

*gt. Brit. India Office Library*

# CATALOGUE

OF THE

## LIBRARY OF THE INDIA OFFICE.

---

VOL. II.—PART V.

---

### MARATHI AND GUJARATI BOOKS.

BY

*author:*  
J. F. BLUMHARDT, M.A.,

PROFESSOR OF HINDUSTANI, AND LECTURER ON HINDI AND BENGALI AT  
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON, AND TEACHER OF BENGALI  
AT THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.



LONDON:

PRINTED BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,  
PRINTERS TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

1908.

Z  
7049  
I3  
G79

v. 2

pt. 5

THE present work completes the series of catalogues relating to the Indo-Aryan vernaculars which have been compiled for this Library by Professor J. F. Blumhardt. The series now comprises the following publications, being parts of the Second Volume of the "Catalogue of the Library of the India Office":—

Part II. Hindustani Books.

„ III. Hindi, Panjabi, Sindhi, and Pushtu Books.

„ IV. Bengali, Oriya, and Assamese Books.

„ V. Marathi and Gujarati Books.

These, with the corresponding British Museum Catalogues, composed on different lines by the same author, constitute the first attempt to exhibit the scope of the literatures to which they relate. It is to be hoped that the care taken by the compiler, and his probably unique competence, have resulted in a serviceable work.

F. W. THOMAS,

*Librarian, India Office.*

February 1908.

22-281147

## P R E F A C E.

annual 3-18-63

THE works contained in this Catalogue of Marathi and Gujarati books have been arranged under the same system of subject-classification which has been adopted in the previously published catalogues of Indian vernacular books in this Library. Two indexes, alphabetically arranged, one of all the works, and the other of the names of authors with a list of their works, are appended to each catalogue.

The system of transliteration of the names of authors and of the titles of works is uniform with that in the other vernacular catalogues. Pure Sanskrit words—which occur chiefly in Marathi—are written as they are spelt in the vernacular, with the final inherent—though often unsounded—“a”; but in modified Sanskrit words, which are found generally in Gujarati, the unsounded “a” has been omitted; as Raṅghhoḍbhāi, Ratanjī, Chhoṭam, Dalpatrāma.

Marathi names are composed generally of the personal name, followed by the father's name, and by one denoting lineage, profession, place of residence or of birth, which latter is often regarded in the light of an English surname. In this, as in the other vernacular catalogues, the author's name appears under the first, or personal, name; not under the third, or quasi-surname, which is found only in the case of certain authors, and is frequently omitted by them.

There is much laxity and want of uniformity in the spelling of Gujarati names. Sometimes an author spells his name in the native character in a pure Sanskrit form, at other times in a vernacular form; as Giridhara and Girdhar; Haragovinda and Hargovan; Nārāyaṇa and Nārān. Sometimes also an author's name appears in different styles: as Gopāla Pāṇḍuraṅga Śeṭh, Gopāla Pāṇḍu Śeṭh, and Gopālaśeṭh Pāṇḍuśeṭh. To adopt, therefore, the particular form of spelling found in each work would result in considerable confusion. A systematic and uniform principle of spelling has accordingly been adopted, preference being given to the Sanskrit spelling, or to the vernacular form most commonly used by each author.

This diversity of spelling is particularly noticeable in the case of Parsi authors; *e.g.*, Bahrām, Behrām, Bairām and Baherām; Mīnocheher and Manocher; Peshutan and Peshtan. A systematic orthography has been adopted in the case of those names, by which an attempt is made to represent, as far as possible, the original Pehlevi forms, due regard being paid to the established phonetic pronunciation and spelling of the Parsis of Gujarat.

J. F. BLUMHARDT.

17th February, 1908.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS.

## CATALOGUE OF MARATHI BOOKS.

I. ARTS AND SCIENCES.	Page
Agriculture and Botany - - - - -	1
Arts and Manufactures - - - - -	2
Astronomy and Astrology - - - - -	3
Chemistry - - - - -	4
Cookery - - - - -	4
Divination and Magic - - - - -	4
Domestic Economy and Hygiene - - - - -	4
Education - - - - -	5
Ethics - - - - -	6
Games, Sports, and Pastimes - - - - -	6
Law and Administration :	
1. ENGLISH :	
(a) <i>Legal and Administrative</i> - - - - -	7
(b) <i>Legal Enactments</i> - - - - -	10
2. HINDU - - - - -	13
3. MUHAMMADAN - - - - -	13
Medicine, Pathology, and Surgery - - - - -	13
Music - - - - -	16
Philology :	
1. DICTIONARIES AND VOCABULARIES - - - - -	16
2. LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS - - - - -	17
Physical Sciences - - - - -	17
Political Economy - - - - -	18
Rhetoric and Prosody - - - - -	18
Sociology - - - - -	18
Veterinary Science - - - - -	20
<b>II. HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.</b>	
Biography and Genealogy - - - - -	21
Castes, Tribes, and Sects - - - - -	24
Chronology - - - - -	26
Geography and Topography - - - - -	26
History - - - - -	30
Travel and Guide Books - - - - -	35
<b>III. LITERATURE.</b>	
Drama - - - - -	35
Essays and Speeches - - - - -	42
Letters, Commercial and Official Documents - - - - -	42
Literary Criticism - - - - -	43
Poetry - - - - -	43
Proverbs - - - - -	72
Tales and Fables - - - - -	72
Miscellaneous Literature - - - - -	81

## IV. SCHOOL BOOKS.

	Page
<b>Grammar :</b>	
1. ENGLISH - - - - -	84
2. HEBREW - - - - -	84
3. MARATHI - - - - -	84
4. SANSKRIT - - - - -	87
Letter-writers - - - - -	88
<b>Mathematics :</b>	
1. ALGEBRA - - - - -	88
2. ARITHMETIC - - - - -	88
3. GENERAL - - - - -	91
4. GEOMETRY - - - - -	92
5. TRIGONOMETRY - - - - -	92
<b>Readers :</b>	
1. BILINGUAL - - - - -	92
2. GENERAL - - - - -	93
3. KEYS AND GLOSSARIES - - - - -	98
4. MISCELLANEOUS MANUALS - - - - -	100

## V. THEOLOGY.

<b>Religion :</b>	
1. BRAHMIST - - - - -	101
2. CHRISTIAN :	
(a) <i>Bible, and Portions of the Bible</i> - - - - -	101
(b) <i>Biblical Literature</i> - - - - -	103
(c) <i>Church History and Polemics</i> - - - - -	103
(d) <i>Doctrine and Homiletics</i> - - - - -	104
(e) <i>Liturgies, Hymn-books, and Catechisms</i> - - - - -	105
(f) <i>Tracts and Stories</i> - - - - -	107
3. COMPARATIVE AND GENERAL - - - - -	111
4. HINDU - - - - -	111
5. JAIN - - - - -	114
6. JEWISH - - - - -	114

## VI. MISCELLANEOUS.

Periodical Publications - - - - -	115
Societies - - - - -	116
INDEX OF WORKS - - - - -	119
INDEX OF PERSONS - - - - -	138

## CATALOGUE OF GUJARATI BOOKS.

---

I. ARTS AND SCIENCES.	Page
Agriculture and Botany - - - - -	169
Arts and Manufactures - - - - -	169
Astronomy and Astrology - - - - -	170
Chemistry - - - - -	170
Cookery - - - - -	171
Divination and Magic - - - - -	171
Domestic Economy and Hygiene - - - - -	171
Education - - - - -	172
Ethics - - - - -	172
Games, Sports, and Pastimes - - - - -	173
Law and Administration :	
1. ENGLISH - - - - -	173
2. HINDU - - - - -	177
3. MUHAMMADAN - - - - -	178
4. NATIVE STATES - - - - -	178
Lexicography - - - - -	179
Logic, Metaphysics, and Psychology - - - - -	180
Medicine, Pathology, and Surgery - - - - -	180
Music - - - - -	181
Physical Sciences - - - - -	182
Political Economy - - - - -	182
Rhetoric and Prosody - - - - -	182
Sociology - - - - -	183
 II. HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.	
Biography and Genealogy - - - - -	184
Castes, Tribes, and Sects - - - - -	187
Chronology - - - - -	188
Geography and Topography - - - - -	189
History - - - - -	191
Travel and Guide Books - - - - -	197
 III. LITERATURE.	
Collected Works - - - - -	198
Drama - - - - -	198
Essays and Speeches - - - - -	204
Letters, Commercial and Official Documents - - - - -	204
Literary Criticism - - - - -	204
Poetry - - - - -	204
Proverbs - - - - -	228
Tales and Fables :	
1. PROSE - - - - -	229
2. VERSE - - - - -	237
Miscellaneous Literature - - - - -	239

IV. SCHOOL BOOKS.	Pag
Calligraphy - - - - -	242
Grammar :	
1. Gujarati - - - - -	242
2. Sanskrit - - - - -	243
Mathematics :	
1. ALGEBRA - - - - -	244
2. ARITHMETIC - - - - -	244
3. GENERAL - - - - -	246
4. GEOMETRY - - - - -	246
5. TRIGONOMETRY - - - - -	246
Readers:	
1. BILINGUAL - - - - -	246
2. GENERAL - - - - -	247
3. KEYS AND GLOSSARIES - - - - -	249
4. MISCELLANEOUS MANUALS - - - - -	249
 V. THEOLOGY.	
Religion :	
1. BRAHMIST AND THEISTIC - - - - -	250
2. CHRISTIAN :	
(a) <i>Bible, and Portions of the Bible</i> - - - - -	250
(b) <i>Biblical Literature</i> - - - - -	251
(c) <i>Church History and Polemics</i> - - - - -	251
(d) <i>Doctrine and Homiletics</i> - - - - -	252
(e) <i>Liturgies, Hymn-books, and Catechisms</i> - - - - -	252
(f) <i>Tracts and Stories</i> - - - - -	252
3. HINDU ( <i>including Philosophy</i> ) - - - - -	253
4. JAIN ( <i>including Hymns and Legends</i> ) - - - - -	257
5. MUHAMMADAN - - - - -	265
6. PARSII - - - - -	266
 VI. MISCELLANEOUS.	
Periodical Publications - - - - -	270
Societies - - - - -	271
INDEX OF WORKS - - - - -	274
INDEX OF PERSONS - - - - -	292



CATALOGUE OF MARATHI BOOKS.

Y 11606.

b



# CATALOGUE OF MARATHI BOOKS.

## I. ARTS AND SCIENCES.

### AGRICULTURE AND BOTANY.

- Dushkālanivāraṇa. An Essay on Tree-planting and the Water Supply of the Deccan; being a Marathi translation of Dr. Wellington Gray's English pamphlet. By Bālakṛiṣṇa Atunārāma Gupte. pp. 4, 44. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Hindusthānāntil śetakaryāñchī sthiti. Agriculture in India, and the condition of the agricultural classes. By Kāśinātha Trimbak Khare. pp. 3, 69. 12mo. *Poona, 1882.*
- Jāgatījot. Dialogues on Agriculture and other subjects. By Rāmachandra Amṛita Dugal. pp. 60. *Nasik, 1838.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 66. *Poona, 1852.*
- Khāndeśa kṛiṣhikarmottejaka pradarsāna. A list of prizes awarded by the Khandesh Agricultural Exhibition. pp. 10. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Khatāche prakāra. Manures and Diseases of Plants. A pamphlet by the Bombay Presidency Agricultural Society. pp. 8. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Kṛiṣhikarmavidyā. Practical Treatise on Agriculture and Horticulture of Western India. By Rāmachandra Sakhārāma Gupte and Rāmachandra Ābājī Rāje. pp. 6, 4, 5, 79, 188, 140, 131. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Notes on the Cultivation of Mulberry Trees and Preparation of Silk. By G. Mutti, Superintendent of Silk Cultivation. (Modi char.) pp. 20. *Poona? 1867.*
- Pushpavāṭikā. Hints on Floriculture and the Management of Fruit Trees. By Lakshmaṇa Jayadeva Gore. pp. 36. 16mo. *Thana, 1873.*
- Śetakīsambandhī māhitī. Agricultural Class-book. Translated from the English of Col. E. Boddam by Viṭṭhala Gaṇeśa Kirtane. pp. 39. 16mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 39. 16mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 39. 16mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Uttama śetakarī. Suggestions for the improvement of the condition of native agriculturists. By Chintāmaṇa Moreśvara Āpte. pp. 2, 24. 12mo. *Akola, 1887.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 2, 24. 12mo. *Akola, 1890.*
- Vṛikshavinoda. Manures suitable for different trees and plants. By Vāmana Śāstri Bedarkar. pp. 17. 16mo. *Poona, 1873.*
- Y 11606. L 2099. A

## ARTS AND MANUFACTURES.

- Agnikrīḍā. Pyrotechnics, or the Science of preparing Fireworks. By Gaṇeśa Bābāji Māṭe. pp. 16, 7, 575, 6, 3. *Poona, 1871.*
- Agnikrīḍā-clamatkāra. A Manual of Pyrotechny, or a familiar System of Recreative Fireworks, and how to make them. 4th edition. pp. 68. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Divālichī lūt. Recipes for making Fireworks. By Lakshmaṇa Gaṅgāji Toṭāvār. pp. 20. 32mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Hunnar-saṅgraha. A Repository of useful Arts and Receipts. By Govinda Morobā Kārlekar. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878-79.*
- Kālamāpaka yantraparibhāshā. Directions on the use of the Sundial. By Bāljāji Nārāyaṇa Phadke. pp. 40. 16mo. *Poona, 1871.*
- Kāpaḍ-yantrakalā. A Treatise on Cotton-spinning and the Manufacture of Cloth. By Lakshmaṇa Vyaṅkateśa Gandhe Junnarkar. pp. 6, 94. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Khaḍgaparikshā. A Treatise on the Sword, and how to test its quality. By Bastī Simhāji Chauhān. pp. 4, 50. 12mo. *Bombay, 1903.*
- Lāghavī lipi. A Shorthand System of Writing Marathi. By Rāmachandra Bhikāji Guñjikar. pp. 36. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Lecture on Architecture in India, delivered at Madras by His Excellency Lord Napier. Translated into Marathi by W. H. Havelock. pp. 6, 31. *Poona, 1871.*
- Luचेगिर्या वा ढाकबाज्या. An Exposure of the Tricks of Native Artisans. Pt. I. pp. 32. 12mo. *Poona, 1872.*
- Mallavidyāprakāśaka. A Treatise on Wrestling, with numerous illustrations. By Sītārāma Ballāla Mahājan. pp. 8, 112. 16mo. *Poona, 1872.*
- Naukānayanāchā itihāsa. A History of the Progress of Navigation. By Govinda Śaṅkara Bāpaṭ. pp. 3, 3, 84. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Padārthavidyā. Natural Philosophy. Pt. I. Mechanics. pp. 73, 22. 12mo. *Bombay, 1846.*
- Raṅgārī. A Manual on the Art of Dyeing. By Raṅganātha Sakhārāma Lāle Kikvikar. pp. 2, 31. *Poona, 1894.*
- Śilpavidyā. Treatises on Mechanics. Translated from the English by William Henry Bell, assisted by Nārāyaṇa Śāstrī Jośī Chaukar. (Library of Useful Knowledge.) pp. 3, 304. *Bombay, 1835.*
- Silpopyukta-saṅgraha. A Collection of useful Engineering Notes. By Sītārāma Khaṇḍerāva. pp. 2, 7, 195, 2. 12mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Śivaṅ-kalā. A Treatise on the Art of Tailoring. By Viṣṇu Moreśvara Thatte. pp. 3. 34, 28. *Poona, 1873.*
- Sonār. A Treatise on the Manufacture of Gold and Silver Ornaments. By Rāmachandra Bhagavanta Lembhe. pp. 6, 92. 12mo. *Sholapur, 1876.*
- Upayuktasaṅgraha. A classified List of Trades and Professions. With a short tale, entitled Sumati. By Nārāyaṇa Hari Bhāgavata. pp. 40. *Bombay, 1878.*

- Vidyunmārga. A Treatise on Telegraphy, in theory, history, and practice, for the use of native signallers. By Vishṇu Chimṇāji Karve. pp. 12, 192, 36. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Vyavahāradarpaṇa. Mirror of Practical Knowledge. No. 3, Metals; No. 6, Glass Manufacture; No. 9, Husbandry. By Śaṅkara Śāstrī Gokhale. Revised by Vishṇu Paraśurāma Śāstrī Paṇḍita. 3 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871-76.
- Vyavahāropayogī tārātamyā. An Exposure of the Tricks of Indian Tradesmen and Artisans. By Nāro Raghunātha Mohoḷkar. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 36. 16mo. *Poona*, 1879.

ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY.

- Bhāratīya jyotiḥśāstra. History of Indian Astronomy. By Śaṅkara Bālakṛishṇa Dikshita. pp. 8, 10, 560. *Poona*, 1896.
- Bhāskarāchārya va taḅkṛita jyotiḥśā. Bhāskara Āchārya and his Astronomical System. By Janārdana Bālāji Moḅak. pp. 6, 83. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1877.
- Bṛihajjātaka. A Sanskrit Treatise on Nativities. By Varāha Mihira. With a Marathi translation by Mādhavarāva Brahmāji Saṅgamerkar. pp. 18, 177. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Chamatkārachintāmaṇi. A Sanskrit Work on Astrology. By Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa. With a Marathi commentary by Lakshmaṇa Gopāla Joḥi Dikshita Sātārkar. 2nd edition. pp. 54. *Poona*, 1869.
- Grahalāghava. A Sanskrit Treatise on Astronomy. By Gaṇeḥa Daivajña. With Marathi commentary and explanations by Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Goḅbole and Vāmana Kṛishṇa Joḥi Gadre. 2nd edition. pp. 8, 164. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Jātakālāṅkāra. A Sanskrit Treatise on Astrology. By Gaṇeḥa Daivajña. With a Marathi translation by Ātmārāma Kāḥinātha Śāstrī. pp. 2, 80, 3, 2. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Jyotishasāra, or Jyotisharatna. A Sanskrit Treatise on Astrology. By Śukadeva. With a Marathi version by Janārdana Bhāskara Kramavanta. pp. 8, 146, 83. *Bombay*, 1848.
- Keḥaviprakāḥa. An Astrological and Astronomical Work, with extracts from Sanskrit sources. By Ātmārāma Dhoṇḅabhaṭa Sādhale and Vāmana Lakshmaṇa Joḥi. pp. 274. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Khagolavidyā. Catechism of Astronomy. pp. 38. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1846.
- Praśna-bhairava. A Collection of Astrological Rules, in Sanskrit verse. By Bhairava Jyotirvid. Edited, with a Marathi translation, by Lakshmaṇa Gopāla Dikshita. pp. 47. 4to. *Poona*, 1868.
- Sahadeva matācheṇ jyotisharatna. A Treatise on Astrology, according to the system of Sahadeva. By Nāro Āpāji Goḅbole. 3rd edition. pp. 3, 48. *Poona*, 1870.
- . 4th edition. pp. 4, 48. *Poona*, 1877.

- Śukragrastavichitra-sūryagrahaṇa. The Transit of Venus. Translated from the Sanskrit of Chintāmaṇi Raghunāthāchārya by Gaṇeśa Janārdana Āgāṣe. pp. 24, 2. With 8 diagrams. *Poona*, 1874.
- Vivāhaghaṭītadarpaṇa. Astrological Calculations on the proper and auspicious days for Marriage and other ceremonies. By Pārāliṅga Prabhu Āyā. pp. 16. *Satara*, 1875.

### CHEMISTRY.

- Harhunarī-snehī. A Collection of Chemical and other useful Recipes. By Ātmārāma Vināyaka Pātkar. 2 pts. *Poona*, 1871.
- Rasāyanaśāstra. Conversations on Chemistry. Translated from the English by Hari Keśavajī. pp. 16, 478, 6. 4to. *Bombay*, 1837.
- Rasāyanaśāstra. A Manual of Elementary Chemistry, theoretical and practical. By Bālājī Prabhākara Moḍak. Vol. I. 2nd edition. pp. 5, 17, 287. *Poona*, 1876.
- Rasāyanaśāstra. Science Primers in Marathi. Chemistry. Translated from the original work of H. E. Roscoe by Kāśīnātha Bāla-kṛishṇa Marāṭhe. pp. 11, 92. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Upayukta chamatkārasaṅgraha. A Collection of Chemical, Medical, and other useful Recipes. By Gaṅgādhara Govinda Sāpkar. 9 pts. 12mo. *Poona*, 1872-79.
- . Pts. I.-V. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.

### COOKERY. See DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

### DIVINATION AND MAGIC.

- Praśnāvalī. Fortune-telling by means of a diagram of 64 squares on which dice are cast. By Gaṅgāchārya. pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- . pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 21. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1870.
- , pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- . pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- Śakunavantī. Napoleon's Book of Fate, translated into Marathi. pp. 18. 16mo. *Belgaun*, 1872.
- Svapnachintāmaṇi. A Treatise on the Interpretation of Dreams. By Bhāu Gorakh Paṇḍita. pp. 3, 48. 12mo. *Khanapur*, 1903.
- Tattvajñāna. A metrical translation of a Hindu Treatise on Fortune-telling. Also, Upayukta jyotisha, an Astrological Treatise. By Bhagavanta Lakshmaṇa Binsale Ācharekar. pp. 62. *Bombay*, 1879.

### DOMESTIC ECONOMY AND HYGIENE.

- Grihparicharyā āṇi ārogyaśāstra. Manual on Home-nursing and Hygiene. By Kāśīnātha Nārāyaṇa Gokhale. pp. 24, 232. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1904.

- Kuṭumbāchā mitra. The Family Friend; a handbook of domestic economy. pp. 7, 195. 12mo. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Mātrībodha. Mother at Home. pp. 217. 16mo. *Bombay, 1852.*
- Mulāns vāgavinīyāchī riti. A Treatise on the proper Management of Children. By S. Benjamin. pp. 13. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Śuchirbhūtapāṇā. Advice on Cleanliness, personal, domestic, and moral. By Govinda Nārāyaṇa Śeṇvī. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay, 1853.*
- Sūpāsāstra. An Indian Cookery-book. By Rāmachandra Sakhārāma Gupte. Revised by Rāvajī Śrīdhara Gondhalekar. pp. 4, 6, 114. *Poona, 1875.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 4, 6, 107. *Poona, 1878.*
- Svachchha havechī yogyatā. Public Health. The worth of fresh air. By Viṣṇu Bhāskara Karmarkar. pp. 2, 44. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*

EDUCATION.

- Bālaśikṣhaṇa. The Education of Children, based on the Kindergarten System of Frederic Froebel. pp. 32. 12mo. *Bombay, 1889.*
- Collection of Circular Orders issued for the guidance of Schoolmasters of different grades in the Central Division. By Govinda Hari Thatte. pp. 8, 105. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Mulācheṇ vāchana. Advice to Children on the benefits of Education. pp. 7. 12mo. *Akola, 1890.*
- Phukaṭ āṇi saktīneṇ śikṣhaṇa. Free and Compulsory Education. A paper read by Hariśchandra Nārāyaṇarāva Navalkar at the first annual meeting of the Satyadharma Samāj. pp. 27. 16mo. *Poona, 1893.*
- Śāleṅtīl śist va ṭāptīp. School Discipline, based on Lectures by Mr. Fitch. By Jayarāma Gopāla Śrīngārpure. pp. 16. *Amraoti, 1892.*
- Śāṅkānivrīttipatra. Papers and Letters on the proposal to establish a College for the education of Yajurvedīya Brahmans. By Nārāyaṇa Viṭhobā Vaidya Purandare. pp. 8, 66. *Bombay, 1880.*
- Śikshaka va vidyārthī tyānchā mitra. A Friend of Teachers and Pupils, or a Manual on Education. By Mahādeva Viṭṭhala Rāhāḷkar. pp. 6, 110. 12mo. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Śikshanaṣāra. A Treatise on Self-Instruction, based on Todd's Student's Manual. By Hari Kṛiṣṇa Dāmle. pp. 138, 2. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Śikshāpaddhati. Hints on Education. 2nd edition. 2 pts. pp. 44, 72. 12mo. *Bombay, 1867.*
- Strīdharmanīti. A Treatise in support of Female Education. By Paṇḍitā Ramābāī. pp. 3, 145. *Poona, 1882.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 4, 172. *Poona, 1883.*
- Varnāvalīdarsāka ganjiphā. A Method of Teaching Children to Read by means of cards. By Vāmana Śāstri Bedarkar. pp. 78. 16mo. *Poona, 1874.*

## ETHICS.

- Ālaśī āṇi divāḷkhor yāṅs upadeśa. Advice to Children on Industry and Moral Conduct. 4th edition. pp. 16. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Āreliyas bādśhāhāchīṅ bodhavachaneṅ. "Meditations of Marcus Aurelius." Translated from the English by Simeon Benjamin. (Mahārāshṭra granthamālā, No. 4.) pp. 10, 320. *Bombay*, 1893.
- Bodhapatra. Advice on leading a Virtuous Life. pp. 10. 16mo. *Thana*, 1878.
- Bodhavachaneṅ. Moral and Salutory Advice for Children. In Balbodh and Modi characters. pp. 49. *Bombay*, 1833.
- Mulāṅs upadeśa. Moral Advice to Children. By Yaśavanta Śrīdhara Paṇḍita. pp. 181. 16mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- Nītimandira. Moral and Instructive Maxims and Anecdotes. 2 pts. 12mo. *Akola*, 1890.
- Nītisamvāda. Elements of Morality. By Govinda Nārāyaṇa. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Sanmārgabodha. Ethical Teachings, with quotations from Marathi poets. By Mahādeva Vināyaka Keḷkar. Pt. I. pp. 104. 12mo. *Malwan*, 1887.
- Subodhatarāṇī. Moral Precepts and Tales. By Āpāji Gaṇeśa Vasaīkar. pp. 94. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Śukranīti. Sanskrit text, with a translation by Gaṇapati Bovā, also called Bālā Sāheb. pp. 307. *Alibag*, 1875.
- Svapārākrama. A Marathi adaptation of Smile's "Self-help." pp. 2, 90. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Viduranīti. Advice on Polity and Ethics given by Vidura to his cousin Dhṛitarāshṭra. Translated from the Udyogaparva of the Mahābhārata. pp. 95. *Bombay*, 1834.
- . pp. 89. *Indore*, 1851.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 136. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1852.
- . pp. 44. *Poona*, 1870.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 76. 16mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- . pp. 86. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Viduranīti. Translated by Kāśīnātha Vāmana Lele, Vāīkar. pp. 5, 70. *Poona*, 1903.
- Vṛiddha Chāṇakya. Sanskrit text, with translation by Rāvaji Bhāskara Rānade, Dhondo Moreśvara Māvlaṅkar, and Nāro Paṇḍuraṅga Sabnīs. pp. 193. *Bombay*, 1847.

## GAMES, SPORTS, AND PASTIMES.

- Assal jādūgar. An Exposure of the Tricks of Native Jugglers. By Tukārāma Sakhārāma Paṇḍita and Digambara Phulchand Severe. pp. 38. 12mo. *Dhulia*, 1878.
- Buddhibalāchā kheḷ. A Treatise on Chess. By Maṅgeśa Rāmakrishṇa Telaṅg. pp. 14, 160. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1893.



- Gamatichen pahilen pustaka. A Book of Riddles for Children. By Nāro Āpāji Goḍbole. pp. 64. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875
- Garuḍī lokāṅchā kheḷ. An Exposure of the Tricks of Indian Jugglers. Pt. I. pp. 36. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Jādūchā tamāshā. An Exposure of some of the Tricks of Native Jugglers. By Paraśurāma Raghunātha Phadke. pp. 26. 16mo. *Satara*, 1871.
- Jādūprakāśajñāna. An Explanation of the Tricks of Native Jugglers. By Ātmārāma Vināyuka Pātkaar. 3 pts. *Poona*, 1871.
- Kāgadāchī phauj. The Paper Army: a game for children. By Gaṇeśa Bābāji Māte. pp. 10. *Sholapur*, 1875.
- Kālakarmaṅk. Riddles and Games. By Aaron Samson Aśhṭamkar. Pt. I. pp. 48. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Mardāni kheḷ. Manly Sports. Pt. I. Cricket. With a Biography of Prince Ranjit Simha. By Baḷavanta Rāmākṛishṇa Gogte. pp. 2, 15, 123. 12mo. *Poona*, 1898.
- Mulāṅsāthiṅ kasarati. Elementary Gymnastic Exercises. By Nārāyaṇa Vishṇu Jośī. pp. 3, 53. 16mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- Muliṅchā kheḷ. Games for Girls. By Nārāyaṇa Vishṇu Jośī. pp. 4, 66. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

## LAW AND ADMINISTRATION.

## 1. ENGLISH.

(a.) *Legal and Administrative.*

- Abstract of the Law relating to Public Land Conveyances. Act VI. of 1863. English and Marathi. pp. 10, 15. 16mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- Aparādhobodhaka. Rules for the guidance of Judicial and Police Officers on Criminal Law Procedure, in the form of a Catechism. By Chinto Viśvanātha Peṭhe. 2nd edition. pp. 9, 153. *Poona*, 1867.
- Apakṛitya śāstra. Manual of the Law of Torts and of the Measure of Damages, by the Hon. Charles Collett. Translated into Marathi by Mahādeva Chīmṇāji Āpte. pp. 16, 495, 5. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Bailiff's Guide. By Paraśurāma Ghanaśyāma Rege Kochrekar. pp. 3, 4, 51. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Catechism on Orders of the Inspector-General of Police, Haidarabad. Translated from the English of F. Wright by Vāmana Muralidhara. pp. 38. 12mo. *Amraoti*, 1889.
- Circular Orders issued by Her Majesty's High Court of Judicature, Bombay, Appellate side, for the guidance of Civil and Criminal Courts and Officers subordinate to it. Translated into Marathi by Vyākaṭarāva Rāmachandra. pp. 64, 380. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Codes of the Financial Department, comprising the Civil Pension Code and portions of the Civil Leave Code and Acting Allowance Code. Translated by Anṇā Bhimvarāva. pp. 240, 2. *Ratnagiri*, 1877.

- Diwānī nivādyāncheṅ sārā. An Abstract of Civil Decisions of the High Court of Bombay. Compiled by Mārtaṇḍa Bāḷakṛishṇa Atre. pp. 185, 24. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Final Decisions of the High Court of Bombay. Classified and translated into Marathi by Viṭṭhala Bāpūji Goḍbole, Dvārakānātha Nārāyaṇa Raṇadive and Trimbak Ābāji Māhāḍadaḷkar. pp. 2, 56. *Ratnagiri*, 1868.
- Gairsanādī naukarāṅsambandhī niyama. Rules relating to the Salaries, Leave, Pension, &c., of Uncovenanted Civil Servants. Translated from the English by Rāmākṛishṇa Hari Pāḷande. pp. 8, 171. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Gāṅvchā bandobastāvishayīṅ. Rules for the proper Management of Villages. By Kāśīnātha Mahādeva Thatte. pp. 2, 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Gāyakavāḍī phaujḍārī jantrī. An Index to the Criminal Laws in force in the Baroda State. By Śivarāma Rāmachandra Kāśīkar. pp. 2, 24. Fol. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Hāy Kortāche ṭharāva. Selected Decisions of the High Courts during 1868. pp. 60. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Hindusthānāntil British lokāncheṅ rājya. The British Raj contrasted with its Predecessors, and an enquiry into the disastrous results of the Rebellion in the North-West Provinces. By Ḍosābhāi Frāmjī. pp. vii, 50. *Bombay*, 1857.
- Hujūr āṇi tālukyāche nagādī hīsebāsambandhī rulī. Rules of the Accountant-General regarding Hujūr and Taluk Treasuries. pp. 27. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Index to Decisions of the Bombay Sadr and High Courts. By Gaṇeśa Jayarāma Dhopaṭkar and Kṛishṇājī Gaṇeśa Khāṇḍekar. pp. 6, 207. *Ratnagiri*, 1872.
- Karār śāstra. A Manual of the Law of Contracts, as applicable to the Presidency of Bombay. By Vāsudeva Jagannātha Kirtīkar. pp. 2, 2, 244, 2. *Bombay*, 1865.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 8, 262, 2. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Kāyadyāsambandhī niyama. A Selection of Legal Maxims, classified and illustrated. By Vyaṅkaṭarāva Rāmachandra. Pt. I. pp. 2, 5, 151. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Khātevārī. Abstract of Cases decided by the High Court of Bombay. Translated from the English work of Mr. Reed by Kṛishṇarāva Hanumanta Jośī. pp. 75. *Dharwar*, 1868.
- Manual of Rules and Regulations for the use of Revenue, Magisterial, and Police Officers. Compiled by Raṅgo Rāmachandra Śirhaṭṭīkar. pp. 95, 96, 8. *Dharwar*, 1874.
- Mārgapradarsaka. Notes for the guidance of Police Officers in Criminal Cases. By F. Wright, District Superintendent of Police. pp. 67. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Navīna jhālele ṭharāva. An Abstract of recent Decisions of the High Court of Bombay. Compiled by Viṣṇu Moresvara Kelkar. pp. 14. *Bombay*, 1870.

- Nyāya prakaraṇīn purāvyasāthīn lāgūpanāchī upapatti. The Theory of Relevancy for the purpose of Judicial Evidence. By George Clifford Whitworth. Translated by Rāmachandra Yaśavanta. pp. 4, 34, 2. *Alibag, 1876.*
- Phaujdarīchālu kāyadyāvarūn saṃkshipta buk. A Compendium of the Criminal Procedure Code for the use of Police Officers. Translated from the English of J. G. T. Giertzen. (Modi char.) pp 140. *Belgaum, 1867.*
- Phaujdarī nivādyāṅchen sāra. An Abstract of Criminal Decisions of the High Court of Bombay. Compiled by Mārtaṇḍa Bālākriṣhṇa Atre. pp. 96, 12. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Phojdarī chālu kāyadā. An Abstract of the Criminal Laws, for the use of Police Officials. (Modi char.) pp. 150. *Kaladgi, 1872.*
- Pīnal Kodāche praśna āṇi uttara. Questions and Answers on the Penal Code. pp. 2, 79. (Wanting title-page.) *Bombay, 1871.*
- Police Guide. For the use of the Police Constables and Village Police Patils. By Vināyaka Gaṇeśa Dātār. pp. 5, 103. 12mo. *Poona, 1873.*
- Police Manual for the use of Village Constables and Patils. By Vināyaka Gaṇeśa Dātār. 2nd edition. pp. 190, 80. 16mo. *Thana, 1871.*
- Praśnottara-saṅgraha. A Manual for the use of Candidates for Magistrates' and Police Examinations. By Kalyāṇa Sītārāma Chitre. pp. 2, 3, 260, 7. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Rājakiya vichāra. A Marathi translation of an Address by Umeśachandra Vandyopādhyāya, delivered on the 25th July 1867 at a Meeting of the East Indian Association, on a Representative Government for India. Also of Proceedings at a Meeting on the 13th August 1867 on the Admission of Natives of India into the Indian Civil Service. pp. 9, 4, 37, 26. *Bombay, 1868.*
- Revenue Survey Department Rules, published in accordance with the provisions of Section 28 of Act I. of 1865, or the Bombay Survey and Settlement Act. Translated by Vināyaka Vāsudeva. pp. 12. *Poona, 1866 ?*
- Revenue tattvasaṅgraha. A Collection of the Principles of Land Revenue in the Bombay Presidency. By Dhōṇḍo Gopāla Mujūmdar. pp. 2, 6, 109. *Poona, 1872.*
- Rules regarding the duties of men of the Sawantwari Local Corps who are employed in Police work. By Captain M. F. F. Waller, Assistant Political Superintendent. pp. 46. *Belgaum, 1871.*
- Rules relating to Leave, Acting Allowance, and Pension, especially applicable to Uncovenanted Natives. Translated by Rāmachandra Nārāyaṇa Gholkar, called Pāthare. pp. 4, 43. 16mo. *Poona, 1879.*
- Sarvasaṅgraha. A Compilation of Acts, Rules, &c., for the use of Candidates for Departmental Examinations. 2nd edition. *Thana, 1870.*

- Sarve kshudbodha. Complaints against the management of the Survey Department. By Bālakrishṇa Gaṅgādhara Tāmbe Gurihāsarkar and Govinda Lakshmaṇa Niḍgundikar. pp. 24. *Poona*, 1872.
- Supplement containing Circulars and Decisions in Civil Cases of the High Courts of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, to the Compilation of the Civil Regulations and Acts passed from A.D. 1827 to 1869, in force in the Presidency of Bombay. By Rāghavendra Rāvaji Māṇḍe. pp. 4, 180. *Poona*, 1870.
- Ṭāṛṭ sāstrāvalil ṭikā. A Commentary on the Law of Torts. By Herbert Broom. Translated by Raghunātha Nārāyaṇa Nāḍakarnī. pp. 7, 46, 2. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Translated Extracts of Berar Police Orders, for the guidance of Inspectors, Station House Officers, and their subordinates. 2nd edition. pp. 3, 95, 67. *Amraoti*, 1894.
- Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to the Baroda State. Translated into Marathi from the 6th vol. of C. U. Aitchison's Collection by Bhagavantarāva Vāsudeyajī Ghumre. pp. 9, 132. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Vakīliche pariksheche praśna. Specimens of Questions set at Pleaders' Examinations. Compiled by Vināyaka Gaṇeśa Dātār. pp. 25. *Satara*, 1870.
- . Questions set at Pleaders' Examinations at Bombay from 1860 to 1871. pp. 38. *Poona*, 1871.
- Vyavahārasaṅgraha. Bombay High Court Cases reported in "Native Opinion" during the years 1866, 1868, and 1869. 3 pts. *Bombay*, 1869-70.

(b.) *Legal Enactments.*

- Acts and Regulations of the Legislative Council from A.D. 1799 to 1820. (Modi char.) *Bombay*, 1830?
- Acts of the Legislative Council from 1867 to 1869. *Poona*, 1870.
- Act XIV. of 1859. Limitation of Suits Act. *See* Mudatichā kāyadā.
- Act XLV. of 1860. The Indian Penal Code. pp. 27, 174. *Bombay*, 1867.
- . pp. 26, 179. *Poona*, 1868.
- Act XXV. of 1861. The Criminal Procedure Code. pp. 26, 132. *Poona*, 1869.
- . With Act VIII. of 1869. pp. 28, 162, 125. *Sholapur*, 1869.
- . pp. 139, 93. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . Containing Rulings of the High Courts, with Notes, together with the District and Village Police Acts, the Whipping Act, &c. By Nārāyaṇa Bālakrishṇa Chitāḷe, also called Rāvaji Bhājekar. *Poona*, 1870.
- Act X. of 1865. The Indian Succession Act. pp. 23, 128. *Poona*, 1867.

- Act XX. of 1866. The Indian Registration Act. pp. 68.  
*Poona ? 1867.*
- . With annotations, abstracts of Decisions of the High Courts of Bombay, Madras, Calcutta, and North-West Provinces, and also of the Privy Council; with references and a copious Index. By Vyañkatarāva Rāmchandra. pp. 2, 409. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Act VII. of 1867. Bombay District Police Act. Translated by Vināyaka Vāsudeva. pp. 17. *Poona, 1867.*
- Act VIII. of 1867. Bombay Village Police Act. Translated by Vināyaka Vāsudeva. pp. 9. *Poona, 1867.*
- Acts VII. and VIII. of 1867. pp. 30, 15. *Ratnagiri, 1868.*
- Act XV. of 1867. Panjab Municipal Committee's Act. With Rules of the Akola Municipality, and Municipal Rules for the Haidarabad Assigned Districts. (Modi char.) pp. 64. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Act I. of 1868. The General Clauses Act. Translated by Vināyaka Vāsudeva. pp. 5. *Poona, 1868.*
- Act IV. of 1868. City Surveys and Amendment of Bombay Survey and Settlement Act, No. I. of 1865. pp. 9. *Poona, 1869.*
- Act XIV. of 1868. The Contagious Diseases Act. pp. 10. *Poona, 1868 ?*
- Act III. of 1869. Bombay Local Funds Act. With Financial Department Rules by F. S. Chapman, Chief Secretary to the Government. Translated by Vināyaka Vāsudeva. pp. 6, 24. *Poona, 1869.*
- Act IX. of 1869. The Indian Income Tax Act. With Circular No. 14 of the Political Department dated 7th January 1869. pp. 20, 5. *Poona, 1869.*
- Act X. of 1869. An Act to abolish the Police Superannuation Funds. Also, Act XI., Land Customs (Madras and Bombay) Act; Act XII., Indian Customs Duties Act; and Act XIV., Bombay Civil Courts Act. (Bombay Government.) *Poona, 1869.*
- Act XVIII. of 1869. The General Stamp Act. Translated by Vināyaka Vāsudeva, Oriental Translator to Government. pp. 28, 16, 15. *Bombay, 1869.*
- Act XXIII. of 1869. Indian Produce Income Tax Act. Translated by Vināyaka Vāsudeva. pp. 2. *Poona, 1870.*
- Act XXIV. of 1869. Salt Tax Act. Translated by Vināyaka Vāsudeva. pp. 2. *Poona, 1869.*
- Act VII. of 1870. The Court Fees Act. pp. 17, 32. *Poona, 1870.*
- . pp. 50. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Act XXVII. of 1870. The Penal Code Amendment Act. pp. 8. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Act VIII. of 1871. The Indian Registration Act. pp. 39. *Bombay, 1871.*
- . pp. 42. *Poona, 1871.*
- Act IX. of 1871. The Indian Limitation Act. pp. 55. *Poona, 1871.*

- Act I. of 1872. The Indian Evidence Act. With explanatory notes by Trimbakrāva Nārāyaṇa Rājmachikar and Śivarāma Hari Sāthe. pp. 3, 88. *Poona*, 1872.
- Act IX. of 1872. The Indian Contract Act. With explanatory notes by Trimbakrāva Nārāyaṇa Rājmachikar and Śivarāma Hari Sāthe. pp. 2, xiv, 106. *Poona*, 1872.
- Act X. of 1872. The Code of Criminal Procedure. pp. 2, 142. *Belgaum*, 1873.
- . With explanatory notes by Trimbakrāva Nārāyaṇa Rājmachikar and Śivarāma Hari Sāthe. pp. 2, 3, 187, 14, 110. *Poona*, 1873.
- Act X. of 1877. The Code of Civil Procedure. Edited by Rāvaji Śrīdhara Gondhalekar. pp. 16, 222, 148, 4. *Poona*, 1877.
- . Translated by Ananta Rāmachandra Loṭlikar. Edited, with notes and rules of the High Court, by Trimbakrāva Nārāyaṇa Rājmachikar and Śivarāma Hari Sāthe. pp. 4, 8, 32, 284, 138. *Poona*, 1877.
- . With explanatory notes, and abstracts of important Decisions by the High Courts in India. Compiled by Nārāyaṇa Bāpūji Kāniṭkar. pp. 2, 4, 24, 228, 140. *Poona*, 1877.
- Act XV. of 1877. The Indian Limitation Act. Translated by Vināyaka Vāsudeva, Government Oriental Translator. pp. 2, 51. *Poona*, 1877.
- . With schedules and explanatory notes. Edited by Rāmachandra Keśava Limaye. pp. 20, 50, 27, 2. *Poona*, 1877.
- Act I. of 1879. The Indian Stamp Act. pp. 4, 80. *Poona*, 1879.
- Compilation of Acts required for the Native Sub-Magistrates' Examination, with High Court Decisions. *Dharwar*, 1874.
- Compilation of the Civil Regulations and Acts passed from A.D. 1827 to A.D. 1868, in force in the Presidency of Bombay. Compiled by Rāghavendra Rāvaji Māṇḍe. Vol. I. *Poona*, 1869.
- Compilation of the Criminal Regulations and Acts, from 1827 to 1870, in force in the Presidency of Bombay; with an Appendix comprising a summary of the Rulings of the High Court. By Nārāyaṇa Moreśvara Keḷkar with the assistance of Viṣṇu Rāmachandra Rānaḍe. Part I. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Customs Digest. Containing all the Laws, Regulations, Rules, and Circular Orders in vogue. By Vāsudeva Raghunātha Dongre. pp. 276, 40. *Thana*, 1871.
- Diwāni kāyade. A Collection of Civil Regulations and Acts from 1827 to 1830, with abstracts of Decisions of the High Courts of Bombay, Calcutta, and Madras. By Viṣṇu Moreśvara Keḷkar. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Index to the Criminal Procedure Code, Act XXV. of 1861. By Vināyaka Gaṇeśa Dātār. pp. 3, 5, 2, 119. *Thana*, 1869.
- Mudatichā kāyadā. Law of Limitations, or Act XIV. of 1859, &c. With annotations, abstracts of Decisions of High Courts and of the Privy Council, &c. By Vyāṅkaṭarāva Rāmachandra. pp. 8, 486. *Bombay*, 1869.

- Mudatīche kāyade.** The Laws of Limitation, or Regulation V. of 1827, and Act XIV. of 1859, &c. With abstracts of Decisions upon each Section by the High Courts of Judicature of the three Presidencies. By Viśvanātha Nārāyaṇa Sahasrabuddhe. pp. 14, 218, 12, 16. *Poona*, 1870.
- Nyāyasārasaṅgraha.** Manual of Acts and Regulations in force in the Bombay Presidency, with Rulings of the Privy Council and High Courts. Compiled by Gaṇpatrāva Hari Khāṇḍekar. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Polis-chintāmaṇi.** Manual of Acts and Regulations suitable for the use of Police Officers. Compiled by Kṛishṇājī Mahādeva Bhiḍe. pp. 4, 174. *Ratnagiri*, 1874.

## 2. HINDU.

- Hindudharmaśāstra.** The Hindu Law of Inheritance. By Viśvanātha Nārāyaṇa Maṇḍalik. pp. 2, 2, 142. *Bombay*, 1867.
- . 2 pts. pp. 314, 16, 288. *Bombay*, 1882-83.
- Hindudharma-śāstrasāra.** A Digest of Hindu Law, with an Introduction, Notes, and an Appendix. Edited by Raymond West and Johann George Bühler. Translated by Janārdana Sakhārāma Gāḍgīl. Book I. Inheritance. pp. 18, 320, 64, 2. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . Pt. II. Partition. pp. 4, 63, 57. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Manusmṛiti.** Sanskrit text, with a Marathi translation by Janārdana Mahādeva Gurjar. pp. 4, 34, 430. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Mitāksharā.** Vyavahārādhyāya. Sanskrit text, with Marathi translations by Bhikājī Śāstrī Moghe. Edited, with an introduction and a Sanskrit-Marathi glossary, by Janārdana Mahādeva Gurjar. pp. 5, 23, 464, 13. *Bombay*, 1879.

## 3. MUHAMMADAN.

- Mahamadī śāstra.** Principles of Muhammadan Civil Law. By Rāmachandra Moreśvara Gupte Karāḍkar and Yogirāja Vyaṅkājī Risbuḍ. pp. 4, 127. *Ahmadnagar*, 1867.
- Musalmanī dīwānī kāyadā.** A Manual of Muhammadan Civil Law. By Vyaṅkaṭarāva Rāmachandra. pp. 4, 3, 129. *Bombay*, 1867.

## MEDICINE, PATHOLOGY, AND SURGERY.

- Ārogyachintāmaṇi.** A Work on Indian Medicine. By Govinda Ballāla Bāpaṭ. pp. 16, 230. *Satara*, 1869.
- Ārogyamitra.** Medical Prescriptions, according to the Hindu system of medicine. By Ānandarāva Dayānātha Kirtikar. pp. 41. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Ārogyasādhana.** Simple Rules for the Treatment of ordinary Diseases. By Gopāla Gaṅgādhara Gokhale. pp. 2, 2, 31. *Poona*, 1874.
- Ārogyasindhu.** A Treatise on Indian Medicine. By Gaṇeśa Vāsudeva Bāpaṭ. pp. 6, 106. *Satara*, 1875.

- Aushadhidvyā.** A Treatise on *Materia Medica* and Therapeutics. Compiled from the English by Nārāyaṇa Dāji. pp. 23, 469. *Bombay*, 1865.
- Bāhattar rogāvar mātṛā.** A Collection of 72 Medical Prescriptions. pp. 28. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- Bālarogachikitsā.** Diseases of Infancy and Childhood, based on the work of Dr. Tanner. By Pāṇḍuraṅga Gopāla. pp. 14, 150. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Bālusūrushā.** Practical Hints on the Treatment of Infantile Complaints. By Nārāyaṇa Chh. tāmaṇi. 2 pts. 12mo. *Akola*, 1890.
- Charakasamhitā.** Sanskrit Text. Edited, with a Marathi translation, by Śāṅkara Dāji Śāstri Pade. Pt. I. *Bombay*, 1902.
- Charyāpadmākara.** A compilation from Sanskrit Medical Works. Edited, with Marathi translations, by Raghunāthaprasāda Sītārāma Sukala Kāśikar. Pt. I. pp. 6, 224. *Ratnagiri*, 1879.
- Garbhavidyā āṇi prasūtikarāṇa.** The Principles and Practice of Obstetrics. By Sukhārāma Arjuna. pp. 14, 420. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Gṛihopayogī mitra.** A compendium of Medical and other useful Recipes for domestic use. pp. 2, 18. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Kuṭumbamantrī.** A Family Medical Adviser on Emergencies. By Mrs. Rebekah Simeon. pp. 29, 62. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 10, 70, 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Mahāmārī.** Cholera, its causes, prevention, and treatment. By Trimbak Sakhārāma Śirvalkar. pp. 4, 62. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 4, 62. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 4, 62. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Mānusha-śāriraśāstra.** A Treatise on Human Anatomy. Compiled from the English by Bhikāji Amṛita Chobhe. pp. vi, 2, 14, 2, 401, 7, 6, 20. *Bombay*, 1863.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 12, 581. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Nāḍijñānatarāṅgiṇī.** A Sanskrit medical work on the Diagnosis of Diseases by observance of the Pulse. Compiled, with a Marathi commentary, by Raghunāthaprasāda Sītārāma Sukala Kāśikar. pp. 56. *Ratnagiri*, 1880.
- Naratanu.** A Compendium of Human Physiology, based on Carpenter's Physiology. By Vyāṅkaṭa Raṅgo Kaṭṭi Mudholkar. pp. 2, 64. 12mo. *Belgaum*, 1871.
- Nidāna.** A Sanskrit work on Hindu Medicine. By Mādhava. Translated by Kṛishṇa Śāstri Bhāṭavaḍekar. 3rd edition. pp. 22, 398. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Nighaṅṭuratnākara.** A Collection of Sanskrit medical works. Compiled, with translations, by Gaṇeśachandra Śāstri Dātār, Bhāskara Ananta Śāstri Tāmhanakar, Kṛishṇa Śāstri Mahābal, and Viśvanātha Vināyaka Paṭil. 3 vols. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Nyāyavaidyaka.** A Treatise on Medical Jurisprudence. Compiled from English works by Gopāla Śivarāma Vaidya. pp. v, 321, 12, 5, 2. *Bombay*, 1871.



- Plegvar homopāthik chikitsā. The Homœopathic Treatment of the Plague. By Vishṇu Balavanta Boparḍikar. pp. 5, 2, 107. 12mo. *Poona*, 1890.
- Rogaparikshā. The Diagnosis of Diseases, with quotations from Sanskrit works. By Gaṇeśa Hari Śeṣade. pp. 10, 76. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1895.
- Sārṅgadhara-vaidyagrantha. Sanskrit Text, with a Marathi translation by Chintāmaṇa Jośi Nāgānvkar. pp. 3, 6, 8, 114. 4to. *Bombay*, 1853.
- . 3 pts. *Poona*, 1868.
- Śastravaidyaka. A Treatise on Surgery. Compiled from English works by Gopāla Śivarāma Vaidya. pp. 2, 21, 632, 11, 2, 13. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Striyāṅche vikāra. Diseases of Women. Translated from the English. pp. 79. *Ahmadnagar*, 1871.
- Suñ. The Midwife, or the delivery of women in labour and injurious practices connected therewith. By Mrs. Rebekah Simeon. pp. 2, 52. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Tryambakīprakāśa. A Treatise on Native Medicine, in verse. By Tryambaka Vaidya of Kolhapur. Edited with a prose translation by Bāpū Śāstrī Moghe. pp. 8, 54. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Tulanādarśaka śārīrasāstra. Anatomy, human and comparative. By the Rev. Henry J. Bruce. pp. 16, 323. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Vaidyadarpaṇa. A Work on Native Medicine. Compiled from Sanskrit sources by Vāsudeva Śāstrī Karhāḍkar, Viṭṭhala Śivarāma Śāstrī Tārḷekar, and Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Goḍbole Mirajkar. pp. 34, 20, 504. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Vaidyahitopadeśa. A Treatise on Medicine, consisting of extracts from Sanskrit works. With a translation by Raghunāthaprasāda Sitārāma Sukala Kāśikar. pp. 28. *Ratnagiri*, 1879.
- Vaidyakasaṅgraha. A Treatise on Indian Medicine. By Bāpū Śāstrī Moghe. pp. 20, 404. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Vaidyaprakāśa. A Handbook of Native Medicine. By Raṅganātha Sakhārāma Lāle Kikvīkar. pp. 11, 283. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Vaidyasārasaṅgraha. A Treatise on Native Medicine. By Raghunātha Śāstrī Dāntye and Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Bhāṭavaḍekar. pp. 17, 3, 235. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Vaidyasudhākara. A Treatise on the Hindu System of Medicine. By Raṅganātha Sakhārāma Lāle Kikvīkar. pp. 2, 2, 139. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Vaidyatattva. The Principles and Practice of Medicine. By Sakhārāma Arjuna. pp. 20, 713, 53. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Vanaushadhi-saṅgraha. A description of hitherto unpublished Medicinal Herbs, particularly antidotes and specifics for Snakebites, &c. By Viṭṭhala Bājībhaṭṭa Kāle. pp. 12, 59. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1872.
- . pp. 4, 3, 53. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1877.

## MUSIC.

- Svaraprastāra. Permutations of Musical Notes. By Śivarāma Sadāśiva Manohara. pp. 5, 98. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Svaraśāstra. The Science of Sound : a Treatise on Music. (Poona Gāyan Samāj Series, No. 1.) pp. 3, 86, 8. *Poona*, 1878.
- Tantuvādyā. Instruction on playing the *sitār*. By Sūryāji Sadāśiva Mahātme and Viśvanātha Rāmachandra Vakil. pp. 10, 124. *Bombay*, 1872.

## PHILOLOGY.

## 1. DICTIONARIES AND VOCABULARIES.

- Bhāratavarshiya prāchīna aitihāsika kośa. An ancient historical Dictionary of Bharatvarsha or greatest India. Compiled by Raghunātha Bhāskara Goḍbole. pp. ii, 10, 707, 3. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Bhāratavarshiya vanaushadhisaṅgrahāchī nānvāṅchī vilhevārī. An alphabetical Index of the Indian Vegetable Drugs given in Dr. Paṇḍuraṅga Gopāla Mantri's medical work, with their Latin names. pp. 25. *Bombay*, 1894.
- Dictionary of the Marathi Language, with supplement. Compiled by Jagannātha Śāstri Kramavanta, Bāla Śāstri Ghagve, Gaṅgādhara Śāstri Phadke, Rāmachandra Śāstri Jāmbhekar, Sakhārāma Jośi, Dāji Śāstri Śukla, and Paraśūrāma Panta Goḍbole. 2 vols. 4to. *Poona*, 1829-31.
- Hinduśāstrāntil saṅkhyāvāchaka kośa. A numerical Dictionary based on the Hindu Śāstras. By Rakhnāji Devaji Muḷe. pp. 2, 102, 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Hindusthānāchā arvāchīna kośa. An Encyclopædia of Indian History, Geography, and Literature. By Raghunātha Bhāskara Goḍbole. Vol. I., No. 1. *Poona*, 1880.
- Marāṭhī bhāshechā navīna kośa. A new Dictionary of the Marathi Language. By Raghunātha Bhāskara Goḍbole. pp. 5, 632, 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Nighaṅṭaparakāśa. A Medical Dictionary, with Treatises on Materia Medica and Medicine. By Bāpū Gaṅgādhara Jośi. *Bombay*, 1839.
- Śabdaratnākara. Dictionary in Sanskrit and Marathi. By Mādhava Chandrobā. pp. 2, 679, 14. 4to. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Samskṛita āṇi Mahārāshṭra dhātukośa. Dictionary of Sanskrit Roots in Sanskrit and Marathi. By Viṣṇu Paraśūrāma Śāstri Paṇḍita. pp. 4, 3, 206, 59. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1865.
- Samskṛita Marāṭhī kośa. Sanskrit-Marathi Dictionary. By Bābā Padmanji. pp. 13, 340. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1891.
- Śuddha Marāṭhī kośa. Vocabulary of pure Marathi words. By Viṣṇu Rāmachandra Bāpaṭ and Bālakṛiṣṇa Viṣṇu Paṇḍita. pp. 7, 257. *Poona*, 1891.

- Upayukta śabdasaṅgraha. A Telugu-Marathi Vocabulary. By Trimbak Govinda Kīrāṇe. Pt. I. pp. 56. 12mo. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Vidyākālpāra. Marathi Cyclopædia of practical Receipts, collateral information in the Arts, Manufactures, Profession and Trades, including Medicine, Pharmacy, and Domestic Economy. By R. K. Sambaray, i.e. Rāvaji Keśavarāva Sāmbāre. Vols. I., Nos. 1, 2, 4-12; II. and III., Nos. 1-11. *Thana, 1868-71.*

2. LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS.

- Bhāshāsāstra. The Science of Language. By Nārāyaṇa Bhavānrāva Pāvagī, also called Nānā Pāvagī. pp. 8, 388. *Poona, 1901.*
- Eka bhāshā. Notes on the Languages of India, and Census Reports on the number of people speaking each, in view of the proposed adoption of one language throughout India. By Śaṅkara Rāmachandra Hatvaḷḷe. pp. 74. *Poona, 1894.*
- Rāshṭrabhāshā. A Treatise advocating the adoption of Hindi as the one common language throughout India. By Keśava Vāmana Peṭhe. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay, 1894.*

PHYSICAL SCIENCES.

- Anekavidyā mūlatattvasaṅgraha. Lessons on the elementary Principles of several Sciences. Prepared from English works by Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Chiplūṅkar. pp. 2, 2, 302. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Bhūstaravidyechiṇ mūlatattven. An elementary Manual of Geology, being a Marathi translation of Dr. Theodore Cooke's English work by Mahādeva Viṣṇu Kāṇe. pp. 14, 118, 2. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Jīvanendriyāsāstra. Science Primers in Marathi. Physiology. Translated from the original work of M. Foster by Kāśīnātha Bālākṛishṇa Marāṭhe. pp. 7, 109. 12mo. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Padārthavijñāna. Science Primers in Marathi. Physics. By Kero Lakshmaṇa Chhatre. pp. 11, 112. 12mo. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Padārthavijñānasāstra. Natural Philosophy. Pt. I. Constitution of the Material Universe. By Nārāyaṇa Vyaṅkājī Khot. (Science Series, No. 1.) pp. 4, 40, 109, 3. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Siddhapadārthadarpaṇa. An Illustration of the Natural Philosophy comprised in the Marathi Sixth Book. By Vāsudeva Rāmachandra Mohaṇī and Janārdana Gaṅgādhara Prabhūe. pp. 4, 56. 16mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Siddhapadārthavijñāna śāstra. Conversations on Natural Philosophy. Translated from the English, with a glossary, by Hari Keśavaji. pp. 6, 624. *Bombay, 1833.*
- Śṛiṣṭipadārtha-darpaṇa. A Catechism on Natural Philosophy. By Mahādeva Śrīdhara Bhāve. pp. 2, 108. 16mo. *Bombay, 1873.*

- Sṛiṣṭijanya Ísvarajñāna.** The Youth's book on Natural Theology. By the Rev. T. H. Gallaudet. Translated by Pāṇḍuraṅga Gaṇobā. pp. 4, 4, 349, 4. *Bombay, 1842.*
- . pp. 6, 225. 12mo. *Bombay, 1850.*
- Sṛiṣṭijñāna.** Elements of Physical Science, in verse. By Gaṇeśa Kṛiṣṇa Āpṭe. Pt. I. pp. 3, 22. 12mo. *Poona, 1877.*
- Sṛiṣṭīntīl chamatkāra.** Wonders of Nature. pp. 187. 12mo. *Bombay, 1853.*
- Sṛiṣṭīntīl chamatkāra.** Wonders of the World. By David Hāim. Pt. I. pp. 2, 20. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Yantraśāstrāchīṇ mūleṇ.** Natural Philosophy for beginners, being familiar illustrations of the Laws of Motion and Mechanics. Translated by Govinda Gaṅgādhara Phaḍke. pp. 8, 215. 12mo. *Bombay, 1853.*

### POLITICAL ECONOMY.

- Rājadharmā.** The Duties of Kings. Translated from the Śāntiparva of the Mahābhārata by Raghunātharāva Viṭṭhala Viñchūrkar. pp. 2, 8, 28, 354. *Bombay, 1869.*
- Subodha rājanīti.** An easy Code of Regal Jurisprudence, intended for the benefit of Royal youths and subjects. By Nārāyaṇa Bhikāji Nene. pp. 2, 4, 3, 92, 8. *Bombay, 1872.*

### RHETORIC AND PROSODY.

- Rasamādhava.** A Treatise on the nine Poetic Sentiments. Compiled from Sanskrit sources, with Marathi translations, by Dāji Śivāji Pradhāna. pp. 175, 3. *Ratnagiri, 1868.*
- Sāhityaśāstra.** A Treatise on Rhetoric, based on Sanskrit works. By Gaṇeśa Sadāśiva Śāstrī Lele Tryambakkar. 2nd edition. pp. 5, 4, 177. 12mo. *Bombay, 1894.*
- Vṛittadarpaṇa.** Mirror of Prosody. By Paraśurāma Panta Goḍbole. 3rd edition. pp. 44. *Bombay, 1867.*
- . 4th edition. pp. 44. *Bombay, 1870.*
- . 6th edition. pp. 47. *Bombay, 1874.*
- . 7th edition. pp. 48. *Bombay, 1877.*
- . 12th edition. pp. 43. *Bombay, 1894.*

### SOCIOLOGY.

- Āmchyā lokāṇchyā lagnasambandhī rīti.** Certain matrimonial customs and their evil results. By the Rev. Āpāji Bāpūji. pp. 32, 12mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Apalyā nikṛiṣṭtāvasthechīṇ kāraṇeṇ.** An Essay on the best means of ameliorating the social condition of the people of India. By Ananta Mādhavarāva More. pp. 11, 12mo, *Bombay, 1877.*

- Aryalokaṅchyaḥ prāchīna va arvāchīna rīti. Lectures on the ancient and modern manners and customs of the Aryans. By Vishṇu Paraśurāma Śāstri Paṇḍita. pp. 75. 12mo. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Bālavivāhamaṇḍaṇa. A Lecture on the subject of Early Marriage. By Govinda Nārāyaṇa Kshīrasāgara. pp. 2, 58. 16mo. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Bālavivāhanishedha. A Discussion on the impropriety of Child-Marriages. pp. 8. *Poona, 1876.*
- Bālavivāhasambandhī sabhā. An Account of a second Meeting held at Poona to discuss the question of Child Marriages. pp. 8. 12mo. *Poona, 1877.*
- Hindusthānacyā sadyaḥsthiticheṇ chitra. The Present Condition of India, and its Poverty. By Antājī Dāmodara Kāje. pp. 2, 106. 12mo. *Bombay, 1899.*
- Kāyade paradeśī jñāti che. Rules for the Social Improvement of Foreigners residing in Bombay. By Rāmāprasāda Dhavakaling. pp. 17. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Lāṅch khāṇeṇ moṭheṇ pāp āhe. The Evils of taking Bribes. pp. 20. 12mo. *Bassein, 1878.*
- Pañchadarpaṇa. Proposed Rules for Social and Moral Improvement by means of Caste Institutions. By Nārāyaṇa Meghājī Lokhaṇḍe Māli. pp. 2, 35. 12mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Punarvivāha-pratibandhanivāraṇa. A History of the Agitation for the Legalisation of the Re-marriage of Widows. By Sadāśiva Pāṇḍuraṅga Keḷkar. pp. 56. *Bombay, 1896.*
- Rāmāyaṇakālīna lokasthiti. The Condition of the People of India at the time of the Rāmāyaṇa. By Vishṇu Moreśvara Mahājāni. pp. 67. 12mo. *Bombay, 1900.*
- Samasta Konkāṇastha Nāmādeva Śimpī jātis patra. A Letter addressed to the Nāmādeva Śimpī, or Tailor Caste, of Bombay, suggesting the adoption of certain social reforms. By Jagannātha Antobā Nirgudhe. pp. 12. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Sāmpratachyā lagnachālīṇ vishayīṇ vichāra. A Lecture on the suitable Age for Marriage in India. By Nāmādeva Sadāśiva Pāṭil. pp. 6, 90. 12mo. *Anraoti, 1898.*
- Sanmārgādīpikā. Social and Moral Duties. Translated into Marathi by Govinda Nārāyaṇa Kshīrasāgara. pp. 55. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Strīpunarvivāha. A Discussion on the Legality of Hindu Widow Marriage, with Sanskrit authorities in support thereof. By Vishṇu Paraśurāma Śāstri Paṇḍita. pp. 4, 93. 12mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Strīyāsāhasī. An Essay in support of the movement for the Prohibition of Early Marriage amongst Hindus. By Nārāyaṇa Hari Bhāgavata. pp. 23. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Subodha. A Lecture on Marriage and its Responsibilities delivered before the Maharaja Sayājīrāva, Gaikwar of Baroda, on the occasion of his marriage. By Gaṇeśa Vāsudeva Jośī. pp. 10, 36. 12mo. *Poona, 1880.*

- Svadharmavyavahāropadeśa.** Advice on Social and Religious Subjects. By Gopāla Narasiṃha Deśpāṇḍe Indāpurkar. pp. 8, 144. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Vidhavādūhka-varṇana.** The Miseries of Hindu Widows, and an account of the efforts made at Bombay and Poona to sanction Widow Marriages. By Vināyaka Yaśavanta Berḍe. pp. 12. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Vidhavāvivāha.** Marriage of Widows. Translated from the English version of the Bengali original of Īśvarachandra Vidyāsāgara by Viṣṇu Paraśurāma Śāstrī Paṇḍita. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 4, 6, 159. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Vidhavāvivāhāchyā vishayīn nirṇayapatra.** Report of a Discussion held at Poona on the subject of the Legality of Widow Marriage. By Śaṅkarāchārya Svāmī. pp. 19. *Poona, 1870.*
- Vidhavāvivāha-khaṇḍana.** A Treatise against Hindu Widow Marriage. By Raghuvīra Rāva and Antājī Dinkar Beḍekar. 2nd edition, revised by Bālājī Nārāyaṇa Kāśīkar. pp. 4, 79. *Satara, 1871.*
- Vidhavāvivāha-khaṇḍanāchā sādyaṇṭa itihāsa.** An Account of the Discussion amongst Pandits at Poona on the question of Hindu Widow Marriage, with quotations and translations of Sanskrit texts bearing on the subject. By Raghuvīra Viṭṭhala Daptardār and Antājī Dinkar Beḍekar. pp. 49, 2. *Poona, 1870.*
- Vidhavāvivāhāvishayīn.** A Lecture on the Marriage of Hindu Widows. By Rāo Bahādūr Morābā Kānhobā. pp. 14. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Vidhavāvivāhāvishayīn vāda.** The Proceedings of a Meeting held at Poona on the 27th March 1870 to discuss the Legality of Hindu Widow Marriage. pp. 118. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Viśvastodvāhakalikā and Vidhavāvivāhagranthakhaṇḍana.** Treatises against Widow Marriage, with Sanskrit texts. By Bāla Śāstrī Agāśe. pp. 37, 26. *Ratnagiri, 1874.*
- Vivāhakālanirṇaya.** An inquiry into the suitable age for Hindu Marriages. By Kāśīnātha Vāmana Lele Vāīkar. pp. 40. *Poona, 1894.*
- Vivāhavijñāna.** A Lecture on Marriage, the evils of Early Marriages, and the propriety of permitting Widow Marriage, delivered at a meeting of the Jñānaprasāraka Maṇḍali. By Doctor Sakhārāma Arjuna. pp. 23. *Bombay, 1877.*

### VETERINARY SCIENCE.

- Aśvaparīkshā.** A metrical Treatise on the Horse. By Nakula Paṇḍita. Chapter 5. The Good and Bad Points of a Horse. Edited, with notes, by Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. 2nd edition. pp. 31. 12mo. *Poona, 1877.*
- Sālihotra.** The Method of Testing the Good or Bad Qualities of a Horse. A Poem by Nakula Paṇḍita, with a prose translation. pp. 31. 16mo. *Poona, 1868.*

## II. HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

## BIOGRAPHY AND GENEALOGY.

- Ahalyācharita kāvya. A metrical Biography of Ahalyā Bāi Holkar, with notes. By Hari Moreśvara Śevade. pp. 8, 71. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1898.
- Bālakṛiṣṇa Mahārāja-charitra. The Life of Bālakṛiṣṇa Mahārāja, a famous Sādhu of Aurangabad. By Bhagavanta Govinda Toḍevāle. pp. 2, 40, 4. 12mo. *Poona*, 1904.
- Bāpū Gokhale yānchen charitra. The Life of Bāpū Gokhale, a famous General under the Peshwa Bājirāo. By Śaṅkara Tukārāma Śāligrāma. pp. 102. *Poona*, 1877.
- Bhāskara Rāva Dāmodara charitra. A short Account of Bhāskara Rāva Dāmodara Pālande. By Bhāskara Ballāla Nimkar. pp. 4, 43. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.
- Brahmendra Svāmī Dhāvadaśikar. The Life and Letters of Brahmendra Svāmī. By Dattātraya Baḷavanta Pārasnīs. pp. 12, 135, 338, 19, 10, 5. *Bombay*, 1901.
- Chāndbī-itihāsa. A short Sketch of the Life of Chāndbī, or Chandā, a professional singer of Bombay. By Sāyaṅṇā Somannā. pp. 2, 47. 16mo. *Poona*, 1873.
- Devī Ahilyābāi Holkarīṇ. A Life of Rānī Ahalyā Bāi Holkar. By Dhanurdhārī. pp. 29. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1895.
- Ekanātha-charitra. A Poem in 31 *adhyaīyas*, containing an account of the Poet Ekanātha and the miracles ascribed to him. By Keśava, son of Tryambaka, of Devagiri. *Alibag*, 1872.
- . Another edition. *Alibag*, 1878.
- Gautama Buddha-charitra. Life of Buddha. By Govinda Nārāyaṇa Kāṇe. pp. 4, 100. *Amraoti*, 1894.
- Historia de Sam Francisco Xavier. Em Concanim. Traduzida par Sebastião S. de Jesus Dias. Pt. I. pp. iv, 240. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1898.
- Jayarāma Svāmīcharitra. A Life of Jayarāma Svāmī, disciple of Śāntīśvara Mahārāja. By Keśava Gaṇeśa Goḷe. pp. 2, 226. *Poona*, 1889.
- Jhānsīchī rānī. A Life of Lakshmībāi, Rani of Jhansi. pp. 120. *Poona*, 1895.
- Jñāneśvara-charitra. The Life and Works of Jñāneśvara. By Baḷavanta Khaṇḍojī Pārakh. pp. 2, 2, 220. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Kavīcharitra. Biographical Sketches of eminent Hindu Authors; being Memoirs of the lives of both prose and poetical writers, ancient and modern, who have flourished in different provinces of India. Compiled from various works by Janārdana Rāmachandrajī. pp. 8, 245, 15. *Bombay*, 1860.
- Khaṇḍojī-charitra. An Account in verse of Khaṇḍojī Mahārāja, a Yogi of Pimpalner. By Vāsudeva Rāmachandra Mohanī Paiṭhaṅkar. pp. 26. 16mo. *Ahmadnagar*, 1875.

- Kolambasāchā vṛttānta. The Life of Columbus. Translated from Robertson's History of America, Book II., by Mahādeva Govinda Śāstrī Kolhaṭkar. pp. 178. *Bombay*, 1849.
- . 4th edition. Revised by Paraśurāma Panta Goḍbole. pp. 186. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Lakshmibāi-charitra. An historical Account of Lakshmibāi Mahārāṇī, of Jhansi. By Dattātraya Balavanta Pārasnis. pp. 28, 2, 368, 20, 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1894.
- Life and Exploits of Shivaji. Translated into English from the Marathi work of Kṛishṇājī Ananta by Jagannātha Lakshmaṇa Mānkar. pp. xii, 113. *Alibag*, 1884.
- . 2nd edition. pp. xiii, 112. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Life of Benjamin Franklin. Translated from the English original by Rāmachandra Govinda Karandīkur. Revised by Viṣṇu Paraśurāma Śāstrī Paṇḍita. pp. 2, 81. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Life of George Washington, from Chamber's Miscellany. Translated by Viṣṇu Paraśurāma Rānaḍe, and revised by Viṣṇu Paraśurāma Śāstrī Paṇḍita. pp. 4, 80. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 4, 15, 80. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Life of Lord Robert Clive, from Lord Macaulay's Essay. Translated by Vināyaka Nārāyaṇa Bhāgavata. Revised by Viṣṇu Paraśurāma Śāstrī Paṇḍita. pp. 3, 147. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Life of Napoleon Buonaparte. Compiled from original English authors by Govinda Śaṅkara Bāpaṭ. pp. 8, 274. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Life of Peter the Great. Compiled from English works by Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 2, 2, 171. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Life of Sir Thomas Munro. Compiled from English works by Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 110. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Life of the Duke of Wellington. Compiled from English works by Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 8, 126. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Mādhavarāva Govinda Rānaḍe. Life of Mādhavarāva Govinda Rānaḍe. By Vāmana Bālakṛishṇa Rānaḍe. pp. 2, 44. 12mo. *Poona*, 1893.
- ✕ Mahamadāchā vṛttānta. Life of Muhammad. pp. 160. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1853.
- Mahanmaṇimālā. Readings in Biography. By Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 162. *Bombay*, 1880.
- Mahāvīracharitra. A Life of the Jain Saint Mahāvīra Svāmī. By Hīrachand Nemchand. pp. 30. *Bombay*, 1895.
- Māṇikprabhu yāncheṇ charitra. The Life of Māṇikprabhu, who is regarded as an Incarnation of Dattātreya. By his disciple Rāmachandrabovā Solāpurkar. pp. 9, 209. 12mo. *Poona*, 1889.
- Marāṭhī vāṇmayāchā abhyāsa. Study of Marathi Literature, containing short accounts of Marathi authors and their works. By Hari Nārāyaṇa Āpṭe. pp. 2, 60. 12mo. *Poona*, 1903.
- Nānā Morojī yāncheṇ charitra. Life of Nānā Morojī, Presidency Magistrate of Bombay. By Gaṇeśa Hari Bhide. pp. 2, 4, 216. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1896.



- Nānā Phaḍnaviṣāṅcheṅ charitra. A Life of Bālājī Janārdana Bhānu, commonly known as Nānā Phaḍnaviṣ. By Vāsudeva Vāmāna Śāstrī Khare. 2nd edition. pp. 6, 245, 12. *Poona*, 1902.
- Nyāyamūrti Mahādeva Govinda Rānade. A Life of Mahādeva Govinda Rānade. By Dvārakānātha Govinda Vaidya. pp. 54, 10. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1902.
- Paṇḍitā Ramābāi. A short metrical Life of Ramābāi. By Śaṅkara Balaḅavanta Kuḷakarṇi and Manohara Viṭṭhala Tarkhaḍkar. pp. 8. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Rāmadāsa Svāmī-charitra. The Life of Rāmadāsa Svāmī, printed from an ancient *bakhar* of Hanumanta Svāmī of Sajjangarh. Edited by Govardhana Lakshmīdāsa. pp. 2, 178, 8. 4to. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 8, 537, 3. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Rāmadāsa Svāmicheṅ charitra. Another edition of the *bakhar* of Hanumanta Svāmī. Edited by Mahādeva Vināyaka Chaudaḷ pp. 366. *Thana*, 1871.
- Rāmoddhava-charitra. An Account of a Yogī called Rāma Uddhava. By Vāsudeva Rāmachandra Mohanī Paṭhaṅkar. pp. 25. 12mo. *Ahmadnagar*, 1875.
- Rāvarāje Sir Dinkar Rāva Rājvāde. The Life of Sir Dinkar Rāva Rājvāde, K.C.S.I. By Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 16, 357. *Bombay*, 1897.
- Rom bādshāhāṅchā vṛittānta. Lives of the Cæsars. pp. 205. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1851.
- Sākretisācheṅ charitra. Life of Socrates. Translated from Rollin by Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Chiplūṅkar. 3rd edition. pp. 2, 2, 106. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . 4th edition. pp. 5, 106. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Samskṛita kavi. Notices of Sanskrit Poets and their works, viz. :— Kālidāsa, Bhavabhūti, Bāna Bhaṭṭa, Daṇḍī, and Subandhu. 5 pts. *Poona*, 1876-78.
- Sanmārgavaibhava. The Life of Nārāyaṅarāva Bhāu Sāheb Limbar-gīkar, a famous Haribhakta. By Govinda Dāmodara Dikshita. pp. 38. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Short Sketch of the Life of the Rev. Nehemiah Goreh. By the Rev. J. H. Lord. pp. 2, 35. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1896.
- Sikandar bādshāhācheṅ charitra. The Life of Alexander the Great. Compiled from English works by Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 10, 287. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Śiva-chhatrapaticheṅ charitra. Life of Śivājī. By Kṛishṇājī Ananta Sabhāsad. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Kāśī-nātha Nārāyaṅa Sāne. 2nd edition. pp. 88. *Poona*, 1889.
- Śiva-chhatrapaticheṅ charitra. Life of Śivājī. By Rājārāma Rāma-kṛishṇa Bhāgavata. pp. 83. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Śivājichā pavāḍā. Life of Śivājī, in verse. By Jotī Govindarāva Phule. pp. 44. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Śivājī-charitra. The Life of Śivājī, in verse. By Gaṇeśa Śāstrī Lele Tryambakkar. pp. 12, 115. *Bombay*, 1873.

- Śivarājalilā. The Life of Śivāji, in verse. With a glossary of difficult words. By Keśava Lakshmaṇa Jorvekar. pp. 13, 146, 13.  
*Bombay, 1874.*
- Śrīmanṭa Ahalyābāi yāñcheṇ charitra. The Life of Ahalyābāi, Mahārāṇī of Indor. By Gaḷānana Chintāmaṇa Deva. pp. 4, 161.  
*Poona, 1895.*
- Śrīpādabhūṣaṇa. An Account of a Devotee residing at Akalkot believed to have miraculous powers, and to be an Incarnation of Dattātreyā. A poem in 10 *adhyāyas*. By Sakhārāma Bālakṛiṣṇa Sarnāik. 16mo.  
*Poona, 1871.*
- Srīsamārtha Rāmadāsa Svāmīñcheṇ charitra. The Life of Rāmadāsa Svāmī. By Kṛiṣṇājī Nārāyaṇa Āṭhalye Ṭembhūkar. pp. 2, 88.  
*Bombay, 1903.*
- Svāmīcharitra. A Life of the Sannyāsī of Akalkot. By Nārāyaṇa Hari Bhāgavata. 2 pts.  
*Bombay, 1879.*
- Thorle Malhar Rāva Hoḷkar yāñcheṇ charitra. The Life of Malhar Rāva Hoḷkar. By Muralīdhara Malhār Atre. pp. 3, 202.  
*Poona, 1893.*
- Tukārāma-charitra. The Life of Tukārāma in 17 chapters ; being chapters 25 to 40 of the Bhaktalīlāmṛita. By Mahīpati.  
*Bombay, 1875.*
- . In 16 chapters. 4to.  
*Bombay, 1876.*
- Tukārāmācheṇ charitra. The Life and Works of Tukārāma. By Rāmachandra Viṣṇu Mādgāṇvkar. pp. 47. 12mo.  
*Bombay, 1886.*
- Tukārāma yāchī goshta. An Account of Tukārāma, with comments on the acts and miracles ascribed to him. By the Bombay Tract and Book Society. 4th edition. pp. 51. 12mo.  
*Bombay, 1871.*
- . 5th edition. pp. 51. 12mo.  
*Bombay, 1874.*
- Vāmana Paṇḍita. A Life of the Poet Vāmana, and critical examination of his works. By Bālakṛiṣṇa Malhāra Haṃsa Vakil. pp. 2, 126. 12mo.  
*Bombay, 1884.*
- Victoria Mahārāṇīcheṇ charitra. A Life of Queen Victoria, written in celebration of her Diamond Jubilee. pp. 6, 120. 12mo.  
*Bombay, 1897.*
- Vishṇubāvā Brahmachārī yāñcheṇ charitra. The Life of Vishṇubāvā Brahmachārī. By Rāmachandra Pāṇḍuraṅga Śāstri Ājarekar. pp. 64. 16mo.  
*Bombay, 1873.*

### CASTES, TRIBES, AND SECTS.

- Abhiprāyāvali. Opinions on the Author's Work on the Origin, History, and Status of the Śukla Yajurvediya Brahmanical Caste. By Nārāyaṇa Viṭṭhala Vaidya Purandare. pp. 8, 66, 40. *Bombay, 1885.*
- Bhaṇḍārī lokāñchā vṛittānta. The Origin and present Condition of the Bhaṇḍārī Caste. By Viṭhobā Sonājī Chavāṇ. pp. 2, 80. 12mo.  
*Bombay, 1887.*

- Brāhmaṇa āṇi tyāṇchī vidyā. Brahmans and their Education ; being a review of the progress, during the last twenty years, of the intellectual activities of the race. By Mahādeva Śivarāma Goḷe. pp. 6, 261. *Poona, 1895.*
- Brāhmaṇāṇcheṅ kasab. Priestcraft exposed, in verse. By Jotirāva Govindarāva Phule. pp. 2, 25. 12mo. *Bombay, 1869.*
- Devarukhyāṇ-vishayīṅ vichāra. A Treatise on the Devarukhā division of Māratha Brahmans. By Vishṇu Paraśurāma Śāstri Paṇḍita. pp. 6, 59. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Gotramālikā. A List of the *gotras* and family Names of Brahmans of the Konkan. By Vāmana Kṛishṇa Jośi Gadre and Sadāśiva Bajābā Śāstri Amarāpūrkar. 2nd edition. pp. 64. 16mo. *Poona, 1866.*
- Gotramālikā. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. 5th edition. pp. 32. 12mo. *Poona, 1888.*
- Gotrāvalī. A List of *gotras* of the Chittapāvāna Brahmans. By Gaṇeśa Vināyaka, called Ābā Jośi Moghe Vasaikar. pp. 40. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Gulāṅgiri. Slavery under the Cloak of Brahmanism, exposed by Jotirāva Govindarāva Phule. pp. 17, 20, 4, 117. 12mo. *Poona, 1873.*
- Jātibheda. Abstract of an Address delivered at the Bombay Ārya Samāj on the Hindu Caste System. pp. 26. 12mo. *Thana, 1877.*
- Jātibheda-vivekasāra. Reflections on the institution of Caste. By a Hindu. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 16, 170. *Bombay, 1865.*
- Karhāde Brāhmaṇāṇche pravara. A List of 24 *gotras*, and *pravaras* of Karhādā Brahmans. pp. 8. 12mo. *Ratnagiri, 1868.*
- Kshatriya āṇi tyāṇcheṅ astitva. Kshatriyas and their Existence. By Vāsudevarāva Liṅgojī Birje. pp. 4, 6, 10, 359. *Bombay, 1903.*
- Mukhamāsīt Brāhmaṇa-māhātmya. A Treatise on the Goldsmith and other Artisan Classes, who call themselves Mukhamāsīt Brahmans. By Nārāyaṇa Keśava Vaidya. Pts. I., III., and IV. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873-74.*
- Nābhikapurāṇa. A metrical Treatise in 14 Chapters on the Mythological Account of the Nābhika or Barber Caste. By Bhārati Viśvanātha. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Nirṇayapatra. A Decision of Svāmī Śaṅkarāchārya of Sankeshwar in Kolhapur ordering the Re-admission into Caste of Nāro Rāmachandra Mahāgāṅvkar. pp. 11. *Poona, 1870.*
- Pañchālājātīṅcheṅ mūla. An Account of the Pañchāla Caste, with quotations from Sanskrit sources. pp. 78. 12mo. *Dharwar, 1875.*
- Sachchhastramaṇḍana. A Refutation of the Claims of the Goldsmith and other Artisan Classes to be considered true Brahmans. By Viṭṭhala Śivarāma Śāstri Tārḷekar. pp. 4, 174. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Sadbodhachintāmaṇi. A Treatise on the Claims of the Artisan Classes to be entitled to perform Vedic Rites. By Vajināth Śāstri Vyāsa. pp. 372. 16mo. *Bombay, 1875.*

- Sañicholu loka. An Account of the Sancholus, a predatory Tribe who emigrated from the Madras Presidency. Translated by Nārāyaṇa Moreśvara Āpte from the English pamphlet of Colonel E. J. Gunthorpe. pp. 18, 3. 12mo. *Bombay, 1887.*
- Sārasvata Brāhmaṇa. A Treatise in support of the Claims of Sārasvata or Śeṇavi Caste of Konkaṇī Brahmans, to be entitled to perform Brahmanical Religious Observances. pp. 2, 5, 209. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Sarasvatīmaṇḍala. A Description of the Maratha Brahmans. By Rāmachandra Bhikāji Guñjīkar. pp. 2, 188, 50. 12mo. *Bombay, 1884.*
- Śukla Yajurvedīya Brāhmaṇa. A Work on the Deśastha Brahmans of Śukla Yajurveda Sect. By Nārāyaṇa Viṭṭhala Vaidya. pp. 10, 400. *Bombay, 1884.*
- Viśvabrahmakulotsāha. A Treatise in support of the claims of the Goldsmith Caste to be considered Brahmans, and entitled to perform the Shaṭkarma. By Nārāyaṇa Rāvaji Sāstri Kshīrasāgara. pp. 3, 78, 90, 34, 66. *Poona, 1891.*

### CHRONOLOGY.

- Hindusthānāntil itihāsika kālakrama. Indian Chronology. By Viṭhobā Sonaji Chavān. pp. 94. 12mo. *Ratnagiri, 1871.*
- Pañchāṅga-sādhanaśāra. A Treatise on the Preparation of Hindu Almanacs, with copious excerpts from Sanskrit Authorities. By Vāmana Kṛishṇa Sāstri Gadre. pp. 6, 120. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Sāyana-nirayana-vāda. A Discussion on the correct Method of preparing an Astronomical Almanac. By Bhikāji Mahādeva Peṇḍase. pp. 36. 12mo. *Bombay, 1904.*

### GENEALOGY. See BIOGRAPHY.

### GEOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.

- Ahmadnagar jilhyācheṅ varṇana. A short Description of the District of Almadnagar. By Viṣṇu Vāsudeva Sāṭhye and Govinda Mādhava Puṇḍalika. pp. 2, 53. 16mo. *Ahmadnagar, 1873.*
- Amcheṅ puṇyākshetra. An Account of the Sacred City of Benares. By Viśvanātha Bāpūji Dhopeśvarkar. pp. 6, 2, 6, 6, 192, 3. 12mo. *Bombay, 1900.*
- Āśīyā nakāśāchi killi. A Key to the Map of Asia. pp. 24. 16mo. *Nagpur, 1868.*
- Belgānv jilhyācheṅ saṅkshipta varṇana. A short Account of the District of Belgaum. By Vināyaka Govinda Limaye. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 14. 16mo. *Ratnagiri, 1880.*

- Bhāratavarshīya bhūvarṇana. Ancient Geography of India. By Śaṅkara Bālakṛishṇa Dikshita. pp. 12, 348. 12mo. *Poona*, 1899.
- Bhūgola āṇi khagola. Dialogues on Geography and Astronomy, translated into Marathi for the Bombay Native Education Society. pp. 250, 4. *Poona*, 1832.
- Bhūgola khagola. An Introduction to the study of Mathematical and Physical Geography, and an Introduction to Astronomy, translated from Sullivan's Geography, generalised. By Mahādeva Śāstri Purāṇika. Revised by Major T. Candy. 2nd edition. pp. 269. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Bhūgolasambandhī māhiti. A short Geography of the Province of Berar. By Natho Hari Chāvālkheḍkar. pp. 2, 68. 24mo. *Akola*, 1887.
- Bhūgolaśāstra ganitabhāga. Mathematical Geography, to which is added an Essay on the System of Bhāskarāchārya. Translated by Bāḷa Gaṅgādhara Śāstri Jāmbhekar. (Library of Useful Knowledge.) pp. 121. *Bombay*, 1836.
- Bhūgolavidyā. Outlines of Geography. By Bāḷa Gaṅgādhara Śāstri Jāmbhekar. 3rd edition. pp. 49. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1850.
- . pp. 32. 12mo. *Poona*, 1867.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 32. 12mo. *Poona*, 1869.
- . pp. 61. 12mo. *Nagpur*, 1873.
- Bhūgolavidyā. Elementary Geography. By Nāro Āpāji Goḍbole. 3rd edition. pp. 46. 16mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- Bhūgolavidyā. A general Geography, with general Information about Physical Geography and Elementary Astronomy. By Bhikāji Dhonḍadeva Niḡuḍkar. pp. 2, 2, 8, 267, 4. *Poona*, 1874.
- Bhūgolavidyā. Elementary Geography. Pt. I. Description of the Bombay Presidency. Pt. II. Description of India. By Sītārāma Viśvanātha Paṭavardhana. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Bhūgolavidyā. Questions on Geography. (American Mission.) pp. 71, 96. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Dārjiling-varṇana. A Description of Darjiling and its Inhabitants. By Lakshmaṇa Rāva Māne. pp. 60. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Dhārvāḍ jilhyācheṇ varṇana. Physical and Political Account of the Dharwar Collectorate. By Lakshmaṇa Balavanta Somaṇ. pp. 8, 100. *Poona*, 1871.
- Hindusthānāchā bhūgola. Geography of India. By Bāpū Purushotama Josī Ṭoṅkekar. pp. 77. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Hindusthānācheṇ saṁkshipta varṇana. A short Geography of India. By Parasurāma Bhikāji Bhāṭye. pp. 34. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1876.
- Hindusthāna-varṇanasāra. A short Geography of India. By Bhāskara Ballāla Āpṭe. pp. 18. 12mo. *Poona*, 1872.
- Hindusthānchā bhūgola. A brief Geography of India. By Viṭṭhala Vāmana Gandhe. pp. 29. 16mo. *Thana*, 1875.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 31. 12mo. *Dhulia*, 1877.

- Ingland deśācheṇ varṇana.** England delineated, being a Description of England, with particular reference to the Morals and State of Society of the Inhabitants; with a preliminary Essay on the Advantages of Knowledge. Translated from the English of Miss Bird, of Calcutta, by Nānā Nārāyaṇa. pp. 2, 105. *Bombay*, 1838.
- Jagāchyā itihāsāvar saṃkshipta praśnottareṇ.** A short Catechism on the Geography of the World. By Govinda Śrīpata Kukaḍe and Gaṅgādhara Gaṇeśa Dhaneśvara. 2 pts. 16mo. *Ahmadnagar*, 1872.
- Kāshmir-varṇana.** A Description of Kashmir. By Rāmachandra Bhikāji Gokhale. pp. 4, 190. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1895.
- Kāśīyātrā.** Letters containing an Account of Benares, Allahabad, Muttra, and other Places of Hindu Pilgrimage. By Hari Gaṇeśa Paṭavardhana. pp. 91. *Poona*, 1872.
- Khāndeśa jilhyāchā bhūgola.** Geography of the District of Khandesh. By Govinda Hari Thatte. pp. 28. 16mo. *Thana*, 1872.
- . 7th edition. pp. 20. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Khāndeśa jilhyācheṇ varṇana.** A Description of the District of Khandesh. By Govinda Hari Thatte and Govinda Prabhākara Paṇḍita. pp. 79. 12mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- Kolāpūr prāntācheṇ saṃkshipta varṇana.** A Catechism of the Geography of the Kolhapur Principality. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 17. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- Kolāpūr va Karnātak varṇana.** A Catechism of the Geography of the Kollapur and S. M. States. 3rd edition. pp. 2, 29. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.
- Madhyapradeśācheṇ varṇana.** A Description of the Central Provinces. By Hari Gopāla Pādhye. pp. 4, 72, 2. 16mo. *Nagpur*, 1872.
- Mahābaleshvara.** An Account of the Hill-station and Sanitarium of Mahabaleshwar. By Dattātraya Kamalākara Dikshita. pp. 3, 8, 5, 352. 12mo. *Poona*, 1902.
- Mahārāshṭra deśācheṇ varṇana.** Catechism of the Geography and History of Maharashtra. Translated from the English of D. A. Esdaill. 3rd edition. pp. 2, 78. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1850.
- . 11th edition. pp. 72. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . 13th edition. pp. 72. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . 14th edition. pp. 72. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Mahārāshṭra deśāntil kille.** An Archæological, Historical, and Topographical Description of Maharashtra Forts. By Chintāmaṇa Gaṅgādhara Gogte. Pt. I. Forts in the Poona, Satara, and Kolaba Districts. pp. 4, 2, 200. 12mo. *Poona*, 1896.
- Marathi Atlas.** Containing nine Maps. By Dādobā Pāṇḍuraṅga and Nānā Nārāyaṇa. *Bombay*, 1839.
- Marāṭhī nakāśācheṇ pustaka.** Marathi School Atlas. By Bālāji Nārāyaṇa Phadke. 13 maps. 4to. *Poona*, 1870.
- Mumbai ilākhyācheṇ varṇana.** Description of the Bombay Presidency, and Definitions of Geography. By Sakhārāma Bāpūṣeṭ Dāṇḍekar. pp. 28. 12mo. *Thana*, 1869.

- Mumbai ilākhyācheṇ varṇana [*cont.*]. 4th edition. pp. 2, 43. 16mo.  
*Thana, 1871.*
- . 9th edition. pp. 40. 16mo.  
*Bombay, 1876.*
- Nakāśe kaḍhṇeṇ va tyāṅchā upayoga. Problems on drawing Maps and on their Use. By Vyañkṭa Raṅgo Mudhoḷkar. pp. 2, 17.  
*Bombay, 1870.*
- Nāśik jilhyācheṇ saṃkshipta varṇana. A short Account of the District of Nasik. By Vishṇu Rāmachandra Devadhara. pp. 14. 12mo.  
*Poona, 1874.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 23. 12mo.  
*Poona, 1875.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 16. 12mo.  
*Poona, 1877.*
- Praśnottara-rūpa bhūgolavidyā. Catechism Geography of India. By Janārdana Mahādeva Gurjar. Pt. I. pp. 48. 16mo.  
*Bombay, 1874.*
- Praśnottara-rūpa Mumbai ilākhyācheṇ varṇana. A Catechism on the Geography of the Bombay Presidency. By Gopāla Bālakrishṇa Vaidya. pp. 30. 16mo.  
*Bombay, 1875.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 38. 12mo.  
*Poona, 1876.*
- Puṇeṇ jilhyāchā bhūgola. Geography of the District of Poona. By Rāgho Kāśinātha Lele. pp. 23. 16mo.  
*Poona, 1871.*
- Puṇeṇ jilhyācheṇ varṇana. Description of the Poona Collectorate. By Sītārāma Viśvanātha Paṭavardhana. pp. 32. 12mo.  
*Bombay, 1875.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 32. 12mo.  
*Bombay, 1876.*
- Puṇeṇ shaharcheṇ varṇana. Poona, Ancient and Modern. By Nārāyaṇa Vishṇu Jośī. pp. 12, 157, 28, 8, 5. *Bombay, 1868.*
- Ratnāgiri jilhyāchā bhūgola. Geography of the District of Ratnagiri. By Rāmachandra Bhikāji Jośī and Vishṇu Divākara Vaidya. pp. 21. 12mo.  
*Ratnagiri, 1872.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 24. 12mo.  
*Ratnagiri, 1873.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 23. 12mo.  
*Ratnagiri, 1874.*
- . 4th edition. pp. 18. 12mo.  
*Ratnagiri, 1875.*
- . 5th edition. pp. 16. 12mo.  
*Ratnagiri, 1877.*
- Ratnāgiri jilhyācheṇ varṇana. An Account of the District of Ratnagiri. By Śivarāma Bhāskara Kāṇe. pp. 6, 162. 12mo.  
*Ratnagiri, 1872.*
- Samkshipta bhūgola-khagolavidyā. Elements of Geography and Astronomy, taken from a work by Bāla Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī. By Vāsudeva Rāmachandra Mohanī Paiṭhanḱar. pp. 2, 64, 20, 4. 16mo.  
*Poona, 1870.*
- Samkshipta bhūgolavidyā. Elementary Geography. By Gaṇeśa Lakshmaṇa Dhore. pp. 68. 12mo.  
*Poona, 1877.*
- Sātārā jilhyācheṇ varṇana. A short Account of the District of Satara. By Baḷavanta Hari Jośī Borgāṅvkar. pp. 21. 16mo.  
*Satara, 1871.*
- Sātārā jilhyācheṇ varṇana. By Baḷavanta Vāsudeva Joglekar. pp. 46. 12mo.  
*Bombay, 1877.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 47. 12mo.  
*Bombay, 1879.*

- Sāvantavāḍī samsthānachen varṇana. A Description of the Sawantwari Native State. By Vināyaka Mahādeva Phalṅikar. pp. 26. 16mo. *Belgaum*, 1875.
- Śikharajī-māhātmya. An Account of Śikharajī, a celebrated Jain Pilgrimage. Translated by Nemchand Nārāyaṇa Chavaḍe Vadhārkar from the Hindi of Chhullaka Brahmadharmā Dāsajī pp. 17. *Poona*, 1894.
- Solāpūr jilhyāchen varṇana. A brief Description of the District of Sholapur. By Gaṇeśa Balāvanta Limaye. pp. 21. 16mo. *Sholapur*, 1872.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 2, 3, 24. 12mo. *Poona*, 1873.
- . 5th edition. pp. 45. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.
- Sriṣṭhijñāna-paribhāshā. Elementary Physical Geography. By Sakhārāma Bāpūṣeṭ Dāṇḍekar. pp. 4, 56. 12mo. *Thana*, 1871.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 4, 72. 12mo. *Thana*, 1871.
- . 6th edition. pp. 96. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Ṭhāṇeṇ va Kulābā jilhyāchen varṇana. An Account of the Districts of Thana and Kolaba. By Sakhārāma Bāpūṣeṭ Dāṇḍekar. pp. 24. 16mo. *Thana*, 1871.
- Varhādchen bhūgolapatraka. Geography of Berar. By Tryambaka Rāmachandra Viṅgle Nerkar. pp. 36. 12mo. *Amraoti*, 1893.
- Varhād prāntācchī bhūgolavidyā. Geography of Berar. Prepared for the Schools in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. By Chimṇājī Rājārāma Pāṭhaka. (Modī char.) pp. 31. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 27. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- . 6th edition. pp. 32. 16mo. *Amraoti*, 1891.

## HISTORY.

- Arvāchīna bakhar. Pinnock's Modern History. Translated into Marathi by Sadobā Pavār. pp. 5, 120. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Bakhar Marāṭhyācchī. History of the Marathas. Translated from the English original of Captain Grant Duff by Captain David Capon. 2 vols. *Poona*, 1852-53.
- Bene Isrāel lokāṅchā itihāsa. An Account of the Beni Israel from the time of their arrival in India. By David Hāim and Hāim Yūsuf Taḷkar Havāldār. pp. 2, 73, 11. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Benī Isrāel loka. Colonel C. W. Wahab's "Notes on the Jews serving in the Bombay Army" translated into Marathi. By Benjamin Samson Āshtamkar. pp. 21. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Bhāratavarshīya yuvatiratnamālā. Heroines of India. Compiled and translated from various sources by Ananta Keśava Chitḷe Vāikar. pp. 4, 221, 2, 8. *Wai*, 1899.
- Bhāratīya sāmrajya. The Indian Empire. By Nārāyaṇa Bhavānrāva Pāvagī, also called Nānā Pāvagī. Bks. 2-9 and 11. 12mo. *Poona*, 1894-1902.



- Bhāu Sāhebānchī bakhār. The Chronicle of Bhāu Sāheb, or an Account of the Maratha Campaigns from 1753 to 1761. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Kāśīnātha Nārāyaṇa Sāne. 3rd edition. pp. 4, 2, 130. *Poona, 1900.*
- Bhor samsthānāchā itihāsa. A History of the Bhor State. By Ananta Nārāyaṇa Bhāgavata. pp. 2, 4, 540, 32, 17. *Poona, 1903.*
- Bimbākhyāna. Chronicles of Konkani Dynasties. Compiled from ancient manuscripts by Raghunātha Putalāji Rāṇe Jūnkar. pp. 4, 206. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Dakkhānchā prāchīna itihāsa. Early History of the Dekkan down to the Mahomedan Conquest. By Rāmākriṣṇa Gopāla Bhāṇḍārkar. Translated from the English by Nārāyaṇa Viṣṇu Bāpat. pp. 4, 4, 302. *Bombay, 1887.*
- Gomāntakācheṅ varṇana. History of Goa, Ancient and Modern. By Yaśavanta Phoṇḍbā Nāik Daṇāit and Rāmachandra Govinda Vāgle. pp. 4, 111, 16. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Hindubhūmicheṅ varṇana. Elementary History of India. By Hari Kāśīnātha Oka Mahāḍkar. pp. 6, 17. 12mo. *Alibag, 1873.*
- Hindustānāntil lokānchā samkshipta itihāsa. Dr. Hunter's brief History of the Indian People. Translated into Marathi by Rāvājī Sadāsiva Goḍbole. 6th edition. pp. 18, 352. 12mo. *Bombay, 1903.*
- Hindusthānāchā itihāsa. Introduction to the History of India. Abridged from the work of the Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone. By Bāla Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī. pp. 164. *Bombay, 1846.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 2, 197, 8. *Poona, 1852.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 5, 174. 12mo. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Hindusthānāchā itihāsa. The History of India, by Henry Morris. Translated into Marathi by several translation exhibitors. pp. 275. *Bombay, 1868.*
- . pp. 275. *Bombay, 1869.*
- . 5th edition. pp. 275. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Hindusthānāchā itihāsa. A Catechism of Indian History, abridged from Morris' History of India. By Kṛiṣṇājī Prabhākara Kāḷe. pp. 106. 12mo. *Thana, 1869.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 2, 112. 12mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- . 4th edition. pp. 103. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- . 5th edition. pp. 124. 12mo. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Hindusthānāchā itihāsa. A short and easy Sketch of the History of India. Compiled from several authors by Bhāskara Dhoṇḍadeva Gokhale. pp. 140. *Belgaum, 1873.*
- Hindusthānāchā itihāsa. A Catechism of the History of India, by Henry Morris. Translated by Govinda Rāmākriṣṇa Phaṇsalkar. pp. 114. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*

- Hindusthānāchā itihāsa.** History of India. Pt. I. From the Mahomedan Invasion to the Cession of Bombay in A.D. 1661; being an adaptation from "The History of the British Empire in India," by the Rev. G. R. Gleig. With a Preface containing a short Account of the Rise and Spread of the Mahomedan Religion, by L. H. V. pp. 4, 116, 216. *Thana*, 1878.
- Hindusthānāchā saṃkshipta itihāsa.** Elementary History of India. By Bhagavanta Rāvaji Borāmnikar and Bhujaṅga Ābāji Kāṇḍe. pp. 144. 16mo. *Sholapur*, 1873.
- Hindusthānāchā saṃkshipta itihāsa.** By Śivarāma Bhāskara Kāṇḍe and Rāmaji Hari Āgāśe. pp. 8, 136. *Ratnagiri*, 1869.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 5, 124. *Ratnagiri*, 1874.
- Hindusthānāchā saṃkshipta itihāsa.** By Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 2, 118. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 6, 118. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 2, 99. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . 4th edition. pp. 6, 101. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- . 5th edition. pp. 6, 79. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Hindusthānāchā saṃkshipta itihāsa.** Summary of the History of India, translated from the English of Henry Morris. By Govinda Rāmakṛiṣṇa Phansalkar. pp. 31. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Hindusthānācheṇ padyātmaka varṇana.** Rudiments of the History of India, in verse. By Gaṇeśa Dāji Gadre. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 54. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Hindusthānāchā itihāsāchā sārāṃśa.** An Epitome of the History of India, in verse, taken from Henry Morris' History. By Kṛiṣṇāji Paraśurāma Gore. pp. 2, 38. 16mo. *Thana*, 1873.
- Hindusthāna-kathārāsa, or Beauties of Indian History.** By Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 282. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Hindusthānāntil Inglishāchyā rājyāchā itihāsa.** History of British India, abridged from English works. By Bāḷa Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī Jāmbhekar. Revised by Major T. Candy. 2nd edition. pp. 26, 274. *Bombay*, 1854.
- Hindusthānāchā itihāsāntil laḍāyā.** Notes on Battles, Treaties, and famous Men, taken from Morris' History of India. By Viṣṇu Yeśvant Durve. pp. 21. *Alibag*, 1877.
- Inglaṇḍāchā itihāsa.** Catechism of the History of England. By Rāmachandra Vināyaka Raṅjit. pp. 51. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Inglaṇḍāchā vṛittānta.** A plain and short History of England for Children, in letters from a father to his son, with a set of questions at the end of each letter. Translated from English by Hari Keśavaji. pp. 8, 283. *Bombay*, 1838.
- Inglaṇḍāchā praśnottararūpa itihāsa.** Catechism of the History of England. By Gopāla Rāmachandra Vajhe and Śṛidhara Mahādeva Śauche. pp. 120. *Bombay*, 1871.

- England desāchī bakhar. History of England. Translated for the Bombay Native Education Society. 2 vols. 12mo.  
*Poona*, 1832-34.
- . 2nd edition. 2 vols. *Poona*, 1850-52.
- Itihāsarūpādarsīkā. A Chronological List of principal Events in the Histories of India, England, Persia, Greece, Rome, and Arabia. By Baḷavanta Hari Joṣī Borgānvkar. pp. 4, 78. 12mo.  
*Poona*, 1875.
- Itihāsatarangiṇī. Readings in Universal History. By Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 222. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Jagāchā saṃkshipta itihāsa. Outline of Universal History. Translated from the English by Raghunātha Ābāji Nārūrkar. pp. 81. *Satara*, 1872.
- Jagāchā saṃkshipta itihāsa. Translated in the form of a Catechism. By Vyañkājī Gopāla Behere. pp. 73. *Belgaum*, 1871.
- Jagāchyā itihāsācheṇ sāmānya nirūpaṇa. Outline of Universal History. Translated by Janārdana Bālāji Moḍak. pp. 4, 120. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 110. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Japānchī mardumakī. An Account of the Japanese Nation; their Military Skill and Courage, and their advancement in Arts and Sciences. By Śaṅkara Śrīkrishṇa Deva. pp. 3, 150. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Kolāpūr prāntāchā itihāsa. A Catechism of the History of the Kolhapur Principality. 2nd edition. pp. 60. 16mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- Kolāpūr prāntācheṇ varṇana. A Catechism of the History of the Kolhapur Principality. By Viśvanātha Kṛishṇanātha. 2 pts. 16mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1873-74.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 11, 83. 16mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1873.
- Madhya Hindusthānāchā itihāsa. A Memoir of Central India, including Malwa and adjoining Provinces, with the history and copious illustrations of the past and present condition of that country. By Major-General Sir John Malcolm. Translated into Marathi by Vināyaka Janārdana Kirtane. Vol. I. pp. 304. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Mahārāshṭra desāchā saṃkshipta itihāsa. A short History of Maharashtra. By Rāvājī Sadāśiva Goḍbole. pp. 2, 86. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 2, 86. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Mahārāshṭra desāchyā itihāsācheṇ saṃkshipta varṇana. An Epitome of the History of the Maratha Country. By Pāṇḍuraṅga Moreśvara Potdār. pp. 36. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Marāṭhe Sardār. An Historical Account of Marathi Sardārs under Muhammadan rule. By Dattātraya Baḷavanta Pārasnī. pp. 2, 72. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1900.
- . Pt. II. A History of the Dābhāde Family of Marathi Rulers. By Dhanurdhārī. pp. 65. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1895.

- Marāthyāñcheṅ armār. A History of the Navy of the Mahrattas. By Dattātraya Bālavanta Pārasnīs. pp. 66. 12mo. *Bombay, 1904.*
- Marāthyāñche parākrama. An Historical Account of the Maratha Empire in Bundelkhand. By Dattātraya Bālavanta Pārasnīs. pp. 12, 260. *Bombay, 1895.*
- Marāthyāñchī bakhar. History of the Marathas. Translated from the English original of Captain Grant Duff by Captain David Capon. pp. 4, 427, 1, 4. 4to. *Bombay, 1830.*
- Marāthyāñchyā bakharīvar ṭikā. A Review on Grant Duff's History of the Marathas. By a Student of the Poona College. pp. 50. *Bombay, 1868.*
- Pānapatchī laḍhāī. An Account of the Battle of Panipat. Translated, with an introduction and notes, by Gopālarava Hari Deśmukh from an English version of the Persian original by Kāśīrāja Rāva, which was published in Vol. III. of the "Asiatic Researches." pp. 7, 33, 77, 24, 2. 12mo. *Thana, 1877.*
- Pānipatchī bakhar. An Account of the Battles of Panipat in 1760-61. By Rāghunātha Yādava. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Kāśīnātha Nārāyaṇa Sāne. 3rd edition. pp. 8, 52. 12mo. *Poona, 1902.*
- Pantasachīva. An Account of the Aṣṭapradhāna, or Eight Ministers of State under Śivājī. By Viṣṇu Gopāla Bhiḍe. Pt. 13. pp. 172-214. *Bhor, 1864.*
- Peshwyāñchī bakhar. Chronicle of the Peshwas. By Kṛiṣṇājī Vināyaka Sohānī. With notes. 4th edition. pp. 6, 2, 195. *Poona, 1903.*
- Phrāns deśāntīl rājyākṛāntīchā itihāsa. The History of the French Revolution. Compiled from English works by Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 10, 257. 12mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Phrench āṇī Jarman lokāñchyā laḍbāichā itihāsa. History of the Franco-Prussian War. By Śivarāma Gaṇpatrāva Bābras. pp. 2, 174. *Poona, 1874.*
- Praśnottararūpa Mahārāshṭra deśachā itihāsa. A Catechism on the History of the Marathas. By Gopāla Bālakṛiṣṇa Vaidya. pp. 86. 16mo. *Poona, 1876.*
- Rajaputra William Orange. Prince William of Orange, or History of the Revolt of the Netherlands. Compiled from English sources by Śrīnivāsa Tryambaka Draviḍ. pp. 10, 436. *Poona, 1901.*
- Śakāvalī. A Chronological List of the principal Events in the History of the Marathī and Muhammadan Rulers from A.D. 1001 to 1877. By Jagannātha Prabhākara Sarañjāme. pp. 2, 68. *Poona, 1878.*
- Sanasamūha. Dates of important Events in Indian History. By Bālakṛiṣṇa Kośava Pāraḥkī. pp. 29, 7. 16mo. *Poona, 1872.*
- Sātārche chhatrapatī yāñche pratīnidhī. History of the House of Śrīmanta Panta, Pratīnidhī to the Chhatrapatī of Satara, to the end of 1866. Compiled by Gopāla Ballāla Ḍhāpure. pp. 63. *Poona, 1867.*

- Śinde hyāñche gharānyāchā itihāsa. An Historical and Biographical Account of the Family of the Sindhia Rulers of Gwalior. By Jagannātha Prabhākara Sarañjāme. pp. 3, 154. *Poona*, 1872.
- Śipāyāñchyā baṇḍāchā itihāsa. A History of the Sepoy Revolt of 1857-1858. By Vināyaka Koṇḍādeva Oka. pp. 8, 212. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Śriharicharitramañjarī. A short Outline of the Rulers of India from the earliest times. By Śāmrāva Morojī. pp. 3, 98. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Śrīmanta Bājirāva Ballāla charitra. The Life and Times of Bājirāva Ballāla Peshwa. By Nāgeśarāva Vināyaka Bāpaṭ Vāikar. pp. 6, 2, 230, 11, 7. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Ṭipū Sultān padachyuti. A short Sketch of the Downfall of Ṭipū Sultān, taken from Murray's British India, and rendered into Marathi by Rāmachandra Rāva, of Arcot. (Modi char.) pp. 145. *Mudras*, 1850.
- Vaṃśāvalī. Genealogies of Ancient and Modern Hindu Rulers of India, and an Account of Maratha Castes. f. 36. *Bombay*, 1876.

TOPOGRAPHY. *See* GEOGRAPHY.

TRAVEL AND GUIDE BOOKS.

- Dasaryācheṇ sonen. Travels in Europe. By Jotirāva Bhāskara Kḥāsgivāle. Pt. I. pp. 3, 73. *Baroda*, 1895.
- Inglandāntil pravāsa. Travels in England. By Karsandās Mūlji. Translated from the second Gujarati edition by Bhāskara Hari Bhāgavata. pp. 40, 502. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Rāñicheṇ pustaka. The Queen's Book, or "Leaves from the Journal of our Life in the Highlands." Translated into Marathi by Ganpatrāva Morobā Pitāle. pp. 18, 249. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Ribbī Pethāhyā yāche pravāsa. Travels of Rabbi Petachia. Translated from the English by S. Daniells and R. Samuel. pp. 2, 32. 16mo. *Thana*, 1877.
- Tirthayātrāprabandha. Travels to Hindu Sacred Places. By Raghunātharāva Viṭṭhala, also called Anṇā Sāheb Viñchūrkar. Compiled by Gaṇeśa Sadāśiva Śāstri Lele Tryambakkar. pp. 4, 15, 302, 35, 12, 6. *Nasik*, 1885.

III. LITERATURE.

DRAMA.

- Abhijñāna Sakuntalā. Sanskrit text, with a translation by Kṛishṇa Śāstri Rājvāde. pp. 4, 7, 265. *Poombay*, 1869.
- Abhijñāna Śakuntalā. Translated from the Sanskrit Drama of Kālidāsa by Rāmachandra Bhikāji Guñjīkar. pp. 16, 148. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

- Afzal Khānāchā mṛityu. A dramatised Account of the Assassination of Afzal Khān by Śivājī. By Koṇḍo Sakhārāma Ghaṇṭe. pp. 3, 82. 12mo. *Thana*, 1871.
- Ai Narmadā, also called Bhrāntinirasinī. A dramatised Story. By Janārdana Morobā Pāṭil Goregāṇvkar. Pt. I. pp. 3, 4, 108. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Ārya Chāṇakya. An amplified prose adaptation of the Sanskrit Drama Mudrārākshasa of Viśākha-datta. By Vāmana Sāstri Islāmpurkar. pp. 46, 275. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1890.
- Atipīḍacharita nāṭaka. An adaptation of Shakespeare's "King Lear." By Śaṅkara Moro Rāṇḍe. 2nd edition. pp. 27, 171. *Poona*, 1881.
- Bahhruvāhana ākhyāna nāṭaka. A Drama on the Story of Bahhruvāhana and the Defeat of Arjuna, taken from the Aśvamedhaparva of Jaiminī. By Dattātraya Vāsudeva Jogḷekar. pp. 51. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Bakāsura nāṭaka. A Mythological Drama on the Destruction of the Demon Bakāsura. By Govinda Moreśvara Velaṅkar. pp. 33. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Bāṇāsura nāṭaka. A Drama in twelve acts on the Slaughter of the Demon Bāṇa. pp. 40. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Bāṇāsura nāṭaka. By Bāpū Kṛishṇājī. pp. 33. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Bāṇāsura nāṭaka. By Pāṇḍuraṅga Bhikājī Phaḍke. pp. 67. *Dharwar*, 1876.
- Bhadraṅyusatvadarśana nāṭaka. A Mythological Drama, adapted from an Episode in the Śivapurāṇa. By Vāsudeva Chintāmaṇa Bāpat. pp. 2, 151. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Bhāmāvilāsa. A dramatised Romance. By Dattātraya Vāsudeva Jogḷekar. pp. 2, 84. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Bhāmāvilāsa nāṭaka. The Theft of the Parijāta Tree from Indra's Heaven by Kṛishṇa for his Wife Satyabhāmā. By Mahādeva Vināyaka Keḷkar. pp. 46. *Malwan*, 1887.
- Bhāratīya nāṭakaśāstra. A Treatise on the Hindu Theatre. By Nārāyaṇa Bhavānrāva Pāvagī. pp. 1, 2, 40, 2. 12mo. *Poona*, 1903.
- Bhartīhari nāṭaka. A Drama based on the 17th chapter of the Ādināthalilā. By Bābul Śāmsēt Vaidya. pp. 2, 109. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1882.
- Bhayaṅkara-sūḍ. An adaptation of Edward Young's "Tragedy, "The Revenge." By D. Bh. Jayavanta. pp. 40. *Amraoti*, 1894.
- Champāvati. A dramatised Romance. By Gaṇeśa Vināyaka Kā-  
niṭkar. pp. 110. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Chhel Batāū va Mohanā Rāṇī. A dramatised Story. By David Hāim. pp. 2, 41. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Chitrāṅgada nāṭaka. The Legend of Chitrāṅgada and his Wife Śimantiṇī. By Vāmana Atmārāma Bhāṇḍāri. pp. 2, 63. *Vengurla*, 1881.

- Chitrasena gandharva nāṭaka. A Mythological Drama. By Dattātraya Vāsudeva Joglekar. pp. 46. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Devī Padminī nāṭaka. An Historical Drama, dealing with the Heroism of Padminī, daughter of Bhīm Singh Rānā of Mewar. By Viśvanātha Bhāskara Phaḍke. pp. 4, 106. 12mo. *Ratnagiri, 1903.*
- Garvaparīhāra. A Drama describing the superiority of Jainism over Hinduism. By Gaṅpat Nārāyaṇa Chavaḍe. pp. 2, 52. 12mo. *Wardha, 1904.*
- Gaurībaravinoda. A Mythological Drama relating to Śiva and Pārvatī. By Ananta Dikshita Joṣī Chiplūṅkar of Satara. pp. 2, 230, 2. 16mo. *Satara, 1871.*
- Gopīchand nāṭaka. A Dramatisation of the Story of King Gopīchand, based on Chapters 1-4 of Mahīpati's Santalilāmpṛita. By Rāvaji Bālakrishṇa Lele. pp. 116. *Poona, 1870.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 122. *Poona, 1882.*
- Gopīchand Rājacheṅ nāṭaka. By Nārāyaṇa Dinkar Goḍbole. pp. 3, 2, 129, 2, 8. 16mo. *Bombay, 1868.*
- Guṇṭkarsha nāṭaka. An Historical Drama of the time of Śivājī. By Vāsudeva Vāmana Śāstrī Khare. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 114. 12mo. *Poona, 1886.*
- Haṃsapālikā. A dramatic Composition on the benefits of Female Education and Social and Moral Progress. By Rāvaji Manohara Tākhlāte. pp. 5, 188, 3. *Poona, 1872.*
- Hariśchandra-satvadarśana. The Legend of King Hariśchandra. By Raghunātha Saṅkara Śāstrī Abhyaṅkara. 2nd edition. pp. 104. *Poona, 1869.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 104. *Poona, 1877.*
- Huṇḍā nāṭaka. A Drama depicting Social Life in a Hindu Family. By Gaṅpatrāva Sokarjī Trilokekar. pp. 3, 136. *Bombay, 1904.*
- Jānakīparīṇaya. The Marriage of Rāma and Sītā; a Drama, translated from the Sanskrit of Rāmabhadra Dikshita. By Gaṅeśa Śāstrī Lele Tryambakkar. pp. 3, 240. *Bombay, 1865.*
- Jayadratha-vidambana nāṭaka. A Mythological Drama. By Hīrābāī Peḍanekar. pp. 2, 71. 16mo. *Bombay, 1904.*
- Jayapāla nāṭaka. An Historical Drama. By Vināyaka Janārdana Kīrtane. 2nd edition. pp. 3, 108. 12mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Jhānsīche rāṅicheṅ nāṭaka. A Drama on the Death of the Rāṅī of Jhansi. By Viśvanātha Moreśvara Śāstrī, Nārāyaṇa Gopāla Dāmle, and Vināyaka Hari Śinkar. pp. 4, 130, 5. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Kādambarīsāra. An Abstract of Bāla Śāstrī Deva Ṭoṅkekar's prose translation of the Sanskrit Drama of Kālidāsa. By Paraśurāma Panta Goḍbole. pp. 2, 2, 173. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Kalahaparīṇāmādarśa. A Drama illustrating the inconveniences and expenses of Civil Suits. By Dinkar Govinda Vajhe. *Malwan, 1884.*
- Kālidāsa-chāturya nāṭaka. The Sagacity and ready Wit of the Poet Kālidāsa. By Vāmana Gopāla Keḷkar. pp. 2, 43. *Malwan, 1877.*

- Kāmakandalā nāṭaka.** A Drama of Social Life. By Ekanātha Gaṇeśa Bhāṇḍāre Umbrajkar. pp. 228. 12mo. *Thana*, 1881.
- Keśarī-mandil.** A Drama in seven acts on the Improperities of a *guru*. pp. 4, 157. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1884.
- Lalita-saṅgraha.** A Collection of popular Farces. 2nd edition. pp. 87, 2. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Madālasā nāṭaka.** A Mythological Drama taken from the Mārkaṇḍeya-purāna. By Chintāmaṇa Mahādeva Goḷe Jāgīrdar. pp. 106. *Poona*, 1879.
- Madanapratāpa nāṭaka.** A Drama on the Mythological Story of Madana, the Hindu Cupid. By Raṇachhoda Rambhāi Gujar. pp. 2, 88, 2. *Alibay*, 1874.
- Mādhavarāvāṇcheṇ nāṭaka.** A Drama relating to the Peshwa Mādhava Rāva. By Vyāṅkata Raṅgo Kattī Mudhoḷkar. pp. 4, 120. *Belgaum*, 1871.
- Mahārāja Pratāpa Siṃha.** Prince Pratapa Siṃha of Vijayanagar; an Historical Drama. By Govinda Kṛishṇa Ṭilak. pp. 150. 12mo. *Poona*, 1890.
- Mahārāṇā Pratāpa Siṃha.** A Drama on the Life of Pratāpa Siṃha, Rāṇā of Udaipur. By Ananta Vāmana Barve. pp. 140. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1895.
- Mālavikāgnimitra.** Translated from the original Sanskrit of Kālidāsa by Gaṇeśa Śāstrī Lele. Revised and edited by Śaṅkara Paṇḍuraṅga Paṇḍita. pp. 19, 127. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Malhār Rāva Mahārāja.** An Historical Drama, in seven acts, on the Deposition of Malhār Rāva, Gaikwar of Baroda. By Nārāyaṇa Bāpūji Kāniṭkar. pp. 4, 176. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Maṇiharaṇa nāṭaka.** The Story of the Capture of the fabulous Gem from Aśvatthāmā by Arjuna. By Dattātraya Vāsudeva Jogḷekar. pp. 72. *Bombay*, 1882.
- Manoramā nāṭaka.** A Tragi-Comedy. By Mahādeva Bālakṛishṇa Chitaḷe. pp. vi, 4, 200. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . 2nd edition. pp. v, 4, 230. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Marāṭhī raṅgabhūmi.** The Marathi Stage. By Āppāji Viṣṇu Kulakarṇī. pp. 6, 4, 264. 12mo. *Poona*, 1903.
- Mātrīśikshāprabhāva.** A Drama on the early period of the Life of Śivājī. By Ananta Vāmana Barve. pp. 2, 3, 119. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1896.
- Mohanā.** A Drama, based on Lord Lytton's "Lady of Lyons." By Vāmana Kṛishṇa Deśmukh. pp. 90. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1883.
- Mora L. L. B.** A Farce condemning the Manners of Graduates of the Bombay University. By Nārāyaṇarāva Bhāgavata. pp. 35. *Bombay*, 1883.
- Nārāyaṇa Rāva Peshwe yāṅcheṇ nāṭaka.** The Assassination of the Peshwa Nārāyaṇa Rāva. By Vireśvara Sadāśiva Chhattye. pp. 99. *Bombay*, 1870.



- Niladarpaṇa.** The Indigo-planting Mirror. A Beugali Drama by Dinabandhu Mitra, translated from the English version by Moro Viṭṭhala Vāḷvekar. pp. 9, 179. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Pānīpatchā durdaivī moharā.** A Drama dealing with the Events of the Battle of Panipat. By "Kirāt." pp. 208. *Poona*, 1899.
- Pārthagarvaparīhāra.** The Humiliation of Arjuna by Kṛishṇa; an episode from the Mahābhārata. By Sakhārāma Bālākṛishṇa Sarnāik. pp. 2, 56. *Poona*, 1882.
- Pārthapratijñā nāṭaka.** A Drama on the Mythological Story of Arjuna killing Jayadratha to avenge the death of his son Abhimanyu. By Viśvanātha Nārāyaṇa Tāṭake. pp. 67. *Poona*, 1876.
- Pārvatīparīṇaya nāṭaka.** Translated from the Sanskrit of Bāṇa Bhaṭṭa by Paraśurāma Bullāla Goḍbole. With the Sanskrit text. pp. 3, 155. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Peshwe nāṭaka.** A Drama dealing with the Life of Bālājī Viśvanātha Peshwa. By Rāvajī Hari Aṭhavlē. pp. 77. *Alibay*, 1882.
- Phatphajitichā kaḷas.** The Disgrace and Death of a hard-hearted Misanthrope. By Kṛishṇājī Paraśurāma Gāḍgil. pp. 34. *Poona*, 1874.
- Prabodhachandrodaya nāṭaka.** Translated from the Sanskrit by Sadāsīva Bajābā Śāstrī Amarāpurkar and Rāvajī Bāpūjī Śāstrī Bāpaṭ. With the Sanskrit text. pp. 4, 86, 3, 67. *Bombay*, 1851.
- Prabodhavidyut.** A Drama showing the evil consequences of selling Daughters in Marriage with old Men. By Raghunātha Śānkara Śāstrī Abhyaṅkara. pp. 119. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Pramilārjuna nāṭaka.** A dramatised version of the Story of Pramilā and Arjuna, taken from the Jaimini Aśvamedhaparva. By Mahādeva Vināyaka Keḷkar. pp. 52. *Malwan*, 1882.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 47. *Malwan*, 1883.
- Prīthvirāja āṇī Samyogitā.** An Historical Drama. By Ananta Nārāyaṇa Bhāgavata. 2nd edition. pp. 6, 142. *Poona*, 1904.
- Priyadarśikā nāṭikā.** Translated from the original Sanskrit of Śrī-harsha by Viṣṇu Dājī Gadre. 3rd edition. pp. 10, 2, 74. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Rājā Raghunātharāva.** Shakespeare's "Henry the Eighth." Translated by Haṇamanta Bāpūrāva Atre. pp. 2, 10, 108. 12mo. *Poona*, 1904.
- Rāsakṛīḍā.** A dramatic representation of the *rāsa*, or Circular Dance of Kṛishṇa and the Gopīs. By David Hāim. pp. 52. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Rashṭriyavichāra prahasana.** A Caricature on the supporters of the Indian National Congress. By Nārāyaṇa Hari Bhāgavata. pp. 90. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Rāvaṇavadha nāṭaka.** The Defeat and Death of Rāvaṇa by Rēma. By Rāvajī Bālākṛishṇa Lele. pp. 52. *Poona*, 1870.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 52. *Poona*, 1878.
- Sairandhrī nāṭaka.** A Drama on the Mahābhārata Story of Draupadī serving as a waiting-maid at the Court of King Virāṭa. By Bajābā Bālājī Nene. pp. 12, 263. *Poona*, 1872.

- Śakuntalā nāṭaka. *See under* Abhijñāna Śakuntalā.
- Saṅgīta Dāmājī nāṭaka. A Social Drama. By Lakshmaṇa Nārāyaṇa Josī. pp. 2, 129. 12mo. *Bombay, 1904.*
- Saṅgīta dyūtavipāka. A Drama on the Story of Nala and Damayantī. By Dhunḍirāja Raṅganātha Sembekar. pp. 2, 124. 12mo. *Bombay, 1904.*
- Saṅgīta guptamañjūsha nāṭaka. A Drama in four acts. By Śrīpāda Kṛishṇa Kolhaṭkar. pp. 4, 161. 12mo. *Poona, 1903.*
- Saṅgīta Indrasabhā. An adaptation of the Hindustani Drama Indrasabhā of Amānat. By Vāsudeva Nārāyaṇa Doṅgre. pp. 41. *Bombay, 1883.*
- Saṅgīta Mṛicchhakaṭika nāṭaka. Translated from the Sanskrit Drama of Sūdraka by Govinda Ballāḷa Deval. pp. 111. 12mo. *Poona, 1887.*
- Saṅgīta Mṛicchhakaṭika nāṭaka. Translated by Vāsudeva Nārāyaṇa Doṅgre. pp. 3, 196. 16mo. *Bombay, 1890.*
- Saṅgīta premamakaraṇḍa nāṭaka. An adaptation of Shakespeare's "Midsummer Night's Dream." By Ananta Nārāyaṇa Ukiḍve. pp. 4, 126, 2. 12mo. *Poona, 1904.*
- Saṅgīta Ratnāvalī nāṭikā. Translated from the Sanskrit Drama Ratnāvalī of Harshadeva by Sitārāma Bābājī Gurjar. pp. 6, 2, 114. 12mo. *Bombay, 1882.*
- Saṅgīta Śakuntala nāṭaka. A translation in prose and verse of Kālidāsa's Abhijñāna Śakuntala nāṭaka. By Baḷavanta Pāṇḍuraṅga, also called Anṇā Kirloskar. 2nd edition. pp. 6, 188. 12mo. *Poona, 1883.*
- . 4th edition. pp. 4, 164. 16mo. *Poona, 1887.*
- Saṅgīta Saubhadra nāṭaka. A Drama on the Marriage of Arjuna and Subhadra. By Baḷavanta Pāṇḍuraṅga, also called Anṇā Kirloskar. 2 pts. pp. 124, 2. *Poona, 1882-83.*
- Saṅgīta Saubhadra nāṭaka. By Gajānana Chintāmana Deva. 3rd edition. pp. 64. 16mo. *Bombay, 1904.*
- Saṅgīta Veṇisaṃhāra nāṭaka. A translation of the Sanskrit Drama of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa. By Sitārāma Yesjī Mājrekar. pp. 4, 112, 2. 12mo. *Bombay, 1888.*
- Saṅgīta Vikramorvaśī nāṭaka. A translation of the Sanskrit Drama of Kālidāsa. By Gajānana Chintāmaṇa Deva. pp. 2, 125. 12mo. *Poona, 1887.*
- Saṅgīta Vikramorvaśīya nāṭaka. Translated by Govinda Ballāḷa Deval. pp. 2, 92. 12mo. *Poona, 1889.*
- Śaṅkaradigvijaya nāṭaka. A dramatised version of the Life and Teachings of Śaṅkara Āchārya. By Baḷavanta Pāṇḍuraṅga, called Anṇā Kirloskar. pp. 4, 210, 4. *Belgaun, 1874.*
- Saundaryavallī nāṭaka. A Social Drama. pp. 2, 222. 12mo. *Bombay, 1884.*
- Sāyujyasādana nāṭaka. A philosophical Drama in seven acts. By Rāmakṛishṇa Hari Bhāgavata. pp. 4, 358, 4, 6. *Bombay, 1868.*

- Sītā nāṭaka. A Drama based on Shakespeare's "Midsummer Night's Dream." By Gaṇeśa Govinda Talvaḷkar. pp. 2, 74. 16mo.  
*Bombay, 1889.*
- Sītāsvayambara nāṭaka. The Marriage of Sītā and Rāma. By Lakshmaṇa Śaṅkara Abhyaṅkara. pp. 50.  
*Bombay, 1877.*
- Śivachhatrapati, or Jivanaprabhāta. A Drama on the Life of Śivājī. By Vāsudeva Purushottama, also called Sonopanta Sāṭhe. pp. 4, 9, 6, 120. 12mo.  
*Poona, 1904.*
- Śivachhatrapativijaya nāṭaka. The Conquests of Śivājī. By Anṇā Mārtaṇḍa Jośī. pp. 3, 153. 12mo.  
*Bombay, 1893.*
- Śivadigvijaya. The Exploits of Śivājī up to the time of his Coronation, based on Grant Duff's "History of the Marathas." By Sītārāma Narahara Dhavaḷe. pp. 5, 3, 278. 12mo.  
*Bombay, 1889.*
- Śivājī nāṭaka. The Exploits of Śivājī, based on a *bakhar* by Kṛishṇājī Ananta, published in the *Kāvyetiḥāsaṅgraha*. By Nārāyaṇa Bāpūjī Kāṇiṅkar. pp. 2, 2, 137. 12mo.  
*Poona, 1889.*
- Śrī Ekanātha. A Drama in five acts, describing the principal incidents in the Life of the Poet Ekanātha. By Vāsudeva Raṅganātha Śirvaḷkar. pp. 11, 162. 12mo.  
*Poona, 1903.*
- Śrī Nāmadeva. A Drama, dealing with the Life of the Poet Nāmadeva. By Vāsudeva Raṅganātha Śirvaḷkar. pp. 8, 135. 12mo.  
*Poona, 1904.*
- Śrīsumartha Rāmadāsa. A Drama in five acts relating to the Poet Rāmadāsa and Śivājī. By Lakshmaṇa Nārāyaṇa Jośī. pp. 6, 164. 12mo.  
*Bombay, 1903.*
- Śrīyāl-Chāṅguṇā satvadarśana. A dramatised version of the Legend of Prince Śrīyāl and his wife Chāṅguṇā, taken from Chapter 14 of the Śivalīlāṃpita of Śrīdhara. By Rāvaji Bālakṛishṇa Lele. pp. 49.  
*Poona, 1869.*
- Sudarśana-Śasikalā. A Drama of Social Life. By Govinda Vināyaka Kāṇiṅkar. pp. 136.  
*Bombay, 1877.*
- Sulochanāsati nāṭaka. A Mythological Drama, based on Chapters 29 and 30 of Śrīdhara's Rāmavijaya. By Rāvaji Bālakṛishṇa Lele. pp. 76.  
*Poona, 1870.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 72.  
*Poona, 1880.*
- Tārā nāṭaka. An adaptation of Shakespeare's "Cymbeline." By Viṣṇu Moresvara Mahājani. pp. 11, 191, 3. 12mo.  
*Bombay, 1879.*
- . pp. 12, 203. 12mo.  
*Akola, 1888.*
- The Tempest. A Play by William Shakespeare. Translated into Marathi by Nilakaṇṭha Janārdana Kīrtane. pp. 11, 117. 12mo.  
*Bombay, 1875.*
- Thorle Mādhava Rāva Peshwe. Events in the Life of the Peshwa Mādhava Rāva, in the form of a Drama. By Vināyaka Janārdana Kīrtane. pp. 2, 60. 12mo.  
*Bombay, 1876.*
- Uttarārāmacharitra. Translated from the Sanskrit of Bhavabhūti by Paraśurāma Panta Goḍbole. 2nd edition. pp. 7, 160.  
*Bombay, 1881.*

- Vatsalāharana nāṭaka. The Abduction of Vatsalā; a Drama based on an Episode in the Mahābhārata. By Dāmodara Hari Chitaje. 2nd edition. pp. 46. *Poona*, 1869.
- . 4th edition. pp. 70. 12mo. *Poona*, 1889.
- Veṅiṣambhāra nāṭaka. Translated from the Sanskrit of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa by Paraśurāma Panta Goḍbole. 3rd edition. pp. 166. *Bombay*, 1881.
- Viddhaśālabhañjikā. Translated from the Sanskrit original of Rājāśekhara by Gaṇeśa Śāstrī Lele. Revised and edited by Śaṅkara Pāṇḍuraṅga Paṇḍita. pp. 11, 110. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Vijaya Siṃha. A adaptation of Shakespear's "Julius Cæsar." By Kāśīnātha Govinda Nātū. pp. 2, 2, 138. 12mo. *Poona*, 1872.
- Vikramorvaśī nāṭaka. A Marathi translation of Kālidāsa's Sanskrit Drama. By Bhāskara Ananta Śāstrī Tāmhanekar and Gaṇeśa Ananta Śāstrī Abhyaṅkara. pp. 8, 115. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Vikramorvaśī nāṭaka. Translated by Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Rājvāde. pp. 7, 174. *Poona*, 1874.
- Vilāsatarāṅginī nāṭaka. A Story of Social Life, in the form of a Drama. By Dhonḍo Bhikāji Marāṭhe. pp. 96. *Poona*, 1871.
- Virāṭaparva nāṭaka. A Drama based on the Virāṭaparva of the Mahābhārata. By Raghunātha Śāstrī Abhyaṅkara. Pt. I. 2nd edition. pp. 80. *Poona*, 1871.

### ESSAYS AND SPEECHES. See MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE.

### LETTERS, COMMERCIAL AND OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS.

- Jamākharchāchī māhiti. A Treatise on the Native System of Book-keeping, with Specimens of Accounts kept by Bankers and Shopkeepers. By Gopāla Yājñeśvara Bhiḍe. pp. 2, 12, 12, 6, 5. *Ratnagiri*, 1875.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 18, 12, 7, 5. *Ratnagiri*, 1876.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 18, 12, 7, 4. *Ratnagiri*, 1877.
- Jamākharchāchī māhiti. By Kṛishṇāji Prabhākara Kāle. pp. 24, 13. *Ratnagiri*, 1874.
- Jamākharchāchī paddhati. A Course of Instruction on the System of Accounts kept by Native Bankers and Shopkeepers. By Vāsudeva Bālakrishṇa Loṭalīkar. ff. 5, 14. *Ratnagiri*, 1875.
- . 2nd edition. ff. 6, 14. *Ratnagiri*, 1876.
- . 3rd edition. ff. 8, 9, 5. *Ratnagiri*, 1877.
- Lekhanapaddhati. A Letter-writer with Forms of Commercial Documents. pp. 48. *Poona*, 1871.
- . pp. 4, 48. *Poona*, 1876.
- Lekharatnamālā. Letters of Bālāji Janārdana Bhānu, known as Nānā Phaḍnavīs, written during the Maratha War about A.D. 1780. Edited and compiled by Antāji Rāmachandra Harḍīkar. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 52. *Poona*, 1889.

Selections from the Satara Raja's and the Peishwa's Diaries. I. Shahu Chhatrapati. Prepared by Gaṇeśa Chimnāji Vad. With an Introduction by the Hon. Mr. Justice M. G. Ranade.

*Poona, 1902.*

Vāchanamālā. A Collection of Petitions, Depositions, Reports, and other Official Papers in the Modi character. For the use of Candidates for Her Majesty's Indian Civil Service. Compiled by Nārāyaṇa Bhāi Dāṇḍekar. With a key containing notes and English translations. pp. 153, x, xiv, 85. 4to. *Poona, 1867-68.*

### LITERARY CRITICISM.

D. Sāmyuelchā dhvaja. A attack on David Samuel's Havaldārāchen khareṇ svarūpa. By Isaac David Israel. pp. 16. 16mo.

*Poona, 1875.*

Havaldārāchen khareṇ svarūpa. A severe criticism of Hāimji Talkar Havaldār's History of Beni Israel. By David Samuel. pp. 19. 32mo.

*Bombay, 1875.*

### POETRY.

Abalāgiṭa. Entertaining Songs for Women. Pt. I. pp. 2, 24.

*Thana, 1880.*

Abhaṅga. Thirty-eight Poems by Rāmadāsa. With fourteen by Janābāi. pp. 22. 12mo.

*Poona, 1870.*

———. pp. 22. 12mo.

*Poona, 1879.*

Abhaṅga. A small Collection of *abhaṅgas* by Tukārāma. pp. 29. 12mo.

*Bombay, 1893.*

Abhaṅgānchī gāthā. Poems of Kānhobā, the brother of Tukārāma, Bhāgūbāi his daughter, and Niḷobā his disciple. Edited, with an Introduction and Index, by Tukārāma Tātyā. pp. 3, 28, 350.

*Bombay, 1891.*

Abhaṅgānchī gāthā. The Poems of Tukārāma. A classified arrangement, Index, Glossary, and Biography of the Poet by Tryambaka Hari Aṅṭe. pp. 4, 2, 47, 728, 39, 13, 2.

*Poona, 1901.*

Adhyātmārāmāyaṇa. An abridged paraphrase of Kāṇḍas I.-VI. in *abhaṅga* verse. By Rāghava Dāsa, pupil of Haṃsa Svāmī. pp. 2, 152.

*Poona, 1878.*

Ahimahi-ākhyāna. The Rāmāyaṇa Story of the Defeat of the Demons Ahi and Mahi by Rāma. A Poem in 247 verses. By Śrīdhara. ff. 12.

*Poona, 1882.*

Ajāmīlākhyāna. The Story of Ajāmīla, taken from the Śāntiparva of the Mahābhārata. By Vāmana. pp. 15. 16mo.

*Bombay, 1875.*

Amaruśataka. A Sanskrit Poem by Amaru, wrongly attributed to Śaṅkara Āchārya. With a metrical translation by Gaṇeśa Śāstrī Lele Tryambakkar. pp. 78. 12mo.

*Poona, 1881.*

Ambarishavijaya. A Mythological Poem in 17 chapters, based on the Padmapurāṇa.

*Barsi, 1903.*

- Amerikentil moṭhī laḍhāi. Verses on the War in America, and a description of the town of Bombay. By Sadāśiva Ananta Sāstrī Lāle Tryambakkar. pp. 8. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Amṛitānubhava. A Vedānta Poem by Jñānadeva, with a metrical commentary, styled Nityānandaikyadīpikā, by Sivakalyāṇa. Edited, with an Introduction, Life of the Author, and Glossary, by Anṇā Moreśvara Kuṅṭe. pp. 32, 264. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Anantakathā. A Legend, in verse. By Vāmana Sakhārāma Muḷe. pp. 15. *Thana*, 1871.
- Anantanātha-sphūrṭi. Selections from the Poems of Anantanātha. Edited by Bāpūrāva Vināyaka Vābaḷe. pp. 4, 36, 128. *Bombay*, 1900.
- Aṅgadaśiṣṭhāi. A Poem on the Embassy of Aṅgada to Rāvaṇa for the Release of Sitā. By Ballāḷa Dādo. pp. 9. *Chinchwad*, 1868.
- . pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Thana*, 1870 ?
- . 3rd edition. pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Aṅgadaśiṣṭhāi. Pt. II. By Tānhājī. pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- . pp. 13. 12mo. *Thana*, 1869.
- . pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- Anglo-pradhānamālā. A short Account, in verse, of the administration of the different Viceroys of India. By Vināyaka Rāmachandra Purāṇika. pp. 12. 12mo. *Akola*, 1885.
- Anusmṛiti. From the Śāntiparva of the Mahābhārata, in Marathi verse. *See* Pañcharatna.
- Aparokshānubhūti. An Abstract of Vedānta Philosophy, in Sanskrit verse. By Śaṅkara Āchārya. With a metrical translation by Vāmana. ff. 19. *Bombay*, 1849.
- . With Vāmana's metrical translation. *See* Pañchatattva. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Aparokshānubhūti. With a Sanskrit commentary by Śivarāma Svāmī, and a metrical translation by Yogānanda Yatīndra. pp. 30, 13. *Poona*, 1890.
- Āratīsaṅgraha. A Collection of *āratīs*, or Songs sung at the Lustration of an Idol. Compiled by Vāsudeva Moreśvara Potdār. pp. 2, 160. *Bombay*, 1877.
- . pp. 257. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1880.
- Āratyā. A Collection of *āratīs*. 2 pts. 16mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- . pp. 14. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1874.
- . pp. 29. *Ratnagiri*, 1874.
- . 3 pts. pp. 39. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- . pp. 13. 16mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- Āratyā. By Atmārāma Vyaṅkaṭeśa. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

- Āratyā. Compiled by Kāśinātha Vāsudeva Khāṇḍekar, in three parts.  
pp. 37. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Āratyā. Edited by Nāro Āpāji Goḍbole. pp. 13. 12mo.  
*Poona*, 1869.
- . pp. 13. 16mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- Āratyā. Edited by Rāvaji Śrīdhara Gondhalekar. 2 pts. 16mo.  
*Poona*, 1869-70.
- Āratyā. By Sadāśiva Maṅgeśa Dhonde and others. Compiled by  
Bhavānī Viśvanātha Kāmbinde. pp. 4, 54. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Aratyā navīna. Another Collection. Pt. I. pp. 29. 12mo.  
*Bombay*, 1874.
- Aratyāsaṅgraha. A Collection of Jain *āratīs*. Compiled by Jinadāsa  
Nārāyaṇa Chavaḍe Vardhākar. Pt. I. pp. 6, 44. 12mo.  
*Wardha*, 1904.
- Ārjunagarvaparihāra. The Humbling of the Pride of Arjuna; a  
Mythological Poem. pp. 12. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Āryamātrīvilāpa. Verses on the miserable social and commercial  
condition of India. By Gaṅgādhara Viṭṭhala Mogre. pp. 25.  
16mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Āryastrīratnamālā. Poems in praise of eminent Women of Indian  
History. Pt. I. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1899.
- Ātmabodha. Ethical Poems. By Ātmārāma Moreśvara Chhatre.  
pp. 118, 4. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Babhruvāhana ākhyāna. The Story of Babhruvāhana, son of Arjuna.  
By Śrīdhara. ff. 10. *Poona*, 1870.
- . ff. 10. *Bombay*, 1875.
- . ff. 9. *Bombay*, 1877.
- . ff. 9. *Poona*, 1879.
- Bālabodhāmṛita. Moral Precepts, in verse, for Children. By Para-  
śurāma Panta Goḍbole. pp. 3, 3, 56. *Poona*, 1874.
- Bālabōl. A Prayer to God, in verse. By Bāla Rāmachandra Donde.  
pp. 18. 16mo. *Alibag*, 1879.
- Bālakrīḍeche abhaṅga. 208 Poems on the Boyhood of Kṛishṇa. By  
Nāmadeva. pp. 58. *Poona*, 1870
- . pp. 90. *Bombay*, 1874.
- . pp. 60. *Poona*, 1876.
- . pp. 56. *Poona*, 1881.
- Bālakrīḍeche abhaṅga. 100 *abhaṅgas* on the Boyhood of Kṛishṇa.  
Also Kākadyāche abhaṅga, in four *abhaṅgas*. By Tukārāma.  
pp. 52. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Bālamitra. Moral and Instructive Verses for Children. pp. 30. 24mo.  
*Bombay*, 1885.
- Bālukośvara-māhātmya. A Poem in Glorification of Śiva. By Viṣṇu  
Ballāla Kher. ff. 27. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Bārāpaśī-stuti. A Poem in praise of Benares. With Trivenī-stuti,  
Viṣṇupadāśṭaka, Rāmāśṭaka by Rāmādāsa, Māruti-aśṭaka, and  
Kaikayiprārthanā. pp. 14. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.

- Bhagavadgītā.** For editions of Jñānadeva's Commentary, *see under* Jñāneśvarī.
- Bhagavadgītā.** Translated into verse by Jñānadeva. *See* Pañcharatna.
- Bhāgavatapurāṇa.** For editions of Ekanātha's Commentary on the 11th skandha, *see* Ekanāthī Bhāgavata.
- Bhāgavatapurāṇa.** Skandha X., adhy. 1-5, entitled Krishṇajanma. Sanskrit text, with Śivakalyāṇa's Marathi metrical Commentary. Edited by Gaṇeśa Bālavanta Moḍak. pp. 12, 239. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Bhāgirathī.** A Poem in praise of the Sacred River Ganges. By Bālakṛishṇa Malhār Hamsabīḍkar. pp. 52. 12mo. *Thana*, 1873.
- Bhajanī.** Devotional Songs. By various authors. Compiled by Yūsavanta Gaṇu Kāmle. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Bhaktalīlāmṛita.** A Poem, in 51 chapters, containing Accounts of the Lives and Miracles of famous Vaishṇava Saints and Poets. By Mahīpati. 4to. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Bhaktavijaya.** A Poem, in 57 chapters, on the Lives of Vaishṇava Saints. By Mahīpati. 4to. *Bombay*, 1851.
- 4to. *Bombay*, 1869.
- 4to. *Bombay*, 1876.
- 4to. *Bombay*, 1879.
- 4to. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Bhaktisāra**, also called **Navanātha grantha.** A Poem, in 40 chapters, containing **Legendary Accounts** of nine famous Saints of the Nātha Sect. By Nālu Narahari. *Poona*, 1876.
- Bhaktisudhā.** Devotional and Ethical Songs. pp. 2, 93, 6. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Bhāminivilāsa.** The Sanskrit text of Jagannātha, with a Marathi metrical translation and notes by Lakshmaṇa Gaṇeśa Sāstri Lele Nāsikkar. pp. 11, 152. 12mo. *Poona*, 1903.
- Bhāvārthadīpikā.** A Commentary on the Bhagavadgītā. By Jñānadeva. *See* Jñāneśvarī.
- Bhāvārtha Rāmāyaṇa.** A metrical Version of the Rāmāyaṇa. By Ekanātha. (Separate pagination for each *kāṇḍa*.) *Poona*, 1873.
- Bhīshmastavarāja.** From the Vāyupurāṇa. By Mahīpati, being an excerpt from his Kathāsārāmṛita. *See* Pañcharatna.
- Bhupālyā.** A Collection of *bhupālīs* or Songs to Hindu Deities for use in Morning Devotions. pp. 22. 12mo. *Thana*, 1867.
- pp. 29. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- pp. 31. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- pp. 29. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- pp. 22. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.
- pp. 31. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- pp. 30. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- Bodhāmṛita.** A philosophical Treatise, in verse. By Pūrṇānanda. *See* Pañchatattva. *Bombay*, 1872.



- Bodhāmr̥ita. A didactic Poem. By Pāṇḍuraṅga Govinda Śāstri Pārakhī. pp. 48. 12mo. *Amraoti*, 1884.
- Bodhaśataka. A Century of Moral Stanzas. By Mahādeva Bhikāji Paṇītkar. pp. 2, 13. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Brahmajñānapar abhaṅga. 78 Poems, inculcating Piety and Devotion. By Tukārāma. pp. 34. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Bṛihadśama. By Moropanta. *See* Kṛishṇavijaya.
- Buddhabāvani. Ethical Advice, each verse beginning with a letter of the alphabet in sequence. By Dāsa. ff. 8. 12mo. *Poona*, 1869.
- Chakravayūha, or Chakravibhū. An Episode from the Droṇaparva of the Mahābhārata, dealing with the Valour of Abhimanyu and the Death of Jayadratha. By Viṣṇudāsa. ff. 10. 12mo. *Poona*, 1869.
- . ff. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . ff. 7. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.
- . ff. 11. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- Chatuṣśloki Bhāgavata. A metrical Commentary on the Bhāgavatapurāṇa, as far as the ninth *adhyāya* of the second *skandha*. By Ekanātha. ff. 66. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Chatuṣśloki Bhāgavata. Seven Sanskrit ślokas on the Philosophy of the Bhāgavatapurāṇa, with a Commentary by Viṣṇubāvā Brahmāchārī. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Chendūphaḷī. A Poem in three *adhyāyas* describing the Game at Ball between Kṛishṇa and his Comrades. By Anantasuta. ff. 11. *Poona*, 1877.
- Chittavedhaka Sādhucharitra. The Story of Sādhu. A Legend connected with the Observance of the Satyanārāyaṇavrata. By Bālakṛishṇa Dinkar Vaidya Kannaḍkar. pp. 3, 42. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Choviṣa nāmāṅche abhaṅga. Hymns in praise of Kṛishṇa under 24 different names. By Nāmadeva. pp. 16. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Collection of Devotional and other Marathi Poems by various Marathi Poets. (Bhaktiparamārthapar kavītā.) Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Nārāyaṇā Chintāmaṅga Keḷkar. (Kāvyaśaṅgraha, Vol. 46.) pp. 4, 268, 3. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Collection of Marathi Padas by various Marathi Poets. (Padasaṅgraha.) Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Vāmana Dāji Oka. 3 pts. (Kāvyaśaṅgraha, Vols. 13, 24, 35.) *Bombay*, 1894–1901.
- Collection of Marathi Poems by various Marathi Poets. (Laghukāvyaśaṅgraha.) Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Vāmana Dāji Oka and others. 4 pts. (Kāvyaśaṅgraha, Vols. 14, 23, 38, 47.) *Bombay*, 1895–1903.
- Dadhimanthana. A Poem describing the boyish Tricks of Kṛishṇa. By Vāmana. pp. 5. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- Dāmāji Pantāchi rasad. The Legend of Dāmāji Panta, Revenue Collector of Pandharpur, who was miraculously befriended by the God Viṭhobā. By Amṛita Rāya. pp. 13. *Chinchwad*, 1868.

- Dāmāji Pantāchī rasad [*continued*]. pp. 14. 12mo. Poona, 1868.  
 ———. pp. 21. 12mo. Chinchwad, 1870.  
 ———. pp. 14. 12mo. Poona, 1870.  
 ———. pp. 15. 12mo. Poona, 1870 ?  
 ———. pp. 20. 12mo. Bombay, 1871.  
 ———. pp. 15. 12mo. Poona, 1876.  
 ———. pp. 14. 12mo. Poona, 1876.
- Dāsa avatāra. The Ten Incarnations of Vishṇu. By Mādharma, son of Śyāmāji. See Dhruvākhyāna. Poona, 1869.
- Dāsabodha. An Exposition of Vedānta Philosophy, in verse, in 20 chapters. By Rāmadāsa Svāmī. 4to. Bombay, 1871.  
 ———. Edited, with an index and glossary, by Rāvaji Śrīdhara Gondhalekar. 4to. Poona, 1875.  
 ———. 4to. Poona, 1877.  
 ———. 4to. Bombay, 1879.  
 ———. Edited, with a Life of the Author and glosses, by Gaṅgādharma Govinda Potdār. pp. 14, 460, 3. Bombay, 1903.  
 ———. With a prose translation, notes, and Life of the Author, by Kṛishṇāji Nārāyaṇa Āṭhalye Ṭembhūkar. pp. 6, 2, 88, 549. Bombay, 1904.
- Dattabodha. Songs inculcating Moral Virtues, partly in Hindustani, with prose paraphrases. By Viṭṭhala Pāṇḍuraṅga, also called Aṅṅā Sovanī. pp. 138, 4. Poona, 1875.
- Dattamañjarī. Verses in praise of a Devotee of Akalkot, supposed to be an Incarnation of Dattātreyā. By Kṛishṇanātha, known as Ṭhākura Dāsa Tārgāṇvkar. pp. 66. Bombay, 1874.
- Dayānanda-māhitimāhātmya. An Account, in verse, of Dayānanda Sarasvatī's arrival at Poona. pp. 7. 12mo. Poona, 1875.  
 ———. pp. 16. 12mo. Poona, 1876.
- Dehāvar subodha abhaṅga. Vedānta verses. Compiled by Vāmana Jānoji and Dāji Bālāji Parkar. Pt. 1. pp. 32. 12mo. Bombay, 1878.
- Devācheṇ bhajana. A Collection of Devotional Hymns. By various authors. pp. 14. 12mo. Poona, 1876.  
 ———. pp. 15. 12mo. Poona, 1878.  
 ———. pp. 15. 12mo. Bombay, 1889.
- Devimāhātmya. A Poem, in 16 *adhyāyas*, in Glorification of the Goddess Kālī, excerpted from the Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa. Bombay, 1874.
- Dhāṇve. Invocations to Hindu Deities. pp. 14. 16mo. Thana, 1868.  
 ———. pp. 13. 12mo. Poona, 1870.  
 ———. 2nd edition. pp. 21. 12mo. Poona, 1871.  
 ———. 3rd edition. pp. 21. 12mo. Poona, 1879.
- Dhruvākhyāna. The Mythological Story of Dhruva, in verse. By Uddhava Chidghana. pp. 6. 12mo. Poona, 1868.

- Dhruvākhyāna [*continued*]. pp. 6. 12mo. *Chinchwad*, 1869.
- . With Daśa avatāra, by Mādhava, son of Śyāmajī. pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1869.
- . pp. 6. 12mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- . pp. 15. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- . pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.
- . pp. 6. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- Digambarastotra. Invocations to Dattātreyā. By Sakhārāma Bālākriṣṇa Sarnāik. pp. 14. 16mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- Dīparatnākara. A Treatise, in verse, on Vedānta Philosophy, in 14 chapters. By Rāmānanda. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Ḍṛiṣṭānta-śataka. A Century of Epigrammatical Sayings, in verse, founded on the Sanskrit Subhāshita. By Rāmachandra Nārāyaṇa Sādhale. pp. 10. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Dvijakanyā. A Dialogue, in verse, in six chapters, in which a Brahman girl proves that true greatness does not depend on caste, but on nobility of character. pp. 24. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Ekadaśīmāhātmya. A Poem on the Sanctity of the eleventh day of the Moon. By Viṣṇudāsa. ff. 9. *Thana*, 1868.
- . ff. 14. 12mo. *Poona*, 1869.
- . pp. 21. 16mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1870.
- . ff. 13. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . ff. 14. 12mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- . ff. 15. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- . ff. 14. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Ekanāthakṛita abhaṅga. A Collection of 2,754 *abhaṅgas* of Ekanātha, including 47 by Bhānudāsa. With a Life of the Poet in 31 chapters, in verse, by Keśava, and a short poem by Mukteśvara. Edited by Rājārāma Tukārāma. pp. 2, 50, 874. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Ekanāthī Bhāgavata. A metrical Commentary on the 11th *skandha* of the Bhāgavatapurāṇa. By Ekanātha. 4to. *Poona*, 1868.
- . 4to. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . 4to. *Poona*, 1881.
- Gajendramoksha. The Mahābhārata Legend of the Rescue of Indra's Elephant. By Kacheśvara. pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- Gajendramoksha. By Lakshmaṇa Śāstrī Dānte Nāśikkar. pp. 13. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Gajendramoksha. From the Padmapurāṇa. By Mahīpati, being an excerpt from his Kathāsārāṃṛita. See Pañcharatna.
- Gaṇapatiche śloka. A Hymn to Gaṇeśa. By Gosvāmī Nandana. pp. 5. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1868.
- . pp. 5. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 6. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 5. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.

- Gaṇapatiche śloka [*continued*]. With a similar poem by Nirañjani Dāsa. pp. 6. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- . pp. 6. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- Gaṇeśulilāmṛita. A Poem, in 10 *adhyāyas*, founded on the Gaṇeśapurāṇa. By Vināyaka. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Gaṇeśapurāṇa. A metrical translation, in āryā verse, by Gaṇpatrāva Harihara Paṭavardhana. pp. 9, 3, 107, 2. *Poona*, 1877.
- Gaṅgālaharī. A Sanskrit Hymn, in 53 *ślokas*, in praise of the Ganges. By Jagannātha Paṇḍitarāja. With metrical translations by Vāmana Paṇḍita and Bhāu Sāstri Aṣṭaputre Puṇekar. pp. 56. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1851.
- Gaṅgāvarṇana. A Description of the Sacred Spring at Rajapur, which is supposed to have its origin from the Ganges. By Bālayajñeśvara Gurjar. pp. 10. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Gaṅgāvarṇana. A Poem on the Ganges, with descriptions of the principal cities on its banks. By Pāṇḍuraṅga Vyāṅkaṭeśa Chintāmaṇipeṭkar. pp. 9, 79. 12mo. *Belgaum*, 1874.
- Garbhakāṇḍa, also called Garbhāvalī. The Pauranic Theory of Conception; a Poem in 125 verses. ff. 10. 12mo. *Poona*, 1869.
- . ff. 11. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- . ff. 11. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- Garuḍapurāṇa. Translated into verse, in 18 chapters. By Mādhaba, also called Bābāji Viṭṭhala. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Gauḷaṇī, and Pāikāche abhaṅga. Poems on the Sports of Kṛiṣṇa. By Tukārāma. pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- Gāyanaprakāra. A Collection of Songs suitable for various musical instruments. pp. 53. 12mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 4, 62. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- Gāyanaprakāśa. A Collection of *lāvani* Songs. pp. 8, 124. *Poona*, 1874.
- Gītāgīta. A metrical Exposition of the Bhagavadgītā for the Instruction of Women. By Moro Sadāśiva Marāṭhe. pp. 3, 3, 92. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Gītārthamañjarī. A prose translation of the Bhagavadgītā. By Śivarāma Bhāskara Kāṇe. pp. 2, 124. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1868.
- Godāmāhātmya. A Poem, in 34 chapters, in praise of the Sacred River Godavari, taken from the Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. *Nasik*, 1875.
- Gītārthabodhinī. The Sanskrit text of the Bhagavadgītā, with five metrical versions, viz., four in Marathi, in *ślokas*, *āryā*, *ovi*, and *abhaṅga* metres, by Vāmana, Moropanta, Mukteśvara, and Tukārāma respectively, and one in Hindi *dohras* by Tulasi Dāsa. ff. 320. *Bombay*, 1852.
- . pp. 444. *Bombay*, 1877.
- . pp. 353. *Poona*, 1881.
- Gītāsudhā. The Sanskrit text of the Bhagavadgītā, with a metrical translation and gloss by Bhāskara Dāmodara Pālande. ff. 4, 275. *Bombay*, 1873.

- Gītātattva. An abstract of the Bhagavadgītā. Sanskrit text, with a Marathi translation by Vāmana Paṇḍita. pp. 23, 31. *Nasik*, 1878.
- Goduhkha-darpaṇa. Thirty-eight *padas* against the Slaughter of Cattle. By Balavanta Rāmachandra Yavatesvarkar. pp. 16. 12mo. *Nagpur*, 1893.
- Gokarṇamāhātmya. An excerpt from the Skandapurāṇa, in 64 chapters, in Glorification of the Sacred Pilgrimage of Gokarṇa. Translated by Viṭṭhala Kṛishṇājī Kāyakiṇikar. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Gomātechīn saṅgīta puḍeṅ. Verses written for children, directed against the Slaughter of Cattle. pp. 9. 16mo. *Thana*, 1894.
- Gopīchand ākhyāna. The Legend of King Gopīchand, in verse, in seven *sargas*. By Rāmājī. Also Matchhindrākhyāna, Dehāvar śloka, and Māruti ashtaka. pp. 72. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Gopīgīta. Songs of the Milkmaids in praise of Kṛishṇa. By Vāmana. pp. 13. 16mo. *Ratnagiri*? 1850.
- . Sanskrit text of the Bhāgavatapurāṇa, Sk. X., adhy. 31, with Vāmana's Marathi metrical version. pp. 16. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1854.
- Goven prāntāntil baṇḍ. An Account, in verse, of Political Disturbances at Goa in 1895. By Rāmachandra Sābājī Paruḷkar. pp. 5, 45. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1901.
- Grāmakaṇṭhakalilā-parisphoṭa. An Exposure of Injustice and Oppression prevalent in Village Communities, in verse. By Bhīmarāva Viṭṭhala Mahāmuni. pp. 80. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Gurucharitra. A metrical Account of the Life of Nṛisimha Sarasvatī. with Pauranic legends, in 52 chapters. By Sarasvatī Gaṅgādhara, *Poona*, 1861.
- . *Chinchwad*, 1869.
- . With an additional chapter. *Bombay*, 1875.
- . *Alibag*, 1877.
- . *Alibag*, 1878.
- . *Bombay*, 1879.
- . *Bombay*, 1885.
- . pp. 512. *Bombay*, 1887.
- . 12mo. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Gurucharitra. A Poem, in 52 verses, one verse being taken from the beginning of each chapter of the Gurucharitra of Sarasvatī Gaṅgādhara. ff. 4. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1868.
- . ff. 7. 12mo. *Chinchwad*, 1870.
- . ff. 6. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . ff. 7. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . ff. 6. 12mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- . ff. 8. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.
- . ff. 6. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.

- Gurucharitra [*continued*]. ff. 6. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1879.  
 ———. pp. 9. 12mo. *Poona*, 1889.
- Gurucharitra. By Paraśurāma Kair. Edited, with notes, by Nārāyaṇa Chintāmaṇa Keḷkar. (*Kāvyaśaṅgraha*, Vol. 45.) pp. 2, 2, 307, 4. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Gurucharitrasāra. An Epitome of the Gurucharitra, in 132 verses. ff. 15. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.
- Gurudattapañchaka. Five Poems in praise of Dattātreyā; the first, entitled Gurupādūkāśhṭaka, by Nārāyaṇa. ff. 7. 24mo. *Poona*, 1870.  
 ———. ff. 7. 24mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- Gurugītā. A Poem on Obedience to a *guru*, taken from the Uttarakhaṇḍa of the Skandapurāṇa. ff. 11. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.  
 ———. ff. 11. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.  
 ———. ff. 11. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.
- Gurupāṭha. Twenty-seven *abhaṅgas* on the Teachings of Vedantism. By Haṃsadāsa. 2nd edition. pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- Gurustava pañchapadī. A Collection of devotional Hymns by various authors. pp. 18. 12mo. *Akola*, 1889.
- Halashashṭhivrata. An excerpt from the Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. With a translation by Ātmārāma Vyaṅkaṭeśa Koṭhāre. pp. 28. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Haṃsadūta. The Swan Messenger; a Poem in imitation of Kālidāsa's Meghadūta. By Śrīpāda Nārāyaṇa Mujūmdār. pp. 4, 48. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Harasiddhi. Devotional Hymns in Sanskrit and Marathi. By Nāro Bhāskara Kher. pp. 18. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.
- Haripāṭha. Twenty-five *abhaṅgas* on the Worship of Hari. By Ekanātha. pp. 13. 16mo. *Poona*, 1871.  
 ———. pp. 13. 16mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- Haripāṭha. Twenty-eight *abhaṅgas* by Jñānadeva. pp. 9. *Chinchwad*, 1868.  
 ———. pp. 13. 16mo. *Poona*, 1868.  
 ———. pp. 13. 16mo. *Poona*, 1870.  
 ———. With an Āratī. pp. 27. 22mo. *Poona*, 1870.  
 ———. pp. 16. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.  
 ———. pp. 13. 16mo. *Poona*, 1877.  
 ———. pp. 13. 16mo. *Poona*, 1879.  
 ———. With Chāṅgadeva-pāsasṭhi. Edited, with paraphrases, by Vishṇu Narasiṃha Joga. pp. 2, 80. 12mo. *Poona*, 1904.
- Haripāṭha. Sixty-five *abhaṅgas*, by Mīrābāī. pp. 13. 24mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- Haripāṭha. Thirty-three *abhaṅgas*, by Tukārāma. pp. 14. 16mo. *Poona*, 1876.  
 ———. pp. 14. 16mo. *Poona*, 1889.

- Harirasa. A Poem in Glorification of Hari. By Ísvara Bāroṭ. ff. 4, 17. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Hariśchandra ākhyāna. The Story of King Hariśchandra, in four chapters, taken from the Vanaparva of the Mahābhārata. By Mukteśvara. With Bhuvanāsundarācī āratī. ff. 17. *Poona*, 1876.
- Haritālikāvṛatakathā. A Poem, in 72 verses, taken from the Bhaviśhyottara-purāṇa. By Govinda Kumar. ff. 8. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Harivijaya. A Poem, in 36 chapters, on the Life of Kṛiṣṇa. By Śṛidhara. 4to. *Poona*, 1878.
- Hastāmāla. A Philosophical Poem, in the form of a dialogue between Śaṅkarācārya and his disciple Hastāmāla. By Ekanātha. ff. 31. *Bombay*, 1882.
- . ff. 63. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1882.
- Hīḍimbavadha. Verses on the Destruction of Hīḍimba, the son of Bāli, by Bhīma. By Bajābā Bālāji Nene. pp. 14, 3. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.
- Himālayavarṇana. The Himalayas: a Sanskrit Poem. By Viṭṭhala Bāpūji Karmarkar. Translated into Marathi verse by Govinda Vāsudeva Kāṇiṭkar. pp. 4, 15. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Hīṅgalāja-stotra. A Hymn of Praise to the Goddess Hīṅgalāja. By Bāla Yajñeśvara Gurjar. pp. 10. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Hitopadeśa. Poems on the Necessity of Education, and Freedom from the Superstitions of Hindu Priests. By Kṛiṣṇarāva Pāṇḍuraṅga Bhālekar. pp. 16. 16mo. *Poona*, 1878.
- Īiyācche bhāśhāntara. Marathi translation of Homer's Iliad from the English version of Alexander Pope. By Pāṇḍuraṅga Nārāyaṇa Gokhale. pp. 2, 60. 12mo. *Satara*, 1877.
- Ísvarastuti. Devotional Songs and Hymns. By Bhikāji Sītārāma Paṇḍita. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Jagannātha-kathāsāra. A metrical Account of the Holy City of Jagannath, and the Worship of the God. ff. 17. *Amraoti*, 1892.
- Jaiminī Aśvamedha. A metrical translation of the Aśvamedhaparva of the Mahābhārata in the recension ascribed to Jaiminī. By Śṛidhara. 4to. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . 4to. *Bombay*, 1869.
- . 4to. *Poona*, 1870.
- Jñānadevācchā gāthā. A Collection of 765 *abhaṅgas* by Jñānadeva, together with *abhaṅgas* by Nivṛittinātha, Sopānadeva, Muktabāi, and Chāṅgadeva. Compiled by Rāvaji Śṛidhara Gondhalekar, with an Index. pp. 18, 12, 236, 97. *Poona*, 1877.
- Jñānadevācchā samādhiche abhaṅga. A Collection of 66 *abhaṅgas* in honour of the Poet Jñānadeva. By Nāmadeva. pp. 50. *Poona*, 1871.
- Jñānamodaka. Teachings of Vedānta Philosophy, in 21 *prakaraṇas*. ff. 80. *Bombay*, 1874.

- Jñānasāgara. A Poem, in 14 chapters, on Vedānta Philosophy. By Digambara Bāvā. With Navagrahastotra. 16mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- Jñāneśvarī, also called Bhāvārthadīpikā. A Commentary on the Bhagavadgītā in *ovi* verse. By Jñānadeva. With an extensive glossary. 4to. *Bombay*, 1875.
- . Edited, with a glossary at the end of each chapter, by Rāvaji Śrīdhara Gondhalekar. 4to. *Poona*, 1878.
- . 4to. *Poona*, 1888.
- . Edited, with a Biography of the Poet and a glossary, by Nārāyaṇa Rāmachandra Sohānī. pp. 40, 501, 86. *Bombay*, 1890.
- . Edited, with an introduction, variants, glosses, and index, by Anṇā Moreśvara Kuṇṭe. pp. 8, 546, 12. *Bombay*, 1894.
- . An annotated edition by Tukārāma Tātyā. pp. 16, 496. *Bombay*, 1897.
- Jñāneśvarī arthachandrikā. The Jñāneśvarī, with a Marathi prose translation by Viśvanātha Sakbārāma Bhāve, Vakīl at Kolhapur. *Bombay*, 1895.
- Kaikeyīche śloka. A Poem of 15 verses on the Exile of Rāma, through the jealousy of his step-mother Kaikeyī. By Vāsudeva. With Pāṇḍuraṅgāche śloka, a hymn to the God Pāṇḍuraṅga, in eight verses. pp. 6. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Kalividambana. A Description of the Iron Age. Sanskrit text, by Nilakaṇṭha Dikshita. With a Marathi prose translation by Janārdana Hari Āṭhalye. pp. 33. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1878.
- Kalkipurāṇa. A metrical translation by Paraśurāma, son of Raḡhunātha. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Karjhan-kāvya. A Poem describing the benefits of Lord Curzon's Administration. By Śāṅkara Pāṇḍuraṅga Mahājana. pp. 12. 12mo. *Poona*, 1904.
- Karuṇāpar abhaṅga. 173 verses, inculcating virtue and devotion. By Tukārāma. With Tāṭiche abhaṅga, 11 verses by Muktabāi, wrongly ascribed to Jñānadeva. pp. 62. 12mo. *Poona*, 1867.
- . 77 *abhaṅgas* by Tukārāma. With Tāṭiche abhaṅga, by Muktabāi, and five *abhaṅgas* by Jñānadeva. pp. 36. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 37. 12mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- . pp. 37. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- Kāśīkhaṇḍa. A metrical paraphrase of a section of the Skandapurāṇa, in 80 chapters. By Śivadāsa Gomā. *Poona*, 1870.
- . 4to. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Kāśīpratāpa. Extracts from various Purāṇas in praise of the Sacred City of Benares. Compiled, with a Marathi translation, by Govindarāva Bhikāji Paṭavardhana. pp. 8, 108. *Ratnagiri*, 1867.
- Kaṭāva Baḍodā kamiśan. An Account, in verse, of the Trial of the Gaikwar of Baroda. By Govinda Ātmārāma Rājādhyaksha. *Bombay*, 1875.



- Kathākalpataru. Mythological Stories, in verse, in four cantos. By Kṛishṇa Yājñavalkī. Edited by Rāmachandra Sadāsīva Rājādhyaksha. Canto I. ff. 52. Folio. *Bombay, 1874-75.*
- Kathāsārāmṛita. Pauranic Legends, in verse, in 36 chapters. By Mahīpati. 4to. *Poona, 1879.*
- Kekādarśa. The Kekāvalī of Moropanta, with a commentary by Paraśurāma Panta Goḍbole. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 158. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Kekārthasūchikā. The Kekāvalī of Moropanta, with paraphrase by Viśvanātha Nārāyaṇa Taṭake. pp. 122. 12mo. *Poona, 1873.*
- Kekāvalī. A Collection of 122 devotional verses. By Moropanta. pp. 37. 12mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- . Annotated, with a brief Sketch of the Life of the Poet. pp. 26. 12mo. *Bombay, 1888.*
- . Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, and a Life of the Poet, by Vāmana Dāji Oka and Śrīdhara Viṣṇu Parāñjape. pp. 3, 22, 204, 3, 2, 4. *Bombay, 1897.*
- . 2nd edition, considerably enlarged and revised. Edited, with full critical and explanatory notes, by Śrīdhara Viṣṇu Parāñjape. pp. 44, 298, 93. *Bombay, 1902.*
- Kīrtanatarāṅgiṇī. A Collection of Poems in Glorification of Hindu Deities and Saints. Compiled by Dāmodara Gaṇeśa Jośī. pp. 129. *Poona, 1874.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 128. *Poona, 1877.*
- Kīrtans containing Instruction for promoting the Prosperity of our Country and furthering the Cause of Reform. By Gaṇeśa Bābājī Māte and others. Translated into English by Vināyaka Vāsudeva. pp. 53. 4to. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Kṛishṇajayantī. An Account of the Birth of Kṛishṇa; an excerpt from the Harivijaya. By Śrīdhara. ff. 11. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Kṛishṇākumārī. The Daughter of Bhīm Singh, Rāṇā of Udaipur; a Poem of Rajput Valour. By Bhāu Dikshita Sātārkar. pp. 2, 119. 16mo. *Bombay? 1880.*
- Kṛishṇākumārī. By Pāṇḍuraṅga Govinda Śāstri Pārakhī. pp. 5, 76, 2. *Amraoti, 1884.*
- Kṛishṇavijaya. A Poem on the Life of Kṛishṇa, in 49 chapters. By Moropanta. Annotated and edited by Śaṅkara Pāṇḍuraṅga Paṇḍita. pp. 13, 173, 6. *Bombay, 1863.*
- Kshamastotra, and Kāyājivasamvāda. Two didactic Poems. By Rāmākṛishṇa Hari Bhāgavata. pp. 10. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Kumārasambhava kāvya. A metrical translation of Cantos I.-VII. of the Sanskrit Poem of Kālidāsa, with notes. By Kṛishṇājī Lakshmaṇa Dātār. pp. 8, 106. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Kuvarajīcharitra. A metrical Account of Kuvara, a popular Saint of Rawer in Khandesh. ff. 17. 12mo. *Dhulia, 1877.*
- Lady Frere's Interest in Female Education, and Visit to the Girls' School at Bombay. pp. 8. 16mo. *Bombay, 1871.*

- Lavakúśakhyāna. The Story of Lava and Kuśa, sons of Rāma, comprising chapters 37 to 39 of the Rāmavijaya. By Śrīdhara. With Sūryastuti by Vāmana. ff. 25. *Thana*, 1868.
- . ff. 28. *Bombay*, 1875.
- . ff. 25. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Lavanacharitra. Verses on the Bombay Salt Act VII. of 1873. By Viṭṭhala Krishṇāji Kāyakinīkar. pp. 2, 12, 90. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Lāvanyā. Lāvānī Poems, and Mādhavagrantha, a Poem, in six chapters, by Ananta Phaṇḍī. Also Lāvānīs by Paraśurāma and Rāma Jośī. Edited, with biographical notices, by Śaṅkara Tukārāma Śāligrāma. 2 pts. *Poona*, 1876-77.
- . 2nd edition. 2 pts. *Poona*, 1878-79.
- Lāvanyā. Lāvānīs by Rāma Jośī, Ananta Phaṇḍī, Paraśurāma, Honāji Bāla, Saman Bhāu, and other Poets. Compiled by Rāvaji Śrīdhara Gondhaḷekar. pp. 4, 140. *Poona*, 1878.
- Mahābhārata. Aśvamedhaparva, in the version ascribed to Jaiminī. *See Jaiminī Aśvamedha*.
- Mahābhārata. Translated into prose by Āppā Śāstrī Rāśivadekar, Chintāmaṇa Gaṅgādhara Bhānu, Rāmachandra Bhikāji Dātār, and Krishṇā Nārāyaṇa Āṭhalye. *In progress*. *Poona*, 1904, &c.
- Mahābhārata of Moropanta. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Janārdana Bālāji Moḍak, Vāmana Dāji Oka, and others. *In progress*. (Kāvyaśaṅgraha, Vol. 1, &c. Wanting Vanaparva.) *Bombay*, 1891, &c.
- Mahābhārata of Mukteśvara. Edited by Vāmana Dāji Oka and others. *In progress*. (Kāvyaśaṅgraha, Vol. 9, &c. Wanting Ādiparva.) *Bombay*, 1893, &c.
- Mahābhārata of Śubhānanda. Edited by Nārāyaṇa Chintāmaṇa Keḷkar. 5. Udyogaparva, &c. *In progress*. (Kāvyaśaṅgraha, Vol. 40, &c.) *Bombay*, 1902, &c.
- Mahābhāratasāra. A Marathi paraphrase of the Mahābhārata. By Rāvaji Śrīdhara Gondhaḷekar. 3 vols. *Poona*, 1872-74.
- Mahālakshmi-stuti. Hymns to the Goddess Lakshmi. By Sakhārāma Viṭṭhala Haḷbe Maṭkar. pp. 13. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Mahimnaḥ-stotra. A Sanskrit Hymn. By Pushpadanta. With a double translation, in Marathi verse, by Gaṇeśa Śāstrī Lele Tryambakkar, applying the text to Śiva and also to Viṣṇu. pp. 3, 22. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Mahimnaḥ-stotra. Sanskrit text. With a Marathi prose translation. ff. 10. *Poona*, 1880.
- Mahimnārthadīpikā. The Sanskrit text of Pushpadanta's Mahimnaḥ-stotra. With an analysis and commentary by Bālakrishṇa Lakshmaṇa Śāstrī Māhiṅkar. pp. 48. *Vengurla*, 1878.
- Mallārimāhātmya. A Poem in 22 *adhyāyas* containing an Account of the God Mallārī or Khaṇḍobā of Jejuri. Translated from the Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa by Siddhapāla Keśorī. ff. 107. 16mo. *Poona*, 1871.

- Mallārimāhātmya. Translated in 18 *adhyāyas*. By Vināyaka Śāstrī  
Nātū. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Mana. A Poem on the Mind. By Mahādeva Moreśvara Kuṇṭe.  
pp. 6, 47. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Manāche śloka. Verses inculcating Moral Rectitude. By Rāmadāsa  
Svāmī. pp. 39. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 57. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 37. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- . pp. 47. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- . pp. 38. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- . pp. 36. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Mānasapūjā. 29 *abhaṅgas* by Tukārāma on the mental Worship of  
God without the aid of idolatrous emblems. pp. 13. 12mo.  
*Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- Manāśchandrābodha. An Allegory, in verse, in 12 chapters, describing  
the Conflict between Worldly and Spiritual Tendencies of the Mind.  
ff. 85. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Māṅgīsamāhātmya. A Poem, in 12 chapters, on the Glorification of  
Māṅgīsa, *i.e.* Siva. By Viṭṭhala Kṛishṇājī Kāyakinīkar.  
*Bombay*, 1873.
- Manorañjaka. Hymns in praise of Hindu Deities, in Sanskrit, Marathi,  
and Hindi. By Nāro Bhāskara Kher. pp. 20. 12mo.  
*Poona*, 1875.
- Manorañjaka strīgīta. Songs for Women. Edited, with notes, by  
Rāvaji Hari Aṭhvale. Pt. I. pp. 80. *Alibay*, 1879.
- Mantrabhāgavata of Moropanta. Edited, with critical and explanatory  
notes, by Vāmana Dāji Oka. 3 pts. (*Kāvyaśaṅgraha*, Vols. 27,  
33, 36.) *Bombay*, 1896–1902.
- Mārakimāhātmya, also called Svāmīgrantha. An Account, in verse, of  
the Saint Mārakīnātha, in 25 chapters. *Amraoti*, 1882.
- Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa. An abridged prose translation by Rāvaji Śrīdhara  
Gondhalekar. pp. 4, 394. *Poona*, 1878.
- Mārūtijanma. A Poem of 92 verses on the Birth of Hanumān, the  
Monkey God. ff. 7. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Mārūtistotra. A Hymn of Praise to Māruti. By Rāmadāsa Svāmī.  
ff. 4. 16mo. *Poona*, 1878.
- . ff. 4. 16mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- Meghadūta. Sanskrit text, with Marathi commentary and notes by  
Vāmana Govinda Śāstrī Islāmpūrkar. (Incomplete, vrs. 1–84.)  
pp. 192. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Melyāchīṇ paden. Songs sung at Festivals of the Sanmitra Samāj.  
By Sadāśiva Gaṇeśa Lavāte. 3rd edition. pp. 16. 12mo.  
*Poona*, 1904.
- Miscellaneous Poems of Moropanta. Edited by Vāmanā Dāji Oka and  
Nārāyaṇa Chintāmaṇa Keḷkar. 2 pts. (*Kāvyaśaṅgraha*, Vols. 29,  
44.) *Bombay*, 1896–1903

- Mohini-kavach. Hymns in adoration of the Creator and His works. By Vāsudeva Rāmachandra Mohanī. pp. 2, 91. *Poona*, 1872.
- Muktāvālī. Devotional Hymns. By Purushottama Bālakrishṇa Joṣī. pp. 51, 2. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Mūlastambha. A Poem, in 19 chapters, describing the Creation of the Universe as emanating from the God Śiva, based on the Śivapurāṇa. *Bombay*, 1875.
- . *Bombay*, 1877.
- Mūlastambha. A Poem on the same subject in seven chapters. ff. 19. *Poona*, 1876.
- Mulīnchīṅ gīten. Songs for Girls; consisting of excerpts from Moropanta's poems on Rukmiṇī, Sāvitrī, and Sitā, with notes by Sitābāī Jayavanta. pp. 2, 18, 93. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Mumbaīntil melyānchīṅ paden. Songs sung at Religious Festivals at Bombay. pp. 40. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1896.
- Mūrkhāśataka. The Hundred Characteristics of Fools. Sanskrit verses, with a translation by Janārdana Hari Aṭhalye. pp. ii, 9. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1877.
- Mūrkhāśataka. By Dhunḍirāja Gaṇeśa Bāpaṭ. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Nalākhyāna. The Story of Nala and Damayantī, in verse. pp. 114. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Nāsiketopākhyāna. The Story of Nāsiketa and the Revelations made to him by Yama of the Bliss and Torments of a Future Life; a poem in 21 *adhyāyas*. By Tukārāma Sundaradāsa. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Nāṭāche abhaṅga. 62 devotional *abhaṅgas*. By Tukārāma. pp. 46. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . pp. 59. 16mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . With Sudāmācharitra, in 13 verses, by Tukārāma. pp. 58. *Poona*, 1871.
- Nāthalilāmṛita. A Poem, in 28 chapters, containing Legendary Stories of Saints of the Nātha sect. By Ādinātha. *Bombay*, 1869.
- . *Bombay*, 1876.
- Navanīta. Selections from the Marathi Poets. By Paraśurāma Panta Goḍbole. 6th edition. pp. 5, 340, 29. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . 7th edition. pp. 5, 340, 34. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . 8th edition. pp. 5, 2, 340, 32. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . New edition, revised and annotated by Śrīkrishṇa Śāstrī Talekar and Rāvajī Śāstrī Goḍbole. pp. 2, 6, 373, 42. *Bombay*, 1878.
- . Revised and enlarged by Rāvajī Śāstrī Goḍbole. 2nd edition. pp. 11, 4, 462, 54. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Nigamasāra. A popular metrical Treatise on the Teachings of Vedānta Philosophy, in nine chapters. By Vāmana. *Bombay*, 1872.
- . *Bombay*, 1879.

- Niḷobā yāñchi gāthā. The Abhaṅgas of Niḷobā Rāya, disciple of Tukārāma. Edited by Saṅkara Trimbak Saptarīshi. pp. 430, 25. 12mo. *Poona, 1897.*
- Nirākārī prākṛita dehāvar. Vedānta verses on the Nature of Man. By Rāmājī Dhāyājī. pp. 16. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 16. 12mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Nirākārī subodha padēṅ. Vedānta Poems. Compiled by Rāmājī Dhāyājī. Pt. I. pp. 32. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Nityanemavidhi. Songs to be daily sung in honour of Dattātreyā by disciples of the Svānī of Akalkot. Compiled by Lakshmaṇa Rāmachandra Karmarkar. pp. 4, 118. *Khervadi, 1903.*
- Nityapāthāche abhaṅga. 14 devotional Poems, to be repeated daily. By Tukārāma. pp. 9. 16mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- . pp. 9. 16mo. *Poona, 1876.*
- Nṛisimhacharitra. The Story of the Deliverance of Prahlāda, the son of the Demon Hiraṇyakaśyapa, by the God Viṣṇu in his man-lion incarnation. Translated in verse, in six chapters, from the 7th *skandha* of the Bhāgavatapurāṇa. *Amraoti, 1876.*
- Nūtana Vedoktabandakhaṇḍana. A Refutation of the new Heresy, pretending to have its foundation on the teachings of the Vedas. By Rāvājī Dhonḍadeva Barve. pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona, 1870.*
- Padabodhinigītā. The Sanskrit text of the Bhagavadgītā, with a literal translation by Gaṅgādharma Gopāla Patkī and Tryambaka Govinda Kirāṇe. pp. 209. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Padasamūha. A Collection of Poems by Viṭhobā Aṅṅā. Edited, with notes, by Raghunātha Rāmakṛishṇa Bhāgavata. pp. 2, 36. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Padasaṅgraha. Songs. By Sakhārāma Viṭṭhala Haḷbe Maṭkar. pp. 24. 16mo. *Bombay, 1868.*
- Padasaṅgraha. A Collection of ethical Poems from the writings of celebrated Marathi poets. pp. 120. 16mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- . pp. 11, 120. *Poona, 1879.*
- Padeṅ. A Collection of 50 *padas* by various poets. pp. 29. 12mo. *Poona, 1868.*
- . pp. 29. 12mo. *Poona, 1871.*
- Padyamālā. Songs in praise of Gaṇapati. pp. 14. 16mo. *Poona, 1895.*
- Padyaratnāvalī. Miscellaneous Poems, with notes, a glossary, and remarks on the grammatical peculiarities of Marathi poetry. By Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Chipḷūṅkar. pp. 8, 90. *Poona, 1865.*
- Padyaratnāvalī. Songs for the use of Devotees of Gaṇapati at the Festival at Kolhapur. pp. 14. 16mo. *Poona, 1895.*
- Padyasamuchchaya. Selections from Marathi Poets, with notes. Compiled by Rāmachandra Bhikājī Joṣī. pp. 3, 4, 116. 12mo. *Poona, 1885.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 3, 4, 147. 12mo. *Poona, 1887.*

- Pājanen.** Cradle Songs addressed to Hindu Deities, chiefly on the feats of Kṛishṇa. pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- . pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 25. 16mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 29. 16mo. *Chinchwad*, 1871.
- . pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Pañchapadī abhaṅga.** Devotional Poems. By Rājārāma Bāvā. pp. 2, 36. *Dharwar*, 1876.
- Pañcharatna.** A Collection of five religious Poems translated from the Sanskrit, viz. :—(1) Bhāgavadgīta, and (2) Viṣṇunamanastotra, both by Jñānadeva; (3) Bhīṣmastavarāja, by Mahīpati; (4) Anusmṛiti; and (5) Gajendramoksha, by Mahīpati. ff. 110. 16mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- . ff. 107. 16mo. *Poona*, 1869.
- . 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . With Mārutistotra, by Rāmadāsa Svāmī. 16mo. *Chinchwad*, 1870.
- . ff. 106. (Wanting ff. 72–79.) 16mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- . ff. 105. 16mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- . With Dvādaśa-jyotirlingastotra by Sakhārāma, and Vaikuṇṭhanāthāchī āratī. ff. 111. 16mo. *Poona*, 1880.
- Pañchatattva.** A Collection of five popular Treatises, viz. :—1. Pañchīkaraṇa; 2. Rāmāgītā, consisting of the Sanskrit text of the Gītagovinda, with Lakshmaṇa Govinda Aṣṭaputra's Marathi translation, entitled Bhāvādīpikā; 3. Aparokshānubhūti, with Vāmana's metrical translation; 4. Bodhāmṛita, by Pūrṇānanda; 5. Avadhūtāgītā, in Sanskrit. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Pañchīkaraṇa.** A Vedānta philosophical Tract, in verse. ff. 16. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- . ff. 16. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Pāṇḍavapratāpa.** A Poem, in 64 chapters, on the Mahābhārata Story of the Wars between the Pāṇḍavas and Kauravas. By Śrīdhara. 4to. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . 4to. *Poona*, 1869.
- . With foot-notes. 4to. *Bombay*, 1876.
- . 4to. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Paṇḍharīmāhātmya.** A Poem, in 31 chapters, in Glorification of Paṇḍharipur and the Worship of Pāṇḍuraṅga. By Śrīdhara. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Pāṇḍuraṅgamāhātmya,** also called Paṇḍharīmāhātmya. A Poem, in 10 chapters, in praise of the God Pāṇḍuraṅga or Viṭhobā, of Paṇḍharipur. By Śrīdhara. ff. 38. *Ratnagiri*, 1867.
- . 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- . ff. 61. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- . ff. 71. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.

- Pāṇḍuraṅgastotra. A Hymn of Praise to Pāṇḍuraṅga. By Mahīpati. ff. 15. 12mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- . ff. 15. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Pāṇḍuraṅgastotra. A Sanskrit Poem in praise of Pāṇḍuraṅga, with a Marathi commentary by Paraśurāma Panta Goḍbole. To which is added the Bhagavadgītāsāra. pp. 20. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Paramāmṛita. A Vedānta Poem, in 14 chapters. By Mukundarāja. ff. 27. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- Parameśvarācheṇ bhajana. Theistic Hymns. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadnagar*, 1877.
- Parameśvarāchyā ārādhanecheṇ pustaka. A Collection of Theistic Hymns. By Gopinātha Sadāśiva Hāṭe. pp. 27. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Patrikeche abhaṅga. 67 verses addressed to the God Viṭhobā, of Pandharpur. By Tukārāma. pp. 29. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 29. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- Pavanavijaya. A *yoga* Treatise, in 331 verses, on the Suppression of the Breath. By Mukundarāja. With Sāmbhāchī āraṭi. ff. 31. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- . ff. 31. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- . ff. 30. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Poems of Amṛitarāya. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Vāmana Dāji Oka. (Kāvyaśaṅgraha, Vol. 26.) pp. 4, 7, 145, 44, 20. *Bombay*, 1896.
- Poems of Ananta Kavi. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Vāmana Dāji Oka. (Kāvyaśaṅgraha, Vol. 17.) pp. 6, 188, 8, 8, 2, 12. *Bombay*, 1896.
- Poems of Devanātha Mahārāja. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Vāmana Dāji Oka. (Kāvyaśaṅgraha, Vol. 21.) pp. 30, 176. *Bombay*, 1896.
- Poems of Sohīrobānātha Āmbiye. 1. Siddhāntasamhitā. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Vāmana Dāji Oka. *In progress*. (Kāvyaśaṅgraha, Vol. 22.) *Bombay*, 1896, &c.
- Poems of Uddhava Chidghana. Edited by Nārāyaṇa Chintāmaṇa Keḷkar. (Kāvyaśaṅgraha, Vol. 37.) pp. 2, 3, 156. *Bombay*, 1902.
- Poems of Vāmana Paṇḍita. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Vāmana Dāji Oka. 2 pts. (Kāvyaśaṅgraha, Vols. 19, 33. Wanting Pt. I.) *Bombay*, 1896-1901.
- Poems of Viṭṭhala Kavis. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Vāmana Dāji Oka. (Kāvyaśaṅgraha, Vol. 25.) pp. 3, 3, 309, 48. *Bombay*, 1896.
- Prabodharatnākara. Moral Instruction, in verse. By Dāmodara Jayarāma Sule Panvelkar. pp. 22. 16mo. *Thana*, 1871.
- Prakāśādīpa. A Poem in six *prakaraṇas* on the Teachings of Vedānta Philosophy. By Brahmaṇi Mṛityuñjaya. ff. 17. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Prārthanāmālā. Religious Songs for Hindu Children. pp. 2, 48, 2, 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.

- Pratyeka māsāntil kavitva. Poems on the Religious Festivals of each Month. By Muthurā. pp. 9. 16mo. *Satara*, 1872.
- Premāmṛita. Hindu Devotional Songs. By Nārāyaṇarāva Lakshmaṇaji Vagaḷ Dhulekar. pp. 4, 41. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Pushpabāṇavilāsa. A Sanskrit Poem, ascribed to Kālidāsa. With a metrical translation by Baḷavantarāva Kamalākara. pp. 16. 12mo. *Poona*, 1881.
- Pushpamālā. Poems on the Social and Commercial Condition of India. By Viṣṇu Paraśurāma Śāstrī Paṇḍita. With a few poems by Vināyaka Yaśavanta Barde. pp. 2, 68, 21. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Pushpavāṭikā. Poems. By Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 3, 32. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 35. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Pushyadarśana. A Collection of Ethical Poems and Hymns in praise of Hindu Deities. pp. 76. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Rādhāvilāsa. Poems describing the Sports of Rādhā and Kṛiṣṇa. By Bhagavanta Lakshmaṇa Binsaje Āchrekar. pp. 98. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Rājārāma Mahārāja Chhatrapati. A short Poem on Rājārāma, Maharaja of Kolhapur. By Mahādeva Moreśvara Kuṇṭe. pp. 3, 19. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Rājā Śivāji. A Poem, in twelve books, dealing with the Life of Śivāji. By Mahādeva Moreśvara Kuṇṭe. Books I.-III. With an English preface. pp. 28, 136. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- . Books I.-VI. *Bombay*, 1869-71.
- . Books I.-VI., 2 vols. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Rāmadāsāche abhaṅga. A Collection of *abhaṅgas* by Rāmadāsa Svāmī. pp. 17. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1869.
- Rāmagītā. The Sanskrit text of the Gītāgovinda of Jayadeva, with a Marathi metrical translation, entitled Bhāvadīpikā, by Lakshmaṇa Govinda Aṣṭaputra. *See* Pañchatattva. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Rāmamantra. Invocations of Rāma, in 49 verses. By Rāmadāsa Svāmī. pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . pp. 13. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1874.
- . pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.
- . pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.
- . pp. 15. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Rāmāshṭaka. A Poem in praise of Rāma. By Rāmadāsa Svāmī. *See* Bārānaśī-stuti. *Poona*, 1879.
- Rāmāśvamedha. A Poem, in 70 chapters, containing an Account of the Horse Sacrifice of Rāma. Translated from the Pātālakhanda of the Padmapurāṇa by Viṣṇudāsa, son of Ballāḷa, called Dattadāsa. 4to. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Rāmavijaya. A Poem, in 40 chapters, on the Life and Exploits of Rāma. By Śrīdhara. 4to. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . 4to. *Bombay*, 1876.



- Rāmāyaṇa. Translated into prose by Kāśīnātha Vāmana Lele. 2 vols.  
*Poona, 1904.*
- Rāmāyaṇa of Mukteśvara. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes,  
by Janārdana Bālājī Moḍak and Vāmana Dāji Oka. (Kāvyaśaṅ-  
graha, Vol. 11.) pp. 166. *Bombay, 1891.*
- Rāmāyaṇas of Moropanta. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes,  
by Vāmana Dāji Oka and others. 5 pts. (Kāvyaśaṅgraha, Vol. 4,  
&c. Wanting Pt. II.) *Bombay, 1891-1903.*
- Rambhāśuka-saṃvāda. Sanskrit text, with a metrical version by  
Gaṇeśa Ananta Abhyaṅkara and Vināyaka Paraśurāma Bābre.  
pp. 6, 21. 16mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Rāmeśvarāchā poṇvādā. A Poem describing the Sanctity of a Hindu  
Shrine to Rāmeśvara at Chaul in the District of Alibag. pp. 2, 9.  
12mo. *Alibag, 1877.*
- Rāsakrīḍā. Poems describing the circular Dance of Kṛishṇa and the  
Gopis. By Vishṇudāsa. pp. 24. 16mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Rāsapañchādhyāyī. An Abstract in verse of the first five chapters of  
the 10th Skandha of the Bhāgavatapurāṇa. By Keśavarāva  
Vāsudeva Bāpaṭ Gaṅgājalivāle Kavāḍkar. pp. 2, 31. 12mo.  
*Bombay, 1874.*
- Rāsapañchādhyāyī. The Sanskrit text of Adhy. 29-33 of Skandha X.  
of the Bhāgavatapurāṇa, with a metrical commentary by Śivaka-  
lyāṇa. pp. 7, 249. *Akola, 1904.*
- Rāsatarāṅgiṇī. Sanskrit verses on the Sports of Kṛishṇa, with Marathi  
translation. By Gaṇeśa Mahādeva Śāstrī Gore. pp. 48. 16mo.  
*Bombay, 1874.*
- Ratnamālā. Marathi Devotional Poems. Compiled by Bhāskara  
Dāmodara Pālānde. pp. 3, 98, 12. 12mo. *Ahmadnagar, 1867.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 3, 98, 12. 12mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Riṣhyaśṛiṅgopacharita. A Poem on the Legend of Riṣhyaśṛiṅga and his  
marriage with Śāntā, daughter of King Lomapāda. By Tryambaka  
Viśvanātha Goḍbole. pp. 18. 12mo. *Poona, 1889.*
- Rituvārṇaṇa. A poetical Description of the Seasons. By Kṛishṇa  
Śāstrī Rājvāde. Revised by Vishṇu Paraśurāma Śāstrī. pp. 2, 95.  
12mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Rituvārṇaṇa. Based chiefly on the Ritusamhāra of Kālidāsa. By  
Lakshmaṇa Gaṇeśa Aserkar. pp. 48. 12mo. *Dhulia, 1879.*
- Rukmiṇīsvayaṃvara. A Poem in 18 chapters on the Marriage of  
Rukmiṇī to Kṛishṇa. By Ekanātha. With Annapūrnāshṭaka,  
a Sanskrit poem ascribed to Śaṅkarāchārya. ff. 155. 12mo.  
*Poona, 1868.*
- . 16mo. *Chinchwad, 1871.*
- . *Dhulia, 1871.*
- . 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- . ff. 155. 12mo. *Poona, 1878.*
- . ff. 177. 12mo. *Poona, 1878.*
- Sabdodhasāra. Ethical Teachings, in verse. By Viṭṭhala Govinda  
Jāgīrdār. pp. 30. 12mo. *Dhulia, 1875.*

- Sadguru prāsāḍika abhaṅga. 125 religious *abhaṅgas*. By Vyaṅkaṭeśa Bāpūji. pp. 44. 12mo. Akola, 1904.
- Sahajabodha. Teachings of Vedānta Philosophy, in verse. By Thākura Dāsa. pp. 6, 48. 16mo. Bombay, 1871.
- . ff. 18. 16mo. Poona, 1872.
- Sakhučen charitra. The Legend of the Devotee Sakhu, in verse. By Madhvanātha. pp. 13. 16mo. Poona, 1875.
- Samādhiprakaraṇa. A Vedānta Poem on *samādhi*, or the Abstraction of the Mind in contemplation of the Deity. By Sachchidānanda Tirthasvāmī. ff. 47. 16mo. Poona, 1872.
- Sāmbasadāśiva. Homer's Iliad, Bk. I., translated into *āryā* verse from the English version of Alexander Pope. pp. 60. 12mo. Bombay, 1876.
- Saṅgīta Grant Road. A metrical Description of the Bombay Grant Road. By Vāsudeva Nilakanṭha Āgaṭe. pp. 12. 12mo. Bombay, 1904.
- Śanīmāhātmya, also called Śanaiścharastotra. A Poem in 388 verses on the Worship of Saturn. By Tātyājī Mahīpati. With three Sanskrit *stotras*, and *āratis*. ff. 34. Bombay, 1867.
- . ff. 18. Thana, 1867.
- . ff. 30. Poona, 1870.
- . ff. 39. 16mo. Poona, 1870.
- . ff. 35. 16mo. Ratnagiri, 1870.
- . ff. 23. Poona, 1871.
- . ff. 22. Bombay, 1872.
- . ff. 29. 16mo. Poona, 1875.
- . ff. 18. Alibag, 1876.
- . ff. 31. 12mo. Poona, 1876.
- . ff. 32. Bombay, 1877.
- . ff. 31. 12mo. Poona, 1877.
- . ff. 20. Bombay, 1878.
- . ff. 19. Bombay, 1879.
- . ff. 26. Bombay, 1879.
- . ff. 28. Bombay, 1879.
- . ff. 31. 12mo. Poona, 1879.
- Śanīmāhātmya, also called Navagraha-ākhyāna. A Poem in 248 verses. By Gaṇeśa Hari Khāṇḍekar. ff. 33. 16mo. Satara, 1870.
- Saṅkāśhtivratakathā, also called Chaturthīvratakathā. A Poem in 82 verses, describing the ceremonies observed on the 4th lunar day of each dark fortnight in honour of Gaṇeśa for averting calamities. 32mo. Alibag, 1876.
- Sanmitra Samāja meḷyāṅchīṇ paden. Songs sung at festivals of the Sanmitra Samāj. pp. 20. 12mo. Poona, 1904.
- Santavijaya. Accounts of Vaishṇava Saints. By Mahīpati. Edited by Viṅṭhala Rāmachandra Bāpaṭ and Nāro Lakshmaṇa Dighe. pp. 2, 325, 8. 4to. Bombay, 1871.

- Sārtha Kekāsañchaya.** The Kekāvalī of Moropanta, with explanatory notes. By Keśava Bālakrishṇa Baḍve. pp. 4, 122. 16mo.  
*Ahmadnagar, 1873.*
- Sarvasaṅgraha.** A Collection of Poems by Marathi authors. Edited, with notes, by Mādhava Chandrobā. 2 vols. *Bombay, 1860–61.*
- Sarvasāranirṇaya.** A Poem, in 21 chapters, containing a compendium of instruction on the teachings of Hindu religion. ff. 52.  
*Bombay, 1867.*
- Satyadarpaṇa.** Verses directed against the Brahmans' claims to a monopoly of religious learning. By Dhonḍīrāma Nāmadeva. pp. 2, 44. 12mo.  
*Bombay, 1893.*
- Satyanārāyaṇāchī āratī.** A Poem in Glorification of the God Satyanārāyaṇa. By Bāla Bhāskara Śintre. pp. 8. 16mo.  
*Bombay, 1873.*
- Satyanārāyaṇakathā.** An Excerpt from the Revākhaṇḍa of the Skandapurāṇa. With a translation by Viṭṭhala Śivarāma Śāstrī Tārḷekar. ff. 19.  
*Bombay, 1868.*
- Satyanārāyaṇakathā, of the Skandapurāṇa.** Sanskrit text. With a translation by Hari Vināyaka Chāphekar. ff. 25. *Poona, 1877.*
- . With a translation by Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. ff. 28.  
*Poona, 1876.*
- . Edited, with a Marathi translation, by Rāvajī Śrīdhara Gondhalekar. ff. 19.  
*Poona, 1880.*
- Satyanārāyaṇakathā.** A Poem in five *adhyāyas* containing legendary accounts of the blessings attending the worship of Satyanārāyaṇa. ff. 21. 12mo.  
*Poona, 1870.*
- . ff. 23. 12mo.  
*Poona, 1876.*
- Satyanārāyaṇakathā.** The legendary account of the God Satyanārāyaṇa, and the rites connected with his worship. By Govindabāvē Kavīśvara and Viṣṇu Tryambaka Kavīśvara. pp. 2, 30. 16mo.  
*Poona, 1874.*
- Satyanārāyaṇapūjākathā.** An Excerpt from the Itihāsasamuchchaya, with a Marathi translation. ff. 46.  
*Nasik, 1882.*
- Saubhadrākhyāna.** The Mahābhārata Legend of Subhadrā and Arjuna. By Keśava Tryambaka Māṇḍavgaṇe. pp. 37.  
*Ahmadabad, 1870.*
- Sāvitrī-ākhyāna.** The Story of Sāvitrī and Satyavān, taken from the Vanaparva of the Mahābhārata, in 148 verses. By Śrīdhara. pp. 21. 12mo.  
*Poona, 1870.*
- . ff. 22. 16mo.  
*Bombay, 1876.*
- . pp. 21. 12mo.  
*Poona, 1878.*
- Sāvitrīyākhyāna.** The Story of Sāvitrī and Satyavān. By Moropanta. With notes on *sandhi* and *samāsa*, and a glossary. pp. 23, 31. 12mo.  
*Poona, 1887.*
- Siddhāntabodha.** A Vedānta Poem, in 50 chapters. By Śahā Muni. 4to.  
*Bombay, 1870.*

- Siddharāmācheṇ charitra. The Life of Siddharāma, being a prose translation of the Prabhuliṅgalilā, or chapter 13 of the Bhavishyatpurāṇa. By Mallikārjuna Śāstri. pp. 19. *Poona*, 1904.
- Sītāsveyamvara. A Poem on the Marriage of Rāma and Sītā. By Keśavarāva Rāmachandra Junnarkar. pp. 16. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Sītāsveyamvara. A Poem on the Marriage of Rāma and Sītā, in 18 *adhyāyas*. By Vāmana. ff. 128. *Poona*, 1874.
- Śivāji Mahārāja yāṅs upadeśa. A Poem containing the advice given on his death-bed by Dādoji Koṇḍadeva to Śivāji, urging him to shake off the Muhammadan yoke and found an independent Maratha Empire. By Ekanātha Appāji Jośi Karkambkar. pp. 2, 32. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Śivalilāmṛita. A Poem in 14 *adhyāyas* treating of Śiva and Śiva Worship. By Śrīdhara. *Poona*, 1868.
- . *Poona*, 1870.
- . *Dhulia*, 1871.
- . *Ratnagiri*, 1873.
- . *Ratnagiri*, 1874.
- . *Bombay*, 1875.
- . With a glossary of difficult words. *Poona*, 1875.
- . *Bombay*, 1876.
- . *Bombay*, 1877.
- . *Bombay*, 1878.
- . ff. 247. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.
- . *Poona*, 1879.
- Śivapurāṇa. Sanskrit text, with a translation by Ananta Rāmakṛiṣṇa Kaśīkar. (Incomplete.) pp. 60. *Bombay*, 1880.
- Śivarātrīkathā. A legendary Account of the Origin of the Śivarātrī Festival and the rites connected therewith. By Nāmadeva. pp. 30. 16mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1874.
- Śivastuti. A Poem, in 31 verses, in praise of Śiva. By Vāmana. ff. 7. 16mo. *Poona*, 1867.
- . pp. 14. 16mo. *Chinchwad*, 1868.
- . With Śivadhyāna, a Poem in Sanskrit verses. pp. 13. 32mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1868.
- . pp. 6. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 16. 32mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . pp. 6. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- . pp. 7. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.
- . pp. 6. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- Sivasvarodaya. Sanskrit text, with a translation by Vāmana Ekanātha Śāstri Kemkar. pp. 2, 67. *Poona*, 1879.

- Soḷā somavāarakathā. A Poem, in 110 verses, on the efficacy of the observance of religious rites to Śiva on 16 Mondays in the year. By Rāghava Vyañkaṭeṣa Sāchār. ff. 7. 16mo. *Poona, 1870.*
- . pp. 13. 16mo. *Ratnagiri, 1870.*
- . ff. 8. 12mo. *Poona, 1877.*
- . ff. 11. 12mo. *Poona, 1877.*
- . pp. 12. 12mo. *Ratnagiri, 1879.*
- Sphuṭa āryā. Miscellaneous Hindu Religious Poems. pp. 23. 12mo. *Poona, 1870.*
- Sphuṭa āryā va śloka. A Collection of Verses by different poets. pp. 24. 12mo. *Ratnagiri, 1869.*
- . pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona, 1870.*
- Śrīmadbhāgavatācheṇ pada. A Poem on the Ceremony of reciting the Bhāgavatapurāṇa during the first week of the month Śrāvāṇa. By Sadāśiva Ananta Śāstrī Lele Tryambakkar. pp. 6. *Bombay, 1868.*
- Śrīmanta Nārāyaṇa Rāva Peshwe yāñchā vadha. The Murder of Nārāyaṇa Rāva Peshwa. A Marathi prize Poem. By Govinda Vāsudeva Kāñīkar. pp. 4, 7, 61. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Śrīmatchhriyāla-charitra. A poetical version of the Legend of King Śrīyāla. By Śaṅkara Tryambaka Deśāi Chopadenkar. pp. 2, 17. *Akola, 1887.*
- Śrīyāla-charitra. The Legend of Prince Śrīyāla and his wife Chāṅgunā, in verse. Based on the 14th chapter of Śrīdhara's Śivalilāmṛita. By Raṅgadāsa. pp. 31. *Madras, 1877.*
- Sthitiprakāśa. A Poem on the Evils of existing Social Life. By Rāvājī Dhonḍadeva Barve. pp. 6. 12mo. *Poona, 1869.*
- Strīgītasāṅgraha. A Collection of Female Songs. By Mahādeva Gopāla Paṭavardhana. 3 pts. 12mo. *Bombay, 1872-75.*
- Sudāma-charitra. The Story of Sudāmā, who was befriended in his poverty by the God Kṛishṇa. By Kacheśvara. pp. 21. 16mo. *Poona, 1869.*
- . pp. 21. 16mo. *Poona, 1870.*
- . pp. 26. 16mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Sulochanā. A Poem on the Rāmāyaṇa Story of the Death of Indrajit and the lament of his wife Sulochanā. pp. 14. 12mo. *Poona, 1870.*
- . pp. 14. 12mo. *Poona, 1876.*
- Surasa āratyā. A Collection of *āratīs*, or songs sung at the Lustration of an Idol. pp. 13. 16mo. *Chinchwad, 1868.*
- . pp. 21. 16mo. *Chinchwad, 1870.*
- . pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona, 1878.*
- Surasa bhupālyā. A Collection of *bhupālis*, or morning songs addressed to Hindu deities. pp. 29. 12mo. *Poona, 1876.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 29. 12mo. *Poona, 1877.*
- . pp. 29. 12mo. *Poona, 1880.*

- Surasa gāyanakalā. A Collection of Ballads and Songs. Compiled by Lakshmaṇa Vyaṅkaṭeṣa Junnarkar. Pt. I. pp. 77. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Surasa gāyanasaṅgraha. Compiled by Niḷājī Govindajī Vesāṅvkar. pp. 28. 16mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Surasa lāvanya. A Collection of 84 *lāvāṇīs*. Compiled by Rāvajī Śrīdhara Gondhaḷekar. pp. 80. 12mo. *Poona, 1874.*
- Surasa paden. A Collection of 53 *padas* by various authors. pp. 29. 12mo. *Poona, 1877.*
- Sūryastuti. A Hymn of Praise to the Sun. By Vāmana. *See Lavakuśākhyaṇa. Thanā, 1868.*
- Svadeśakalyāṇa. Poems on the Educational and Commercial Progress of India. By Gaṇeśa Bābājī Māṭe, Narahara Viṭṭhala Ātre, Raṅgarāva Gopāla Nagarkar, Sakhārāma Janārdana Pāṭaṅkar, and Balabhīma Vyaṅkaṭeṣa Karmāḷkar. ff. 62. *Sholapur, 1874.*
- Svadeśakalyāṅchandrīkā. Patriotic Songs, in Marathi and Hindi, advocating an extension of Native Arts and Industries. By Keśava Sadāśīva Riṣhūḍ Saṅgamnerkar. pp. 7, 58, 3. *Poona, 1875.*
- Svadeśasthiti. A Poem on the present condition of Maharashtra. By Sadāśīva Moreśvara Bhiḍe. pp. 20. 12mo. *Poona, 1896.*
- Svāmīcharitratotra. A Poem in praise of a famous devotee of Akalkot. By Ānanda. ff. 11. 12mo. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Svāmīchya āratyā. A Collection of *āratīs* in glorification of the Svāmī of Akalkot, supposed to be an incarnation of Dattātreya. pp. 20. 16mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Svāmīmahimā. Verses in praise of the Svāmī of Akalkot, and of Yaśavanta Mahādeva, a pensioned Māmlatdār. By Āpājī Rāmachandra Bhosle Rāje. pp. 20. 16mo. *Poona, 1879.*
- Svāmīsamārtha bhajana. Poems in praise of the Svāmī of Akalkot. Pt. I. pp. 32. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Svargārohaṇāche abhaṅga. Fifteen *abhaṅgas*, being the Poet's farewell on his departure from the world. By Tukārāma. pp. 13. 16mo. *Chinchwad, 1868.*
- . pp. 6. 12mo. *Poona, 1870.*
- . pp. 6. 12mo. *Poona, 1878.*
- . pp. 6. 12mo. *Poona, 1879.*
- Svargārohaṇaparva. The Ascent of the Pāṇḍava Princes to Heaven; a Poem in seven chapters. Translated from the Mahābhārata by Nāmā Vishṇudāsa. With Kṛishṇājī āratī. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Svātmasaṅkhyā. A Philosophical Poem. By Nṛiṣimha Sarasvatī Svāmī. pp. 8, 21. 16mo. *Bombay, 1904.*
- Tāṭīche abhaṅga. Eleven *abhaṅgas* by Mukṭābāi. *See Karuṇāpar abhaṅga. Poona, 1867.*

- Thālīpāka. Twelve *abhaṅgas*, containing the Mahābhārata Story of the miraculous assistance given to Draupadī by Kṛishṇa when her culinary skill was put to the test by the Kauravas. By Janābāi. pp. 6. 16mo. *Chinchwad*. 1868.
- . pp. 6. 16mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 7, *lith.* *Poona*, 1871.
- Thor purushāṅche poṅvāḍe. A Collection of Ballads in praise of Sacred Places and celebrated Men and Women. Compiled by Śaṅkara Tukārāma Śāligrāma. pp. 4, 2, 160. *Poona*, 1879.
- Tīrthāvāliche abhaṅga. Fifty-seven *abhaṅgas* on Hindu Pilgrimages. By Nāmadeva. pp. 39. *Poona*, 1870.
- Ṭoṅapyāche abhaṅga. One hundred and fifteen *abhaṅgas* on Piety and Devotion. By Tukārāma. pp. 39. 12mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- . pp. 41. 16mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- Tryambakamāhātmya. A Poem, in 21 chapters, on the Worship of Śīva. By Viṣṇu Janārdana Ṭhakār. *Nasik*, 1873.
- Tukārāmabāvāchī gāthā. A Collection of 4,500 *abhaṅgas* of Tukārāma. 2 vols. pp. 1142. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Tukārāmabāvāchīyā abhaṅgāchī gāthā. A complete Collection of the Poems of Tukārāma. Edited by Viṣṇu Paraśurāma Śāstrī Paṇḍita. With a life of the poet in English by Janārdana Sakhārāma Gāḍgīl, an index, and a glossary of difficult words. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1869-73.
- Tukārāmabāvāchī gāthā. The Poems of Tukārāma, with introductory Poems regarding him. Edited by Tukārāma Tātyā. Vol. I. pp. 2, 3, 90, 686. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Tukārāmāche abhaṅga. The Poems of Tukārāma. Edited, with an index and life of the poet, by Tukārāma Tātyā. pp. 72, 632. *Bombay*, 1896.
- Tukārāmāchī gāthā. The Poems of Tukārāma. Edited, with a biography of the poet, an index, and glossary, by Rāmachandra Viṣṇu Māḍgāṅvkar. pp. 47, 4, 620, 69, 15. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Tukārāmāchī gāthā. The Poems of Tukārāma. Edited, with a glossary and life of the poet, by Dāmodara Saṃvalrām and Co. Vol. II. pp. 2, 2, 541-1036, 48, 39. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Tukārāmāchī gāthā. Another Collection of the Poems of Tukārāma. Edited, with a life of the author, by Vāsudeva Lakshmaṇa Śāstrī. pp. 3, 16, 890, 65. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Tulasīmāhātmya. A Poem, in 85 verses, in praise of the *tulasī*, or sacred basil. By Nāmā Viṣṇudāsa. ff. 6. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . ff. 10. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . ff. 7. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Tulasīmāhātmya. A Poem, in 15 chapters, on the sanctity of the *tulasī*. By Viṭṭhaladāsa Rudra. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Tvaritāmāhātmya. A Poem, in nine chapters, in glorification of the Goddess Tvaritā. By Sukhasāgara. *Bombay*, 1875.

- Umāvilāsa. A Poem, in 54 verses, on the Sports of Śiva and Pārvatī. By Sadāśīva Kavi. 2nd edition. pp. 13. 12mo.  
*Poona, 1870.*
- . pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona, 1877.*
- . pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona, 1878.*
- Upadeśamālā. Popular Teachings of Vedantism, in verse. By Vāmana. pp. 8. 16mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Upayukta kathāsaṅgraha. A Collection of Poems by various authors, consisting chiefly of translations of excerpts from the Sanskrit Epics and Purāṇas. Compiled by Nārāyaṇa Rāmachandra Sohānī. 2 vols. *Bombay, 1875-76.*
- . 2nd edition. 2 vols. *Bombay, 1875-78.*
- . Vol. I. 3rd edition. pp. 2, 304. *Bombay, 1877.*
- . Vol. I. 4th edition. pp. 2, 304. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Ushāharaṇa. The Abduction of Ushā. By Mārtaṇḍa Korāṇne Śāstrī Suratkar. pp. 2, 27. 16mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Utsavaprakāśa. Poems describing Hindu Festivals. By Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Rājvāde. pp. 2, 91. *Poona, 1874.*
- Vākyavṛitti. A commentary, in verse, on the 18 Vedānta aphorisms of Śaṅkara Āchārya. By Haṃsarāja Svāmī. ff. 10, 214. *Poona, 1880.*
- Vālmiki Rāmakathāmahodaya. A prose paraphrase of the Rāmāyaṇa, published in monthly parts. By Gopāla Śāstrī Ghāṭe. pp. 4, 879, 849, 4. *Bombay, 1874-77.*
- Vālukesvaramāhātmya. Sanskrit text, with Marathi and Gujarati translations by Ātunārāma Moreśvara Chhatre. pp. 24. *Bombay, 1887.*
- Vāmanacharitra. A poetical Description of the Dwarf Incarnation of Viṣṇu. By Vāmana. Also Daśavatārāche śloka, or the Ten Incarnations of Viṣṇu, and miscellaneous *padas*. pp. 13. 16mo. *Poona, 1880.*
- Vatsalāharaṇa. A Poem, in 196 verses, on the Marriage of Vatsalā with Abhimanyu. ff. 9. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Vatsalāsavayamvara. The Marriage of Vatsalā; a Poem in 14 chapters, taken from the Vanaparva of the Mahābhārata. By Sitārāma Pāṇḍuraṅga Ārvikar. pp. 170. *Wardha, 1903?*
- Vedāntapar kavitāsaṅgraha. A Collection of Marathi and Hindi Songs on Vedantism. Compiled by Bālobā Narsūji. pp. 80. 12mo. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Vedāntasūrya. A Poem, in 12 *prakaraṇas*, containing a popular Exposition of Vedānta Teachings. By Śrīdhara. pp. 6, 187. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Vichārasagāra. A Poem on Vedānta Philosophy, in seven chapters, being a translation of the Hindi text of Nīśhala Dāsa, with an anonymous metrical commentary. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Vidyādhana-praśamsā. A legendary Story, in verse. By Śivarāma Rāmakṛishṇa Nitsure. pp. 4, 45. *Bombay, 1872.*



Vishṇunamanastotra. A Hymn of Praise to Vishṇu. By Jñānadeva.  
See Pañcharatna.

Vishṇusahasranāmāvalī. The Thousand Names of Vishṇu, explained  
in Marathi by Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Peṇḍse Āvāskar. pp. 148.

*Bombay, 1873.*

Viśvakarmamāhātmya. An Excerpt from the Padmapurāṇa, in 29  
chapters, in Marathi verse. Translated by Tukā, the son of  
Nāgeśa. Preceded by the Sanskrit text of the Śaivāgama from  
the Liṅgapurāṇa, with a Marathi verse translation. 4to.

*Bombay, 1867.*

Vivekasindhu. A Poem, in 11 *prakāranas*, on the Teachings of Vedānta  
Philosophy. By Mukundarāja. ff. 67.

*Poona, 1871.*

———. Edited, with an introduction and glossary, by Rāvaji Śrīdhara  
Gondhalekar.

*Poona, 1875.*

———. ff. 77.

*Bombay, 1879.*

———. ff. 55.

*Poona, 1889.*

Vṛittachitra. Sanskrit text and commentary by Vāmana Śarmā.  
With a Marathi translation by Vāmana Ekanātha Śāstrī Kemkar.  
pp. 57. 4to.

*Poona, 1878.*

Vyānkaṭeśa-stotra. A Poem, in 108 verses, in praise of the God  
Vyānkaṭeśa. By Devīdāsa. ff. 32. 16mo.

*Indore, 1850?*

———. ff. 11. 12mo.

*Thana, 1867.*

———. ff. 15. 16mo.

*Chinchwad, 1868.*

———. ff. 11. 12mo.

*Poona, 1869.*

———. ff. 11. 12mo.

*Poona, 1870.*

———. ff. 11. 12mo.

*Poona, 1871.*

———. ff. 12. 12mo.

*Poona, 1875.*

———. ff. 55. 16mo.

*Poona, 1875.*

———. ff. 11. 12mo.

*Poona, 1876.*

———. ff. 11. 12mo.

*Bombay, 1877.*

———. ff. 11. 12mo.

*Poona, 1877.*

———. ff. 11. 12mo.

*Bombay, 1878.*

———. ff. 13. 12mo.

*Bombay, 1878.*

———. ff. 12. 12mo.

*Bombay, 1879.*

———. ff. 11. 12mo.

*Poona, 1879.*

Yaśavanta-charitra. An Account, in verse, of Yaśavanta Mahādeva  
Bhosekar, Māmlatdār of the Taluk of Bāglāṇ in the District of  
Nasik. By Keśava Sadāśiva Risbūḍ Saṅgamnerkar. pp. iii, iii, 9,  
17, 4, 7, 5, 20, iii.

*Poona, 1870.*

Yaśavanta-mahātma. A short Account, in verse, of the Life of Yaśavanta  
Māmlatdār, of Bhose. By Sakhārāma Bālakṛishṇa Sarnāik.  
pp. 20. 16mo.

*Poona, 1871.*

———. 2nd edition. pp. 21. 16mo.

*Poona, 1879.*

Yaśavantarāva yāñchā pavāḍā. A Poem describing some wonderful  
Achievements by Yaśavanta Māmlatdār. By Sakhārāma Bālu-  
kṛishṇa Sarnāik. pp. 8. 12mo.

*Dhulia, 1877.*

- Yaśavanta-stotra. Verses in praise of Yaśavanta Mahādeva Bhosekar. By Bālakṛiṣṇa Malhār Haṃsa Bīḍkar. pp. 13. *Dhulia*, 1871.
- Yathārthadīpikā. A commentary on the Bhagavadgītā. By Vāmana Paṇḍita. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Vāmana Dāji Oka. *In progress*. (Kāvyaśaṅgraha, Vol. 28, 43, &c.)  
*Bombay*, 1896, &c.

## PROVERBS.

- Konkani Proverbs and Riddles. In Canarese characters. pp. 62. 16mo. *Mangalore*, 1904.
- Marāṭhī mhaṇīṅchā kośa. Dictionary of Marathi Proverbs. By Gaṇeśa Nārāyaṇa Deśpāṇḍe Tārlekar. pp. 2, 78. *Poona*, 1900.
- Marāṭhī prachārāntīl mhaṇī. Marathi Proverbs. Compiled by Gaṅgādhara Govinda Sāpkar. pp. 72. 16mo. *Poona*, 1872.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 72. 12mo. *Poona*, 1885.
- Marathi Proverbs. Collected and translated by the Rev. A. Manwaring. pp. x, 271. *Oxford*, 1899.
- Marāṭhī vyavahārāntīl mhaṇī. Marathi Proverbs with English translations. Compiled by Nārāyaṇa Dāmodara Chhatre. pp. 34. 16mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- Mhaṇī. A Collection of Marathi Proverbs, alphabetically arranged. pp. 199. 24mo. *Thana*, 1887.
- Mhaṇī. A Collection of English Proverbs with translations in Marathi and Gujarati. pp. 14. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1888.
- Purvileo munneom. Old Proverbs, in Konkani. Compiled by Domingos João Mendes. pp. 53. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1904.

## TALES AND FABLES.

- Adbhuta chamatkārasaṅgraha. Entertaining Stories. By Govinda Vināyaka Kāniṭkar. Pt. I. pp. 80. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Adventures of Gil Blas. Book I. Translated from the English into Marathi by Viṣṇu Jivājī Pāgnīs. pp. 6, 162. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Aitihāsika goshtī. Anecdotes from Indian History. pp. 4, 46, 3. 12mo. *Thana*, 1877.
- Aḷāśī mulgā. Lazy Tom. Translated into verse by Mrs. H. J. Bruce. pp. 4. *Satara*, 1879.
- Amolika vaidyaka chāturya. Twenty-five Stories, illustrating the devices of clever physicians in the cure of patients by the influence of imagination on a morbidly-affected mind. By Bālakṛiṣṇa Dinkar Vaidya Kannaḍkar. pp. 8, 3, 126. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

- Arabī bhāshentīl goshtī. Arabian Nights' Entertainments. Translated by Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Chiplūṅkar. Vols. I., III., and V. *Poona*, 1865-70.
- . Translated by Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Chiplūṅkar, Vishṇu Kṛishṇa Chiplūṅkar, and Hari Kṛishṇa Dāmlē. New illustrated edition. pp. 4, 10, 3, 780. *Poona*, 1903.
- Arjunāchī bakhar. The Story of Arjuna. By Nāro Āpāji Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 29. 12mo *Poona*, 1877.
- Bādshāh āni Bīrbal. Stories of the Emperor Akbar and his Minister Bīrbal, with other anecdotes. pp. 42. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Bāgh o bahār, or the Tales of the Four Darweshes. Translated from the English of Duncan Forbes by Moses Daniel Talḱar. Pt. II. pp. 2, 84. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Bahār i dānish. A Marathi translation of the Persian Tales, by Nāro Āpāji Goḍbole. Pts. I. and II. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870-79.
- Bakhtyār-nāmah. The Story of Prince Bakhtyār and Dāhā Vazīr based on the English version by Sir W. Ouseley. By Nārāyaṇ Kēśava Prabhū. pp. 127, 4. *Bombay*, 1855.
- Bālamitra. Berquin's "Children's Friend," translated into Marathi from the English version of the French original. Vol. I. by Sadāśiva Kāśīnātha Chhatre; Vol. II. by Lieutenant T. Gaisford. *Bombay*, 1833, 1846.
- . 2nd edition. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1851, 1854.
- . Vol. I. By Sadāśiva Kāśīnātha Chhatre. pp. 8, 247. *Bombay*, 1872.
- . Vol. I. Revised by Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Talḱar. pp. 12, 216. *Bombay*, 1878.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 6, 259. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1888.
- . Vol. II. By Lieutenant T. Gaisford. pp. 364. *Bombay*, 1833.
- Bālanīti. Select Stories from the English "Two hundred pretty Tales." Translated by Vāmana Kṛishṇa Sahasrabuddhe. 2 pts. 12mo. *Poona*, 1895.
- Bālibānarāchī bakhar. The Rāmāyaṇa Story of Bāli, the monkey king of Kishkindhyā. (Modi char.) pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Barthold-charitra. Stories of Bertholde, translated in brief from an English version of the Italian original. pp. 96. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1870.
- Bhāshāmañjarī. An easy Sanskrit Story rendered word for word into Marathi. By Kāśīnātha Vāsudeva Khāṇḍekar. pp. 55. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Bhayaṅkara śāsana. A short Story on the Excellency of the Hindu Religion. pp. 15. 12mo. *Poona*, 1903.
- Bhīmasenāchī bakhar. The Story of Bhīmasena, son of Parikshita. By Nāro Āpāji Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.

- Bhural. A Story, in imitation of Shakespeare's "Comedy of Errors." By Vāsudeva Rāmachandra Mohanī Paiṭhanṅkar. pp. 161. 12mo. *Poona, 1872.*
- Bodhakathā. Fables and instructive Anecdotes for Children. By Gaṇeśa Mahādeva Goḍbole. pp. 85. 12mo. *Poona, 1867.*
- Botharatnāvali. Ethical Tales from Sanskrit sources. By Govinda Morobā Kārlekar. Pt. I. pp. 2, 50. 12mo. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Bodhasudhā. The Story of a repentant Profligate. By Keśava Balavanta Keḷkar. pp. 2, 107. 12mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Bṛihannalāchī bakhar. The Story of Arjuna at the Court of King Virāṭa, under the name Bṛihannala. By Nāro Āpāji Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona, 1877.*
- Chamatkārika goshtī. A Collection of Anecdotes and short Stories. Compiled from various sources by Nāro Āpāji Goḍbole. Pts. I.-VI. and VIII. 12mo. *Poona, 1868-78.*
- . Pt. I. (Modi char.) 4th edition. ff. 59. 12mo. *Poona, 1868.*
- . Pts. I.-V. 12mo. *Poona, 1876-84.*
- Champakamālā. A Novel. By Anṇā Mārtaṇḍa Joṣī and Vināyaka Paraśurāma Bābre. pp. 2, 204, 14, 3. 12mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Chandrahāsa rājāchī bakhar. The Story of King Chandrahāsa. By Nāro Āpāji Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 17. 12mo. *Poona, 1877.*
- Chandraprabhā-virahavarṇana. A Marathi Novel. By Sālūbāi, wife of Bhāu Sāheh Tāmbavekar. pp. 4, 185. *Poona, 1873.*
- Chārudatta āṇi Vasantasenā. A Tale adapted from the Sanskrit Mṛichchhakatika of Śūdraka. By Vāmana Śāstrī Islāmpurkar. pp. 8, 279. 12mo. *Bombay, 1889.*
- Chāturyasaṅgraha. Anecdotes. Translated and compiled from English and other sources by Śivarāma Rāmakrishṇa Nitsure. pp. 8, 160. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Chitrālāpa. A Marathi Novel. By Rāmakrishṇa Balavantarāva Nāik and Ātmārāma Hariśchandra Ġharat. pp. 2, 120. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Chyavana Bhārgavāchī bakhar. The Story of the Rishi Chyavana, son of Bhṛigu. By Nāro Āpāji Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 7. 12mo. *Poona, 1877.*
- Damayantī. The Mabābhārata Story of Nala and Damayantī. By Gaṇeśa Vināyaka Kāniṭkar. pp. 82. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Dharmagupta va Aṃsumatī. A Tale founded on the Brahmapurāṇa. By Bhāskara Vināyaka Kāniṭkar. pp. 120. 12mo. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Dharmāji Rāvācheṇ kuṭumba. A Novel depicting the state of Baroda during the last three years of the rule of Malhār Rāva Gaikwar. pp. 2, 235. 12mo. *Poona, 1896.*
- Dhṛitarāshṭrāchī bakhar. The Story of King Dhṛitarāshṭra. By Nāro Āpāji Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona, 1880.*
- Dhruvāchī bakhar. The Story of Dhruva. By Nāro Āpāji Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 5. 12mo. *Poona, 1879.*

- Don kharyākhuryā goshtī. Two Historical Tales. By Bhimadeva Sarmā. pp. 104. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1901.
- Droṇāchāryāchī bakhar. The Mahābhārata Story of Droṇāchārya. By Nāro Āpāji Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 24. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- Ekā pradhānāche, chāturya. The Story of a wise Minister. By Paraśurāma Bhikāji Bhāte. pp. 18. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1868.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 17. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1868.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 18. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1869.
- Elizabeth, or the Exiles of Siberia. Translated into Marathi by Govinda Saṅkara Śāstrī Bāpaṭ. pp. 14, 132. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 132. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Gaḍ ālā paṇ siṃha gelā. An Historical Novel. By Hari Nārāyana Āpte. pp. 124. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Gopīchand ākhyāna. The Story of Gopīchand Also Kabīr Rohidāsa saṃvāda; a poem in 24 verses. (Modi char.) pp. 14. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Gul Bakāwali. A translation of a Gujarati version of the Persian Romance. By Vināyaka Sadānanda Navalkar. pp. 2, 152, 6. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Gul va Sanobar. A Romance. Translated from the Hindustani by David Hāim Divekar and Moses Daniel Talṅkar. Pt. I. pp. 2, 76. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Hambirrāva āni Putalābāi. A Story of the Mutiny of 1857. By Vishṇu Janārdana Paṭavardhana. pp. 6, 192. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Hari āni Trimbak. History of Hari and Trimbak. By Govinda Saṅkara Śāstrī Bāpaṭ. pp. 7, 219. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Hariśchandra rājāchī bakhar. The Story of King Hariśchandra. pp. 34. 16mo. *Ahmadnagar*, 1875.
- Hariśchandra rājāchī bakhar. By Nāro Āpāji Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 45. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- Hātīm Tāicheṇ charitra. The Adventures of Hātīm Tāi. Translated by Kṛishṇarāva Mādharāva Prabhu from Duncan Forbes' English version of the Persian original. 7 pts. pp. 328, 5. *Bombay*, 1851-55.
- . pp. 2, 458. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Hicha sudhāraṇā kāy. The unfilial Conduct of an educated Boy. By Govinda Vināyaka Kāniṭkar. pp. 20. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 20. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Hindusthānāntil yoddhāṇchyā thoravīchyā goshtī. Tales of Indian Chivalry. By Michael Macmillan. Translated into Marathi by Hari Kṛishṇa Dāmle. pp. 2, 287. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Hirā Lāla. A Romance. By Gaṇeśa Vināyaka Kāniṭkar. pp. 102. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Indrajitāchī bakhar. The Story of Indrajit. By Nāro Āpāji Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1880.

- Isap-nītikathā. *Æsop's Fables*. Translated into Marathi by Sadāsīva Kāśinātha Uhatre. pp. 14, 357. *Bombay*, 1837.
- . pp. 6, 290. *Bombay*, 1847.
- . A new edition, revised by Major T. Candy. pp. 6, 8, 310. *Bombay*, 1853.
- . Revised from the first edition under the title *Isāpkrīta kalpita goshtī*. pp. 9, 218, 3. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Jayadratha rājāchī bakhar. The Story of King Jayadratha. (Modi char.) pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Kachopākhyāna bakhar. The Story of Kacha, the son of Bṛihaspati. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 15. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Kaṃsa rājāchī bakhar. The Story of the Destruction of Kaṃsa by Kṛishṇa. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 5. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Karṇa rājāchī bakhar. The Story of King Karṇa. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 32. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Kasturikā āṇi Dipsen. A Romance. By Bābājī Ganpat Pingḷe. Pt. I. pp. 2, 32. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Kīchakāchī bakhar. The Story of the killing of Kīchaka by Bhīma. (Modi char.) pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Kirāta. A Marathi Novel. By Abraham Daniel Kurūḷkar. Vol. 1. pp. 3, 169. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1880.
- Kṛishṇāchī bakhar. The Story of Kṛishṇa. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 47. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Kṛishṇākumārī-charitra. An Historical Story, in verse, taken from Tod's "Rajasthan." By Nārāyaṇa Vāsudeva Juvekar. pp. 20. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Lahukuśāchī bakhar. *See under* Lavakuśāchī bakhar.
- Lakshmi āṇi Sarasvatī. A Novel. By Baḷavanta Manohara Paṇḍita. pp. 7, 319. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1901.
- Lalitasaṅgraha. Amusing Stories, in prose and verse; some in Hindustani. By Rāmājī Dhāyājī. Pt. I. pp. 2, 95. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Lavakuśāchī bakhar. The Rāmāyaṇa Story of Lava and Kuśa, sons of Rāma. (Modi char.) pp. 23. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- . pp. 23. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- . pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1880.
- Lavaṅāsuračhī bakhar. The Story of the Demon Lavaṅa who was slain by Satrugṇa, son of Daśaratha. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 6. 12mo. *Poona*, 1880.
- Lilāvati. A short Tale. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Madhusūdāna Rūpasundarī. A Marathi Romance. By Gaṇeśa Vināyaka Kāñīkar. pp. 92. *Bombay*, 1872.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 96. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Manamohini. A Novel. By Abraham Daniel Kurūḷkar. pp. 272. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

- Mañjughoshā. A Marathi Novel. By Nāro Sadāsiva Risbuḍ Saṅgam-  
nerkar. pp. 4, 174. *Poona*, 1868.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 5, 167. *Poona*, 1871.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 6, 167. *Poona*, 1875.
- Manorañjaka goshtī. Native Nights' Entertainments. By Keśava  
Raghunātha Śeṭ Choñiche. 5 pts. *Bombay*, 1870-73.
- Manorañjaka kalpita goshta. A Tale of Social Life. By Purushot-  
tama Gopāla Keḷkar. pp. 55. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1871.
- Marāṭhī bhāshentil surasa goshtī. Indian Tales. By Nārāyaṇa Gopāla  
Dānle and Vināyaka Hari Sinkar. Vol. I. pp. 2, 229, 3.  
*Bombay*, 1870.
- Maunayauvanā. A Marathi Novel, adapted from the English. By  
Kṛishṇājī Vāsudeva Khare, Vāsudeva Raṅganātha Śirvaḷkar and  
Vināyaka Trimbak Moḍak. (Night Club Series.) pp. 299.  
*Bombay*, 1889.
- Mhātāryā vyāpāryāchī goshta. A prose Adaptation of Shakespeare's  
"Comedy of Errors." By Rāmachandra Vināyaka Oka. 2nd  
edition. pp. 56. *Ahmadnagar*, 1875.
- Minorābāī. A short Story for Girls. pp. 32. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Mochangaḍ. A Marathi Romance, reprinted from the Vividhajñāna-  
vistāra. By Rāmachandra Bhikāji Guñjīkar. pp. 182. 12mo.  
*Bombay*, 1871.
- Mudrārākshasa-kathāsāra. A prose paraphrase of the Sanskrit Drama  
of Viśākhadatta. By Jāvajī Dādājī. pp. 11, 71. 16mo.  
*Bombay*, 1888.
- Muktanālā. An Historical Romance. By Lakshmaṇa Moreśvara  
Śāstrī Haḷbe. 3rd edition. pp. 11, 231. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . 4th edition. pp. 11, 231. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- . 5th edition. pp. 11, 231. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1880.
- Mulāns uttam bakshish. Short Stories for Children, taken from English  
sources. By Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 119. 12mo.  
*Bombay*, 1879.
- Nahusha rājāchī bakhar. The Story of King Nahusha. (Modi char.)  
pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Naishadhacharita. The Sanskrit text of Harshadeva. Sarga I. With  
a Marathi commentary by Rāmachandra Śāstrī Talekar. pp. 4,  
236, 4. *Poona*, 1869.
- Naishadhacharita. Sanskrit text, with Marathi explanation by Bālājī  
Nārāyaṇa Phadke. (Incomplete.) pp. 48. *Poona*, 1873.
- Nakalī. Sixteen Anecdotes. By Vāsudeva Bāpūji Mantra. pp. 18.  
12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Nakulāchī bakhar. The Story of Nakula, the Pāṇḍava Prince. By  
Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 5. 12mo.  
*Poona*, 1877.
- Nala rājāchī bakhar. The Story of Nala and Damayantī. (Modi char.)  
pp. 16. *Poona*, 1869.
- Nanda rājāchī goshta. A short Tale, translated from the Sanskrit.  
pp. 23. 12mo. *Indore*, 1851.

- Naurādīnchā mulgā. "The History of Almamoulin, the son of Nourdin," translated from Dr. S. Johnson's Rambler, No. 120, by Benjamin Samson Āshṭamkar. pp. 13. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Nīlakaṇṭha rājāchī bakhar. The Story of Raja Nīlakaṇṭha. (Modi char.) pp. 79. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- Nītidarpana. Moral Anecdotes for Children. By Viṣṇu Śāstrī 2nd edition. pp. 3, 105. *Bombay*, 1837.
- Nītikathā. Moral Anecdotes for Children, chiefly translated from the Bengali, being a sequel to Bodhakathā. 3rd edition. pp. 67. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Pañchatantra. Translated from the Sanskrit by Baijnāth Paṇḍita. pp. 249 (wanting pp. 233-48). *Serampur*, 1815.
- Pañchopākhyāna. Translated from the Sanskrit. pp. 138. *Poona*, 1835 ?
- Pāṇḍavānchī bakhar. The Mahābhārata Story of the Wars between the Pāṇḍavas and the Kauravas. (Modi char.) pp. 40. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.
- . pp. 16. *Poona*, 1876.
- . pp. 39. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- . pp. 40. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- . pp. 39. 12mo. *Poona*, 1880.
- Paṇ lakshyānt koṇ ghetō. A picture of Domestic Life in the Deccan. By Hari Nārāyaṇa Āṭṭe. pp. 4, 6, 476. *Poona*, 1893.
- Paul and Virginia. Translated into Marathi by Govinda Śānkara Śāstrī Bāpaṭ. pp. 6, 132. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 6, 132. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Persian Nights, or Kishbarsitā. By Rāvājī Manohara Tākbbāte. Vol. I. pp. 8, 223. *Poona*, 1872.
- Prabhavamālinī āṇi Kalāvātī. A Marathi Novel. pp. 2, 7, 126. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Premabandhana. A Love Story. By Nārāyaṇa Dāmodara Yogi. Pt. I. pp. 2, 4, 306, 3. *Poona*, 1874.
- Priyakānta va Suśilā. A Marathi Novel. By David Hāim. pp. 2, 103, 7. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Pushpamālā. A Collection of 40 short Anecdotes. By Nārāyaṇa Rāvājī Khaire and Keśarchand Śivachand. pp. 57. 16mo. *Ahmadnagar*, 1872.
- Putalābāi. An Historical Tale of the Time of Śivājī. By Chintāmaṇa Moreśvara Āṭṭe. pp. 2, 178. 12mo. *Poona*, 1889.
- Pyādyāchā pharjī. An Historical Novel, dealing with the Life of Mālojī, grandfather of Śivājī. By Nārāyaṇa Kṛishṇa Gadre. pp. 185. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1899.
- Rāma rājāchī bakhar. The Story of King Rāma. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 45. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Raṅgarāva. A Marathi Novel. By Kāśībāi Kāñiṭkar. pp. 4, 387. *Poona*, 1903.



- Rasikapriyā. The Decameron of Boccaccio. Pt. I. Translated by Rāvaji Vāsudeva Sāthe. pp. 203. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Rasselas. Translated into Marathi. pp. 3, 181. *Poona*, 1873.
- Rāvāna rājāchī bakhar. The Story of Rāvāna and Rāma. By Nāro Āpāji Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 47. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Richardāchen charitra. An adaptation of Sir Walter Scott's "Ivanhoe." By Hari Vināyaka Barve Panvelkar. pp. 236. *Thana*, 1874.
- Robinson Crusoe. Translated by Rāvaji Śāstrī Goḍbole. Pt. I. pp. 2, 195. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Sadācharaṇāchyā goshtī. Moral Stories. 6th edition. pp. 86. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1854.
- Sadu Salgar. A Famine Narrative. By Viṭṭhala Hari Limaye. pp. 54. 16mo. *Poona*, 1880.
- Śāmasundarī. Short Stories. By Rāmachandra Bābulji. pp. 45. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Sanmārgabodhaka strīcharitra. A Marathi Novel, illustrating the Evils of Immorality. By Nārāyaṇa Rāmachandra Sohānī. 2 pts. *Bombay*, 1877-79.
- Sāvitrīchī bakhar. The Story of Satyavān and Sāvitrī. By Nāro Āpāji Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Śevvachhā śūra Vāgher. An Historical Novel, giving an account of the Subjugation of the Vāghers, or freebooters, in the Baroda State. By Chintāmaṇarāva Nārāyaṇa Mujūmdār. pp. 3, 198. *Thana*, 1897.
- Śerās savvā śer. "Taming of the Shrew." Translated from Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare by Sakhārāma Paraśūrāma Paṇḍita. pp. 23. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 20, 2. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Siṃhāsana-battīsī. Translated by Baijnāth Śarmā. pp. 183. *Serampur*, 1814.
- . Another translation, anonymous. pp. 80. *Bombay*, 1834.
- . pp. 104. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . pp. 50. *Poona*, 1869.
- . pp. 122. 16mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 55. *Chinchwad*, 1871.
- . pp. 50. *Poona*, 1877.
- . pp. 118. 16mo. *Poona*, 1878.
- . pp. 106. 16mo. *Poona*, 1888.
- Śisūpāla rājāchī bakhar. The Story of King Śisūpāla and his Destruction by Kṛishṇa. (Modi char.) pp. 8. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Snehyaichī bhēṭa. A Story of the unexpected Meeting of two Friends, one of whom was supposed to be dead. By Janārdana Morobā Pāṭil Goregāykar. pp. 2, 16. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Śringārāmañjarī. A Love Tale. By Viṭṭhala Bālakṛishṇa Sarnāik. pp. 4, 104. 16mo. *Poona*, 1874.

- Śrīyāla rājāchī bakhar. 3rd edition. (Modi char.) pp. 10.  
*Poona, 1878.*
- Śrīchryā pātivratyā-vishayīṅ. The Story of a devoted Hindu Wife.  
By Bhāskara Vināyaka Kāñīṅkar. 2nd edition. pp. 108. 12mo.  
*Bombay, 1878.*
- Śrīnyāyachāturya. An Adaptation of Shakespeare's "Merchant of Venice." By Ātmārāma Vināyaka Pāṅkar. pp. 2, 76.  
*Poona, 1871.*
- Śrīyāñche netrakaṅāksha. An Adaptation of Shakespeare's "Two Gentlemen of Verona," from Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare.  
By Vināyakarāva Govinda Limaye. pp. 26. 12mo.  
*Bombay, 1886.*
- Subodhakathāsaṅgraha. A Collection of instructive Anecdotes and Stories. By Rāvaji Śrīdhara Gondhalekar. 2 pts. 12mo.  
*Poona, 1874-75.*
- Suhāsyavadanā. A Marathi Novel. By Vāmana Kṛishṅa Deśmukh.  
pp. 150. 12mo.  
*Bombay, 1870.*
- Śukabāhātari. An abridged translation of the Sanskrit Śukasaptati, or Tales of a Parrot. pp. 69.  
*Poona, 1868.*
- . pp. 142. 12mo.  
*Bombay, 1870.*
- . pp. 70.  
*Poona, 1871.*
- . pp. 140. 16mo.  
*Poona, 1875.*
- . pp. 69.  
*Poona, 1888.*
- . pp. 98. 12mo.  
*Poona, 1888.*
- . Die Marāṅhī Uebersetzung der Śukasaptati. Marāṅhī und Deutsch von Richard Schmidt. (Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes. X. Band. No. 4.) pp. viii, 175.  
*Leipzig, 1897.*
- Sulabha Śākuntala. A prose paraphrase of the Sanskrit Drama of Kālidāsa. By Jāvaji Dādājī. pp. 2, 84. 16mo. *Bombay, 1886.*
- Sulabha Vikramorvaśī. A prose paraphrase of the Sanskrit Drama of Kālidāsa. By Jāvaji Dādājī. pp. 2, 116. 16mo.  
*Bombay, 1889.*
- Susīkshita-strīcharitra. The Story of an Educated and Virtuous Woman. By Govinda Vināyaka Kāñīṅkar. 2 pts.  
*Bombay, 1872-73.*
- Suvarṅamālinī. A Romance. By Jagannātha Sakhārāma Śāstri and Dāmodara Bāpūji Nāik. pp. 3, 124.  
*Bombay, 1874.*
- Syamantakamaṅyāchī bakhar. The Story of the *syamantaka* Jewel of Kṛishṅa. By Nāro Āpājī Goḅbole. (Modi char.) pp. 12. 12mo.  
*Poona, 1877.*
- Tarkadīpikā. A Collection of 76 Persian Anecdotes, translated from an English version. 2nd edition. pp. 86. 12mo.  
*Ratnagiri, 1869.*
- ṅhaksen rājaputra. Stories of Prince ṅhaksen. Pt. I. pp. 30. 12mo.  
*Bombay, 1904.*
- Trīsaṅku rājāchī bakhar. The Story of King Trīsaṅku. (Modi char.) pp. 13. 12mo.  
*Poona, 1877.*

- Vairāgī. The Ascetic. By Kṛiṣṇanātha Raghunāthajī. pp. 8, 80.  
*Bombay, 1873.*
- Vajareśvarī. A Marathi Adaptation of Reynolds' "Seamstress."  
pp. 2, 158, 4. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Vakāsūrāchī bakhar. The Story of the Demon Vaka, taken from the  
Mahābhārata. (Modi char.) pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona, 1868.*  
———. pp. 13. 16mo. *Chinchwad, 1869.*
- Vasantakokilā. A Marathi Novel. By Nāro Sadāśiva Risbūd, com-  
pleted, on his death, by Keśava Sadāśiva Risbūd. pp. 3, 246.  
*Poona, 1876.*
- Vasantakumāra. An Adaptation of the Persian Romance of Ḥātiim  
Tāi. By Vāmana Pāṇḍuraṅga Bhāve. pp. 2, 187. 12mo.  
*Bombay, 1889.*
- Vasantamālā. A Novel. By Keśava Raghunātha Thāḍke. pp. 9, 190.  
12mo. *Poona, 1868.*
- Vāsavadattā-kathāsāra. An Abstract of the Sanskrit Vāsavadattā of  
Subandhu. By Jāvajī Dādājī. pp. 24. 16mo. *Bombay, 1889.*
- Vetālapañchaviśī. Translated from the Sanskrit by Sadāśiva  
Kāśīnātha Chhatre. pp. 168. 12mo. *Poona, 1867.*  
———. pp. 90. *Bombay, 1869.*  
———. 2nd edition. pp. 90. *Poona, 1870.*  
———. 3rd edition. pp. 90. *Poona, 1875.*
- Vichitrapurī. A Story of Domestic Life, showing the advantages of  
Female Education. By Keśava Lakshmaṇa Jorvekar. pp. 4, 223.  
*Bombay, 1870.*
- Vidagdhastrīcharitra. The Story of a Clever Woman. By Chintāmaṇa  
Dikshita Jośī. pp. 3, 105. *Satara, 1871.*
- Vilāsini. A Romance. By Rāmachandra Ābājī Rāje. pp. 4, 232.  
12mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Viśvāsarāva. A Novel. By Nāro Sadāśiva Risbūd Saṅgamnerkar.  
pp. 2, 4, 190. *Poona, 1870.*
- Vivekadīpikā. Moral Tales. Pt. I. pp. 2, 58. 12mo.  
*Bombay, 1879.*
- Yamāvaradhāḍa. Yama, the God of Death, deceived by a stratagem.  
By Govinda Vināyaka Kāniṭkar. In prose and verse. pp. 100.  
12mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Yayāti rājāchī bakhar. The Story of King Yayāti. By Nāro Āpājī  
Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 18. 12mo. *Poona, 1877.*
- Yuropāntil vanadevatānchyā goṣṭī. European Fairy Stories, translated  
into Marathi by H. Bellairs. pp. 134. 12mo. *Bombay, 1868.*

MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE.

- Amcheṅ kartavyakarma koṇaten. An Essay, exhorting the people of  
India to strive to promote native industries. By Sitārāma Rāghu-  
nāthajī Adhikārī. pp. 32. 32mo. *Bombay, 1874.*

- Baḍodyāchyā sthītīvishayīṅ vichāra.** Thoughts of a Native with reference to the present condition of affairs at Baroda. pp. 29.  
*Poona, 1874.*
- Bekanche nibandha.** Bacou's Essays. Translated by Śivarāma Sītārāma Vāgle. 2nd edition. pp. 3, 2, 2, 218, 12. 12mo  
*Bombay, 1900.*
- Berar Educational Conference.** Report for the Year 1888. pp. 25.  
*Akola, 1889.*
- Berar Educational Directory.** pp. 97.  
*Akola, 1891.*
- . pp. 97.  
*Akola, 1897.*
- Bombay Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund.** Rules and Tables. pp. 26.  
*Bombay, 1869.*
- Dharmapar vyākhyānen.** Essays on religious topics. By Mahādeva Govinda Rānaḍe. pp. 8, 2, 418.  
*Bombay, 1902.*
- Dushkālasamayīṅ Bhagīratha prayatna.** An appeal for funds in aid of the famine-afflicted inhabitants of the Deccan, issued by the Indapur Sārvajanika Sabhā. By Gopāla Narasiṃharāva Deśpāṇḍe. pp. 4, 8.  
*Poona, 1877.*
- Free Church Mission Orphan School at Indapur.** A short account of the establishment and management of the School. By Mrs. Nārāyaṇa Śeshādri. pp. 16. 16mo.  
*Poona, 1879.*
- Granthaṅgraha va vāchana.** The advantages of having a library and of reading. pp. 20. 16mo.  
*Akola, 1887.*
- Hindusthānānt Yuropiyan lok etaddeśīya lokāṅbarobar kase vāgtāt.** How do Europeans in India behave towards the Natives? A lecture delivered in English by Naorojī Fardunjī, translated into Marathi by Vināyaka Bālakṛiṣṇa Dāmlē. pp. 26.  
*Poona, 1874.*
- Hindusthānchī rāshṭrīya sabhā.** The Constitution and Objects of the Indian National Congress. pp. 8. 16mo.  
*Akola, 1889.*
- Kaliyuga.** Abstract of an Address delivered at the Bombay Ārya Samāj on the popular ideas regarding the Kaliyuga. pp. 15.  
*Bombay, 1877.*
- Kāmanākalpavṛiksha.** A work in seven parts, comprising tales and anecdotes, dramas, Pauranic legends, ethics, and a Marathi-English Vocabulary. By Vireśvara Sadāśiva Chhatre.  
*Poona, 1888.*
- Laghu nibandhamālā.** A series of short Essays. Revised by Viṣṇu Paraśūrāma Śāstrī Paṇḍita. pp. 137. 12mo.  
*Bombay, 1876.*
- Mumbaīchā dangā.** An Account of the Riots at Bombay between the Hindus and Muhammadans. pp. 56. 12mo.  
*Bombay, 1893.*
- Nāval va nāṭaka hyāṅvishayīṅ nibandha.** An Essay on the nature of a Novel and a Drama. By Kāśīnātha Bālakṛiṣṇa Marāṭhe. pp. 2, 38.  
*Bombay, 1872.*
- Navayuga.** A Collection of 40 short articles containing sketches of modern Life and Manners. By Vāsudeva Govinda Āpte. pp. 240.  
*Bombay, 1903.*
- Nibandhamālā.** Essays by the late Viṣṇu Kṛiṣṇa Chiplūṅkar. 2 vols. 12mo.  
*Poona, 1889.*

- Prāchīna Āryavidyā va rīti. A Lecture on the learning and customs of the ancient Āryans. By Gopāla Hari Deśmukh. pp. 14. *Alibag, 1877.*
- Prapañcharahasya. A series of practical Essays. By Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 2, 187. *Bombay, 1895.*
- Puṇyāchā dangā. An Account of the Riot at Poona between the Hindus and Muhammadans. pp. 16. 12mo. *Bombay, 1894.*
- Rāshṭriya Sabhā. The National Congress and its objects, explained in the form of a conversation between three natives. pp. 43. *Akola, 1888.*
- Sahajasthitīchā nibandha. An Essay on Human Existence. By Vishṇubāvā Brahmachārī. pp. 31. 12mo. *Bombay, 1868.*
- Sāhityaśataka. A Collection of Passages from Sanskrit and Marathi Authors. By Bābā Padmañjī. pp. 9, 57. 12mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Sajīva Yamapuri. The Prison Experiences of the Author, the Editor of the Kharāprakāra, who was sentenced to three months' simple imprisonment for defamation. By V. N. Bhāṭye. pp. 2, 60. *Bombay, 1894.*
- Saṃskṛita kavītā. An Essay on Sanskrit Poetry, based on an English pamphlet. By Vāmana Gopāla Keḷkar. pp. 20. *Bombay, 1881.*
- Satyanirūpaṇa. The Observance of Truth, with special reference to the administration of justice and the advancement of the best interests of society. A Willoughby Prize Essay. By Govinda Nārāyaṇa. 3rd edition. pp. 4, 89. 12mo. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Satyaparākramatīrtha-stuti. A Eulogy of Satyaparākramatīrtha, the head of a Vaiṣṇava sect of S. India, and a reply to certain attacks made against him. pp. 10. *Poona, 1879.*
- Strīpurushāññīṇ nāṇveṇ gheṇyāñchī paddhata. Methods by which men and women are indicated without mentioning their names. Pts. I., II., and IV. 24mo. *Bombay, 1889.*
- Sukhadāyaka rājyaprakaraṇīṇ nibandha. An Essay on the form of Government most conducive to happiness. By Vishṇubāvā Brahmachārī. pp. 33. 12mo. *Bombay, 1868.*
- Svadeśābhimāna. An Essay on Patriotism. By Hariśchandra Nārāyaṇarāva Naṅkar. pp. 51. 16mo. *Poona, 1893.*
- Vālmikī Rāmāyaṇa. An Essay on the Rāmāyaṇa of Vālmikī. By Mahādeva Govinda Abhyāṅkara. pp. 2, 161-300. 16mo. *Poona, 1903.*
- Vāndreṇ yethil kasāikhānā. A tract against the slaughter of cattle, with an account of the cruel practices at the butcher's shop at Vāndreṇ (or Bāndra), a town near Bombay. By Simeon Benjamin Vāṅkar. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay, 1894.*
- Varhāḍchī khānesumārī. A concise Summary of the Berar Census Report of 1891. pp. 2, 68. *Amraoti, 1895.*
- Vijñāpanā, followed by Abhinava Sayājī. An Account of the Baroda State, and a full representation of the author's grievances addressed to the Gaikawar. By Achyuta Ananta Chiplūṅkar. pp. 37, 3, 506, 132 (incomplete). 12mo. *Poona, 1902.*

- Vyāpār-sambandhī vyākhyānen. Lectures on Trade and Commerce in India. By Mādharāva Govinda Rānaḍe. pp. 59. *Poona*, 1873.
- Yuropā kākūchyā śājentīl mārāmārī. Fight at Dame Europa's School. An allegory on the Franco-German War, translated from the English. pp. 6, 42. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

## IV. SCHOOL BOOKS.

### GRAMMAR.

#### 1. ENGLISH.

- Abridgment of Murray's English Grammar, with a Marathi translation by Rāghobā Janārdana, revised by Bāḷa Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī. pp. 8, 230, 6. *Bombay*, 1837.
- Principles of English Grammar. By the Rev. J. Stevenson. 2nd edition. pp. 127. *Bombay*, 1833.
- Sāhyakāraka pustaka. A help in acquiring a knowledge of the English Language. 4th edition. pp. 183. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1851.
- Useful Exercises on the Tenses of English Verbs compared with Marathi. pp. 77. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

#### 2. HEBREW.

- Ibrī bhāshechen vyākaraṇa. The Rudiments of Hebrew Grammar. By the Rev. John Wilson. pp. 143. *Bombay*, 1832.

#### 3. MARATHI.

- Bāḷavyākaraṇa. Outlines of Marathi Grammar, in the form of a Catechism. By Bāḷa Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī Jāmbhekar. pp. 40. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1854.
- . pp. 24. 12mo. *Nagpur*, 1867.
- . pp. 23. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . pp. 15. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- . pp. 15. 12mo. *Poona*, 1869.
- . pp. 16. 12mo. *Thana*, 1870 ?
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- . pp. 23. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Laghu vyākaraṇa. Rudimentary Marathi Grammar. By Dādobā Pāṇḍuraṅga. 6th edition. pp. 67. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . 8th edition pp. 67. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Laghu vyākaraṇa. By Gaṅgādhara Rāmachandra Ṭīḷak. 7th edition. pp. 59. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

- Laghu vyākaraṇa.** By Gopāla Jivāji Keḷkar. pp. 84. 12mo.  
*Ratnayiri*, 1875.
- . 4th edition. pp. 70, 10. 12mo.  
*Bombay*, 1885.
- Lekhanadīpikā.** Notes on Rules of Marathi Etymology, based on Sanskrit Grammar, and Derivatives from Sanskrit roots. pp. 21. 12mo.  
*Bombay*, 1875.
- Mahārāshṭra bhāshecheṇ vyākaraṇa.** A Catechism on Marathi Grammar for use in Infant Schools. pp. 37. 16mo.  
*Poona* ? 1852.
- Mahārāshṭra bhāshecheṇ vyākaraṇa.** Grammar of the Marathi Language. By Dādobā Pāṇḍuraṅga Tarkhaḍkar. pp. 194.  
*Bombay*, 1836.
- . 2nd edition, considerably enlarged. pp. 16, 338, 4.  
*Bombay*, 1850.
- . 5th edition. pp. 24, 352, 3. 12mo.  
*Bombay*, 1869.
- . 6th edition. pp. 24, 352, 3. 12mo.  
*Bombay*, 1872.
- . 7th edition. pp. 14, 396, 2. 12mo.  
*Bombay*, 1879.
- . 8th edition. pp. 14, 396, 2. 12mo.  
*Bombay*, 1885.
- Mahārāshṭra bhāshecheṇ vyākaraṇa.** By Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī Phadke. 2nd edition. pp. 10, 165. 16mo.  
*Bombay*, 1838.
- . 4th edition. pp. 5, 158. 12mo.  
*Bombay*, 1850.
- Mahārāshṭra bhāshechī lekhanāsuddhi.** Notes on Marathi Orthography. By Rāmachandra Bhikāji Guṇjīkar. pp. 17. 12mo.  
*Bombay*, 1869.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 18. 12mo.  
*Bombay*, 1878.
- Marāṭhī bhāshecheṇ navīna vyākaraṇa.** A new Grammar of the Marathi Language, and its analogy with Sanskrit and Prakrit; with an appendix containing an abridged grammar and vocabulary of Prakrit. By Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Goḍbole. Pt. I. Accidence. pp. xv, 271.  
*Bombay*, 1867.
- . 2nd edition. pp. xv, 347, 2.  
*Bombay*, 1874.
- Marāṭhī bhāshecheṇ śuddhalekhana.** A Treatise on Marathi Orthography. By Nāro Raghunātha Mohoḷkar. pp. 58. 16mo.  
*Poona*, 1879.
- Marāṭhī bhāshecheṇ sulabha vyākaraṇa.** Easy Marathi Grammar for Children. By Vāmāna Ananta Bhiḍe. pp. 2, 44. 12mo.  
*Satara*, 1891.
- Marāṭhī bhāshecheṇ vyākaraṇa.** Grammar of the Marathi Language. By Bālākṛishṇa Viṣṇu Bhiḍe. pp. 4, 4, 14, 184, 2. 12mo.  
*Poona*, 1903.
- Marāṭhī bhāshechī lekhanapaddhatī.** The Orthography of the Marathi Language. By Śāṅkara Rāmachandra Hātvaḷḷe. pp. 2, 38.  
*Poona*, 1904.
- Marāṭhī laghu vyākaraṇa.** A Rudimentary Marathi Grammar. By Dādobā Pāṇḍuraṅga. 5th edition. pp. 67. 12mo.  
*Bombay*, 1869.
- . 7th edition. pp. 67. 12mo.  
*Bombay*, 1871.

- Marāṭhī laghu vyākaraṇa [*continued*]. 9th edition. pp. 67. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- . 11th edition. pp. 68. 12mo. *Bombay, 1879.*
- . 12th edition. pp. 68. 12mo. *Bombay, 1882.*
- . 14th edition pp. 68. 12mo. *Bombay, 1885.*
- Marāṭhī lekhanasuddhi. Notes on Marathi Orthography. By Nāro Rāmachandra Mahādeśvara. pp. 34. 12mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Marāṭhī śuddha lihīṇyāvishayīṇ anugama. Notes on Marathi Orthography. By Rāmachandra Vināyaka Oka. 3rd edition. pp. 30. 16mo. *Thana, 1870.*
- . 4th edition. pp. 32. 16mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Marāṭhī śuddha lihīṇyāvishayīṇ niyama. Notes on Marathi Orthography. By Nārāyaṇa Dāmodara Chhatre. pp. 16. 16mo. *Poona, 1874.*
- Marāṭhī vyākaraṇa-chandrikā. Grammar of the Marathi Language. By Rāmachandra Viṣṇu Sahasrabuddhe. pp. 2, 4, 134, 4. 12mo. *Poona, 1882.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 2, 4, 136. 12mo. *Poona, 1885.*
- Marāṭhī vyākaraṇācchī praśnottarāvalī. Catechism on Marathi Grammar. By Nānā Śelār Nāik and Timayāśeṭī Nāik. pp. 83. 12mo. *Poona, 1875.*
- Praudhabodha Marāṭhī vyākaraṇa. A Higher Marathi Grammar. By Rāmachandra Bhikājī Jośī. pp. 12, 312, 2. 12mo. *Poona, 1889.*
- Śabdāsiddhinibandha. Marathi Derivatives from Sanskrit Roots. By Janārdana Hari Āṭhalye and Vināyaka Śāstrī Āgāśe. 2nd edition. pp. 104. 12mo. *Bombay, 1868.*
- . 4th edition. pp. 104. 16mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- . 5th edition. pp. 102. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- . 6th edition. pp. 88. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Śabdāsiddhinibandha. By Vināyaka Śāstrī Divekar and Govinda Viṭṭhala Māhājana. pp. 64. *Bombay, 1843.*
- Śabdāsiddhinibandha. By Viṣṇu Vāsudeva Goḍbole. pp. 4, 124. 12mo. *Bombay, 1867.*
- . pp. 4, 120. 12mo. *Poona, 1868.*
- Samāsachakra. An Elementary Treatise on the Formation of Compound Words. ff. 7. *Poona, 1870.*
- Samāsavichāra. Rules and Examples of Marathi *samāsa*. By Śivarāma Ekanātha Bhāraḍe. pp. 38. 12mo. *Ahmadnagar, 1902.*
- Śuddha lihīṇyācche anugama. Notes on correct Orthography. By Rāmachandra Āpājī Chitale. pp. 13. 12mo. *Satara, 1873.*
- Supplement to the Seventh Edition of the large Marathi Grammar. Compiled for the use of Senior Students. By Dādoḷā Pāṇḍuraṅga. pp. 8, 12, 215, 2. 12mo. *Bombay, 1881.*



- Vākyamīmāṃsā. An Inquiry into the Nature of Sentences with an Analysis of them. By Gopāla Gaṇeśa Āgarkar. pp. 11, 11, 120. 12mo. *Poona, 1888.*
- Vyākaraṇa. A Catechism or Elementary Grammar for Children. pp. 22. 16mo. *Poona, 1860?*
- Vyākaraṇa-pāṭhamālā. Marathi Grammar, prepared for the Educational Department, Haidarabad Assigned Districts. By Dāmodara Kṛishṇa Tīlak. pp. 101. 12mo. *Akola, 1885.*
- Vyākaraṇasāhya. Rudimentary Marathi Grammar. By Vināyaka Goṇāla Kayāl. pp. 20. 16mo. *Ratnagiri, 1871.*
- Vyākaraṇasambandhīn upayukta saṅgraha. The Declension of Marathi Pronouns and the Conjugation of Verbs. By Bhāskara Bāpūjī Āthalye. pp. 2, 27. 12mo. *Bombay, 1867.*
- Vyākaraṇasambandhī sope dhaḍe. Easy Lessons in Grammar. By the Christian Vernacular Education Society. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873-75.*
- . 3 pts. 2nd edition. pp. 126. 12mo. *Bombay, 1882.*
- Vyākaraṇasāra. Rudimentary Grammar, in the form of a Catechism. By Sakhārāma Bāpūṣeṭ Dāṇḍekar. pp. 32. 12mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Vyutpattipradīpa. A Manual of the Etymology of the Marathi Language. By Govinda Śaṅkara Śāstrī Bāpaṭ. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 116. 12mo. *Bombay, 1886.*

## 4. SANSKRIT.

- Samskṛita dvitīya pustaka. Second Book of Sanskrit by Rāmakṛishṇa Gopāla Bhāṇḍārkar. Translated into Marathi by Prabhākara Rāmachandra. pp. 2, 256. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Samskṛita prathama pustaka. The Mārgopadeśikā, or First Book of Sanskrit of Rāmakṛishṇa Gopāla Bhāṇḍārkar. Translated into Marathi by Vināyaka Nārāyaṇa Śāstrī. pp. 11, 144. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 11, 167. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Samskṛita vākyaratnāvalī. Short Sentences in Sanskrit, with Marathi translations and glossary. By Sadāśiva Ananta Śāstrī Lele. pp. 2, 134, 24. *Bombay, 1845.*
- Samskṛita vyākaraṇasāra. Grammar of the Sanskrit Language. Pt. II. By Nārāyaṇa Dhoṇḍadeva Jośī. pp. 49, 2. *Poona, 1876.*
- . Pts. II. and III. 12mo. *Poona, 1883.*
- Vyākaraṇāccheṇ pustaka. An Elementary Grammar of the Sanskrit Language. By Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Chiplūṅkar. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 82. *Poona, 1864.*

## LETTER-WRITERS.

The New Pocket Letter-writer. In English and Marathi. By Śaṅkara Bāpūji Mujūmdār. pp. 2, 4, 184. 16mo. *Poona*, 1903.

## MATHEMATICS.

## 1. ALGEBRA.

Bijaganīta. Elements of Algebra. Translated from the English by Captain George Ritso Jervis. (Course of Mathematics, Vol. II., Pt. I.) pp. 234. *Bombay*, 1827.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 270. *Poona*, 1848.

Bijaganītāchīn mūlatattven. Elements of Algebra by James Haddon. Translated into Marathi by Dāji Nīlakaṅṭha Nagarkar. Revised by Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Goḍbole. 3rd edition. pp. 6, 228.

*Bombay*, 1865.

Bijaganīta-mūlapīṭhikā. De Morgan's Elements of Algebra. Translated by Colonel George Ritso Jervis, assisted by Viṣṇu Sundara Chhatre, Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī Phaḍke, and Govinda Gaṅgādhara Phaḍke. pp. 6, 387.

*Bombay*, 1848.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 8, 389. *Bombay*, 1851.

## 2. ARITHMETIC.

Aṅkaganīta. Elements of Arithmetic. Pt. I. pp. 96. *Bombay*, 1869.

———. Pt. I. 2nd edition. pp. 76. *Poona*, 1870.

Aṅkaganīta. A Treatise on Arithmetic, both in Theory and Practice. By Kero Lakshmaṇa Chhatre. 5th edition. pp. 11, 228, 26. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

———. 6th edition. pp. 11, 228, 26. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

———. 7th edition. pp. 11, 240, 27. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

———. 8th edition. pp. 11, 243, 27. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

———. 10th edition. pp. 11, 200, 26. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

Aṅkaganīta. Simple Arithmetic. By Vāsudeva Moreśvara Potdār. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 168. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

———. 3rd edition. pp. 4, 168. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

———. 5th edition. pp. 4, 170. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1880.

Aṅkaganīta. Elementary Arithmetic. By Viśvanātha Nārāyaṇa Dikshita. pp. 4, 48. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.

Aṅkaganītāchī mūlapīṭhikā. De Morgan's Elements of Arithmetic. Translated by Colonel George Ritso Jervis, assisted by Viṣṇu Sundara Chhatre, Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī Phaḍke, and Govinda Gaṅgādhara Phaḍke. pp. 4, 280. *Bombay*, 1850.

- Aṅkaganitāccheṇ prithaḥkaraṇa.** Solution of Questions in Kero Lakshmaṇa Chhatre's Arithmetic. By Gopāla Jivāji Keḷkar. pp. 74. *Poona, 1868.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 88. *Poona, 1868.*
- Aṅkalipi.** Arithmetical Tables, Weights and Measures. 10th edition. pp. 24 12mo. *Bombay, 1868.*
- . 11th edition. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- . 12th edition. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Aṅkalipi.** The Marathi and Modi Alphabets, Arithmetical Tables, Weights and Measures, and Rules of Simple Arithmetic. pp. 47. 12mo. *Indore, 1848.*
- Aṅkalipi,** also called Ujaḷṇī. Arithmetical Tables, with the Alphabet, and Simple Lessons in Arithmetic in Modi characters. Compiled for the Educational Department, Haidarabad Assigned Districts. pp. 48. 16mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Aṅkalipi,** also called Ujaḷṇī. Arithmetical Tables, compiled for the Educational Department, Haidarabad Assigned Districts. (Modi char.) pp. 22. 16mo. *Poona, 1877.*
- Aṅkapaṛibhāshā.** Elementary Arithmetic. By Rāmaclandra Viṭṭhala Kāṇekar. pp. 38. 16mo. *Ahmadnagar, 1874.*
- Bālopadēśaka.** The Children's Instructor. Containing Rules of Arithmetic and useful Vocabularies in English and Marathi. By Viṣṇu Vāsudeva Phaḍke. pp. 33. 16mo. *Poona, 1870.*
- Course of Arithmetic.** Translated from the Works of Dr. Charles Hutton and Mr. Bonnycastle by Captain George Ritso Jervis. 3rd edition. pp. 4, 309. *Bombay, 1838.*
- Dhuḷākshara.** The Marathi Alphabet, with Arithmetical Tables. pp. 27. 12mo. *Poona, 1867.*
- . pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona, 1868.*
- . pp. 30. 12mo. *Poona, 1869.*
- . pp. 48. 12mo. *Ratnagiri, 1869.*
- . pp. 24. 12mo. *Poona, 1870.*
- . pp. 29. 12mo. *Poona, 1870.*
- . pp. 32. 16mo. *Poona, 1871.*
- . pp. 32. 12mo. *Poona, 1876.*
- . pp. 30. 12mo. *Belgaum, 1877.*
- . (No pagination.) 16mo. *Poona, 1877.*
- . pp. 32. 12mo. *Bombay, 1882.*
- Gaṇita.** Arithmetic, in three parts. (American Mission Press.) pp. 2, 103; 2, 60; 22. 12mo. *Bombay, 1841-42.*
- Gaṇita.** Arithmetic. Pt. I. (American Presbyterian Mission.) pp. 120. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Gaṇita.** Arithmetic. Interest, Discount, &c. (American Mission Marathi Series.) pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Gaṇitabodha.** Arithmetic for Schools. By Vināyaka Trimbak Joṣī and Mahādeva Śrīdhara Bhāve. pp. 147, 6. *Poona, 1876.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 2, 68, 42. *Poona, 1878.*

- Gaṇitasāgraha. Arithmetic for the use of Schools. By Nārāyaṇa Paraśurāma Deval, Kṛishṇa Bālaśeṭh Kāpaḍī, and Rāmachandra Hari Vaidya. pp. 224, 11. *Ratnagiri*, 1868.
- Gaṇitavishaya. Arithmetical Questions. By Gopāla Yajñesvara Bhide. pp. 119. *Ratnagiri*, 1878.
- Hiśebācheṇ pahileṇ pustaka. Mental Arithmetic. By Nāro Raghunātha Mohoḷkar. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 48. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.
- Kerokṛita āṅkagaṇitāntil praśnasamudaya prithaḥkaraṇa. A Solution of Questions in Kero Lakshmana's Arithmetic. By Nāro Raghunātha Mohoḷkar. 4th edition. pp. 4, 137. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Koṣṭhakeṇ. Tables of Weights and Measures. pp. 15. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1868.
- —. pp. 14. 24mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- —. 3rd edition. pp. 14. 24mo. *Poona*, 1869.
- —. pp. 14. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- —. pp. 16. 12mo. *Dharwar*, 1876.
- —. pp. 14. 24mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Laghu pūrṇāṅka. Elementary Arithmetic. By Gopāla Bālakṛishṇa Vaidya. pp. 31. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- —. 3rd edition. pp. 34. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- Laghu pūrṇāṅka. Arithmetic in Integers. By Nārāyaṇa Yajñesvara Bhide. pp. 89. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1876.
- —. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 90. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1877.
- —. 3rd edition. pp. 2, 102. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1879.
- Līlāvati. A Collection of Arithmetical Problems and Solutions. By Viṭṭhala Kṛishṇāji Kāyakinīkar. pp. 4, 130. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Mestaka. Useful Formulæ on Practical Arithmetic. pp. 23. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1867.
- Parimāṇamālā. Tables of Weights and Measures, &c. pp. 40. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Praśnottara-āṅkagaṇita. A Catechism on Simple Arithmetic. By Govinda Bhāu Vāḷsaṅkar. pp. 2, 77. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.
- Pūrṇāṅka. Integral Arithmetic. pp. 76. *Poona*, 1870.
- Toṇḍache hisāb. Exercises in Mental Arithmetic. By Rāvaji Śrīdhara Gondhaḷekar. pp. 20. 16mo. *Poona*, 1872.
- Toṇḍache hiśeb. Mental Arithmetic. By Gaṅgādhara Govinda Sāpkar. 6th edition. pp. 36. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- —. 8th edition. pp. 32. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Toṇḍache hiśeb. By Giridhara Hari Śāstrī Marāṭhe. pp. 31. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- —. pp. 31. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- Toṇḍache hiśeb. By Hari Vināyaka Chāpekar. pp. 14. 16mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- Toṇḍache hiśeb. In three parts. By Rāvaji Moresvara Devakuḷe. 2nd edition. pp. 72. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

- Toṇḍache hiśeb. By Vināyaka Govinda Limaye. pp. 13. 12mo.  
*Ratnagiri*, 1880.
- Toṇḍache hiśebānchyā rīti. Exercises in Mental Arithmetic. By  
Bhikāji Rāmachandra Vaidya. pp. 32. 16mo. *Alibag*, 1872.
- Toṇḍachyā hiśebānchā paravāchā. Exercises in Mental Arithmetic.  
By Sītārāma Śivarāma and Vināyaka Gaṇeśa Dātār. pp. 2, 29.  
16mo. *Poona*, 1873.
- Trairāśika-samūha. By Viṣṇu Vāsudeva Sāṭhye Gondhaḷekar. 3rd  
edition. pp. 190. *Ahmadnagar*, 1874.
- . pp. 2, 168. *Poona*, 1877.
- Trairāśika-saṅgraha. Exercises on the Rule of Three. By Hari  
Nārāyaṇa Limaye. 2nd edition. pp. 143, 2. *Ratnagiri*, 1868.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 116. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Tuḷayāmāpaṇyāchī jantri. Tables for the Measurement of Timber  
Logs. By Rāmachandra Vāsudeva Śivakāmat. pp. 3, 39.  
*Belgaum*, 1872.
- Udāharanasaṃmūha. Arithmetical Exercises. By Keśava Mahādeva  
Jośī. pp. 98. *Sholapur*, 1873.
- Ujaḷṇī. For use in Schools in Berar. By Nāro Raghunātha Mohoḷkar.  
pp. 2, 28. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.
- Ujaḷṇichen pahilen pustaka. pp. 24. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Ujaḷṇichen pustaka. A Spelling Book, with Multiplication and other  
Tables, for the use of Schools. By Sītārāma Viśvanātha Paṭa-  
vardhana. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- . 4th edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Upayukta aksharalipi. The Marathi and Modi Alphabets, with  
Arithmetical Tables and Simple Sums, for the use of Schools in  
Berar. By Nāro Raghunātha Mohoḷkar. 3rd edition. pp. 2, 36.  
16mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- Vāchanasala aṅkalipī. The Marathi Alphabet in Devanagari and  
Modi characters, with Multiplication and other Tables. By Bhāū  
Bābāji Rokaḍe and Bhāū Viṣṇu Barḍe. pp. 76. 12mo.  
*Bombay*, 1871.
- Varāvārdikṛita gaṇita. Mental Arithmetic. By Ābbannā Liṅgojī,  
pp. 2, 35. 16mo. *Ahmadnagar*, 1867.

### 3. GENERAL.

- Course of Mathematics. Vol. II. Consisting of Elements of Algebra,  
Logarithms, Elements of Geometry, Application of Algebra to  
Geometry, Plane Trigonometry, Mensuration with Tables of  
Logarithms. Translated from the works of Dr. Charles Hutton  
by Captain George Ritso Jarvis. 6 pts. *Bombay*, 1827.
- . Pt. IV. Consisting of Plane Trigonometry, Mensuration,  
Logarithms, Tables of Logarithms. 2nd edition. *Bombay*, 1840.

## 4. GEOMETRY.

- Bhūmiti. Elements of Geometry. Translated from the English by Captain George Ritso Jervis. (Course of Mathematics, Vol. II., Pt. III.) pp. 217. *Bombay, 1827.*
- Euclid's Elements of Geometry. The first four Books, with notes, an appendix, and exercises. Translated by Govinda Viṭṭhala Karkare and Kṛishṇa Śāstri Goḍbole. pp. 221. *Bombay, 1874.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 221. 12mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- . Book I., with Exercises. Translated by Mahādeva Bāla-kṛishṇa Bhaṭa and Gopāla Bālakṛishṇa Vaidya. pp. 114. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- . Book I., with Exercises. Translated by Udhava Vyañkaṭeśa Māṭe, of Satara. pp. 2, 91, 8. 16mo. *Satara, 1870.*
- Kartavya bhūmiti. Marathi version of a Course of Practical Geometry. Compiled by Lieutenant-Colonel Pasley. Translated by Captain George Jervis. pp. 10, 173. 4to. *Bombay, 1826.*
- Sarvai-parijñāna. A Treatise on Geometrical Surveying, with Tables of Logarithms. By Chinto Viśvanātha. pp. 6, 255, 18, 21, 49. *Bombay, 1867.*
- Upayukta vargamūleṇ. Tables of Square Roots for the use of Measurers of the Revenue Survey Department. 2nd edition. pp. 8. *Poona, 1879.*

## 5. TRIGONOMETRY.

- Logarithms, with Tables. . pp. 37. *Ratnagiri, 1868 ?*
- Saraḷaregha trikoṇamiti. Plane Trigonometry, with Tables of Logarithms. By Paraśurāma Panta Goḍbole. pp. 57, 27, 45. *Poona, 1839 ?*

## READERS.

## 1. BILINGUAL.

- Anglo-Marathi Translation Series. (Bhāshāntara-pāṭhamālā.) Book I. By Dvārakānātha Rāghobā Tarkhaḍkar. pp. 6, 180, 2. *Bombay, 1876.*
- . Book I. Pt. I. 6th edition. pp. 73. 12mo. *Bombay, 1889.*
- . Book II. By Dvārakānātha Rāghobā Tarkhaḍkar. pp. 134. *Bombay, 1878.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 119. *Bombay, 1881.*
- . 4th edition. pp. 119. *Bombay, 1886.*
- Bhāshāntarākaritāṇ dhade. Exercises for translation into English, with a glossary of difficult words and phrases. By Hari Kṛishṇa Dāmle. 2nd edition. pp. 54. 12mo. *Poona, 1887*

- Bhāshāntarākāritāṅ utāre. Selections from Marathi Writers for translation into English. Standards V., VI., and VII. By Hari Kṛishṇa Dāmle. 4 pts. 12mo. *Poona, 1885-88.*
- English First Book, with Marathi translation. 6th edition. pp. 71. 16mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- English Primer. By E. I. Howard. With Marathi transliteration and translation. pp. 100. 16mo. *Bombay, 1868.*
- Graduated Translation Exercises, with rules and remarks for the guidance of native teachers and students. By L. A. Stapley. Pt. I. pp. 2, 30. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Ingrajī dūre pustakācheṅ bhāshāntara. A translation of the English Second Book, with pronunciation and meanings. pp. 87. 12mo. *Alibag, 1877.*
- Ingrajī pahileṅ pustaka. The English Primer, by E. I. Howard. With Marathi transliteration and translation by Vishṇu Vāsudeva Goḍbole. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay, 1867.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 55. 12mo. *Poona, 1877.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 68. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- . pp. 64. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1881.*
- Ingrajī pahile pustakācheṅ bhāshāntara. A translation of the English First Book, with pronunciation and meanings. pp. 63. *Alibag, 1877.*
- Marathi translation of Howard's Second Book, Pt. II, containing a complete glossary of difficult words, &c. pp. 127. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Rules for Translation into English for Beginners. By Khaṇḍo Kṛishṇa Garde. pp. 6, 64. *Kaladgi, 1873.*
- School Dialogue, with Pronunciations. By Gaṅgādhara Govinda Sāpkar. pp. 21. *Poona, 1874.*
- Specimen of a Primer to be prepared for the use of Government English Schools in the Bombay Presidency, by the Committee appointed to revise Howard's School Series. pp. 27. 16mo. *Bombay, 1871.*

2. GENERAL.

- Bālābhyaśa. Marathi Primer for Children, with Arithmetical Tables. By Bālākṛishṇa Gaṇeśa Dhaneśvara. pp. 37. 12mo. *Ahmadnagar, 1877.*
- Bālākāṅkaritāṅ pahileṅ pustaka. Marathi Primer for Children. By Vishṇu Moreśvara Thatte. pp. 20. 16mo. *Bombay, 1867.*
- . pp. 20. 12mo. *Bombay, 1868.*
- . 4th edition. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Berar First Book. Prepared for the Educational Department, Heidarabad Assigned Districts. 6th edition. pp. 30. 12mo. *Amraoti, 1878.*
- Berar Second Book. Prepared for the Educational Department, Haidarabad Assigned Districts. 4th edition. pp. 2, 96. 12mo. *Poona, 1877.*
- . 5th edition. pp. 2, 100. 12mo. *Poona, 1878.*

- Berar Modi First Book. Prepared for the Educational Department, Haidarabad Assigned Districts. By Śrīrāma Bhikāji Jaṭār. 3rd edition. pp. 32. 16mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Berar Modi Second Book. Prepared for the Educational Department, Haidarabad Assigned Districts. By Śrīrāma Bhikāji Jaṭār. pp. 80. 16mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 80. 16mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 80. 16mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Berar Modi Third Book. Prepared for the Educational Department, Haidarabad Assigned Districts. By Bālakṛiṣṇa Lakshmaṇa Bāpaṭ. pp. 4, 99. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 2, 120. 12mo. *Poona, 1877.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 4, 99. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- First Marathi Modi Reader for Schools in the Central Provinces. By Bālāji Bhikāji Piṅge. pp. 40. 12mo. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Gadyaratnamālā. Marathi Prose Readings. By Gōvindaśaṅkara Śāstrī Bāpaṭ. pp. 8, 183. 12mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Gadyaratnāvalī. Readings in Marathi Prose. By Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 240. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Howard's Second Book. Translated by Rāvaji Śrīdhara Gōndhalekar. pp. 198. 16mo. *Poona, 1874.*
- Howard's Third Book, Pt. I. Translated by Gopāla Jivāji Keḷkar. 2nd edition. pp. 109. *Poona, 1868.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 104. *Poona, 1870.*
- Howard's Third English Book. Pt. I Containing the English words occurring in the Lessons. Translated by Vāmana Paraśurāma Phaṇsalkar. pp. 59. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Konkani poilen pustaka. Konkani Primer, for use in Roman Catholic Schools. pp. 43. 16mo. *Sholapur, 1894.*
- Kristāy doton āni katisism. A Konkani Reader and Catechism, for use in Roman Catholic Schools. pp. 67. 16mo. *Sholapur, 1894.*
- Laurie's English Primer, translated into Marathi by Śivarāna Gaṇapati Bābras and Rāmachandra Bāpūji Paṇḍita. pp. 56. 12mo. *Poona, 1877.*
- Leṅkrāṅchī pahilī pothī. First Book for Children. 41st edition. pp. 44. 16mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- . 44th edition. pp. 44. 16mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- . 45th edition. pp. 44. 16mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- . 46th edition. pp. 44. 16mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- . 47th edition. pp. 44. 16mo. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Leṅkrāṅchī pahilī pothī. First Book for Children. (Modi char.) 36th edition. pp. 48. 16mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- . 37th edition. pp. 48. 16mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Lipidhārā. A Modi Reader. Compiled expressly for the use of accepted Candidates for the Bombay Civil Service by F. P. Baker. pp. 57. *London, 1860 ?*



- Madhumakshikā. The Bee ; a Marathi Reader, compiled chiefly from English sources.** By Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 4, 216. 12mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Marathi Fifth Book, for the use of Government Schools in the Bombay Presidency.** By the Marathi Translator and his assistants. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 285. *Bombay, 1862.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 4, 285. *Bombay, 1865.*
- . Recast and revised by the Marathi Translator, E. D. 1st edition. pp. 7, 348. *Bombay, 1870.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 7, 348. *Bombay, 1872.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 7, 348. *Bombay, 1874.*
- . 4th edition. pp. 7, 348. *Bombay, 1876.*
- . 5th edition. pp. 7, 348. *Bombay, 1879.*
- . 6th edition. pp. 7, 348. *Bombay, 1881.*
- . 7th edition. pp. 7, 348. *Bombay, 1883.*
- . 10th edition. pp. 7, 348. *Bombay, 1889.*
- Marathi First Book, for the use of Government Schools.** By Bhāskara Dāmodara Pālande. Recast and revised by the Marathi Translator, E. D. 2nd edition. pp. 48, 12mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay, 1872.*
- . 4th edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- . 5th edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- . 6th edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- . 7th edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- . 8th edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay, 1880.*
- . 9th edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay, 1881.*
- . 10th edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay, 1883.*
- Marathi First Book.** Published by the Christian Vernacular Education Society. (Mulāṅkaritāṅ pahilen pustaka.) 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- . 2 pts. 2nd edition. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Marathi Fourth Book, for the use of Government Schools in the Bombay Presidency.** By the Marathi Translator and his assistants. 6th edition. pp. 192. *Bombay, 1868.*
- . Recast and revised. 1st edition. pp. 9, 324. 12mo. *Bombay, 1869.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 9, 324. 12mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 9, 324. 12mo. *Bombay, 1872.*
- . 4th edition. pp. 9, 324. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- . 5th edition. pp. 9, 324. 12mo. *Bombay, 1877.*
- . 6th edition. pp. 9, 324. 12mo. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Marathi Fourth Book.** Published by the Christian Vernacular Education Society. (Mulāṅkaritāṅ chauthen pustaka.) 2nd edition. pp. 7, 245. 12mo. *Bombay, 1867.*
- Marathi Reader in the Roman Character.** pp. 23. 16mo. *Bombay, 1872.*

- Marathi Second Book**, for the use of Government Schools in the Bombay Presidency. By the Marathi Translator and his assistants. 6th edition. pp. 72. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . 7th edition. pp. 72. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . Recast and revised by the Marathi Translator, E. D. 1st edition. pp. 7, 76. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 7, 76. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 7, 76. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- . 4th edition. pp. 8, 76. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- . 5th edition. pp. 7, 76. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- . 6th edition. pp. 7, 76. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- . 7th edition. pp. 7, 76. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1880.
- . 10th edition. pp. 7, 76. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1884.
- . 13th edition. pp. 7, 76. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Marathi Second Book**. Published by the Christian Vernacular Education Society. (Mulāṅkaritāṅ duseṅ pustaka.) 6th edition. pp. 4, 80. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Marathi Sixth Book**, for the use of Government Schools in the Bombay Presidency. By the Marathi Translator and his assistants. 4th edition. pp. 4, 371. *Bombay*, 1869.
- . Recast and revised by the Marathi Translator, E. D. 1st edition. pp. 8, 492. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 8, 458. *Bombay*, 1875.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 8, 462. *Bombay*, 1878.
- . 4th edition. pp. 8, 468. *Bombay*, 1884.
- . 6th edition. pp. 8, 473. *Bombay*, 1887.
- . 7th edition. pp. 8, 473. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Marathi Third Book**, for the use of Government Schools. By the Marathi Translator and his assistants. 6th edition. pp. 2, 110. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- . Recast and revised by the Marathi Translator, E. D. 1st edition. pp. 8, 135. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 8, 135. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 8, 135. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . 4th edition. pp. 8, 135. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . 5th edition. pp. 8, 135. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- . 7th edition. pp. 8, 135. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1881.
- . 8th edition. pp. 8, 135. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1883.
- . 11th edition. pp. 8, 135. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Modi First Book**. Pt. I. By Bhāskara Dāmodara Pāḷaṅḍe. 5th edition. pp. 28. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- . Pt. II. By Bhāskara Dāmodara Pāḷaṅḍe. 3rd edition. pp. 30. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1863.
- . Recast and revised by the Marathi Translator. 1st edition. pp. 43. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 40. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

- Modi First Book. By Sītārāma Viśvanātha Paṭavardhana. pp. 106.  
12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 106. 12mo. *Bombay, 1877.*
- . 8th edition. pp. 6, 68. *Bombay, 1889.*
- Moḍī kāgad-vāchana. Modi Primer. By Nilakaṇṭha Sakhārāma  
Sāṭhe. pp. 2, 63. 16mo. *Poona, 1873.*
- Moḍī kittā. Modi Copy-book. By Sītārāma Ballāla Mahājana. No. 1.  
*Poona, 1874.*
- Modi Second Book, for the use of Government Schools. By the  
Marathi Translator and his assistants. Recast and revised by the  
Marathi Translator, E. D. pp. 8, 93. 12mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 8, 93. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Modi Second Book, for Schools in the Central Provinces. By Bālājī  
Bhikāji Piṅge. pp. 102. 12mo. *Nagpur, 1877.*
- Modi Second Book. By Sītārāma Viśvanātha Paṭavardhana. 5th  
edition. pp. 6, 114. *Bombay, 1886.*
- Modi Third Book, for the use of Government Schools. By the Marathi  
Translator and his assistants. Recast and revised by the Marathi  
Translator, E. D. pp. 10, 249. 12mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Modi Third Book. By Sītārāma Viśvanātha Paṭavardhana. 4th  
edition. pp. 7, 186. *Bombay, 1889.*
- Moḍī vāchana. Modi Primer. By Paraśurāma Bhikāji Bhāṭye.  
pp. 76. 16mo. *Ratnagiri, 1869.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 2, 83. 16mo. *Ratnagiri, 1872.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 2, 83. 16mo. *Ratnagiri, 1874.*
- Moḍī vāchanapaddhati. Modi First Book. By Viṣṇu Moreśvara  
Thatte. pp. 31. 16mo. *Poona, 1871.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 32. 16mo. *Poona, 1871.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 32. 12mo. *Poona, 1875.*
- . Modi Second Book. By Viṣṇu Moreśvara Thatte. pp. 4,  
92. 16mo. *Poona, 1875.*
- . 4th edition. pp. 6, 3, 4, 88. 16mo. *Poona, 1882.*
- Moḍī vāchanasaṅgraha. A Modi Reader, with Forms of Letters and  
Commercial Accounts. By Tukārāma Bahiruprasāda Pāṭhaka.  
pp. 10, 114. *Thana, 1873.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 8, 95. 12mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 6, 96. 12mo. *Dhulia, 1879.*
- Moḍī vāchanasāra. Modi Reader. By Vāsudeva Moreśvara Potdār.  
2nd edition. pp. 4, 80. 12mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 4, 92. 12mo. *Bombay, 1879.*
- . 4th edition. pp. 4, 82. 12mo. *Bombay, 1879.*
- . Pt. II. By Vāsudeva Moreśvara Potdār. 3rd edition.  
pp. 72. *Bombay, 1882.*
- . 2 pts. 16mo. *Bombay, 1877.*
- . 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay, 1879-80.*
- . 3 pts. *Bombay, 1881.*

- Modī vāchanatattva. Modi Reader. By Govinda Rāmakṛishṇa Phāṣṣalkar. pp. 6, 80. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Mulīṅkaritāṅ pahileṅ pustaka. Girls' First Book; prepared for the Female Schools of the Students' Literary and Scientific Society. pp. 36. 12mo. *Bombay, 1850.*
- Pahilī pothī. First Book for Children. 40th edition. pp. 44. 16mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Rītibodhaka. A Guide to reading the Modi character. By Bāḷa Yajñeśvara Śāstri Gurjar. pp. 4, 80. 16mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 4, 96. 12mo. *Bombay, 1877.*
- . 4th edition. pp. 4, 98. 12mo. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Sālopayogī nīgrantha. Chambers's Moral Class Book, translated into Marathi by Hari Keśavaji. pp. 8, 226. *Bombay, 1846.*
- . pp. 11, 271. 12mo. *Bombay, 1850.*
- Sārasaṅgraha. Catechism on General Knowledge. 2nd edition. pp. 92. 12mo. *Bombay, 1836.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 66. 12mo. *Bombay, 1846.*
- Vāchanapāthamā. Vernacular Reader, No. 1. Being a series of translations from English into Marathi. By Major T. Candy. pp. 5, 6, 296. *Poona, 1850.*
- Vāchanavidyā. Marathi Primer. By Kṛishṇā Ratnājī Sāṅgale. pp. 4, 38. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Vidyākhatēṅ. Marathi First Book. Pt. I. For the use of Government Schools in the Bombay Presidency. By Bhāskara Dāmodara Pāḷande. 6th edition. pp. 39. 16mo. *Bombay, 1867.*
- . 7th edition. pp. 39. 16mo. *Bombay, 1868.*
- Vidyopakramāchā grantha. A Course of Elementary Reading in Marathi in Science and Arts, History and Morals. Compiled from popular works by Mādhavarāva Moroji and Nānā Morobā. pp. xii, 6, 374. *Bombay, 1848.*

### 3. KEYS AND GLOSSARIES.

- Bālakośa. A Glossary of Sanskrit words occurring in the poetical pieces in the Marathi Departmental Readers. By Kṛishṇājī Sadāśiva Jośī. 2nd edition. pp. 56. 12mo. *Poona, 1867.*
- Collection of select Words and Phrases in English and Marathi. By Rāmachandra Bhikāji Gokhale. pp. 47. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Collection of Words and Phrases, with their Pronunciations and Meanings in Marathi, occurring in the Departmental English Third Book. By Sitārāma Dhoṇḍadeva Behere. pp. 102. 16mo. *Poona, 1876.*
- . New issue. pp. 118. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Collection of Words in the Marathi Third and Fourth Books. By Kṛishṇājī Govinda Kāniṭkar and Govinda Rāmachandra Phāṣṣalkar. pp. 66. 12mo. *Bombay, 1871.*

- Complete Glossary of Departmental Third Book, Pt. II., with Parts of Speech, Pronunciations, and Meanings in Marathi, &c. pp. 148. 16mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Complete Glossary of Howard's Second Book, Pt. II., with Pronunciation and Meaning in Marathi. pp. 44. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Glossary of difficult Words occurring in Departmental Third Book, Pt. I. By B. T. R. Ranjit. pp. 355. 16mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Glossary of difficult Words occurring in Howard's Third Book. By Pāṇḍuraṅga Moreśvara Potdār. pp. 8, 143. 12mo. *Bombay, 1889.*
- Kavitādarśa. The poetical pieces in the Marathi Sixth Book, with paraphrase and notes. By Gaṇeśa Baḷavanta Limaye. pp. 4, 162, 4, 3. *Poona, 1874.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 6, 244. *Poona, 1877.*
- Kavitāṅchā anvayārthasaṅgraha. Paraphrase and explanations of poetical pieces in the Marathi Sixth Book. By Gaṅgādhara Gaṇeśa Dhaneśvara. pp. 4, 132. *Ahmadnagar, 1874.*
- Kavitānvayārthasaṅgraha. Paraphrase and explanation of poetical pieces in the Marathi Sixth Book. By Rāvaji Hari Aṭhvale. pp. 58. *Alibag, 1877.*
- Kavitārthachandrikā. A commentary on the Poems of the Marathi Fourth Book. By Nārāyaṇa Sāstri Sāṭhye. pp. 97. 12mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Kavitārthadīpikā. The poetical pieces in the Marathi Fourth Book, with paraphrase and notes by Kāśīnātha Bahirāva Limaye. pp. 108. 16mo. *Ahmadnagar, 1872.*
- . pp. 108. 16mo. *Poona, 1873.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 2, 108. 12mo. *Poona, 1875.*
- Kavitārthamālā. Notes on the poetical pieces in the Marathi First and Second Books. By Bhāskara Ballāḷa Āpte. pp. 16. 12mo. *Poona, 1873.*
- Kavitārtharatnāvalī. The poetical pieces in the Marathi Fifth Book, with paraphrase and notes. By Kāśīnātha Bahirāva Limaye. pp. 122. *Poona, 1873.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 173. *Poona, 1876.*
- Kavitārthasaṅgraha. A paraphrase and explanation of the poetical pieces in the Marathi First, Second, and Third Books. By Rāma-kṛishṇa Vāsudeva Taḷekar and Govinda Gopāḷa Nagarkar. 2 pts. 16mo. *Thana, 1873.*
- Kavitārthasubodha. Paraphrase and notes on the poetical pieces in the Marathi Third Book. By Gaṇeśa Baḷavanta Limaye. pp. 43. 12mo. *Poona, 1876.*
- Key to Howard's Second Book. By Vāsudeva Moreśvara Potdār and Bālakṛishṇa Bāpū Achārya. pp. 40. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Key to Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare, specially prepared for Students preparing for the S.P.S. Examination. pp. 56. *Poona, 1879.*

- Marāṭhī pāṅchavyā pustakāntil kavitaṅchā anvayārthasaṅgraha. A paraphrase of the poetical pieces in the Marathi Fifth Book. By Govinda Śrīpat Kukade and Gaṅgādihara Gaṇeśa Dhaneśvara. 2nd edition. pp. 3, 120. *Ahmadabad, 1875.*
- Marāṭhī sahāvya pustakāntil kavitaṅchā anvayārthasaṅgraha. Paraphrase of poetical pieces in the Marathi Sixth Book, with analyses. By Gaṅgādihara Gaṇeśa Dhaneśvara. 2nd edition. pp. 113, 10. *Ahmadnagar, 1876.*
- Notes on the poetical pieces in the Marathi Third Book. pp. 39. 16mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Ratnakosa. A complete Vocabulary of all words occurring in the Marathi Series of the Educational Department. Books I.-VI. By Bālakrishṇa Mallhār Biḍkar. pp. 4, 4, 366. 12mo. *Bombay, 1869.*
- Śabdasaṅgraha. Glossaries to the Marathi Readers, Nos. 1 to 4. By Govinda Rāmakrishṇa Phapsalkar. 3 pts. 12mo. *Bombay, 1876-77.*
- . 3 pts. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Śālopakrama. Poetical pieces in the Marathi School-book Series, with paraphrase and notes. By Purushottama Govinda Nāḍkarṇi. 3 pts. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Sugamārthādarśa-vyākhyā. Notes on Kālidāsa's Raghuvamśa, Sarga 2. By Vināyaka Sāstrī Śeṇḍe Pulekar. pp. 98. *Poona, 1868.*
- Vidyārthibuddhivardhini. Notes on grammatical peculiarities of Marathi poetry, with glossaries to the poetical pieces in the Fourth, Fifth, and Sixth Marathi Readers. By Saṅkara Bālakrishṇa Dikshita. pp. 6, 114, 4. *Alibag, 1876.*
- Words from the English Second Book used in the Missionary Schools. By Benjamin Samson Āslṭamkar. pp. 44, 2. *Bombay, 1872.*

#### 4. MISCELLANEOUS MANUALS.

- Saṃsārachaupadī. Manual of useful Instruction. By Nārāyaṇa Gopāla Harḍikar. pp. 16, 368. 24mo. *Bombay, 1889.*
- Saṃsārachopadī. A Marathi Primer, simple rules of Arithmetic with Tables, forms of Letters and Official Documents, and other useful information for children. pp. 127, 17. *Bombay, 1869.*
- . pp. 128, 16. *Poona, 1871.*
- . pp. 4, 80, 48, 8. *Poona, 1876.*
- . pp. 128, 16. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Varnāṅkalipī. The Marathi Alphabet, in Bālbodh and Modi characters, with arithmetical tables, weights and measures. 2nd edition. pp. 29. *Nagpur, 1867.*

## V. THEOLOGY.

## RELIGION.

## 1. BRAHMIST.

- Ādisāstra va Īsvaraĵñāna A Discourse on the Teachings of the Brāhma Samāj. Translated from the Bengali of Keśavachandra Sena by Viṭṭhala Kṛishṇāji Kheḍkar. pp. 36. 16mo.  
*Bombay, 1875.*
- Brāhmadharmapratipādaka vākyasaṅgraha. A Collection of Texts from the Hindu, Jewish, Christian, Muhammadan, and Parsi Scriptures, propounding the teachings of the Brāhma Samāj. With Marathi translations. pp. 2, 2, 68.  
*Bombay, 1870.*
- Dharmaśikshā. Principles of the Brahminist Religion. Compiled from the Bengali by Viṭṭhala Kṛishṇāji Kheḍkar. pp. 3, 71. 16mo.  
*Bombay, 1873.*
- Mānavabodha. An Address delivered at the Prārthanā Samāj on the 19th March 1876. By Gopinātha Sadāśivaji Hāte. pp. 35.  
*Bombay, 1878.*
- Prārthanā Mandirāchā saṁkshipta vṛittānta. A brief History of the Prārthanā Mandir, Bombay; with a list in English of the subscribers. By Bhāskara Hari Bhāgavata, Secretary to the Prārthanā Samāj. pp. 17.  
*Bombay, 1877.*
- Prārthanā Samāj of Bombay. Account of the first 16 years ending Śaka 1804. pp. 44, 3.  
*Bombay, 1883.*
- Prārthanāsaṅgīta. Theistic Songs and Hymns. pp. 81, 11. 16mo.  
*Bombay, 1877.*
- Prārthanāsaṅgraha. A Collection of Theistic Prayers. 2nd edition. pp. 310, 2. 16mo.  
*Poona, 1903.*

## 2. CHRISTIAN.

(a.) *Bible, and Portions of the Bible.*

- The Holy Bible. Translated by the Serampur Missionaries. Vol. I. The Pentateuch. pp. 549.  
*Serampur, 1812.*
- . Translated by the Serampur Missionaries in the Konkani dialect. Vol. I. The Pentateuch. pp. 545.  
*Serampur, 1821.*
- . Vol. IV. The Prophetical Books. pp. 659.  
*Serampur, 1821.*
- . Vol. V. The New Testament. (Without pagination. Imperfect; ending at Revelations xx., 10.)  
*Serampur, 1811.*
- . pp. 744.  
*Serampur, 1824.*
- The Old Testament. (Without title-page. Each book has a separate pagination.)  
*Bombay, 1837.*
- . (Prāchin karār.) pp. 942.  
*Bombay, 1853.*
- . (Junā karār.) pp. 1154.  
*Bombay, 1882.*

- Genesis. pp. 216. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1891.
- The Pentateuch. (Each book with separate pagination.)  
*Bombay*, 1837.
- The First Book of Samuel. pp. 91. *Bombay*, 1838.
- The Psalms of David. In Marathi metre. Edited by the Rev.  
C. P. Farrar. 2 pts. pp. 84, 98. *Nasik*, 1836-38.
- The Proverbs. (Nīticheṅ pustaka.) pp. 121. 16mo.  
*Bombay*, 1854.
- The Poetical Books of the Old Testament. Translated by J. B.  
Dickson, assisted by Dāji Śāstri Śukla. pp. 291. *Bombay*, 1839.
- The Prophetic Books, viz., Isaiah, Jeremiah, Lamentations, Ezekiel,  
and Daniel. *Bombay*, 1837.
- The New Testament. Translated by the American Missionaries in  
Bombay. (Each book with separate pagination.) *Bombay*, 1826.
- . *Bombay*, 1836.
- . *Bombay*, 1848.
- . With references. pp. 603. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . Annotated by Bābā Padmanjī. Pt. I. Matthew to John.  
pp. 567. *Bombay*, 1874.
- . Annotated. Edited by Bābā Padmanjī. Vol. II. Acts to  
Revelation. (Navyā karāravar ṭikā.) pp. iv, 855.  
*Bombay*, 1877.
- . pp. 354. *Bombay*, 1878.
- . pp. 2, 442. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1883.
- The Gospel of St. Matthew. (Modi char. Without pagination.)  
*Serampur*, 1807.
- . In English, Marathi, Gujarati, and Sanskrit. pp. 257.  
*Bombay*, 1850?
- . pp. 99. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . In Modi characters. pp. 200. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . pp. 99. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- . Translated into Marathi verse. By the Rev. Viṣṇu Bhās-  
kara Karmarkar. pp. 168. *Bombay*, 1878.
- The Gospel of St. Mark. pp. 62. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . pp. 62. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- The Gospel of St. Luke. pp. 106. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . In Modi characters. pp. 211. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . Commentary. By the Rev. R. G. Wilder. pp. 192.  
*Bombay*, 1875.
- . pp. 106. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- . In Marathi and English. pp. 234. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- . With the Acts of the Apostles. pp. 452. 12mo.  
*Bombay*, 1877.



- The Gospel of St. John. (Yohānnākaḍūn suvarttamāna.) pp. 68.  
     *Poona, 1868 ?*  
 ———. pp. 81. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*  
 ———. In Modi characters. pp. 164. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*  
 ———. pp. 81. 12mo. *Bombay, 1877.*  
 ———. In Konkani, in the Kanarese character. pp. 126. 16mo.  
     *Mangalore, 1884.*  
 The Acts of the Apostles. pp. 179. 16mo. *Bombay, 1847.*  
 ———. pp. 102. 12mo. *Bombay, 1877.*

(b.) *Biblical Literature.*

- Dharmaśāstrasāra. Summary of the Scriptures. pp. 122. 16mo.  
     *Bombay, 1851.*  
 Dṛiṣṭāntadarpaṇa. Instructive Parables, with explanations and Scripture  
 passages. 3rd edition. pp. 2, 78. 16mo. *Bombay, 1868.*  
 Gurucharitra ṇi gurubodha. The Life and Teaching of Jesus Christ,  
 in Marathī verse. 2nd edition. pp. 39. 16mo. *Bombay, 1878.*  
 History of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ; compiled from the  
 Gospels. (Modi char.) pp. 465. *Bombay, 1841.*  
 Khristī śāstrāntlyā kathā. Barth's Bible Stories. Old Testament.  
 Translated by Bābā Padmanjī. 3rd edition. pp. 4, 172. 12mo.  
     *Bombay, 1880.*  
 Marathi Equivalents of certain Scripture Terms. pp. 62. 12mo.  
     *Bombay, 1868.*  
 Pavitra śāstrāntīl itihāsa. Scripture History. By the Rev. C. F.  
 Swartz. pp. 12, 381. *Bombay, 1873.*  
 Śāstrāchā sārāṃśa. Compendium of the Bible. (Modi char.) 7th  
 edition. pp. 128. 16mo. *Bombay, 1871.*  
 Śāstrāntīl goshtī. Scripture Stories. 2nd edition. pp. 66. 12mo.  
     *Bombay, 1853.*  
 Śāstrāntīl prakaraṇeṇ. Old Testament Selections. 2nd edition. pp. 230.  
 12mo. *Bombay, 1867.*  
 Śāstrāntīl subodha dhade. Easy Lessons from the New Testament.  
 By Mrs. Farrar. pp. 99. *Bombay, 1838.*  
 Śāstravachanamālā. Child's Text Book. pp. 36. 22mo.  
     *Bombay, 1875.*

(c.) *Church History and Polemics.*

- Brāhmaṇācheṇ mahattva. The Brahman's Claims. 6th edition. pp. 64.  
 12mo. *Bombay, 1871.*  
 Dusreṇ Hindudharina prasiddhikaraṇa. A Second Exposure of the  
 Hindu Religion, in reply to Nārāyaṇa Rāva of Satara, including  
 strictures on the Vedānta. By the Rev. John Wilson. pp. 166.  
     *Bombay, 1835.*  
 Hindudharma prasiddhikaraṇa. Exposure of the Hindu Religion. By  
 the Rev. John Wilson. pp. 111. *Bombay, 1832.*

- Hindudharma va Khristī dharma. A Comparison of Hinduism and Christianity. By Bābā Padmanjī. 4th edition. pp. 12, 93. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Hindudharmāvishayīṅ praśna. Questions respecting the Hindu Religion. 2nd edition. pp. 12. 16mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Hindu lokānchyā ritisudhāraṇā. Hindu Domestic Reform. pp. 60. 16mo. *Bombay, 1851.*
- Khaṇḍobāchī goshta. Khandobā and his Worship. 5th edition. pp. 36. 16mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Khristī maṇḍalīchī bakhar. History of the Christian Church. By the Rev. C. G. Barth. Translated into Marathi. pp. 4, 260. *Bombay, 1850.*
- Mādāgāskar beṭāntil Khristī dharmāchā itihāsa. Christianity in Madagascar. pp. 8, 106. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Mūrtīnchā uchcheda. The Idols Destroyed. pp. 32. 32mo. *Bombay, 1850.*
- Mūrtipūje-vishayīṅ. What the Bible says about Idolatry. pp. 18. 16mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Tulasīcheṅ lagna. The Tulsi Marriage. An exposure of the Hindu superstition of marrying the Tulsi plant annually to Vishṇu. pp. 19. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Vedānt kāy āhe. What is in the Veda? A Christian Controversial Treatise against Hinduism. By Bābājī Padmanjī. 2nd edition. pp. 8, 81. 16mo. *Bombay, 1882.*

(d.) *Doctrine and Homiletics.*

- Deva kasā āṇi khare bhakta kase. On the Nature of God, and the Character of true Worshipers. 3rd edition. pp. 24. *Bombay, 1833.*
- Doutrina Christā explicada em lingua de Goa, acompanhada de um Vocabulario Comparativo Luso-Goano das Palavras difíceis e uma succincta Noção da Crença e Litteratura Hindu, precedida d'um Prologo em que se expoem o Alphabeto o Genio da Lingua, &c. Por Eduardo José Bruno de Souza. pp. ccciv, 240. 16mo. *Bombay, 1897.*
- Dharmāvishayīṅ samvāda. A Dialogue on Religion. 3rd edition. pp. 58. 16mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Hṛidayadarpaṇa. The Heart Book, translated from the English. 3rd edition. pp. 86. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Īśvarācheṅ pavitratva. On the Holiness and Justice of God. By the Rev. C. P. Farrar. pp. 22. *Nasik, 1835.*
- Oḷivar oḷ. Line upon Line. Pt. I. Translated into Marathi. pp. 8, 209. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Parameśvara prītyartha daśamāṃśa. God's Tenth. By the Rev. Āpājī Bāpūjī. pp. 26. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Pavitra bhāgīpaṇa. The Holy Eucharist. By the Rev. A. G. Day. pp. 43. 16mo. *Bombay, 1879.*

- Puran: ou Relação dos Mysterios da Encarnação, Paixão e Morte de N. S. Jesus Christo. In the Konkani dialect. pp. 144. 4to. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Revelação as Santas Izabel e Brigida. Oraçoens ao Senhor Jesus, S. Sebastino S. Roque milagre de Jesus Christo e huma Milagrosa Carta. Traduzida em Concanim por Paulo Maria Homem. pp. 24. 16mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Śāstrāntil upadeśāsāra. Summary of Scripture Doctrines. 10th edition. pp. 76. 12mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Sermon on the Death of Mrs. E. D. Ballantine. By the Rev. R. V. Modak. pp. 57. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Subodha abhaṅga. Marathi verse embodying Christian Truth. 4th edition. pp. 36. 16mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Udhāramahimā. A Christian Poem on the Means of Salvation. By Hari Rāmachandra Khisti. pp. 21. 16mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Udhāramārgavijñāna. Philosophy of the Plan of Salvation. Translated from the English by Bābā Padmanjī. pp. 7, 152. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Upadeśaprakaraṇa. Selections from the Homilies, translated into Marathi. By the Rev. Āpāji Bāpūji. pp. 32. 12mo. *Bombay, 1871.*

(e.) *Liturgies, Hymn-books, and Catechisms.*

- Book of Common Prayer. Translated by the Rev. J. Dixon. pp. 711. *Bombay, 1835.*
- Book of Common Prayer. (Sādhāraṇa prārthanā.) pp. 53, 263, 203. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Bulbul. Christian Hymns. Translated from the English; with Music and an English Index. pp. 112. 4to. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Devapritīchī prāchīna goshta. The Old Old Story and other Hymns. pp. 50. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Devocionario em Concanim. 2nd edition. pp. 150. 24mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 170. 24mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Devotions at Vespers. Vespraçēñ bhoktipon. By M. Vas. Portuguese and Konkani. pp. 19. 16mo. *Mangalore, 1882.*
- Dharmottejaka gīten. Revival Hymns. pp. 27. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- First Class-book of the Catechism of the Church of England, with Scripture proofs. By the Rev. G. F. Maclear. Translated into Marathi in connection with the S.P.G. Mission, Ahmadnagar. pp. 109. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Gāyanāmṛita. Hymns and Spiritual Songs. By Kṛishṇā Ratnāji Sāṅgaḷe. pp. 19, 108, 19. 12mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 17, 3, 141. 12mo. *Bombay, 1876.*

- Gīten. Hymns for Divine Worship. Published by the American Mission. pp. 24, 336. 16mo. *Bombay, 1854.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 11, ix, 148. *Bombay, 1872.*
- . 5th edition. pp. 12, 192. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- . 6th edition. pp. xix, 196. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Kātholik dharmaśambandhī praśnottarāvalī. Roman Catholic Catechism and Prayers. 2nd edition. By the Right Rev. Dr. Leo Meurin, Bishop of Bombay. pp. 91. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 94. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Laghu praśnottarāvalī. The shorter Catechism. pp. 44. 16mo. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Leṅkrāñcheṅ bhajana. Hymns and Prayers for Children. (Poona Mission Tract, No. 1.) pp. 12. 16mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Leṅkrāñchī nityāchī prārthanā. Children's Daily Prayers. (Poona Mission Tract, No. 2.) pp. 11. 16mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Leṅkrāñ-karītāñ prārthanā. Prayers for Children. Published by the S.P.G. Mission at Dapoli. By the Rev. Alfred Gadney. pp. 12. 16mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Manual da Missa, Confissão e Communhão, Portuguez e Concanim. Com varios Exercicios espirituales para uzo dos Catholicos. Por Remigio Antonio Lobo. 2nd edition. pp. vii, 540. 16mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Manual of Prayers for use in Roman Catholic Churches. By the Rev. A. S. Lobo. pp. 6, 583. 32mo. *Satara, 1899.*
- Nityāchī prārthanā. Daily Prayers. (Poona Mission Tract, No. 3.) pp. 39. 16mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Pahlī praśnottarāvalī. Elementary Catechism. 4th edition. (Modi char.) pp. 21. *Bombay, 1834.*
- . 18th edition. pp. 30. 16mo. *Bombay, 1869.*
- Parameśvara-stutichīñ gīten, also called Íśvarastuti. Songs of God's Praise, and the poetical Story of Job. By Kṛishṇā Ratnāñī Sāñgale. pp. 54. 12mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Prabhūchyā prārthanechā ulgaḍā. Christian Prayers. pp. 16. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Praśnottarāvalī. Catechism. pp. 40. 32mo. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Pushpamālā. Songs and Hymns for Children. 3rd edition. pp. 42. 16mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Subhakti uttejaka. A Manual of Devotion : being Meditations for the Morning and Evening of every day of the month. By the Rev. Nārāyaṇa Śeśhādri. pp. 76. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Śubhavartamāñachīñ gīten. Gospel Songs. pp. 8. *Poona, 1879.*
- Śubhavartamāñasambandhī praśnottarāvalī. Gospel Catechism. pp. 38. 16mo. *Bombay, 1851.*
- Suvārtika Yohāñna Sādhu, &c. Catechism of the Teachings of St. John. (Poona Mission Tract, No. 5.) pp. 80. 16mo. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Vajrañik. Christian Songs. By Āśābāñ. pp. 8. *Ahmadnagar, 1875.*

(f.) *Tracts and Stories.*

- Alandichī yātrā. The Pilgrimage to Alandi. 7th edition. pp. 31. 16mo. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Ānandibāi. A Christian Story. Translated from the English of Miss Anstice Abbott by Nārāyaṇa Vāmana Ṭīlak. pp. 78. *Bombay, 1903.*
- Anekajanmanirṇaya. On Transmigration. 2nd edition. pp. 20. 16mo. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Aśīrvādāchīṇ āth motyeṇ. Eight Pearls of Blessings, or Stories of the Beatitudes. By A. L. O. E. pp. 60. 16mo. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Ātmārāmapanta āpi Mrityuśīpāi. Atmarampunt and the Angel of Death. Two colloquies. (Modi char.) pp. 40. 16mo. *Bombay, 1867.*
- . 5th edition. pp. 29. 16mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- . 6th edition. pp. 29. 16mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Bālā Sundarābāi Ṭhākur. A Narrative of the Conversion of a Hindu Lady to the Christian Religion. Translated into Marathi by the Rev. N. Śeśhādri. 2nd edition. pp. 54. 12mo. *Bombay, 1868.*
- Bhāṇḍakhor bāyakāṇchī goshta. Story of the Quarrelsome Women. pp. 15. 32mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Bhāva koṇāvar thevāvā. In whom shall we trust? (Modi char.) pp. 44. 16mo. *Bombay, 1852.*
- . pp. 28. 16mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Bodhapar goshtī. Flowers of Fable. By A. L. O. E. pp. 42. 16mo. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Chamatkārīka aushadha. The Wonderful Medicine. By A. L. O. E. pp. 31. 16mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Chamatkārīka goshtī. The Ayah and Lady. Modified and translated by Mrs. Farrar. pp. 84. *Nasik, 1835.*
- Chitreṇ āpi goshtī. Picture Stories. pp. 21. 16mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 21. 16mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Dhākaṭyā Megchīṇ muleṇ. Little Meg's Children. Translated from the English by the Rev. K. M. Taylor. pp. 148. 12mo. *Bombay, 1889.*
- Dhārmika āpi adhārmika yāṇchā bheda. Contrast between the Godly and Ungodly. 2nd edition. pp. 39. 16mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Don meṇḍharāṇchī goshta. A Story of Two Lambs. pp. 43. 12mo. *Bombay, 1872.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 43. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Ekā āicheṇ śevaṭcheṇ bhāshaṇa. A Mother's last words, in verse. pp. 31. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Erik dāsāchā vṛittānta. Eric, a Russian Slave. pp. 32. 32mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Gālīpradāna. On Abusive Speech. pp. 27. 16mo. *Bombay, 1869.*
- Garīb Serā ichī goshta. Poor Sarah. pp. 34. 16mo. *Bombay, 1852.*

- Gatech khoryāntil lāṅkūḍṭoyā. The Woodcutter of Gutech. By the Rev. G. W. Seller. 2nd edition. pp. 45. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1876.
- Goshtīṅchā gajrā. Wreath of Stories. Translated from the English of A. L. O. E. 2 pts. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Goshtīṅchā hār. Garland of Stories. pp. 26. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Goshtīṅchī kaṅṭhī. Necklace of Stories. pp. 20. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Henrī āpi tyāchā sambhālṅārā. Henry and his Bearer. pp. 55. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1852.
- . pp. 54. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Īsvari bhaktāṅs sarva goshtī kalyāṅakāarak hotāt. 'Tis all for the best. pp. 40. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Jānsan bābā. Uncle Johnson. A Tale. Translated from the English by Mrs. H. J. Bruce. pp. 14. *Satara*, 1878.
- Kharā mārga. The True Way. pp. 21. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Kharā paśchattāpa. True Repentance. By the Rev. N. Śeshādri. pp. 24. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Kharyā dharmāchīṅ chinheṅ. Marks of the true Religion. 7th edition. pp. 30. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Konkaryāṅchā chārā. Lambs fed. 2nd edition. pp. 63. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1853.
- . 6th edition. pp. 63. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Krūs-vāhaṅārā. The Cross-bearer. pp. 55. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Lāhān Jyen. Little Jane, the young Cottager. Somewhat abridged. 2nd edition. pp. 79. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Lahān lākūḍṭoyā. The Little Woodcutter and his dog Cæsar. Translated from the English. pp. 55. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1880.
- Lahānpanīṅ lagna karaṅeṅ. Child-Marriage. By A. L. O. E. pp. 31. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Leṅkrāṅkaritāṅ chitrāṅcheṅ pustaka. Child's Picture Book. 2nd edition. pp. 30. 32mo. *Bombay*, 1852.
- Madyapānājanya anartha. Evils of Intemperance. pp. 12. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Māgī lokāṅchī bheṭ. The Magi, translated from Lew Wallace's Ben-Hur. By Anandarāva Sāṅgaḷe. pp. 48. 24mo. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Mahāpūrāchī goshta. Story of the Great Flood. pp. 18. 32mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Mālatī athavā don gaḍ. Mālatī, or the Two Castles. Compiled from an English book called "Rosa," or the Two Castles. By the Rev. Āpāji Bāpūjī. pp. 78. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Māpasāchā jīva molvān āhe. The Value of the Soul. pp. 34. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Maṅgalasamāchāarakathana. Good Tidings, in verse. pp. 32. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

- Manorañjaka goshtī. Pleasing Instruction, comprising:—1. Sadā-charaṇāchyā goshtī, Moral Tales; 2. Chamatkārika goshtī, the Ayah and Lady; 3. Mulāṇsāthīṇ bodhāchyā goshtī, Instructive Stories for Children; 4. Vālmontāntlyā sālechen varṇana, the Village School; and 5. Śāstrāntil upadeśasāra, Summary of Scripture Doctrines. pp. 4, 320. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1851.
- Māns khānyāvishayīṇ saṃvāda. A Missionary Tract in justification of the eating of Meat. By the Rev. R. A. Bruce. pp. 8. 16mo. *Satara*, 1876.
- Manushya jabābdār āhe kīṇ kāy. Is Man a responsible Being? 3rd edition. pp. 29. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Moṭhā vibhāra. The Great Inquiry. 10th edition. pp. 18. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Motyāṅchī māḷā. String of Pearls, or short Christian Stories. pp. 20. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Mulgā āṇi āi. Story of the Spoiled Child, or a Boy and his Mother. pp. 16. 32mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Naranāyaka. A Story based on the Parable of the Prodigal Son, with notes and anecdotes. By Bābā Padmanjī. pp. 91. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Navasālā pāvanen. On the Efficacy of Vows. 2nd edition. pp. 37. 18mo. (Modi char.) *Bombay*, 1868.
- Navā utpanna jo tyāchen nirūpaṇa. The New Creature. 2nd edition. pp. 51. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1853.
- Nyāyī sardār. The Just Chief. By A. L. O. E. pp. 18. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Pāharekaryāchī vāṇi. The Watchman's Voice. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 51. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Pāp-pīḍitāṅs śānti. Relief to the Sin-burdened. (Modi char.) pp. 34. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1852.
- . 7th edition. pp. 18. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Pāpyāṅchā sakhā. The Sinners' Friend. 2nd edition. pp. 106. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Phuleṇ veūchṇāryā mulīṅchī goshta. The Flower Gatherers, &c. 5th edition. pp. 36. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Premadāsa sonār. A Shining Light, or the Story of Premadāsa, the Goldsmith, translated from the English of A. L. O. E. pp. 31. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Punarjanmanirṇaya. On Transmigration. pp. 20. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1853.
- Punarjanmā-vishayīṇ saṃvāda. The new Birth; a Dialogue. pp. 15. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- Rāgenbāk gāṇvāntil lohār. The Smith of Ragenback and other stories. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Rājāchā putra. The King's Son. pp. 27. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Rakta śimpadḷen āhe kāy. Is it sprinkled? By Miss Swartz. pp. 29. 32mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

- Ratnamālā. A Collection of Christian Tracts. pp. 232. 12mo.  
*Bombay, 1852-54.*
- Sachotī-vishayīṅ. Honesty. 3rd edition. pp. 32. 32mo.  
*Bombay, 1853.*
- Sālsberī maidānāntil dhanagar. The Shepherd of Salisbury Plain.  
2nd edition. pp. 56. 12mo. *Bombay, 1852.*
- Śāstrokta saṅgatamaṇḍalī. Scriptural Fellowship. Translated from the  
English of A. H. L. Fraser. pp. 21. 16mo. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Śiddi chākar mānasāchī goshta. The Negro Servant. 2nd edition.  
pp. 34. 16mo. *Bombay, 1853.*
- Siṃhastha-māhātmya. The Glories of Singhasht. By the Rev. W. S.  
Price. pp. 42. 16mo. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Śisūpāla. The Children's Friend. Stories for Children. By the Rev.  
C. W. Park. pp. 4, 65. 12mo. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Śubhavartamāna. Good Tidings. 7th edition. pp. 32. 24mo.  
*Bombay, 1854.*
- Subhedārāchā putra. The Subhedar's Son. An Account of a Brahman  
Convert to Christianity. By Dinkar S. Sāvarkar. pp. 4, 225.  
12mo. *Bombay, 1895.*
- Śūr J. Jaysingh. Jaysingh, the brave Sikh. By A. L. O. E. pp. 58.  
16mo. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Tāmbaḍyā phalaṅchī goshta. Story of the Red Berries. pp. 19.  
32mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Uddhāramahimā. The Great Salvation. pp. 18. 16mo.  
*Bombay, 1873.*
- Urūs va yātresambandhī jarīmari. Pilgrimages, Cholera, &c. pp. 36.  
16mo. *Bombay, 1851.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 52. 16mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- . 4th edition. pp. 48. 16mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Uttama madhyasthī. The Great Mediation. 2nd edition. pp. 37.  
16mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Uttama mitra. The Best Friend. pp. 73. 12mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Vidyārthyāṅchyā goshtī. Stories of School-boys. pp. 23. 12mo.  
*Bombay, 1876.*
- Viśvāsa-kathana. On Faith. pp. 120. 16mo. *Bombay, 1850.*
- Viśvāsu kuttā āṇi tyāchī topli. The faithful Dog and his Basket; a  
story for children. Translated by the Rev. H. J. Bruce. pp. 14.  
*Satara, 1878.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 14. *Satara, 1879.*
- Vyabichāranishedhakabodha. The Evils of Licentiousness. By Bābā  
Padmanji. pp. 8, 91. 12mo. *Bombay, 1854.*
- Yātrikakramaṇa. Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress. Translated into  
Marathi by Hari Keśavaji. pp. 247, 10. 12mo. *Bombay, 1853.*



## 3. COMPARATIVE AND GENERAL.

- Āryavindusadasaddharmi vṛttadarpaṇa. A comparative sketch of Christian, Muhammadan, Jain, Buddhist, and Hindu Religions. pp. 2, 254. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Hibbert Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion, as illustrated by the Religions of India. By Professor Max Müller. Translated by Govinda Vāsudeva Kāṇiṭkar. pp. 290, 16. *Bombay*, 1883.

## 4. HINDU.

- Adbhuta chamatkāra. A Pamphlet on the sacredness of the Cow, condemning the practice of cattle-slaughter. By Nārāyaṇa Moreśvara Paṭavardhana. pp. 8. *Poona*, 1893.
- Agamanigama. A metaphysical Treatise, in 10 *adhyāyas*. By Mainānātha. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Agamaprakāśa. The Doctrine and Ritual of the Śāktas. Translated by K. Raghunāthaji from the Gujarati. pp. 2, 253. *Bombay*, 1884.
- Ahimsādharmaṇṭakāśa. The Doctrine enjoining the non-destruction of animal life. By Bāḷāji Viṭṭhala Gāṇvaskar. pp. 2, 108. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Anubhavāṃṛita. A metrical Treatise on Vedānta Philosophy, in 10 chapters. By Jñānadeva. ff. 84. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- Bhikshuka. An abstract of an Address delivered at the Arya Samāj of Bombay on the subject of Hindu religious Mendicants. With an appendix. pp. 18, 13. 12mo. *Thana*, 1877.
- Bhikshuka hoṇārā Arjuna. An Appeal to Hindus to remain steadfast in their religious belief. pp. 8. 32mo. *Poona*, 1904.
- Brahmaṇche trikālakarma. The daily religious Duties of Brahmans. With Sanskrit quotations and hymns. ff. 62. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.
- Brahmavichāra. A Selection of Sanskrit Texts on the Nature of Brahma. Compiled with Marathi translations, in nine chapters, by Vāsudeva Ātmārāma. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Chhāndogya Upanishad. Prapāthaka VI. Sanskrit text, with a Marathi introduction, translation, and notes, by Vyāṅkaṭarāva Rāmachandra. pp. 32, 55. *Poona*, 1887.
- Dharmavivechana. A few discriminating thoughts on Religion and Social Institutions, chiefly of the Indian Āryas. By a Cosmopolitan Ārya. pp. 4, 6, 131. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Guṇasāgara. A Catechism of Instruction on the Principles of the Hindu Religion. By Āpāji Lakshmaṇa Ṭikekar. pp. 2, 88. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Hindudharma āṇi sudhāraṇā. Hindu Religion and Reform. By Viḍyādhara Paṇḍita. pp. 2, 15, 407. *Poona*, 1898.
- Hindudharmācheṇ svarūpa. A Manual of Hinduism. By Bābā Padmanjī. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1863-84.
- . 2nd edition. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1886-87.

- Isā Upanishad. Sanskrit Text and Commentary. With a Marathi commentary by Vyāṅkaṭarāva Rāmachandra. pp. 6, 16.  
*Poona, 1885.*
- Isāvāsya Upanishad. Sanskrit Text, with a metrical translation by Hamsarāja. ff. 24.  
*Bombay, 1885.*
- Kālpanika vijñāna. Historical Sketch of the different Systems of speculative Philosophy. By the Rev. J. Stevenson. pp. 46. 16mo.  
*Bombay, 1852.*
- . English and Marathi. pp. 57, 2. 12mo.  
*Bombay, 1852.*
- Karmayoga. Eight Lectures on *Karmayoga*, translated from the English of Svāmī Vivekānanda. By Kṛishṇāji Nārāyaṇa Āṭhale. pp. 4, 247. 16mo.  
*Bombay, 1900.*
- Khristīmatakhaṇḍana. A Refutation of the Doctrines of Christianity. By Vishṇu Sadāśiva Gokhale. pp. 8.  
*Wai, 1904.*
- Mahārāshṭra dharma. An Essay on the Rise and Growth of Religious Ideas amongst Hindus of the Deccan. By Rājārāma Rāmakṛishṇa Bhāgavata. pp. 43.  
*Bombay, 1895.*
- Malhārīcharitra. A Treatise, in prose and verse, in Glorification of the God Malhārī or Khaṇḍobā, and an account of his shrine at Jejuri. By Baḷavanta Khaṇḍerāva Peśve, Ināmdār. pp. 2, 119. 12mo.  
*Poona, 1877.*
- Nārāyaṇa Mahārājāṅche grantha. A Collection of Philosophical Works by Nārāyaṇa Mahārāja. Edited, with a life of the author, by Saṅkara Vyāṅkaṭeśa Ṭākī.  
*Bombay, 1896.*
- Nityanaimittika vidhisāṅgraha sopāna. A Manual of Instruction on the Rites and Observances of the Rāmādāsi Sect, in verse. By Rāmādāsa. ff. 62.  
*Poona, 1879.*
- Nyāyabhāratī. A translation of the Sanskrit Nyāyasiddhānta-muktāvalī of Viśvanātha Pañchānana Bhaṭṭāchārya. By Bhīmāchārya Jhaḷakīkar. 2 pts.  
*Bombay, 1882-84.*
- Pādri bhaṭāchī khaṭpaṭ. An Exhortation to Hindus not to be led astray by the teachings of Christian ministers. pp. 8. 32mo.  
*Poona, 1904.*
- Pañchadaśī. A Sanskrit Treatise on Vedānta Philosophy. With a Marathi version by Raghunātha Śaṅkara Śāstrī Abyāṅkara. pp. 2, 500.  
*Bombay, 1873.*
- Pañchikaraṇa. A Treatise on Vedānta Philosophy. See Pañchatattva.  
*Bombay, 1872.*
- Praśna Upanishad. Sanskrit Text and Commentary. With a Marathi introduction, translation, and notes by Vyāṅkaṭarāva Rāmachandra. pp. 45, 48.  
*Poona, 1889.*
- Praśnottara-śekhara. A Manual of Instruction in Hindu Religion and Philosophy, in the form of a Catechism. By Rāvaji Śrīdhara Gondhalekar. pp. 47.  
*Poona, 1871.*
- Purāṇeṇ koṇiṇ lihiliṇ. Who wrote the Purāṇas? Translated from the Hindi of Lekhrām Śarmā, called Āryapathika. pp. 12. 12mo.  
*Amraoti, 1895.*

- Sāhityamālikā. Lists of articles required in the performance of Hindu Rites and Festivals. By Kāśinātha Mahādeva Thatte. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 56. *Poona, 1878.*
- Sanātana dharmapustaka. A Manual of Instruction and Devotion. Compiled by Vāmana Rāmachandra Josī. pp. 368. 32mo. *Bombay, 1904.*
- Sanātana Vaidika dharmasīkshā. Instruction in the Religion of the Vedas. pp. 2, 50, 3, 2. *Poona, 1883.*
- Sanātana varnavyavasthā. The Teachings of the Vedas, as propounded by Svāmī Dayānanda Sarasvatī. Translated from the Hindi by Chandrabhān Devamañjī Vātka. pp. 40. 12mo. *Narsinghpur, 1903.*
- Satyanārāyaṇavrata-kathāchūrṇikā. An Exposition of the Legend of Satyanārāyaṇa and his worship, in five *adhyaīyas*. With a Sanskrit poem on the same subject. ff. 13. *Satara, 1872.*
- Śrāvānamāsāchīṇ vrataṇ. Rites and Ceremonies to be performed on each day of the week in the month of Śrāvāṇa. Translated from the Sanskrit by Ātmārāma Vyañkaṭarāva. pp. 79. 16mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Svadharmajñānaprasāra pustakamālā. A series of Tracts for the furtherance of the Hindu Religion. By R. V. Tikekar, called Dhanurdhārī. 6 pts. 32mo. *Bombay, 1904.*
- Taittirīya Upanishad. Śikshāvallī. Sanskrit Text and Commentary. With a Marathi introduction on Hindu places of pilgrimage, translation, and notes by Vyañkaṭarāva Rāmachandra. pp. 52, 55. *Poona, 1892.*
- Tattvavichāra. An Enquiry into the expediency or otherwise of Idol-worship. By Gaṇeśa Sāstri Abhyañkara. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Vedāntasāra. An Abstract of the Vedānta Philosophy, translated from the original Sanskrit of Sadānanda Svāmī. pp. 18. *Bombay, 1867.*
- Vedāntasāra. Sanskrit Text of Sadānanda and Commentary. With Marathi introduction, translation, and notes by Vyañkaṭarāva Rāmachandra. pp. 2, 30, 135. *Poona, 1891.*
- Vedāntasāra. A Treatise in support of the non-dual System of Vedānta Philosophy. By Dāji Vāsudeva Joglekar. pp. 14, 230. *Poona, 1887.*
- Vedāṇ-vishayīṇ nibandha. A Lecture on the Vedas. By Kāśinātha Bālakṛishṇa Marāṭhe. pp. 45. *Nagpur, 1869.*
- Vedoktadharmāchā vichāra. An Exposition of Vedantism, and refutation of Christianity, being an abstract of the Teachings of Vishṇubāvā Brahmachārī of Sāyujya. By Maṅgeśa Hari Nerūrkar. pp. 4, 68. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Yogasūtra. Sādhanapāda. Sanskrit Text and Commentary. With Marathi introduction, translation, and notes by Vyañkaṭarāva Rāmachandra. pp. 4, 15, 44. *Poona, 1889.*

Yogasūtra. Samādhipāda. Sanskrit Text and Commentary. With Marathi introduction, translation, and notes by Vyañkṭarāva Rāmachandra. pp. 27, 35. *Poona, 1887.*

## 5. JAIN.

Jaina dharmāṃpitāsāra. A Manual of Instruction on the Teachings of the Jain Religion, for the use of schools. By Nemchand Nārāyaṇa Chavaḍe Vardhākar. Pt. I. pp. 2, 80. *Poona, 1894.*

Jivandharapurāṇa. A Jain Poem by Jinasāgara. Translated into Marathi verse, in 10 chapters, by Jinadāsa Nārāyaṇa Chavaḍe. *Wardha, 1904.*

Pārsvanāthādi stotra. Hymns to Pārsvanātha and other Jain Saints. ff. 8. 12mo. *Poona, 1893.*

Ratnakaraṇḍa śrāvakāchāra. The Duties of Jain Śrāvakas. A Sanskrit Treatise by Svāmī Sammatāchārya, with Marathi and Hindi translations by Hīrāchand Nemchand. pp. 16, 176. 12mo. *Bombay, 1895.*

Śreṇīkapurāṇa. A Jain Poem translated into Marathi verse, in 40 chapters, by Jinadāsa Nārāyaṇa Chavaḍe. *Wardha, 1904.*

## 6. JEWISH.

Ester rāñichā samkshipta vṛittānta. An Account of Queen Esther. Translated into Marathi from the original Hebrew by Shaloam Samuel Kehimkar. pp. 16. *Bombay, 1872.*

Gurujanāṇcheṇ arthasāstra. The Ethics of the Fathers collected by Nathan the Babylonian, A.D. cc. Translated by Samuel Moses Bhonkar. With notes and references by Jacob Daniel Talkar. pp. 4, 57. *Bombay, 1870.*

Isrāelāṇche triparvotsāha. The Prayers of the Three great Jewish Festivals. Translated with explanatory notes by Joseph Ezekiel Rājpurkar. pp. 4, 162. *Bombay, 1901.*

Isrāyalāchyā dharmamatāvishayīṇ pramāṇeṇ. Scripture Proofs of the Jewish Doctrines. pp. 14. 12mo. *Bombay, 1876.*

Prāyaścittāchyā divasāchī prārthanā. The Prayers of the Day of Atonement. Translated from Hebrew into Marathi by Joseph Ezekiel Rājpurkar. Vol. I. pp. 2, 116, 12. *Bombay, 1867.*

Sadguruvachaneṇ. The Ethics of the Fathers, with notes from Gemara. Translated from Hebrew into Marathi by Joseph Ezekiel Rājpurkar. pp. 2, 50. 12mo. *Bombay, 1870.*

Yehudī va Khristī matabhedāvishayīṇ vichāra. Course of Sermons delivered by Dr. Adler at the Bayswater Synagogue, freely translated into Marathi, with notes and appendices. pp. 2, 98. *Poona, 1878.*

VI. MISCELLANEOUS.

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

- Abalāmītra. A Monthly Magazine for Women. Edited by Rāvaji Huri Āṭhvale. Vols. I. and II., Nos. 1-5; and Pts. I.-IV. of new issue. *Alibag*, 1876-79.
- Aitihāsika nāṭakamālā. A Monthly Periodical containing Historical Dramas and Biographies. By Rāvaji Hari Āṭhvale. Pts. I.-VIII. *Alibag*, 1880-82.
- Dambhahāraka, or Exposure of Hypocrisy. A Monthly Magazine. Edited by Rāmachandra Sadāśiva (Vols. I.-III) and Vyāṅkaṭeṣa Ananta. Vol. I., No. 1; II., Nos. 9-12; III., Nos. 1-3, 5-12; and IV. *Bombay*, 1871-75.
- Dhande rojgār va kalākaśūlyā śikshaka. School of Industry and Arts; a quarterly magazine. Vol. I., No. 1. The Preparation of Perfumery. Pt. I. pp. 4, 28. *Poona*, 1875.
- Digdarśana. A Monthly Encyclopædia of Us-ful Knowledge. Vols. I.-IV., No. 5. *Bombay?* 1835-40?
- Engineering. A Monthly Periodical. Edited by Bālājī Bāpūji Sāne. Vol. I., Nos. 4-7, and Vol. II., Nos. 4 and 6. New series, published quarterly by Kāśīnātha Mahādeva Thatte. Vol. I., Nos. 1 and 2. *Poona*, 1876-78.
- Jñānaprasāraka. A Monthly Magazine. Vols. I.-XI. (Wanting some numbers.) *Bombay?* 1835-41?
- Jñānasaṅgraha. A Monthly Literary and Scientific Magazine. Vols. I.-III., No. 3. *Bombay*, 1872-74.
- . (New issue.) Edited by Yaśavanta Govinda Keskar. Vol. I., Nos. 11-13; II., Nos. 1-6; III.; IV., Nos. 1-6; V., Nos. 1-6., *Amraoti*, 1891-95.
- Jñānodaya. A Monthly Christian Journal. Vol. II., Nos. 1-11; III., Nos. 1-9. *Ahmadnagar*, 1843-44.
- . Vol. XII. *Bombay*, 1853.
- Kārāgīr lokāṅche kāmāviśayīṅ. A Quarterly Magazine on useful Industries and Arts. Edited by Kāśīnātha Mahādeva Thatte. Vol. I., Nos. 1 and 2. *Poona*, 1878.
- Kathāratnāvalī. A Bi-monthly Magazine, containing interesting Stories. Vol. I., Nos. 1-4. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Kāyastha prabhūṅchyā itihāsāchīṅ sādhanēṅ. Materials for the History of the Kāyastha Prabhus. A Monthly Magazine. Vol. I., Nos. 2-6. *Bombay*, 1881-82.
- Manovibhāra. A Monthly Magazine, comprising amusing stories in Marathi, Gujarati, and Hindi. Edited by Mirzā ‘Umar Beg and Kṛiṣṇājī Paraśūrāma Gore. Vol. I., Nos. 1-8; II., Nos. 1-5. *Thana*, 1869-70.
- Nāṭyakathārṇava. A Monthly Magazine, comprising a series of Marathi Dramas, Novels, &c. Edited by Śaṅkara Moro Rāṇaḍe. Vols. I.; II., Nos. 1-11; III., Nos. 3 and 4; and IV., No. 9. *Bombay*, 1879-84.

- Pushpaguchchha. A Literary and Art Magazine. Vol. I., No. 1.  
*Bombay*, 1880.
- Śetakivishayīn. A Quarterly Agricultural Magazine. Edited by  
Kāśinātha Mahādeva Thatte. Vol. I., Nos. 1 and 2.  
*Poona*, 1878.
- Sikshakamitra. The Teacher's Friend: a Monthly Magazine. Vol. I.,  
No. 1. *Jalgaon*, 1888.
- Strījñānapradīpa. A Monthly Magazine for Women. Edited by  
Lakṣmīnātha Śaṅkara Abhyaṅkara. Vol. I., Nos. 1, 2, and 4.  
*Thana*, 1869.
- Subhāvartamānadarāsaka. The Gospeller and Church Miscellany.  
Edited by the Rev. J. S. Taylor. Vols. I.-IV.  
*Kolhapur*, 1872-75.
- Upayukta jñānasāra. A Monthly Magazine of useful Arts and  
Sciences. Edited by Kāśinātha Mahādeva Thatte. Vol. I.,  
Nos. 1-5. *Poona*, 1878.
- Upayukta māsika saṅgraha. The Monthly Miscellany. Vol. I.,  
No. 1. *Bombay*, 1883.

## SOCIETIES.

- Bālāvāhanishedhaka Maṅḍalī. Three Essays on the Evils of Early  
Marriage, read at meetings of the Society, viz., two by Śaṅkara  
Moro Rānaḍe, and one by Gaṇeśa Rāmachandra Kirloskar.  
pp. 30. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Chāndrasenīya Kāyastha Prabhu Samāj. Members of the Committee  
and Rules of the Society. pp. 12. 12mo. *Amraoti*, 1886.
- Doṅṛī Jñāna Uttejaka Sabhā. Two Papers read at Meetings of the  
Society by Nārāyaṇa Hari Bhāgavata, one on the Poverty of  
India, the other on the Hon. Nārāyaṇa Vāsudeva Dābholkar.  
pp. 8, 11. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Hindu Union Club. Two Papers read at Meetings of the Club—one  
on the Influence of Western Civilization, by Purushottama  
Paraśurāma Khare; the other on Indian Civil Service Examinations,  
by Bālakṛishṇa Nārāyaṇa Bhājekar. pp. 29, 14. *Poona*, 1893-94.
- Indapur Aikyavardhaka Sabhā. Constitution and Rules of the  
Society. pp. 2, 34. *Pandharpur*, 1876.
- Indapur Famine Relief Committee. Report for the Year 1877-78.  
pp. 20. *Poona*, 1879.
- Indian National Congress. Proceedings of the Fourth Congress.  
pp. 26. *Amraoti*, 1889.
- Proceedings of the Eighth Congress held at Allahabad. By  
Dattātraya Balavanta Pārasnis. pp. 40. *Bombay*, 1893.
- Karhād Sārvaṅjanika Sabhā. List of Members and Rules of the  
Association. pp. 12. *Satara*, 1872.
- Nītiprasāraka Maṅḍalī. A Society for the spread of Morality. First  
Annual Report. 2 pts. *Bombay*, 1884.

- Poona Association. Rules and List of Members. pp. 13. *Poona*, 1867.
- . A Paper read by Bābā Gokhale at a Meeting of the Association on the Improvement of the Poona Municipality. pp. 12. *Poona*, 1868.
- Poona Town Hall Provisional Committee's Report. pp. 14. *Poona*, 1875.
- Poona Wakils' Association. Rules of the Society. pp. 6. 16mo. *Poona*, 1874.
- Punarvivāhottejaka Maṇḍalī. The Widow Marriage Association. Two half-yearly Reports, from 1st February 1869 to 30th January 1870. pp. 57. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Puneṅ Vyāpārī Sabhā. Report of the General Committee for the Years 1882-85. pp. 64. *Poona*, 1885?
- Ratnagiri Congress Circular. pp. 23. *Ratnagiri*, 1904.
- Sārvaṅjanika Sabhā of Berar. Rules of the Society. pp. 15. *Amraoti*, 1888.
- Sārvaṅjanika Sabhā of Murud. First Annual Report. pp. 9. *Ratnagiri*, 1884.
- Sārvaṅjanika Sabhā of Poona. Rules of the Society and List of Members. pp. 12. *Poona*, 1870.
- Sārvaṅjanika Sabhā of Satara. Rules of the Society and List of Members. pp. 12. *Satara*, 1871.
- Tvaśṭākānsār Vidyottejaka Maṇḍalī. Fourth Annual Report of the Society and List of Members. pp. 18. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1884.
- Vedaśāstrottejaka Sabhā of Poona. Annual Report for Śaka 1808, i.e., A.D. 1886-87. pp. 24. *Poona*, 1887.





## INDEX OF WORKS.

A.		Page			Page
Abalāgīta	-	43	Amerikentil moṭhī laḍhāi	-	44
Abalāmītra	-	115	Amolika vaidyaka chāturya	-	72
Abhaṅga	-	43	Amṛitānubhava	-	44
Abhaṅgānchī gāthā	-	43	Ānandibāi	-	107
Abhijñāna Sakuntalā	-	35	Anantakathā	-	44
Abhinava Sayājī. See Vijnāpanā	-	83	Anantanātha-sphūrti	-	44
Abhiprāyāvālī	-	24	Anekajanmanirṇaya	-	107
Abridgment of Murray's English Grammar	-	84	Anekavidyā mūlatattvasaṅgraha	-	17
Adbhuta chamatkāra	-	111	Āṅgadaśiṣṭāi	-	44
— chamatkārasaṅgraha	-	72	Anglo-Marathi Translation Series	-	92
Adhyātmarāmāyaṇa	-	43	Anglo-pradhānamālā	-	44
— See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 2.			Āṅkaganīta	-	88
Ādiśāstra va Īsvaraājñāna	-	101	Āṅkaganītachā mulapiṭhikā	-	88
Adventures of Gil Blas	-	72	Āṅkaganītachēn prithaḥkaraṇa	-	89
Aesop's Fables. See Isap-nīti-kathā	-	76	Āṅkalipi	-	89
Afzal Khānāchā mṛityu	-	36	Āṅkaparibhāshā	-	89
Agamanīgama	-	111	Antyeshṭisamskāravidhi.	See	
Agamaparakāśa	-	111	— Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 4.		
Agnikriḍā	-	2	Anubhavāmṛita	-	111
— chamatkāra	-	2	Anusmṛiti. See Pañcharatna	-	60
Ahalyācharita kāvya	-	21	Apakṛitya śāstra	-	7
Abimāhi-ākhyāna	-	43	Apalyā nikṛiṣṭāvasthechin kārāṇa	-	18
Abhimsādharmaparakāśa	-	111	Aparādhabodhaka	-	7
Almadnagar jilhyāchēn varṇana	-	26	Aparokshānubhūti	-	44
Āi Narmadā	-	36	— See Pañchatattva	-	60
Aitihāsika gosṭhī	-	72	Arabian Nights. See Arabi bhūshentil gosṭhī	-	73
— nāṭakamālā	-	115	Arabi bhāshentil gosṭhī	-	73
Ajāmīlākhyāna	-	43	Āratīsaṅgraha	-	44
Akola Municipality Rules. See Act XV. of 1867	-	11	Āratyā	-	44
Alandichī yātrā	-	107	— navina	-	45
Ālasi āni divālkhōr	-	6	— saṅgraha	-	45
Ālasi mulgā	-	72	Architecture. See Lecture	-	2
Amaruśataka	-	43	Āreliyas bodhavachanen	-	6
Ambarishaviḷaya	-	43	Arjunāchi bakhar	-	73
Āmchen kartavyakarma koṇaten	-	81	Arjunagarvaparibhāra	-	45
— punyakshetra	-	62	Arjunagītā. See Pañcharatna	-	60
Āmchyā lokānchyā lagnasambandhī riti	-	18	Ārogynchintāmani	-	13
			Ārogyamitra	-	13
			Ārogyasindhu	-	13
			Ārthāntaranyāsāmālā. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 9.		
			Arvāchina bakhar	-	30
			Ārya Chānakya	-	36
			Āryalokānchyā prāchinā riti	-	19
			Āryamātrivilāpa	-	45
			Āryastriratnamālā	-	45

	Page
Āryavindusadasaddharmī vṛittadarpaṇa - - -	111
Āśirvādāchīn āth motyen - - -	107
Āśiyā nakāsāchī killi - - -	26
Assal jādūgar - - -	6
Āśvalāyana gṛihyasūtra. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 226.	
Āśvamedhaparva. See Jaimini	
Āśvamedha - - -	53
Āśvaparīkṣā - - -	20
Ātipiḍacharita nāṭaka - - -	36
Ātmabodha - - -	45
Ātmārāmapanta - - -	107
Aushadhividya - - -	14

## B.

Babruvāhana ākhyāna - - -	45
— ākhyāna nāṭaka - - -	36
Bādodyāchya sthitiyāchya viharā	82
Bādshāh āpi Birbal - - -	73
Bāgh o bahār - - -	73
Bahār i dānish - - -	73
Bāhattar rogāvar mātrā - - -	14
Bailliff's Guide - - -	7
Bakāsura-vadha nāṭaka - - -	36
Bakhar Marāṭhyānchi - - -	30
Bakhtyārnamah - - -	73
Bālābhyāsa - - -	93
Bālāboddhāṃṛita - - -	45
Bālabol - - -	45
Bālākāṅkaritān pahilen pustaka - - -	93
Bālakoṣa - - -	98
Bālakṛideche abhaṅga - - -	45
Bālākṛishṇa Mahārāja-charitra - - -	21
Bālamitra - - -	45, 73
Bālanīti - - -	73
Bālarogachikitsā - - -	14
Bālasikshāna - - -	5
Bālā Sundarābāi Thākur - - -	107
Bālasuśrūshā - - -	14
Bālāvivāha-māṇḍana - - -	19
— nishedha - - -	19
— nishedhaka Maṇḍali - - -	116
— sambandhi sabhā - - -	19
Bālavyākaraṇa - - -	84
Bālībānārāchī bakhar - - -	73
Bālopadēsaka - - -	89
Bālukesvara-māhātmya - - -	45
Bānāsura nāṭaka - - -	36
Bāpū Gokhale-charitra - - -	21
Bārānāsi-stuti - - -	45
Barber Caste. Account. See Nābhikapurāna - - -	25

	Page
Baroda State. Criminal Laws. See Gāyākavāḍi phaujḍāri jantri	8
— Treatie, &c. See	
Treaties - - -	10
Barthold-charitra - - -	73
Bekanche nibandha - - -	82
Belgānv jilhyācheṅ varṇana - - -	26
Belgaum District. Account. See	
Belgānv jilhyācheṅ varṇana - - -	26
Benares City. Account. See	
Amcheṅ punyākshetra - - -	26
Bene Isrāel lokānchā itihāsa - - -	30
Beni Isrāel loka - - -	30
Berar Census Report, 1891. See	
Varhādchi khānesumāri - - -	83
— Geography. See Bhūgola-	
sambandhi māhiti - - -	27
— See Varhādcheṅ bhūgola-	
lapatraka - - -	30
— See Varhād prāntāchi	
bhūgolavidyā - - -	30
— Sārva-janika Sabhā - - -	117
— Educational Conference - - -	82
— Educational Directory - - -	82
— First Book - - -	93
— Modi First Book - - -	94
— Modi Second Book - - -	94
— Modi Third Book - - -	94
— Police Orders. See Trans-	
lated Extracts - - -	10
— Second Book - - -	93
Bhadraṅyusavatvadarśana nāṭaka - - -	36
Bhagavadgītā - - -	46
— See Gitāgītā - - -	50
— See Gitārthabodhini - - -	50
— See Gitārthamañjari - - -	50
— See Gitāsudhā - - -	50
— See Gitātattva - - -	51
— See Jñānesvari - - -	54
— See Padabodhinigītā - - -	59
— See Pañcharatna - - -	60
— See Yathārthadīpikā - - -	72
Bhagavadgītāsāra. See Paṇḍu-	
raṅgastotra - - -	61
Bhāgavatapurāna - - -	46
— See Chatuṣṭloki Bhāga-	
vata - - -	47
— See Ekanāthi Bhāgavata - - -	49
— See Gopigītā - - -	51
— See Nṛisimpacharitra - - -	59
— See Rāsapañchādhyāyī - - -	63
— See Sanskrit Catalogue,	
p. 112.	
Bhāgirathi - - -	46
Bhājani - - -	46
Bhaktalīlāṃṛita - - -	46
Bhaktavijaya - - -	46
Bhaktiparamārthapar kavita. See	
Collection of Devotional Poems	47
Bhaktisāra - - -	46
Bhaktisudhā - - -	46

	Page
Bhāmavilāsa - - - - -	36
Bhāmavilāsa nāṭaka - - - - -	36
Bhāminivilāsa - - - - -	46
Bhāṇḍakhor bhāyakāñchi goṣṭha -	107
Bhāṇḍāri lokāñchā vṛttānta - - -	24
Bhāratavarshīya bhūvarṇana - - -	27
— prāchīna aitiḥāsika kośa - - -	16
— vanaushadhi - - - - -	16
— yuvatiratnamālā - - - - -	30
Bhāratiya jyotiḥśāstra - - - - -	3
— nāṭakaśāstra - - - - -	36
— sāmrajya - - - - -	30
Bhartṛihari nāṭaka - - - - -	36
— śataka. See Sanskrit Cata- logue, pp. 110, 111.	
Bhāshāmañjari - - - - -	73
— . See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 115.	
Bhāshāntarākariṭaṅ dhade - - - -	92
— utāre - - - - -	93
Bhāshāśāstra - - - - -	17
Bhāskarāchārya-jyotiṣha - - - -	3
Bhāskara Rāva Dāmodara charitra -	21
Bhāū Sāhebāñchi bakhar - - - -	31
Bhāvādīpikā. See Pañchatattva -	60
— . See Rāmāgītā - - - - -	62
Bhāva koṅāvar ṭherāvā - - - - -	107
Bhāvārthādīpikā. See Jñāneśvari -	54
Bhāvārtha Rāmāyana - - - - -	46
Bhaviṣhatpurāṇa. See Siddharā- mācheṅ charitra - - - - -	66
Bhaviṣhyottarapurāṇa. See Hari- tālikāvratākathā - - - - -	53
— . See Rishipañchamīpūjā.	
— . See Somavativratākathā.	
Bhayaṅkara śāsana - - - - -	73
— sūḍ - - - - -	36
Bhikshuka - - - - -	111
— hoṅārā Arjuna - - - - -	111
Bhīmasenāchi bakhar - - - - -	73
Bhīshmastavarāja. See Pañcha- ratna - - - - -	60
Bhor samsthānāchā itihāsa - - - -	31
Bhrāntīnīrāsīnī. See Āi Narmadā -	36
Bhūgola āni khagola - - - - -	27
— khagola - - - - -	27
— sambandhi māhīti - - - - -	27
— śāstra gaṇitabhāga - - - - -	27
— vidyā - - - - -	27
Bhūmiti - - - - -	92
Bhupālyā - - - - -	46
Bhura - - - - -	74
Bhūstaravidyechīṅ mūlatattven -	17
Bijagaṇita - - - - -	88
Bijagaṇitāchīṅ mūlatattven - - -	88
Bijagaṇita-mūlapīṭhikā - - - - -	88
Bimbākhyaṇa - - - - -	31
Bodhakathā - - - - -	74
Bodhāmṛita - - - - -	47
— . See Pañchatattva - - - - -	60
Bodhapar goṣṭī - - - - -	107

	Page
Bodhapatra - - - - -	6
Bodharatnāvali - - - - -	74
Bodhisṭataka - - - - -	47
Bodhasudhā - - - - -	74
Bodhavachanen - - - - -	6
Bombay Geography. See Mumbai ilākhyaṅchen varṇana - - - - -	28
Bombay Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund - - - - -	82
Book of Common Prayer - - - - -	105
Brāhmadharmapratipādaka vākya- saṅgraha - - - - -	101
Brāhmajñānapar abhaṅga - - - -	47
Brāhmaṇa āni tyāñchi vidyā - - -	25
Brāhmaṇācheṅ kasab - - - - -	25
— māhātīva - - - - -	103
Brāhmaṇāche trikājākarma - - - -	111
Brāhmāṇḍapurāṇa. See Godāmā- hātmya - - - - -	50
— . See Halashashthivrata - - - -	52
— . See Mallārimāhātmya - - - -	56
— . See Siddhivināyakakathā.	
Brahmans, Account of. See Brāh- maṇa āni tyāñchi vidyā - - - -	25
— . See Sarasvatimaṇḍala - - - -	26
Brahmastuti. See Sanskrit Cata- logue, p. 102.	
Brāhmavaiṅvartapurāṇa. See Kṛish- ṇajānamākhaṇḍa.	
Brahmaviḥhāra - - - - -	111
Brahmendra Svāmī Dhāvāḍaśīkar -	21
Bṛihaddaśama. See Kṛi-ḥṇavi- jaya - - - - -	55
Bṛihajjātaka - - - - -	3
Bṛihannalāchi bakhar - - - - -	74
Bṛihannārādiyapurāṇa. See Puru- shottama-māhātmya (Skt. Cat., p. 91).	
Bṛihatsamhitā. See Sanskrit Cata- logue, p. 100.	
Buddhabāvāni - - - - -	47
Buddhibalāchā khel - - - - -	6
Bulbul - - - - -	105

C.

Catechism on Orders of the In- specter-General of Police - - - -	7
Chakravayūha - - - - -	47
Chamatkārachintāmaṇi - - - - -	3
Chamatkārika aushadhā - - - - -	107
— goṣṭī - - - - -	74, 107
— . See Manorañjaka goṣṭī -	109
Champakamālā - - - - -	74
Champāvati - - - - -	36
Chāṇḍbī itihāsa - - - - -	21

	Page		Page
Chandrahāsa rājāchī bakhar -	74	Damayanti -	74
Chandraprabhā-virahavarṇana -	74	Dambhahāraka -	115
Chāndraseniya Kāyaastha Prabhu Samāj -	116	Dārjiling-varṇana -	27
Chāngadeva-pāsashtī. See Hari-pātha -	52	Daśa avatāra -	48
Charakśaṃhitā -	14	Dāsabodha -	48
Charpaṭapañjarī. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 51.		Daśaprakaraṇa. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 67.	
Chārudatta āṇi Vasantasenā -	74	Dasaryāchen zonen -	35
Charyāpadmākara -	14	Daśavatārāche śloka. See Vā-manacharitra -	70
Chatuṣṭhōki Bhāgavata -	47	Dattabodha -	48
Chaturmāsya-māhātmya. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 52.		Dattālahari. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 66.	
Chaturthivratākathā. See Saṅkāshṭivratākathā -	64	Dattamañjarī -	48
Chāturyasaṅgraha -	74	Dayānanda-māhitumāhātmya -	48
Chauthen pustaka. See Marathi Fourth Book -	95	Dehāvar śloka. See Gopichand ākhyāna -	51
Chenḍūphalī -	47	— subodha abhaṅga -	48
Chess. See Buddhibalāchā khel -	6	Devāchen bhājana -	48
Chhāndogya Upanishad -	111	Deva kaśā -	104
Chhel Bataū -	36	Devapritichī prāchīna goshta -	105
Chikitsāsāra. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 52.		Devarukhyān-vishayīn vichāra -	25
Chitrālāpa -	74	Devī Ahilyabāī Holkārin -	21
Chitrāngada nāṭaka -	36	Devīmāhātmya -	48
Chitrasena gandharva nāṭaka -	37	Devī Padmīnī nāṭaka -	37
Chitren āṇi goshtī -	107	Devocionario em Concanim -	105
Chittavedhaka Sādhucharitra -	47	Devotions at Vespers -	105
Chovīsa nāmāṅche abhaṅga -	47	Dhākatyā Megchīn mūlen -	107
Chyavana Bhārgavāchī bakhar -	74	Dhande rojgar va kalākausalaya śikshaka -	115
Circular Orders of the High Court Cloth manufacture. See Kāpaḍ-yantrakalā -	2	Dhānve -	48
Codes of the Financial Department	7	Dharmagupta va Amśumati -	74
Collection of Devotional Poems -	47	Dharmāji Rāvāchen kuṭumba -	74
— Marathi Padas -	47	Dharmapar vyākhyānen -	82
— Marathi Poems -	47	Dharmaśāstrasāra -	103
— select Words and Phrases -	98	Dharmaśikshā -	101
— Words and Phrases -	98	Dharmāvivahayīn samvāda -	104
Compilation of Acts for Native Sub-Magistrates' Examination -	12	Dharmavivechana -	111
— Civil Regulations -	12	Dhārmika āṇi adhārmika -	107
— Criminal Regulations -	12	Dharmottejaka gīten -	105
Cookery. See Pākachandrikā (Skt. Cat., p. 88).		Dhārvāḍ jilhyāchen varṇana -	27
— See Sūpāsāstra -	5	Dhritarāshtrāchī bakhar -	74
Course of Arithmetic -	89	Dhruvāchī bakhar -	74
— Mathematics -	91	Dhruvākhyāna -	48
Cricket. See Mardānī khel -	7	Dhulākshara -	89
Customs Digest -	12	Dictionary of the Marathi Language -	16
		Digambarastotra -	49
		Digdarśana -	115
		Digest of Hindu Law. See Hindu-dharma-śāstrasāra -	13
		Diparatnākara -	49
		Divālichī lūṭ -	2
		Diwānī kāyade -	12
		— nivādyānchen sāra -	8
		Dnyanasangraha. See Jñānasāngraha -	115
		Dnyanodaya. See Jñānodaya -	115
		Dnyanprasarak. See Jñānaprasāra -	115
		Ḍongri Jñāna Uttejaka Sabhā -	116

## D.

Dadhimanthana -	47
Dakkhanchā prāchīna itihāsa -	31
Dāmājī Pantāchī rasad -	47

	Page
Don kharyākhuryā goshti - - -	75
Don mendbarānchi goshta - - -	107
Doutrina Christā - - -	104
Dṛishtāntadarpaṇa - - -	103
Dṛishtāntasāfaka - - -	49
Dronāchāryāchi bakhar - - -	75
D. Sāmuelchā dhvaja - - -	43
Dushkālanivārāṇa - - -	1
Dushkājasamayin Bhagiratha prayatna - - -	82
Dūsen Hindudharma prasiddhi- kāraṇa - - -	103
Dūsen pustaka. See Berr Second Book - - -	93
----- See Marathi Second Book - - -	96
----- See Modi Second Book - - -	97
Dvādaśa- <i>vyotir</i> lingastotra. See Pañcharatna - - -	60
Dvijakanyā - - -	49
Dyeing. See Raṅgārī - - -	2

E.

Ekā āichen śevatchen bhāshāṇa - - -	107
Eka bhāshā - - -	17
Ekādaśimāhātmya - - -	49
----- See also Sanskrit Cata- logue, p. 23.	
Ekanātha-charitra - - -	21
Ekanāthakṛita abhaṅga - - -	49
Ekanāthi Bhāgavata - - -	49
Ekā pradhānāchen chāturya - - -	75
Elizabeth - - -	75
Engineering - - -	115
English First Book - - -	93
Erik dāsāchā vṛittānta - - -	107
Ester rāñichā vṛittānta - - -	114
Euclid's Geometry - - -	92

F.

Financial Department Rules. See Act III. of 1869 - - -	11
Fireworks. See Agnikriḍā - - -	2
----- See Agnikriḍā-chamat- kāra - - -	2
----- See Divālichī lūt - - -	2
First Class-book of the Catechism - - -	105
----- Marathi Modi Reader - - -	94

G.

	Page
Gaḍ āla paṇ siṃha gelā - - -	75
Gadyaratnamālā - - -	94
Gairasanadi naukarāṇsambandhi niyama - - -	8
Gajendramoksha - - -	49
----- See Pañcharatna - - -	60
Gālipradāna - - -	107
Gamatichen pahilen pustaka - - -	7
Gaṇapatiche śloka - - -	49
Gaṇesachaturthipūjā. See Varada- chaturthipūjā.	
Gaṇesagitā. See Sanskrit Cata- logue, p. 40.	
Gaṇesalilāmṛita - - -	50
Gaṇesapūjā. See Sanskrit Cata- logue, p. 41.	
Gaṇesapurāna - - -	50
Gaṅgālahari - - -	50
----- See also Sanskrit Cata- logue, pp. 39, 40.	
Gaṅgāvarṇana - - -	50
Gaṇita - - -	89
Gaṇitabodha - - -	89
Gaṇitasāṅgraha - - -	90
Gaṇitavishaya - - -	90
Gaṇvchya bandobastāvishayin - - -	8
Garbhakāṇḍa - - -	50
Garbhavidyā - - -	14
Garib Serā ichi goshta - - -	107
Garudapurāna - - -	50
----- See also Sanskrit Cata- logue, p. 42.	
Garudi lokāñchā kbel - - -	7
Garvaparīhāra - - -	37
Gatech khoryāntil lāṅkūḍṭodyā - - -	108
Gaulāni - - -	50
Gauriharavinoda - - -	37
Gautama Buddha-charitra - - -	21
Gāyakavādi phaujḍārī jantri - - -	8
Gāyanāmṛita - - -	105
Gāyanaparakāra - - -	50
Gāyanaparakāsa - - -	50
Gitāgita - - -	50
Gitāgovinda. See Rāmāgitā - - -	62
Gitārthabodhini - - -	50
Gitārthamañjari - - -	50
Gitāsudhā - - -	50
Gitātattva - - -	51
Giten - - -	106
Glossary of difficult Words - - -	99
Goa History. See Gomāntakāchen varṇana - - -	31
Godāmāhātmya - - -	50
Goduḥkha-darpaṇa - - -	51
Gokarṇamāhātmya - - -	51
Gomāntakāchen varṇana - - -	31
Gomātechin sāṅgita paden - - -	51

	Page		Page
Gopichand ākhyāna - - -	51, 75	Hastāmālaka - - -	53
— nāṭaka - - -	37	Hathayogapradīpa. See Sanskrit	
— rājāchen nāṭaka - - -	37	Catalogue, p. 218.	
Gopīgīta - - -	51	Hātīm Tāichen charitra - - -	75
— See also Sanskrit Cata-		Havāldārāchen kharen svarūpa - - -	43
logue, p. 47.		Heart Book. See Hridayadarpaṇa	104
Goshtīnchā gujṛā - - -	108	Henri āni tyāchā sambhālnārā - - -	108
— hār - - -	108	Hibbert Lectures - - -	111
Goshtīnchī kanthī - - -	108	Hīcha sudhāraṇā kāy - - -	75
Gotramālikā - - -	25	Hidimbavadha - - -	53
Gotrāvālī - - -	25	Himālayavarṇana - - -	53
Goven prāntāntil baṇḍ - - -	51	Hindubhūmichen varṇana - - -	31
Graduated Translation Exercises - - -	93	Hindudharma āni sudhāraṇā - - -	111
Grahālāghava - - -	3	Hindudharmāchen svarūpa - - -	111
Grāmakaṇṭhākalilā-pariṣhoṭa - - -	51	Hindudharma prasiddhikaraṇa - - -	103
Granthasaṅgraha va vāchana - - -	82	— śāstra - - -	13
Grihaparicharyā - - -	4	— śāstrasāra - - -	13
Grihopyogi mitra - - -	14	— va Khristidharma - - -	104
Grihyasūtra. See Āśvalāyana.		Hindudharmāvishayin prāsna - - -	104
Gulāmgiri - - -	25	Hindu Law of Inheritance. See	
Gul Bakāwālī - - -	75	Hindudharmaśāstra - - -	13
Gul va Sanobar - - -	75	— See Mitāksharā - - -	13
Gunasāgara - - -	111	Hindu lokānchayā ritisudhāraṇa - - -	104
Guṇotkarsha nāṭaka - - -	37	Hindusāstrāntil saṅkhyāvāchaka	
Gurucharitra - - -	51	kośa - - -	16
— āni gurubodha - - -	103	Hindusthānāchā arvāchīna kośa - - -	16
— sāra - - -	52	— bhūgola - - -	27
Gurudattapañchaka - - -	52	— itihāsa - - -	31
Gurugītā - - -	52	— saṅkshipta itihāsa - - -	32
Gurujauānchen arthasāstra - - -	114	Hindusthānāchen padyatmaka var-	
Gurupāṭukāshṭaka. See Guru-		ṇana - - -	32
dattapañchaka - - -	52	— saṅkshipta varṇana - - -	27
Gurupāṭha - - -	52	Hindusthāna-kathārasa - - -	32
Gurustava pañchapadī - - -	52	Hindusthānāntil British rājya - - -	8
		— Inglīshāchayā rājyāchā iti-	
		hāsa - - -	32
		— itihāsika kālakrama - - -	26
		— lokānchā itihāsa - - -	31
		— śetakaryānchī sthiti - - -	1
		— yoddhānchayā goshtī - - -	75
		Hindusthānānt Yuropiyan lok kase	
		vāgtāt - - -	82
		Hindusthāna-varṇanasāra - - -	27
		Hindusthānchā bhūgola - - -	27
		Hindusthānchī rāshṭriya sabhā - - -	82
		Hindusthānchayā itihāsāchā sā-	
		rāṃsā - - -	32
		— itihāsāntil laḍāyā - - -	32
		— sadyaśsthitichen chitra - - -	19
		Hindu Union Club - - -	116
		Hingalājastotra - - -	53
		Hirā Lāla - - -	75
		Hīsebāchen pahilen pustaka - - -	90
		Historia de S. Francisco Xavier - - -	21
		History of Jesus Christ - - -	103
		Hitopadeśa - - -	53
		Howard's Second Book - - -	94
		— Third Book - - -	97
		Hridayadarpaṇa - - -	104
		Huṇḍā nāṭaka - - -	34
		Hunnar-saṅgraha - - -	2

## H.

Haidarabad Municipal Rules. See	
Act XV. of 1867 - - -	11
Halashashthivrata - - -	52
Hambīrāva āni Putājābāi - - -	75
Hamsadūta - - -	52
Hamsapālikā - - -	37
Harasiddhi - - -	52
Harhunari-snehi - - -	4
Hari āni Trimbak - - -	75
Haripāṭha - - -	52
Harirasa - - -	53
Hariśchandra ākhyāna - - -	53
— rājāchī bakhar - - -	75
— satvadarśana - - -	37
Haritālikā pūjā kathā. See Sau-	
skrit Catalogue, p. 219.	
Haritālikāvratākathā - - -	53
Harivijaya - - -	53

I.	
	Page
lbrī bhāshechen vyākaraṇa	84
līyaḍche bhāshāntara	53
Indapur Aikyavardhaka Sabhā	116
— Famine Relief Committee	116
— Free Church Mission	
Orphan School	82
Index to Criminal Procedure Code	12
Indian National Congress	116
— See Hindusthānchī rāsh	
trīya sabhā	82
— See Rāshtrīya Sabhā	83
Indrajitāchī bakhar	75
Inglāḍāchā itihāsa	32
— vṛittānta	32
Inglāḍāntil pravāsa	35
Inglāḍchā praśnottararūpa itihāsa	32
Inglāḍ deśāchen varṇana	28
— deśāchī bakhar	33
Ingrājī dūse pustakāchen bhāshāntara	93
— pahilen pustaka	93
— pahile pustakāchen bhāshāntara	93
Isap-nītikathā	76
Isā Upanishad	112
Isāvāsya Upanishad	112
Isrāēlānche triparvotsāha	114
Isrāyālāchya dharmamatāvishayin pramāṇen	114
Isvarāchen pavitratva	104
Isvarastuti	53
— See Paramēśvara stutichin giten	106
Isvari bhaktāns sarva goshtī kalyāṇakāarak hotāt	108
Itihāsarūpadarśikā	33
Itihāsataraṅgīnī	33

J.

Jādūchā tamāshā	7
Jādūprakāśajñāna	7
Jagāchā saṃkshipta itihāsa	33
Jagāchya itihāśāchen sāmānya nirūpaṇa	33
— itihāśāvar praśnottaren	28
Jagannātha kathāsāra	53
Jāgatijot	1
Jaimini Śvamedha	53
Jaina dharmāmṛitasāra	114
Jamākharchāchī māhīti	42
— paddhati	42

	Page
Jānakiparināya	37
Jānsan bābā	108
Japānchī mardumakī	33
Japanese Nation. Account. See Japānchī mardumakī	33
Jātakālānkāra	3
Jātibheda	25
— vivekasāra	25
Jayadratha rājāchī bakhar	76
— viḍambana nāṭaka	37
Jayapāla nāṭaka	37
Jayarāma Svāmīcharitra	21
Jhānsīche rāpicheṅ nāṭaka	37
Jhānsīchī rāṇī	21
Jivanaprabhāta. See Sīvachhā-trapati	41
Jivandharapurāna	114
Jivanendriyasāstra	17
Jñānadevāchā gāthā	53
Jñānadevāchya samādhiche abhāṅga	53
Jñānamodaka	53
Jñānaprasāra	115
Jñānasāgara	54
Jñānasāgraha	115
Jñāneśvara-charitra	21
Jñāneśvari	54
— arthachandrikā	54
Jñānodaya	115
Jyotisharatna. See Jyotishasāra	3
Jyotishasāra	3
— See also Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 58.	

K.

Kabir Rohidāsa samvāda. See Gopichaud ākhyāna	75
Kachopākhyāna bakhar	76
Kādambrisāra	37
Kāgadāchī phauj	7
Kaikeyiche śloka	54
Kaikeyiprārthanā. See Bārānāsī-stuti	45
Kalahaparināmādarśa	37
Kālākarmaṇūk	7
Kālamāpaka yantraparibhāshā	2
Kālidāsa-chāturya nāṭaka	37
Kalividambāva	54
Kaliyuga	82
Kalkipurāṇa	54
Kālpanika vijñāna	112
Kāmanākālpavṛiksha	82
Kāmakandalā nāṭaka	38
Kaṃsa rājāchī bakhar	76
Kāpāḍ-yantrakalā	2

	Page
Kāragir lokānche kāmāviśhayin	115
Karār śāstra	8
Karhāde Brahmanānche pravara	25
Karhād Śarvajānika Sabhā	116
Karjhan-kāvya	54
Karmayoga	112
Karṇa rājāchī bakhar	76
Kartavya bhūmiti	92
Kārttikamāhātmya. See Sau-krit Catalogue, p. 28.	
Karunāpar abhaṅga	54
———. See Tātiche abhaṅga	68
Kāshmir-varṇana	28
Kāśikhaṇḍa	54
Kāśipratāpa	54
Kāśiyātrā	28
Kāsturikā āni Dipśen	76
Kutāva Baḍodā kamiśan	54
Kathakalpataru	55
Kātharatnāvali	115
Kāthāsārāmrīta	55
Kātholik dharmasambandhi prāśnottarāvali	106
Kaumudimahotsāba. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 38.	
Kavicharitra	21
Kavitūdarśa	99
Kavitānchā anvyārthasaṅgraha	99
Kavitānvayārthasaṅgraha	99
Kavitārtha-chaudrikā	99
——— dipikā	99
——— mālā	99
——— ratnāvali	99
——— saṅgraha	99
——— subodha	99
Kāyade paradesī jñātiche	19
Kāyadyāsambandhi nīyama	8
Kāyājīvasamvāda. See Kshama-stotra	55
Kāyastha prabhūnchya itihāsachin sādhanen	115
Kekādarśa	55
Kekārthasūchikā	55
Kekāvali	55
Kesari-mandil	38
Kesaviprakāśa	3
Key to Howard's Second Book	99
——— Lamb's Tales	99
Khadgaparikṣā	2
Khagolavidyā	3
Khāndeśa jilhyāchā bhūgola	28
——— jilhyāchen varṇana	28
——— kṛishikarmottejaka pradarśana	1
Khāndesh Agricultural Exhibition. See Khāndeśa	1
Khaṇḍobāchī goshta	104
Khaṇḍoji-charitra	21
Kharā mārga	108
——— paśchātāpa	108
Kharyā dharmāchin chinhen	108

	Page
Khatāche prakāra	1
Khātevari	8
Khristi māṇḍalichī bakhar	104
——— matākhaṇḍana	112
——— śāstrāntlyā kathā	103
Kichakāchī bakhar	76
Kirāta	76
Kirtanatarānginī	55
Kishbarsitā. See Persian Nights	78
Kokilāvratākathā. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 38.	
Kolambasāchā vṛittāuta	22
Kolāpūr prāntāchā itihāsa	33
——— prāntāchen varṇana	28, 33
——— va Karnātak varṇana	28
Koukani Dynasties. Account. See Bimbākhyaṇa	31
Koṅkani poilen pustaka	94
Koṅkani Proverbs	72
Koḷkaryānchā chārā	108
Koshtaken	90
Kṛishikarmavidyā	1
Kṛishnāchī bakhar	76
Kṛishnajaṇma. See Bhāgavata-purāna	46
Kṛishnajanmakhaṇḍa. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 36.	
Kṛishnājayanti	55
Kṛishnājī āratī. See Svargārohanaparva	68
Kṛishnākumārī	55
——— charitra	76
Kṛishnavijaya	55
Kristāny doton āni katisism	94
Krūś-vāhaṇārā	108
Kshamāstotra	55
Kshatriya āni tyānchen astitva	25
Kumārasambhaya kāvya	55
Kuṭumbāchā mitra	5
Kuṭumbamantri	14
Kuvarajicharitra	55

## L.

Lāghavi lipi	2
Laghū kāvyamālā. See Collection of Marathi Poems	47
——— nibandhamālā	82
——— prāśnottarāvali	106
——— pūrṇānka	90
——— vyākaraṇa	84
Lahān lākūḍṭodyā	108
Lahānpanin lagna karāpen	108
Lahukusa. See Lavakusākhyaṇa	56
Lakshmi āni Sarasvatī	76



	Page		Page
Lakshmbāi-charitra - - -	22	Māghamāhātmya. See Sanskrit	
Lalitasāngraha - - -	38, 76	Catalogue, p. 127.	
Lāñch khāñen mothen pāp āhe	19	Māgi lokāñchi bhet - - -	108
Laurie's English Primer - -	94	Mahābalesvara - - -	28
Lavakusāchi bakhar - - -	76	Mahābhārata - - -	56
Lavakusāchyāna - - -	56	— See Uttaragitā.	
Lavanacharitra - - -	56	Mahābhāratasāra - - -	56
Lavanāsūrāchi bakhar - - -	76	Mahālakshmi-stuti - - -	56
Lāvanyā - - -	56	Mahamadāchā vṛittānta - -	22
Law of Contracts. See Karār		Mahamadi śāstra - - -	13
śāstra - - -	8	Mahāmāri - - -	14
Law of Limitations. See Muda-		Mahanmañimālā - - -	22
tichā kāyadā - - -	12	Mahāpūrāchi goshta - - -	108
— See Mudatichē kāyade -	13	Mahārāja Pratāpa Sīṃha - -	38
Law of Torts, commentary on.		Mahārānā Pratāpa Sīṃha - -	38
See Tāṛt śāstrāvāli tīkā - -	10	Mahārāshtra bhāshechen vyākaraṇa	85
Lecture on Architecture - - -	2	— bhāshechi lekhanasuddhi -	85
Legal Maxims. See Kāyadyā-		— desāchā itihāsa - - -	33
sambandhi niyama - - -	8	— desāchen varṇana - - -	28
Lekhanāpīkā - - -	85	— desāchyā itihāsāchen var-	
Lekhanapaddhati - - -	42	ṇana - - -	33
Lekharatnamālā - - -	42	— desāntil kille - - -	28
Leñkrāñchen bhajana - - -	106	— dharmā - - -	112
Leñkrāñchi nityāchi prārthanā	106	Mahāvīracharitra - - -	22
— pahili pothi - - -	94	Mahimnā-stotra - - -	56
Leñkrāñkaritāñ chitrāñchen pus-		Mahimnārthāpīkā - - -	56
taka - - -	108	Mālati athavā don gaḍ - - -	108
— prārthanā - - -	106	Mālavikāgnimitra - - -	38
Life and Exploits of Shivaji -	22	Malbarīcharitra - - -	112
Life of Benjamin Frankhu - -	22	Malhār Rāva Mahārāja - - -	38
— George Washington - - -	22	Mallārimāhātmya - - -	56
— Lord Robert Clive - - -	22	Mallavidyāprakāsaka - - -	2
— Napoleon Buonaparte - - -	22	Mana - - -	57
— Peter the Great - - -	22	Manāche śloka - - -	57
— Sir Thomas Muuro - - -	22	Manamohini - - -	76
— the Duke of Wellington - -	22	Mānasāchā jīva molvāñ āhe	108
Lilāvati - - -	76, 90	Mānasapūjā - - -	57
Līpidhārā - - -	94	Manāsheñdrabodha - - -	57
Logarithms - - -	92	Mānavabodha - - -	101
Luchhegiryā - - -	2	Māñgalasamāchārakathāna -	108
		Māñgīsamāhātmya - - -	57
		Māñiharaṇa nātaka - - -	38
		Māñikprabhu yāñchen charitra	22
		Māñjughosbā - - -	77
		Manoramā nātaka - - -	38
		Manorāñjaka - - -	57
		— goshti - - -	77, 109
		— kalpita goshta - - -	77
		— strigita - - -	57
		Manovihāra - - -	115
		Māñs khānyāvishayin samvāda	109
		Mantrabhāgavata - - -	57
		Manual da Missa - - -	106
		Manual of Prayers - - -	106
		— Rules and Regulations - -	8
		Mānusha-śārīrśāstra - - -	14
		Manushya jābābdār āhe kiñ kay	109
		Manusmṛiti - - -	13
		Mārakimāhātmya - - -	57
		Maratha Brāhmans. See Saras-	
		vatimañḍala - - -	26

M.

Mādāgāskar betāntil Khristi	104
dharmāchā itihāsa - - -	104
Madālesā nātaka - - -	38
Madanapratāpa nātaka - - -	38
Mādhavāgrantha. See Lāvanyā	56
Mādharāvā Govinda Rānade -	22
Mādharāvāñchen nātaka - - -	38
Madhumakshikā - - -	95
Madhusūdana Rūpasundari - -	76
Madhya Hindusthānāchā itihāsa	33
Madhyapradesāchen varṇana - -	28
Madypāñanjanya anartha - - -	108

	Page		Page
Marāṭhe Sardār - - - -	33	Mātrībodha - - - -	5
Marathi Atlas - - - -	28	Mātrīśīkṣāprabhāva - - - -	38
Marāṭhi bhāshechā navina kośa -	16	Matsyapurāṇa. See Sanskrit	
----- bhāshechen navina vyākaraṇa -	85	Catalogue, p. 118.	
----- śuddhalekhana -	85	Maunayauvanā - - - -	77
----- sulabha vyākaraṇa -	85	Mechanics. See Silpavidyā -	2
----- vyākaraṇa -	85	Meghadūta - - - -	57
----- bhāshechī lekhanapaddhati -	85	Melyāchin paden - - - -	57
----- bhāshentil surasa goshti -	77	Mestaka - - - -	90
----- Dnyanprasarak. See		Mhani - - - -	72
Jñānaprasāraka - - - -	115	Mhātāryā vyāpāryāchi goshta -	77
----- Equivalents of certain		Minorābāi - - - -	77
Scripture Terms - - - -	103	Miscellaneous Poems of Moropanta	57
----- Fifth Book - - - -	95	Mitāksharā - - - -	13
----- First Book - - - -	95	Mochangad - - - -	77
----- Fourth Book - - - -	95	Modi dūsen pustaka. See Berar	
----- kavitāṅchā anvayārthasāṅgraha -	100	Modi Second Book - - - -	94
----- laghu vyākaraṇa -	85	----- See Modi Second Book -	97
----- lekhanasuddhi - - - -	86	----- First Book - - - -	96
----- mhanīṅchā kośa - - - -	72	----- kāgad-vāchana - - - -	97
----- nakāśāchen pustaka - - - -	28	----- kittā - - - -	97
----- pahilen Modi pustaka. See First Marathi Modi Reader	94	----- pahilen pustaka. See Berar	
----- Proverbs - - - -	72	Modi First Book - - - -	94
----- raṅgabhūmi - - - -	38	----- See Modi First Book -	96
----- Reader - - - -	95	----- Second Book - - - -	97
----- samsārachopadi. See Sam-		----- Third Book - - - -	97
sārachopadi - - - -	100	----- tisren pustaka. See Berar	
----- Second Book - - - -	96	Modi Third Book - - - -	94
----- Sixth Book - - - -	96	----- See Modi Third Book -	97
----- śuddha lihīnyāvishayīn		----- vāchana - - - -	97
anugama - - - -	86	----- vāchanapaddhati - - - -	97
----- niyama - - - -	86	----- vāchanasāṅgraha - - - -	97
----- Third Book - - - -	96	----- vāchanasāra - - - -	97
----- vānmayāchā abhyāsa -	22	----- vāchanatattva - - - -	98
----- vyākaraṇa-chandriḥā -	86	Mohanā - - - -	38
----- vyākaraṇāchī praśnottarāvali -	86	Mohini-kavach - - - -	58
----- vyavahārāntil mhanī -	72	Mora L. L. B. - - - -	38
Marāṭhyāṅchen armār - - - -	34	Mothā vicāra - - - -	109
Marāṭhyāṅche parākrama - - - -	34	Motyāṅchī māla - - - -	109
Marāṭhyāṅchī bakhar - - - -	34	Mrityuśīpāi. See Ātmārāmapanta	107
Marāṭhyāṅchyā bakharivar ṭikā -	34	Mudaticha kāyadā - - - -	12
Mardāni khel - - - -	7	Mudatiche kāyade - - - -	13
Mārgapradarsaka - - - -	8	Mudrārākshasa. See Ārya Chāpakya	36
Mārgasirshamāhātmya. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 129.		----- kathāsāra - - - -	77
Mārgopadesikā. See Saṃskṛita		Muhammadan Civil Law. See	
prathama pustaka - - - -	87	Mahamadi śāstra - - - -	13
Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa - - - -	57	----- See Musalmāni diwāni	
----- See Devīmāhātmya -	48	kāyadā - - - -	13
----- See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 129.		Mukhamāsīt Brāhmaṇa-māhātmya	25
Māruti-ashtaka. See Bārānāsī-stuti	45	Muktamālā - - - -	77
----- See Gopichand ākhyāna	51	Muktāvali - - - -	58
Mārutijanma - - - -	57	Mulāchen vāchana - - - -	5
Mārutistotra - - - -	57	Mulāṅkaritāṅ chauthen pustaka.	
Matchhin-trākhyāna. See Gopichand ākhyāna	51	----- See Marathi Fourth Book -	95
		----- dūsen pustaka. See	
		Marathi Second Book - - - -	96
		----- pahilen pustaka. See	
		Marathi First Book - - - -	95
		Mulānsāthīn bodhāchyā goshti.	
		----- See Manoraṅjaka goshti -	109
		----- kasarati - - - -	7

	Page
Mulāns upadeśa - - -	6
—— uttam bakshish - - -	77
—— vāgaviṇyāchi riti - - -	5
Mūlastamba - - -	58
Mulberry cultivation. <i>See</i> Notes	1
Muliṇchā khel - - -	7
Muliṇchīn giten - - -	58
Muliṇkaritān pahilen pustaka - - -	98
Mulgā āni āi - - -	109
Mumbaichā dangā - - -	82
Mumbai ilākyāchen varṇana - - -	28
Mumbaītil melyānchīn paden - - -	58
Mūrkhāśataka - - -	58
Mūrṭiṇchā uchcheda - - -	104
Mūrṭipūje-vishayīn - - -	104
Murud. Sārvaṇika Sabhā - - -	117
Musal māni diwāni kāyadā - - -	13

N.

Nābhikapurāna - - -	25
Nādiṇānatarāṅgi - - -	14
Nāhusā rājāchi bakhar - - -	77
Naiśhadhācharita - - -	77
Nakali - - -	77
Nakāśe kaḍhṇen - - -	29
Nakulāchi bakhar - - -	77
Nalākhyāna - - -	58
Nalā rājāchi bakhar - - -	77
Nānā Moroḷi charitra - - -	22
Nānā Phadnaviśānchēn charitra - - -	23
Nanda rājāchi goshta - - -	77
Naranāyuka - - -	109
Naratanu - - -	14
Nārāyaṇa Mahārājānche grantha - - -	112
Nārāyaṇa Rāva nāṭaka - - -	38
Nāsiketopākhyāna - - -	58
Nāśik jilhyāchen varṇana - - -	29
Nāṭāche abhaṅga - - -	58
Nāthalilāmpita - - -	58
Nātyakathārṇava - - -	115
Naukānayanāchā itihāsa - - -	2
Naurādinchā mulgā - - -	78
Navagraha-ākhyāna. <i>See</i> Sani- māhātmya - - -	64
Navagrahastotra. <i>See</i> Jñāna- sāgara - - -	54
Nāval va nāṭaka - - -	82
Navanātha grantha. <i>See</i> Bhakti- sāra - - -	46
Navanita - - -	58
Navasālā pāvanen - - -	109
Nava utpanna - - -	109
Navayuga - - -	82
Navigation. <i>See</i> Naukānayanāchā itihāsa - - -	2

Y 11606.

	Page
Navina jhāle ṭharāva - - -	8
New Pocket Letter-writer - - -	88
Nibandhamālā - - -	82
Nidāna - - -	14
Nigamasāra - - -	58
Nighaṇṭaprakāśa - - -	16
Nighaṇṭurātunākara - - -	14
Niladarpaṇa - - -	39
Nilakaṇṭha rājāchi bakhar - - -	78
Niḷobā yānchi gāthā - - -	59
Nirākāri prakṛita dehāvar - - -	59
—— subodha paden - - -	59
Nirṇayapatra - - -	25
Nitichen pustaka. <i>See</i> The Pro- verbs - - -	102
Nitidarpaṇa - - -	78
Nitikathā - - -	78
Nitimandira - - -	6
Nitiprasāraka Maṇḍali - - -	116
Nitisamvāda - - -	6
Nitīśataka. <i>See</i> Sanskrit Cata- logue, p. 79.	
Nityāchi prārthanā - - -	106
Nityanaimittika vidhisāṅgraha sopāna - - -	112
Nityānandaikyadīpikā. <i>See</i> Am- ritānubhava - - -	44
Nityanemavidhi - - -	59
Nityapāthāche abhaṅga - - -	59
Nrisimhācharitra - - -	59
Nūtana Vedoktabandakhaṇḍana - - -	59
Nyāyabhārati - - -	112
Nyāyamūrti Mahādeva Govinda Rānaḍe - - -	23
Nyāya prakaraṇīn - - -	9
Nyāyasārasāṅgraha - - -	13
Nyāyavaidyaka - - -	14
Nyāyi sardār - - -	109

O.

Oḷivar oḷ - - -	104
-----------------	-----

P.

Padabodhi-igītā - - -	59
Padārthavidyā - - -	2
Padārthavijñāna - - -	17
Padārthavijñānaśāstra - - -	17
Padasamūha - - -	59

I

	Page		Page
Padasaṅgraha - - - - -	59	Paramāṃṛita - - - - -	61
----- See Collection of Marathi		Parameśvarācheṇ bhajana - - -	61
Padas - - - - -	47	Parameśvarāchya ārādhanecheṇ	
Paden - - - - -	59	pustaka - - - - -	61
Padmapurāṇa. See Gajendra-		Parameśvara prityartha daśamāṃśa	104
mokṣa - - - - -	49	Parameśvara-stuṭichīṅ giteṇ	106
----- See Kārttikamāhātmya.		Parimāṇamālā - - - - -	90
----- See Māghamāhātmya.		Pārsvanāthādi stotra - - - - -	114
----- See Rāmāśvamedha - - -	62	Pārthagarvaparibhāra - - - - -	39
----- See Sivagītā.		Pārthapratijñā nāṭaka - - - - -	69
----- See Viśvakarmamāhātmya	71	Pārvatipariṇaya nāṭaka - - - - -	39
Pādri bhāṭāchi khatpat - - - - -	112	Patrikeche abhaṅga - - - - -	61
Padyamālā - - - - -	59	Paul and Virginia - - - - -	78
Padyaratnāvali - - - - -	59	Pavanavijaya - - - - -	61
Padyasamuḥchaya - - - - -	59	Pavitra bhāgipāṇa - - - - -	104
Pāharekaryāchi vāṇi - - - - -	109	Pavitra śāstrāntil itihāsa - - -	103
Pahlēn pustaka. See Berar First		Persian Nights - - - - -	78
Book - - - - -	93	Peshwe nāṭaka - - - - -	39
----- See Marathi First Book	95	Peshwyāṅchi bakhar - - - - -	34
----- See Modi First Book	96	Phatphajitichā kalas - - - - -	39
Pahlī pothi - - - - -	98	Phaujdarīchālu kāyadāyavarūn buk	9
Pahlī praśnottarāvali - - - - -	106	Phaujdarī nivādyāṅcheṇ sāra - - -	9
Pāikāche abhaṅga. See Gauḷaṇi -	50	Phojdarī chālu kāyadā - - - - -	9
Pākachandrikā. See Sanskrit		Phrāns deśāntil rājyākāntichā	
Catalogue, p. 88.		itihāsa - - - - -	34
Pājanen - - - - -	60	Phrench āṇi Jarman lokāṅchya	
Pālichī kārikā. See Pallisaraṭayoh-		lāḍhāichā itihāsa - - - - -	34
phalakārikā.		Phukaṭ śikshaṇa - - - - -	5
Pallisaraṭayoh-phalakārikā. See		Phuleṅ veñchāpāryā muliṅchi	
Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 88.		goṣṭha - - - - -	109
Pānapatcī lāḍhāi - - - - -	34	Pilgrim's Progress. See Yātrika-	
Pāñchadarpaṇa - - - - -	19	kramaṇa - - - - -	110
Pāñchadaśī - - - - -	112	Pinal Kodācheṇ praśna - - - - -	9
Pāñchālajāticheṇ mūla - - - - -	25	Pleaders' Examinations. See Vaki-	
Pāñchāṅga-sādhanasāra - - - - -	26	liche pariksheche praśna - - -	10
Pāñchapadi abhaṅga - - - - -	60	Plegvar homopāthik chikitsā - - -	15
Pāñcharatna - - - - -	60	Pocket Letter-writer - - - - -	88
Pāñchatantra - - - - -	78	Poems of Amritarāya - - - - -	61
Pāñchatattva - - - - -	60	----- Ananta Kavi - - - - -	61
Pāñchikaraṇa - - - - -	60	----- Devanātha Mahārāja - - -	61
----- See Pāñchatattva - - -	60	----- Sohīrobānātha Āmbiye - - -	61
Pāñchopākhyāna - - - - -	78	----- Uddhava Chidghana - - - - -	61
Pāñchven pustaka. See Marathi		----- Vāmana Paṇḍita - - - - -	61
Fifth Book - - - - -	95	----- Viṭhthala Kavīs - - - - -	61
Pāṇḍavagītā. See Sanskrit Cata-		Police Guide - - - - -	9
logue, p. 89.		Police Officers' Manual. See Polis-	
Pāṇḍavāṅchi bakhar - - - - -	78	chintāmaṇi - - - - -	13
Pāṇḍavapratāpa - - - - -	60	Polis-chintāmaṇi - - - - -	13
Pāṇḍharimāhātmya - - - - -	60	Poona. Puneṅ Vyāpāri Sabhā - - -	117
----- See Pāṇḍuraṅgamāhātmya	60	----- Sārvajanika Sabhā - - - - -	117
Paṇḍitā Ramābāi - - - - -	23	----- Vedaśāstrottejaka Sabhā	117
Pāṇḍuraṅgāche śloka. See Kai-		Poona Association - - - - -	117
keyiche śloka - - - - -	54	Poona Town Hall - - - - -	117
Pāṇḍuraṅgamāhātmya - - - - -	60	Poona Wakils' Association - - -	117
Pāṇḍuraṅgastotra - - - - -	61	Prabhavamālinī āṇi Kalāvati - - -	78
Pāṇipatchā durdāivi moharā - - -	39	Prabhūchya prārthanecchā ulgadā -	106
Pāṇipatchī bakhar - - - - -	34	Prabodbachandrodaya nāṭaka - - -	39
Paṇ lakshyaṅt koṅ gheto - - - - -	78	Prabodharatnākara - - - - -	61
Pantasachiva - - - - -	34	Prabodhavidyut - - - - -	39
Pāp-piḍitāṅs śānti - - - - -	109	Prāchina Āryavidyā - - - - -	83
Pāpyāṅchā sakhā - - - - -	109	Prakāśadīpa - - - - -	61

	Page
Pramilārjuna nāṭaka - - -	39
Prapañcharahasya - - -	83
Prārthanāmālā - - -	61
Prārthanā Mandirāchā vṛttānta -	101
Prārthanā Samāj of Bombay -	101
Prārthanāsaṅgita - - -	101
Prārthanāsaṅgraha - - -	101
Praśna-bhairava - - -	3
— See also Sanskrit Cata- logue, p. 95.	
Praśna Upanishad - - -	112
Praśnāvali - - -	4
Praśnottara-aṅkagaṇita - - -	90
Praśnottara-ratnamālikā. See San- skrit Catalogue, p. 95.	
Praśnottararūpa bhūgolavidyā -	29
— Mahārāshṭra deśāchā itihāsa - - -	34
— Mumbai varṇana - - -	29
Praśnottara-saṅgraha - - -	9
Praśnottara-śekhara - - -	112
Praśnottarāvali - - -	106
Prāṭhamaṛaṇa. See Sanskrit Cata- logue, p. 96.	
Pratyeka māsāntil kavitra - -	62
Praudhabodha Marāṭhi vyākaraṇa	86
Prāyaśchittāchya divasāchi prār- thanā - - -	114
Premabandhana - - -	78
Premadāsa sonār - - -	109
Premāmrta - - -	62
Principles of English Grammar -	84
Prithvirāja āni Samyogitā - -	39
Priyadarśikā nāṭaka - - -	39
Priyākānta va Suśilā - - -	78
Punarjanmanirmaya - - -	109
Punarjanma-vishayiṇ saṃvāda -	109
Punarvivāha-pratibandhanivāraṇa -	19
Punarvivāhottejaka Maṇḍali -	117
Puṇe jilhyāchā bhūgola - - -	29
— jilhyācheṇ varṇana - - -	29
— shaharcheṇ varṇana - - -	29
— Vyāpāri Sabhā - - -	117
Puṇyāchā dangā - - -	83
Puran - - -	105
Purāṇeṇ koṇiṇ libhṇi - - -	112
Pūrṇānka - - -	90
Purushottama-māhātmya. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 91.	
Purvileo munneom - - -	72
Pushpabānavilāsa - - -	62
Pushpaguchchha - - -	116
Pushpamālā - - -	62, 78, 106
Pushpavāṭikā - - -	1, 62
Pushyadarśana - - -	62
Putābāi - - -	78
Pyādyāchā pharjī - - -	78

R.

	Page
Rādhwilāsa - - -	62
Rāgenbāk gaṇvāntil lohār - - -	109
Rājāchā putra - - -	109
Rājadharna - - -	18
Rājakiya vichāra - - -	9
Rājaputra William Orange - -	34
Rājā Raghunātharāva - - -	39
Rājārāma Mahārāja - - -	62
Rāja Sivāji - - -	62
Rakta śimpadleṇ āhe kāy - - -	109
Rāmadāsāche abhaṅga - - -	62
Rāmadāsa Svāmi charitra - - -	23
Rāmagitā. See Pañchatattva -	60
Rāmamantra - - -	62
Rāma rājāchi bakhar - - -	78
Rāmāshṭaka. See Barānaśi-stuti	45
Rāmāśvamedha - - -	62
— See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 152.	
Rāmavijaya - - -	62
Rāmāyana - - -	63
— See Bhāvārtha Rāmāyana	46
— See Vālmiki Rāma- kathāmahodaya - - -	70
Rāmāyana-kālikā lokasthiti - -	19
Rambhāśuka-saṃvāda - - -	63
Rāmeśvarāchā poṇvādā - - -	63
Rāmoddhava-charitra - - -	23
Raṅgarāva - - -	78
Raṅgāri - - -	2
Rānichen pustaka - - -	35
Rāsakriḍā - - -	39, 63
Rasamādhava - - -	18
Rāsapañchādhyāyi - - -	63
Rāsatarāṅgiṇi - - -	63
Rasāyanaśāstra - - -	4
Rāshṭrabhāshā - - -	17
Rāshṭriya Sabhā - - -	83
Rāshṭriyavichāra prahasana - -	39
Rasikapriyā - - -	79
Rasselas - - -	79
Ratnagiri Congress Circular -	117
Ratnagiri jilhyāchā bhūgola - -	29
— jilhyācheṇ varṇana - - -	29
Ratnakaraṇḍa śrāvākāchāra -	114
Ratnakośa - - -	100
Ratnamālā - - -	63, 110
Rāvaṇa rājāchi bakhar - - -	79
Rāvaṇavācīha nāṭaka - - -	39
Rāvarāje Sir Dinkar Rāva Rajvāde	23
Representative Government for India. See Rājakiya vichāra -	9
Revelação as Santas Izabel - -	105
Revenue Survey Rules - - -	9
Revenue tattvasaṅgraha - - -	9
Ribbi Pethāhyā yāche pravāsa -	35
Richardcheṇ charitra - - -	79
Riddles. See Gamatichen pustaka	7
— See Kālakarmaṇūk - - -	7

	Page		Page
Rigveda. See Trividya trigunāt- mika.		Sālentil śist va tāptip - - -	5
-----, See Vedārthayatna.		Sālihotra - - - - -	20
Rishipañchamipūjā. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 23.		Sālopakrama - - - - -	100
Rishy-śringopacharita - - -	63	Sālopayogi nitigrantha - - -	98
Ritibodhaka - - - - -	98	Sālsberi maidānantil dhanagar - -	110
Rituvārṇana - - - - -	63	Samādhipāda. See Yogasūtra - -	114
Robinson Crusoe - - - - -	79	Samādhiprakaraṇa - - - - -	64
Rogaparikhā - - - - -	15	Samāsachakra - - - - -	86
Rom bādhshāhānlā vṛttānta - -	23	Samāsavichāra - - - - -	86
Rukmiṇisvayamvara - - - - -	63	Samasta Śimpi jātis patra - - -	19
Rules for Translation into English	93	Sāmasundari - - - - -	79
Rules regarding the Sawantwari		Sāmbasadāśiva - - - - -	64
Local Corps - - - - -	9	Sāmbhāchi āratī. See Pavana- vijaya - - - - -	61
Rules relating to Leave, &c. - -	9	Saṃkshipta bhūgola-khagolavidyā ----- bhūgolavidyā - - - - -	29 29
		Sāmpratachyā lagnachālīṇ viśhayīṇ vichāra - - - - -	19
		Sāmsārachaupadi - - - - -	100
		Sāmsārachopadi - - - - -	100
		Sāmskrīta dhātukośa - - - - -	16
		----- dviṭīya pustaka - - - - -	87
		----- kavi - - - - -	23
		----- kavītā - - - - -	83
		----- Marāṭhi kośa - - - - -	16
		----- prathama pustaka - - - - -	87
		----- subodhaśloka. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 197.	
		----- vākyaratnāvalī - - - - -	87
		----- vyākaranasāra - - - - -	87
		Sānaischarastotra. See Śanimā- hātmya - - - - -	64
		Sānasamūha - - - - -	34
		Sānātana dharmapustaka - - - - -	113
		----- vaidika dharmāśikshā - - - - -	113
		----- varṇavyavasthā - - - - -	113
		Sāñcholu loka - - - - -	26
		Sāṅgīta Dāmājī nātaka - - - - -	40
		----- dyūtavipāka - - - - -	40
		----- Grant Road - - - - -	64
		----- guptamañjūsha nātaka - - - - -	40
		----- Indrasabhā - - - - -	40
		----- Mṛicchehakatika nātaka - - - - -	40
		----- premamakaranda nātaka - - - - -	40
		----- Ratnāvalī nāṭikā - - - - -	40
		----- Śakuntala nātaka - - - - -	40
		----- Saubadra nātaka - - - - -	40
		----- Venisamhāra nātaka - - - - -	40
		----- Vikramorvaśī nātaka - - - - -	40
		----- Vikramorvaśīya nātaka - - - - -	40
		Śanimāhātmya - - - - -	64
		Śāṅkānivṛttipatra - - - - -	5
		Śāṅkāshivratākathā - - - - -	64
		Śāṅkaradigvijaya nātaka - - - - -	40
		Śāṅkashīvratakathā - - - - -	64
		Śānmārgabodha - - - - -	6
		Śānmārgabodhaka strīcharitra - - -	79
		Śānmārgadīpikā - - - - -	19
		Śānmārgavaibhava - - - - -	23
		Śānmitra Samājya meljāñchīṇ paden	64
		Sāntavijaya - - - - -	64
		Sāraṅgaregha trikṣṇamīti - - - - -	92

## S.

Sabdaratnākara - - - - -	16
Sāldasaṅgraha - - - - -	100
Sāldasiddhinibandha - - - - -	86
Sālbodhasāra - - - - -	63
Sāchebhāstramaṇḍana - - - - -	25
Sāchoti-vishayīṇ - - - - -	110
Sādācharaṇāchyā goṣṭhī - - - - -	79
-----, See Manorañjaka goṣṭhī	109
Sādbodhachintāmaṇi - - - - -	25
Sādguru prāsādika abhaṅga - - -	64
Sādguruvachanen - - - - -	114
Sādhanapāda. See Yogasūtra - - -	113
Sādharmaṇa prārthanā. See Book of Common Prayer - - - - -	105
Sādhucharitra. See Chittave- dhaka Sādhucharitra - - - - -	47
Sādu Salgar - - - - -	79
Sāhadeva matāchen jyotisharatna -	3
Sāhajabodha - - - - -	64
Sābajasthītichā nibandha - - - - -	83
Sāhāven pustaka. See Marathi Sixth Book - - - - -	96
Sāhityamālikā - - - - -	113
Sāhityaśāstra - - - - -	18
Sāhityasātaka - - - - -	83
Sābyakāraka pustaka - - - - -	84
Sārandhri nātaka - - - - -	39
Sāivāgama. See Viśvakarma- māhātmya - - - - -	71
Sājiva Yamapuri - - - - -	83
Sākāvalī - - - - -	34
Sākhuchen charitra - - - - -	64
Sākretisāchen charitra - - - - -	28
Sākuuavanti - - - - -	4
Sākuntalā nātaka. See Abhijñāna Sākuntalā - - - - -	35

	Page		Page
Sārasaṅgraha - - -	98	Siddhapadārthavijñāna śāstra - - -	17
Sārasvata Brāhmaṇa - - -	26	Siddhurāmācheṅ charitra - - -	66
Sarasvatimaṅḍala - - -	26	Siddhivināyākakathā. <i>See</i> Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 211.	
Sārngadhara-samhitā. <i>See</i> Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 184.		Sikandar bādśāhācheṅ charitra - - -	23
Sārngadhara-vaidyagrantha - - -	15	Sikharaji-māhātmya - - -	30
Sārtha Kekāsañchaya - - -	65	Sikshakamitra - - -	116
Sarvai-parijñāna - - -	92	Sikshaka va vidyārthi mitra - - -	5
Sārvajanika Sabhā of Berar - - -	117	Sikshanasāra - - -	5
— of Murud - - -	117	Sikshāpaddhati - - -	5
— of Poona - - -	117	Sikahāvalli. <i>See</i> Taittiriya Upanishad - - -	113
— of Satara - - -	117	Silk cultivation. <i>See</i> Notes - - -	1
Sarvasaṅgraha - - -	9, 65	Silpavidyā - - -	2
Sarvasāranirṇaya - - -	65	Silpopayukta-saṅgraha - - -	2
Sarve kshudbodha - - -	10	Simhāsana-battisi - - -	79
Sāstrāntil goshtī - - -	103	Simhastha-māhātmya - - -	110
— prakaraṇeṅ - - -	103	Sīnde hyāñche gharānyāchā itihāsa	35
— subodha dhāḍe - - -	103	Sindhia Rulers History. <i>See</i> Sīnde hyāñche gharānyāchā itihāsa - - -	35
— upadeśāsāra - - -	105	Sīpāyāñchyā baṅḍāchā itihāsa - - -	35
— . <i>See</i> Manorañjaka goshtī - - -	109	Sīsupāla - - -	110
Sāstravachanamālā - - -	103	Sīsupāla rājāchi bakhar - - -	79
Sāstravaidyaka - - -	15	Sitā nāṭaka - - -	41
Sāstroka saṅgatamaṅḍali - - -	110	Sitāsavyamvara - - -	64
Satara Sārvajanika Sabhā - - -	117	Sitāsavyamvara nāṭaka - - -	41
Sātārā jilhyācheṅ varṇana - - -	29	Sivachhatrapati - - -	21
Sātārāche chhatrapati pratiniḍhi - - -	34	Sivachhatrapatīcheṅ charitra - - -	43
Satyadarpaṇa - - -	65	Sivachhatrapativijaya - - -	21
Satyanārāyañāchi ārati - - -	65	Sivadigvijaya - - -	46
Satyanārāyaṅakathā - - -	65	Sivagitā. <i>See</i> Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 185.	
Satyanārāyaṅapūjākathā - - -	65	Sivājichā pavāḍā - - -	63
Satyanārāyaṅavratā-kathāchhūrṇikā	113	Sivāji-charitra - - -	43
Satyanirūpaṇa - - -	83	Sivāji Mahārāja yaṅs upadeśa - - -	66
Satya-parākrāmātirtha-stuti - - -	83	Sivāji nāṭaka - - -	11
Saulhadrākhyāna - - -	65	Sivalilāmpita - - -	62
Saundaryavallī nāṭaka - - -	40	Sivaṅ-kalā - - -	2
Sāvāntavāḍī varṇana - - -	30	Sivapurāṇa - - -	66
Sāvītri-ākhyāna - - -	65	Sivārājilālā - - -	24
Sāvītrīchi bakhar - - -	79	Sivārātrīkathā - - -	66
Sawantwari Local Corps Rules. <i>See</i> Rules - - -	9	Sivastuti - - -	66
Sāyujyasādāna nāṭaka - - -	40	Sivasvarodaya - - -	66
School Dialogue - - -	93	Skandapurāṇa. <i>See</i> Gokarṇamāhātmya - - -	51
Selections from Marathi Poets. <i>See</i> Navanita - - -	58	— . <i>See</i> Gurgūtā - - -	52
Selections from the Satara Raja's and the Peishwa's Diaries - - -	43	— . <i>See</i> Kāsīkhaṅḍa - - -	54
Senyachā śūra Vāgher - - -	79	— . <i>See</i> Satyanārāyaṅakathā - - -	65
Serās savva ser - - -	79	— . <i>See</i> Mārgaśīrshamāhātmya.	
Sermon on the Death of Mrs. E. D. Ballantine - - -	105	— . <i>See</i> Vaiśākhmāhātmya.	
Setakisambandhī māhiti - - -	1	— . <i>See</i> Vāṭasāvītrīkathā.	
Setakivishayīn - - -	116	Sneyāchi bheta - - -	79
Shaḍḍarśana-chintānikā. <i>See</i> Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 194.		Solāpūr jilhyācheṅ varṇana - - -	30
Shorthand. <i>See</i> Lāghavi lipi - - -	2	Solā somavārakathā - - -	67
Siddi chākar māṅsāchī goshtā - - -	110	Somavativratākathā. <i>See</i> Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 214.	
Siddhāntabodha - - -	65	Sonār - - -	2
Siddhāntasamhitā. <i>See</i> Poems of Sohīrobāñthā Āmbīye - - -	61	Sphuṭa āryā - - -	67
Siddhapadārthadarpaṇa - - -	17	Sphuṭa āryā va śloka - - -	67
		Sphuṭajyotisha. <i>See</i> Sanskrit Catalogue, pp. 216, 217.	

	Page		Page
Srāvānamāsachin vratan	113	Sukabāhāttari	80
Srenikapurāna	114	Sukasaptati. See Sukabāhāttari	80
Sri Ekanātha	41	Sukhadāyaka rājyaprakaraṇin nibandha	83
Sriharicharitramañjari	35	Sukla Yajurvediya Brāhmaṇa	26
Srimadbhāgavatācheṇ pada	67	— See Abhiprāyāvali	24
Srimanta Ahalyābāi charitra	24	Sukragrastavichitra-sūryagrahaṇa	4
— Bājirāva Ballālā charitra	35	Sukraniti	6
— Nārāyaṇa Rāva vadha	67	Sulabha Śākuntala	80
Srimatchbriyāla-charitra	67	— Vikramorvaśi	80
Sri Nāmadeva	41	Sulochanā	67
Sringāramañjari	79	Sulochanāsati nāṭaka	41
Sringārasataka. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 191.		Sūpaśāstra	5
Sringāratilaka. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 190.		Supplement to Circulars and Decisions	10
Sripādabhūshana	24	— Marathi Grammar	86
Srisamartha Rāmadāsa	24, 41	Surasa āratyā	67
Srishatapadārthadarpaṇa	17	— bhupālyā	67
Srishitijanya Īsvaraājñāna	18	— gāyanakalā	68
Srishitijāna	18	— gāyanasaṅgraha	68
Srishitijāna-paribhāshā	30	— lavanyā	68
Srishitintil chamātkāra	18	— paden	68
Sriyāla-charitra	67	Sūr J. Jaysingh	110
Sriyāla rājāchī bakhar	80	Sūryastuti	68
Sriyāl-Chāṅguṇā satvadarśana	41	Suśikshita-strīcharitra	80
Sthitiprakāśa	67	Suvarṇamālīni	80
Strichyā pātivratyā-vishayin	80	Suvārtika Yohāna Sādhu	106
Stridharmaniti	5	Svachchha havechī yogyatā	5
Strigitasāṅgraha	67	Svadeśābhīmāna	83
Strijñānapradīpa	116	Svadeśakalyāṇa	68
Strinyāyachāturya	80	Svadeśakalyāṇachandrikā	68
Stripunarvivāha	19	Svadeśasthiti	68
Stripurushānṇin nāven	83	Svadharmājñānaprasāra pustakamālā	113
Striyāṅche netrakaṭāksha	80	Svadharmavyavahāropadeśa	20
— vikāra	15	Svāmīcharitra	24
Striyāsāhasi	19	Svāmīcharitratotra	68
Subhakti uttejaka	106	Svāmīchyā āratyā	68
Subhāshitasāṅgraha. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 213.		Svāmigrantha. See Mārakimāhātmya	57
Subhāvartamāna	110	Svāmīmahimā	68
Subhāvartamānāchīn gīten	106	Svānisamartha bhājana	68
Subhāvartamānadarśaka	116	Svaparākrama	6
Subhāvartamānasambandhī prasānottarāvali	106	Svapnachintāmaṇi	4
Subhedārāchā putra	110	— See also Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 213.	
Subodha	19	Svapnādhyāya. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 218.	
Subodha abhaṅga	105	Svaraprastāra	16
Subodhakathāsāṅgraha	80	Svaraśāstra	16
Subodha rājaniti	18	Svargārohaṇāche abhaṅga	68
Subodhatarāṇi	6	Svargārohaṇaparva	68
Sūchirbhūtapanā	5	Svātmasaṅkhyā	68
Sudāma-charitra	67	Syamantakamaṇyāchī bakhar	80
— See Nāṭāche abhaṅga	58		
Sudarśana Śaśikalā	41		
Sudha libhinyāche anugama	86		
— Marāṭhī kośa	16		
Sūdrakamalākara. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 190.			
Sugamārthhādarśa vyākhyā	100		
Suhāsyavadanā	80		
Suin	15		



T.

	Page
Tailoring. <i>See</i> Sivan-kalā	2
Taittiriya Upanishad	113
Tāmbādya phalāñchi goshta	110
Tantuvādyā	16
Tārā nāṭaka	41
Tarkadīpikā	80
Tārt śāstrāvalil ṭikā	10
Tāṭiche abhaṅga	68
— <i>See</i> Karuṇāpar abhaṅga	54
Tattvajñāna	4
Tattvavichāra	113
Telegraphy. <i>See</i> Vidyunmārga	3
Thakṣen rājaputra	80
Thālipāka	69
Thāṇen va Kulābā varnana	30
Theory of Relevancy. <i>See</i> Nyāya prakaraṇin	9
The Tempest	41
Thorle Mādha Rāva	41
— Malhār Rāva Hoḷkar	24
Thor purushāñche poṅvāde	69
Tipū Sultān padachyuti	35
Tīrthāvāñche abhaṅga	69
Tīrthayātrāprabandha	35
Tisren pustaka. <i>See</i> Marathi Third Book	96
— <i>See</i> Modi Third Book	97
Toṇapyāche abhaṅga	69
Toṇḍache hisāb	90
— hisēb	90
— hisēbāñchyā rīti	91
Toṇḍachyā hisēbāñchā paravāchā	91
Torts, Law of. <i>See</i> Apakṛitya śāstra	7
— <i>See</i> Tārt śāstrāvalil ṭikā	10
Trairāsika-samūha	91
— saṅgraha	91
Translated Extracts of Berar Police Orders	10
Treaties, &c, relating to Baroda	10
Trisāṅku rājāchi bakhar	80
Trivenī-stuti. <i>See</i> Bārānāsī-stuti	45
Trividya trigaṇātmikā. <i>See</i> Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 65.	
Tryambakamahātmya	69
Tryambakīprakāśa	15
Tulanādarāsaka śārīrāsāstra	15
Tulasimāhātmya	69
Tukārāmabāvāchi gāthā	69
Tukārāmabāvāchyā abhaṅgāchi gāthā	69
Tukārāmabāvāñchi gāthā	69
Tukārāma-charitra	24
Tukārāmāche abhaṅga	69

Page

Tukārāmāchen charitra	24
Tukārāmāchi gāthā	69
Tukārāma yāchi goshta	24
Tulasichen lagna	104
Tulayāmāpanyāchi jantri	91
Tvaritāmāhātmya	69
Tvashtākāṅsar Vidyottejaka Muṇḍali	117

U.

Udāharanasamūha	91
Uddhāranahimā	105, 110
Uddhāramārgavijñāna	105
Ujaḷni	91
— <i>See</i> Aṅkalipi	89
Ujaḷniñchen pahilen pustaka	91
— pustaka	91
Umāvilāsa	70
Uncovenanted Civil Servants' Rules. <i>See</i> Gairsanadi	8
Uncovenanted Natives. Leave, Acting Allowance, and Pension. <i>See</i> Rules	9
Upadeśamālā	70
Upadeśaprakaraṇa	105
Upanishads. Chhāndogya	111
— Isā	112
— Isāvāsya	112
— Praśna	112
— Taittiriya	113
Upayukta aksharalipi	91
— chatatkārasaṅgraha	4
— jñānasāra	116
— jyotisha. <i>See</i> Tattvajñāna	4
— kathāsaṅgraha	70
— māsika saṅgraha	116
— śabdasārasaṅgraha	17
— saṅgraha	2
— vargamūlen	92
Urūs va yātresambandhī jarimari	110
Useful Exercises on English Verbs	84
Ushāharāna	70
Utsavaprakāśa	70
Uttama madhyasthi	110
— mitra	110
— setakari	1
Uttaragitā. <i>See</i> Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 17.	
Uttarāmācharitra	41

		Page
V.		
	Page	
Vāchanamālā - - -	43	
Vāchanapāṭhamālā - - -	98	
Vāchanasaha aṅkalipi - - -	91	
Vāchanavidyā - - -	98	
Vaidyadarpaṇa - - -	15	
Vaidyahitopadeśa - - -	15	
Vaidyakasaṅgraha - - -	15	
Vaidyaprakāśa - - -	15	
Vaidyasārasaṅgraha - - -	15	
Vaidyasudhākara - - -	15	
Vaidyatattva - - -	15	
Vairāgi - - -	81	
Vairāgyasāntaka. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 174.		
Vaiśākhmahātmya. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 174.		
Vaiśvadevaprayeroga. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 175.		
Vajraśvari - - -	81	
Vajraṭik - - -	106	
Vakāsurācchi bakhar - - -	81	
Vakīliche pariksheche praśna - - -	10	
Vākyamimāṃsā - - -	87	
Vākyavṛitti - - -	70	
Vālmiki Rāmākathāmahodaya - - -	70	
----- Rāmāyaṇa - - -	83	
Vālukesvaramahātmya - - -	70	
Vāmanacharitra - - -	70	
Vāmana Paṇḍita - - -	24	
Vamśāvali - - -	35	
Vanaushadhi-saṅgraha - - -	15	
Vāndren yethil kasāikhānā - - -	83	
Varadachaturthipūjā. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 157.		
Varāhapurāṇa. See Kokilāvratākathā.		
Varāvārdikṛita gaṇita - - -	91	
Varhādchen bhūgolapatṛaka - - -	30	
Varhādchi khānesumāri - - -	83	
Varhād prāntācchi bhūgolavidyā - - -	30	
Varṇāṅkalipi - - -	100	
Varṇāvalidarśaka gaṅjiphā - - -	5	
Vasantakokilā - - -	81	
Vasantakumāra - - -	81	
Vasantamālā - - -	81	
Vāśavadattā-kathāsāra - - -	81	
Vāśasāvitrikathā. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 239.		
Vatsalāharaṇa - - -	70	
Vatsalāharaṇa nāṭaka - - -	42	
Vatsalāsavyaṃvara - - -	70	
Vāyupurāṇa. See Bhishmastavarāja		
- - - - -	46	
Vedāntapar kavītasaṅgraha - - -	70	
Vedāntasāra - - -	113	
Vedāntasūrya - - -	70	
Vedāntil sūryasāvitricchā vivāha. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 172.		
Vedānt kāy āhe - - -	104	
Vedān-vishayiṇ nibandha - - -	113	
Vedārthayatra. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 172.		
Vedaśāstrottejjaka Sabhā - - -	117	
Vedoktadharmācchā vichāra - - -	113	
Veṇisāṃhāra nāṭaka - - -	42	
Vetālapaṇḍichaviśi - - -	81	
Vichārasāgara - - -	70	
Vichitrapuri - - -	81	
Victoria Mahārāṇicheṇ charitra - - -	24	
Vidagdhastricharitra - - -	81	
Viddhāśalabhāñjika - - -	42	
Vidhavādūkhka varṇana - - -	20	
Vidhavāvivāha - - -	20	
Vidhavāvivāhācchā vishayiṇ nir- nāyapatra - - -	20	
Vidhavāvivāha granthakhaṇḍana. See Viśvastodvāhakalikā		
----- khaṇḍana - - -	20	
----- khaṇḍanācchā sādyaṇta itihāsa - - -	20	
----- sāmhārasāra. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 161.		
Vidhavāvivāhāvishayiṇ - - -	20	
----- vāda - - -	20	
Viduraniti - - -	6	
Vidyādhanaprasāṃsā - - -	70	
Vidyākālpataru - - -	17	
Vidyākhaten - - -	98	
Vidyārthibuddhivardhini - - -	100	
Vidyārthyāncchā goshtī - - -	110	
Vidyopakramācchā grantha - - -	98	
Vidyunmārga - - -	8	
Vigrahakośha. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 160.		
Vijaya Simha - - -	42	
Vijñāpanā - - -	83	
Vikramorvaśi nāṭaka - - -	42	
Vilāsataraṅgini nāṭaka - - -	42	
Vilāsini - - -	81	
Virāṭaparva nāṭaka - - -	42	
Vishṇubāva Brahmachāri charitra - - -	24	
Vishṇuamanastotra. See Pañ- charatna - - -	60	
Vishṇupadāśhtaka. See Bārānaśi- stuti - - -	45	
Vishṇusahasranāmāvali - - -	71	
Viśvabrahmakulotsāha - - -	26	
Viśvakarmamahātmya - - -	71	
Viśvāsa-kathana - - -	110	
Viśvāsārāva - - -	81	
Viśvastodvāhakalikā - - -	20	
Viśvasu kuttā āpi tyācchi topḷi - - -	110	
Vivāhaghaṭitadarpaṇa - - -	4	
Vivāhakālanirṇaya - - -	20	
Vivāhavijñāna - - -	20	
Vivekadīpikā - - -	81	
Vivekasindhu - - -	71	

	Page
Vṛiddha Chānakya - - - - -	6
———. <i>See also</i> Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 163.	
Vṛikshavinoda - - - - -	1
Vṛittachitra - - - - -	71
Vṛittadarpaṇa - - - - -	18
Vyabhichāranishedhakabodha - - - - -	110
Vyākaraṇa - - - - -	87
Vyākaraṇāchen pustaka - - - - -	87
Vyākaraṇa-pāthamālā - - - - -	87
Vyākaraṇasāhya - - - - -	87
Vyākaraṇasambandhīn upayukta saṅgraha - - - - -	87
Vyākaraṇasambandhī sope dhade - - - - -	87
Vyākaraṇasāra - - - - -	87
Vyañkṛṣa-stotra - - - - -	71
Vyāpār-sambandhī vyākhyānen - - - - -	84
Vyavahāradarpaṇa - - - - -	3
Vyavahārādhyāyā. <i>See</i> Mitāksharā	13
Vyavahārasaṅgraha - - - - -	10
Vyavahāropayogī tārātamyā - - - - -	3
Vyutpattipradīpa - - - - -	87

W.

Wāchan pāth mālā. <i>See</i> Vāchana-pāthamālā - - - - -	98
Words from the English Second Book - - - - -	100
Wrestling. <i>See</i> Mallavidyā - - - - -	2

Y.

	Page
Yamāvaradhāda - - - - -	81
Yantraśāstrāchiṇ mūlen - - - - -	18
Yaśavanta-charitra - - - - -	71
——— mahātma - - - - -	71
——— rāva-pavāḍā - - - - -	71
——— stotra - - - - -	72
Yathārthadīpikā - - - - -	72
Yātrikakramaṇa - - - - -	110
Yayāti rājāchī bakhar - - - - -	81
Yehudī va Khristī matābheda-vishayīn vichāra - - - - -	114
Yogasūtra - - - - -	113
Yogavāsishthasāra. <i>See</i> Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 139.	
Yuropā kākūchyā śālenṭil mārāmāri	84
Yuropāntil vanadevatānchyā goshtī	81

## INDEX OF PERSONS.

A.		Page
	Page	
Aaron Samson Ashtankar :		
Kālakarmanūk - - - - -	7	
Abā Jośī Moḡhe Vasaikar.		
<i>See Gaṇeśa Vināyaka.</i>		
Ābbannā Liṅgojī :		
Varāvardi-kṛita gaṇita - - - - -	91	
Abraham Daniel Kurūlkar :		
Kirāta - - - - -	76	
Manamohini - - - - -	76	
Achyuta Ananta Chiplūṅkar :		
Vijñāpanā - - - - -	83	
Adinātha :		
Nāthaliṃpṛita - - - - -	58	
Ahalyā Bāi Holkar :		
Life. <i>See</i> Ahalyācharitakāvya	21	
— . <i>See</i> Devī Ahilyābāi	21	
— . <i>See</i> Srimanta Ahalyābāi	24	
Akalkot, <i>Sannyāsī of :</i>		
Life. <i>See</i> Sripādabhūṣaṇa -	24	
— . <i>See</i> Svāmicharitra -	24	
Alexander the Great :		
Life. <i>See</i> Sikandar charitra -	23	
A. L. O. E. <i>See</i> Tucker, C.,		
<i>Miss.</i>		
Amṛita Rāya :		
Dāmāji Pantāchi rasad - - - - -	47	
Poems - - - - -	61	
Ananda :		
Svāmicharitratotra - - - - -	68	
Ānandarāva Dayānātha Kīrtikar :		
Ārogyamitra - - - - -	13	
Ānandarāva Sāṅgale :		
Māgi lokānchi bheṭ - - - - -	108	
Ananta Dikshita Jośī :		
Gauriharavinoda - - - - -	37	
Ananta Kavi :		
Poems - - - - -	61	
Ananta Keśava Chitṭe :		
Bhāratavarshiya yuvatiratnamālā - - - - -	30	
Ananta Mādharāva More :		
Apalyā nikṛiṣṭāvasthechin kāraṇen - - - - -	18	
Ananta Nārāyaṇa Bhāḡavata :		
Bhor samsthānāchā itihāsa - - - - -	31	
Prithvirāja āpi Samyogitā - - - - -	39	
Ananta Nārāyaṇa Ukiḍve :		
Sāṅgita premamakaranda nāṭaka - - - - -	40	
Anantanātha :		
Poems. <i>See</i> Anantanāthasphūrti - - - - -	44	
Ananta Phaṇḍī :		
Lāvanyā - - - - -	56	
Mādhavagrantha. <i>See</i> Lāvanyā	56	
Ananta Rāmachandra Loṭlikar :		
Act X. of 1877 - - - - -	12	
Ananta Rāmākṛiṣṇa Kaślikar :		
Sivapurāṇa - - - - -	66	
Anantasuta :		
Chenḍūphāli - - - - -	47	
Ananta Vāmana Barve :		
Mahārāṇa Pratāpa Siṃha - - - - -	38	
Mātrīkīkshāprabhāva - - - - -	38	
Anṇā Bhiṃvarāva :		
Codes of the Financial Department - - - - -	7	
Anṇā Kirloskar. <i>See</i> Baḷavanta Pāṇḍuraṅga.		
Anṇā Mārtaṇḍa Jośī :		
Champakamālā - - - - -	74	
Sivachhatrapativijaya - - - - -	41	
Anṇā Moreśvara Kuṅṭe :		
Amṛitānubhava - - - - -	44	
Jñāneśvari - - - - -	54	
Anṇā Sāheb Viñchūrkar. <i>See</i> Raghunātharāva Viṭṭhala.		
Anṇā Sovani. <i>See</i> Viṭṭhala Pāṇḍuraṅga.		

	Page
Antāji Dāmodara Kāle :	
Hindusthānāchyā sadyahsthi-	
tichen chitra - - -	19
Antāji Dinkar Bedekar :	
Vidhavāvivāha-khaṇḍana -	20
— khaṇḍanāchā sādyanta	
itihāsa - - -	20
Antāji Rāmachandra Harḍikar :	
Lekharatnamālā - - -	42
Apāji Bāpūji, <i>Rev.</i> :	
Amchya lokānchyā lagnasam-	
bandhi riti - - -	18
Mālati athavā don gaḍ - -	108
Paramēśvara prityarthada-	
śamāpṣa - - -	104
Upadesaprakaraṇa - - -	105
Āpāji Gaṇeśa Vasaikar :	
Subodhatarāṇi - - -	6
Āpāji Lakshmaṇa Ṭikekar :	
Guṇasāgara - - -	111
Āpāji Rāmachandra Bhosle	
Rāje :	
Svāmimahinā - - -	68
Appāji Vishṇu Kulakarṇi :	
Marāṭhi raṅgabhūmi - -	38
Appā Śāstrī Rāśivadekar :	
Mahābhārata - - -	56
Āśābāi :	
Vajratik - - -	106
Āshṭamkar, A. S. <i>See</i> Aaron	
Samson Āshṭamkar.	
Āshṭamkar, B. S. <i>See</i> Ben-	
jamin Samson Āshṭamkar.	
Ātmārāma Dhonḍabhaṭa Sā-	
dhale :	
Keśaviprakāśa - - -	3
Ātmārāma Hariśchandra	
Gharat :	
Chitrālāpa - - -	74
Ātmārāma Kāśinātha Śāstrī :	
Jātakālānkāra - - -	3
Ātmārāma Moreśvara Chhatre :	
Ātmabodha - - -	45
Vālukeśvaramāhātmya -	70
Ātmārāma Vināyaka Pātkar :	
Harhunari-snehi - - -	4
Jādūprakāśajūnā - - -	7
Strinyāyachāturya - - -	80
Ātmārāma Vyaṅkaṭeśa :	
Āratyā - - -	44
Srāvānamāsāchīṇ vraten -	113
Ātmārāma Vyaṅkaṭeśa Ko-	
ṭhāre :	
Halashashṭhivrata - - -	52
Atre, H. B. <i>See</i> Haṇamanta	
Bāpūrāva Atre.	

	Page
<b>B.</b>	
Bābā Gokhale :	
Address. <i>See</i> Poona Associa-	
tion - - -	117
Bābāji Gaṇpat Piṅgle :	
Kasturikā āni Dipsen - -	76
Bābāji Viṭṭhala. <i>See</i> Mā-	
dhava.	
Bābā Padmanji, <i>Rev.</i> :	
Hindudharmācheṇ svarūpa -	111
Hindudharma va Khristi-	
dharma - - -	104
Khristi śāstrāntlyā kathā -	103
Naranāyaka - - -	109
New Testament, annotated -	102
Sāhityasātaka - - -	83
Samskrīta Marāṭhi kośa - -	16
Uddhāramārgavijūnā - -	105
Vedānt kāy āhe - - -	104
Vyabichhāranishēdhakabodha	110
Bābul Sāmset Vaidya :	
Bhartṛihari nāṭaka - - -	36
Bacon :	
Essays. <i>See</i> Bekanche ni-	
bandha - - -	82
Baijnāth Śarmā :	
Pañchatantra - - -	78
Simhāsana-battisi - - -	79
Baijnāth Śāstrī Vyāsa :	
Sadbodhachintāmaṇi - - -	25
Bajābā Bālāji Nene :	
Hiḍimbavadha - - -	53
Sairandhri nāṭaka - - -	39
Bājirāva Ballāla Peshwa :	
Life. <i>See</i> Srīmananta Bājirāva	35
Baker, F. P. :	
Lipidhārā - - -	94
Bāla Bhāskara Śintre :	
Satyanārāyaṇāchī āratī -	65
Balabhīma Vyaṅkaṭeśa Kar-	
mālkar :	
Svadeśakalyāṇa - - -	68
Bāla Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī Jām-	
bhekar :	
Abridgment of Murray's	
English Grammar - - -	84
Bālavyaakaraṇa - - -	84
Bhūgolāśāstra gaṇitabhāga -	27
Bhūgolavidyā - - -	27
Hindusthānāchā itihāsa - -	31
Hindusthānāchī Inghlishāchyā	
rājyāchā itihāsa - - -	32

	Page		Page
Bālājī Bāpūjī Sāne :		Bāla Śāstri Āgāse :	
Engineering - - -	115	Viśvastodvāhakalikā - - -	20
Bālājī Bhikājī Pinge :		Bāla Śāstri Ghagve :	
First Marathi Modi Reader - - -	94	Dictionary of the Marathi	
Modi Second Book - - -	97	Language - - -	16
Bālājī Janārdana Bhānu :		Bālāvanta Hari Jośī :	
Letters. See Lekharatnamālā	42	Itihāsarūpadarśikā - - -	33
Life. See Nānā Phadnavi-		Sātārā jilhyācheṅ varṇana - - -	29
sāncheṅ charitra - - -	23	Bālāvanta Khaṇḍerāva Peśve :	
Bālājī Nārāyaṇa Phadke :		Malhāricharitra - - -	112
Kālamāpaka yantraparibhāshā	2	Bālāvanta Khaṇḍojī Pārakh :	
Marāṭhī nakāśācheṅ pustaka - - -	28	Jñāneśvara-charitra - - -	21
Naishadhacharita - - -	77	Bālāvanta Manohara Paṇḍita :	
Bālājī Prabhākara Modak :		Lakshmi āpi Sarasvatī - - -	76
Rasāyanaśāstra - - -	4	Bālāvanta Pāṇḍuraṅga :	
Bālājī Viṭhṭhala Gaṅvaskar :		Sāngita Śākuntala nāṭaka - - -	40
Āhimsādharmaprakāśa - - -	111	----- Saubhadra nāṭaka - - -	40
Bālākriṣhṇa Ātmārāma Gupte :		Saṅkaradigvijaya nāṭaka - - -	40
Dushkālanivāraṇa - - -	1	Bālāvanta Rāmachandra Yava-	
Bālākriṣhṇa Bāpū Āchārya :		teśvarkar :	
Key to Howard's Second Book	99	Goduḅkha-darpana - - -	51
Bālākriṣhṇa Dinkar Vaidya :		Bālāvanta Rāmākriṣhṇa Gogṭe :	
Amolika vaidyaka chāturya - - -	72	Mardānī khel - - -	7
Chittavedhaka Sādhucharitra	47	Bālāvantarāva Kamalākara :	
Bālākriṣhṇa Gaṇeśa Dha-		Pushpabāṇavilāsa - - -	62
neśvara :		Bālāvanta Vāsudeva Joglekar :	
Bālābhyāsa - - -	93	Sātārā jilhyācheṅ varṇana - - -	29
Bālākriṣhṇa Gaṅgādhara Tāmbe :		Bālāyajñeśvara Gurjar :	
Sarve kshudbodha - - -	10	Gaṅgāvarṇana - - -	50
Bālākriṣhṇa Keśava Pārakhī :		Hingalājastotra - - -	53
Sanasamūha - - -	34	Ritibodhaka - - -	98
Bālākriṣhṇa Lakshmaṇa Bāpat :		Ballāla Dādo :	
Berar Modi Third Book - - -	94	Āṅgadaśiṣṭhāi - - -	44
Bālākriṣhṇa Lakshmaṇa Śāstri :		Ball Gungadher Shastree.	
Mahimnārthadipikā - - -	56	See Bāla Gaṅgādhara Śāstri.	
Bālākriṣhṇa Mahārāja, of		Bālōbā Narsūjī :	
Aurangabad :		Vedāntapar kavitāsāṅgraha - - -	70
Life. See Bālākriṣhṇa-charitra	21	Bal Shastri. See Bāla Gaṅgā-	
Bālākriṣhṇa Malhār Haṃsa-		dhara Śāstri.	
bīḍkar :		Bāna Bhaṭṭa :	
Bhāgirathi - - -	46	Life. See Saṃskṛita kavi - - -	23
Ratnaśośa - - -	100	Pārvatīpariṇaya nāṭaka - - -	39
Vāmana Paṇḍita - - -	24	Bāpū Gaṅgādhara Jośī :	
Yaśavanta-stotra - - -	72	Nighaṅṭaparakāśa - - -	16
Bālākriṣhṇa Nārāyaṇa Bhā-		Bāpū Gokhale :	
jekar :		Life. See Bāpū Gokhale-	
Essay. See Hindu Union		charitra - - -	21
Club - - -	116	Bāpū Kriṣhṇājī :	
Bālākriṣhṇa Viṣṇu Bhiḍe :		Bānāsura nāṭaka - - -	36
Marāṭhī bhāshecheṅ vyākaraṇa	85	Bāpū Purushottama Jośī :	
Suddha Marāṭhī kośa - - -	16	Hindusthānāchā bhūgola - - -	27
Bāla Rāmachandra Donde :		Bāpū Śāstri Moghe :	
Bālābol - - -	45	Tryambakīprakāśa - - -	15
Bālā Sāheb. See Gaṇapati		Vaidyakasaṅgraha - - -	15
Bovā.			

	Page		Page
<b>Barth, C. G., Rev. :</b>		<b>Bhāskara Bāpūji Āṭhalye :</b>	
Bible Stories. <i>See</i> Khristi		Vyākaraṇasambandhīṅ upa-	
śāstrāntlyā kathā - - -	103	yukta saṅgraha - - -	87
History of the Christian Church.		<b>Bhāskara Dāmodara Pāḷande :</b>	
<i>See</i> Khristi maṅḍalichī		Gitāsudhā - - -	50
bakhar - - -	104	Marathi First Book - - -	95
<b>Basti Siṃhaji Chauhān :</b>		Modi First Book - - -	96
Khadgaparikshā - - -	2	Ratnamālā - - -	63
<b>Bell, W. H. :</b>		Vidyākhatēn - - -	98
Śilpavidyā - - -	2	<b>Bhāskara Dhonḍadeva Gokhale :</b>	
<b>Bellairs, H. :</b>		Hindusthānāchā itihāsa - - -	31
Yuropāntil vanadevatānchyā		<b>Bhāskara Hari Bhāgavata :</b>	
goshtī - - -	81	Inglāṇḍāntil pravāsa - - -	35
<b>Benjamin, S. :</b>		Prārthanā Mandirāchā vṛttānta	101
Mulāns vāgaviṅyāchī riti - -	5	<b>Bhāskara Rāva Dāmodara :</b>	
<b>Benjamin Samson Aṣṭamkar :</b>		Life. <i>See</i> Bhāskara Rāva	
Beni Isrāel loka - - -	30	charitra - - -	21
Naurādinchā mulgā - - -	78	<b>Bhāskara Vināyaka Kāṇiṅkar :</b>	
Words from the English Second		Dharmagupta va Aṃśumatī - -	74
Book - - -	100	Strichyā pātviratya-vishayīṅ -	80
<b>Bhagvaanta Govinda Toḍe-</b>		<b>Bhāṭye, V. N. :</b>	
vāle :		Sajiva Yamapuri - - -	83
Bālākriṣhṇa Mahārāja-charitra	21	<b>Bhāu Bābāji Rokaḍe :</b>	
<b>Bhagavanta Lakshmaṇa Bin-</b>		Vāchasaṣaha āṅkalipi - - -	91
sāle :		<b>Bhāu Dikshita Sātārkar :</b>	
Rādhāvilāsa - - -	62	Kriṣhṇakumāri - - -	55
Tattvajñāna - - -	4	<b>Bhāu Gorakh Paṇḍita :</b>	
<b>Bhagavanta Rāvaji Borām-</b>		Svapnachintāmaṇi - - -	4
nikar :		<b>Bhāu Śāstri Aṣṭaputre :</b>	
Hindusthānāchā saṅkshipta		Gaṅgālahari - - -	50
itihāsa - - -	32	<b>Bhāu Vishṇu Barḍe :</b>	
<b>Bhagavantarāva Vāsudevaji</b>		Vāchanaṣaha āṅkalipi - - -	91
Ghumre :		<b>Bhavabhūti :</b>	
Treaties, &c. relāting to Baroda	10	Life. <i>See</i> Saṅskṛita kavi - - -	23
<b>Bhāgūbāi, Daughter of Tukā-</b>		Uttarāramacharitra - - -	41
rāma :		<b>Bhikāji Amṛita Chobhe :</b>	
Abhaṅgānchī gāthā - - -	43	Mānusha-śāriraśāstra - - -	14
<b>Bhānudāsa :</b>		<b>Bhikāji Dhonḍadeva Nigūḍkar :</b>	
Abhaṅgas. <i>See</i> Ekanāthakṛita		Bhūgolavidyā - - -	27
abhaṅga - - -	49	<b>Bhikāji Rāmachandra Vaidya :</b>	
<b>Bhārati Viśvanātha :</b>		Tonḍache hiṣehānchyā riti - -	91
Nābhikapurāṇa - - -	25	<b>Bhikāji Śāstri Moghe :</b>	
<b>Bhartṛihari :</b>		Mitāksharā - - -	13
Nītisataka. <i>See</i> Skt. Cat., p. 79.		<b>Bhikāji Sītārāma Paṇḍita :</b>	
<b>Bhāskara Ananta Śāstri Tam-</b>		Īśvarastuti - - -	53
hankar :		<b>Bhīmāchārya Jhalakikar :</b>	
Nighaṅturatnākara - - -	14	Nyāyabhārati - - -	112
Vikramorvaśi nāṭaka - - -	42	<b>Bhīmadeva Śarmā :</b>	
<b>Bhāskara Ballāla Aṭe :</b>		Don kharyākhuryā goshtī - -	75
Hindusthāna-varṇanasāra - -	27	<b>Bhīmarāva Viṭṭhāla Mahā-</b>	
Kavitārthamālā - - -	99	muni :	
<b>Bhāskara Ballāla Nimkar :</b>		Grāmakaṅṭhakalilā-pariṣhoṭa	51
Bhāskara Rāva Dāmodara		<b>Bhonkar, S. M. <i>See</i> Samuel</b>	
charitra - - -	21	Moses Bhoukar.	

	Page		Page
Bhujāṅga Ābāji Kāṇḍe :		Chintāmaṇa Jośi Nāgāṅvkar :	
Hindusthānāchā samkshipta		Sārāṅgadhara-vaidyagrantha -	15
itihāsa - - - - -	32	— See also Skt. Cat.,	
Boccaccio :		p. 184.	
Decameron. See Rasikapriyā	79	Chintāmaṇa Mahādeva Goḷe :	
Brahmaṇi Mṛityuñjaya :		Madālasā nātaka - - -	38
Prakāśadīpa - - - - -	61	Chintāmaṇa Moreśvara Apte :	
Brahmendra Svāmī :		Putalābāi - - - - -	78
Life. See Brahmendra Svāmī	21	Uttama śetakarī - - -	1
Bruce, H. J., Mrs. :		Chintāmaṇarāva Nārāyaṇa	
Alāśi mulgā - - - - -	72	Mujūmdār :	
Jānsan bābā - - - - -	108	Senvatcā sūra Vāgher -	79
Bruce, H. J., Rev. :		Chinto Viśvanātha :	
Tulanādarśaka śāriraśāstra -	15	Sarvai-parijñāna - - -	92
Viśvasu kuttā āni tyāchī ṭopli	110	Chinto Viśvanātha Peṭhe :	
Bruce, R. A., Rev. :		Aparādhābodhaka - - -	7
Māṅs khānyāvishayīṅ samvāda	109	Clive, Robert, Lord :	
Bruno de Souza, E. J. :		Life. See Life of Lord Robert	
Doutrina Christā - - - - -	104	Clive - - - - -	22
Buddha :		Columbus :	
Life. See Gautama Buddha	21	Life. See Kolambasāchā	
		vṛittānta - - - - -	22
		Cullian Sitaram Chitray.	
		See Kalyāṇa Sītārāma	
		Chitre.	

## C.

Candy, Thomas :			
Vāchanapāṭhamālā - - -	98		
Capon, David :			
Marāṭhyāñchī bakhar - - -	34		
Chāndbī, of Bombay :			
Life. See Chāndbī itihāsa -	21		
Chandrābhān Devamañjī Vāt-			
kar :			
Sanātana varṇavyavasthā -	113		
Chāṅgadeva :			
Abhaṅgas See Jñānadevāchā			
gāthā - - - - -	53		
Chimpāji Rājārāma Pāthaka :			
Varhād prāntāchī bhūgola-			
vidyā - - - - -	30		
Chintāmaṇa Dikshita Jośi :			
Vidagdhastrīcharitra - - -	81		
Chintāmaṇa Gaṅgādhara			
Bhānu :			
Mahābhārata - - - - -	56		
Chintāmaṇa Gaṅgādhara			
Gogte :			
Mahārāshṭra deśāntil kille -	28		

## D.

Dādobā Pāṇḍuraṅga Tar-			
khaḍkar :			
Laghu vyākaraṇa - - - -	84		
Mahārāshṭra bhāshecheṅ vyā-			
karāṇa - - - - -	85		
Marathi Atlas - - - - -	28		
Marāṭhī laghu vyākaraṇa -	85		
Supplement to Marathi			
Grammar - - - - -	86		
Dāji Balāji Parkar :			
Dehāvar subodha abhaṅga -	48		
Dāji Nilakaṅṭha Nagarkar :			
Bijagaṅṭhāchīṅ mūlatattveṅ -	88		
Dāji Sāstrī Śukla :			
Dictionary of the Marathi			
Language - - - - -	16		
Poetical Books of the Old			
Testament - - - - -	102		
Dāji Sivāji Pradhāna :			
Rasamādhava - - - - -	18		
Dāji Vāsudeva Joglekar :			
Vedāntasāra - - - - -	113		



	Page
Dāmodara Bāpūji Nāik :	
Svarṇamālīni - - -	80
Dāmodara Gaṇeśa Jośī :	
Kīrtanatarāṅgiṇī - - -	55
Dāmodara Hari Chitale :	
Vatsalāharaṇa nāṭaka - - -	42
Dāmodara Jayarāma Sule :	
Prabodharatnākara - - -	61
Dāmodara Kṛiṣṇa Ṭilak :	
Vyākaraṇa-pāṭhamālā - - -	87
Dāmodara Saṃvalrām and Co. :	
Tukārāmācī gāthā - - -	69
Daṇḍī :	
Life. See Saṃskṛita kavi - - -	23
Daniells, S. :	
Ribbī Pethāhyā yāche pravāsa - - -	35
Dattadāsa. See Viṣṇudāsa, son of Ballāla.	
Dattātraya Balaṅvanta Pārasnīs :	
Brahmendra Svāmī - - -	21
Indian National Congress - - -	116
Lakṣmībāi-charitra - - -	22
Marāṭhe Sardār - - -	33
Marāṭhyāñchen armār - - -	34
Marāṭhyāñche parākrama - - -	34
Dattātraya Kamalākara Dik- shita :	
Mahābaleśvara - - -	28
Dattātraya Vāsudeva Joglekar :	
Babhruvāhana ākhyāna nāṭaka - - -	36
Bhāmāvilāsa - - -	36
Chitrasena gandharva nāṭaka - - -	37
Mañiharaṇa nāṭaka - - -	38
David Hāim :	
Bene Isrāel lokāñchā itihāsa - - -	30
Chhel Batāū - - -	36
Gul va Sanobar - - -	75
Priyakānta va Suśilā - - -	78
Rāsakṛidā - - -	39
Sṛiṣṭhīntil chamatkāra - - -	18
David Samuel :	
Havāldārāchen kharen svarūpa - - -	43
Day, A. G., Rev. :	
Pavitra bhāgiṇaṇa - - -	104
Devanātha Mahārāja :	
Poems - - -	61
Devidāsa :	
Vyākṛiteśa-stotra - - -	71
Dhanurdhārī :	
Devī Ahilyābāi Hoḷkārīn - - -	21
Marāṭhe Sardār - - -	33
Svadharmajñānaprasāra pustaka- mālā - - -	113
Dhoṇḍirāma Nāmadeva :	
Satyadarpaṇa - - -	65

	Page
Dhoṇḍo Bhikāji Marāṭhe :	
Vilāsatarāṅgiṇī nāṭaka - - -	42
Dhoṇḍo Gopāla Mujūmdar :	
Revenue tattvasaṅgraha - - -	9
Dhoṇḍo Moreśvara Māvḷaṅkar :	
Vṛiddha Chānakya - - -	6
Dhoṇḍirāja Gaṇeśa Bāpaṭ :	
Mūrkhāśataka - - -	58
Dhoṇḍirāja Raṅganātha Sem- bekar :	
Saṅgita dyūtavipāka - - -	40
Dickson, J. B. :	
Poetical Books of the Old Testament - - -	102
Digambara Bāvā :	
Jñānasāgara - - -	54
Digambara Phulchand Śevare :	
Assal jādūgar - - -	6
Dinkar Govinda Vajhe :	
Kalahapariṇāmādarśa - - -	37
Dinkar Rāva Rājvāde, K.C.S.I. :	
Life. See Rāvarāje Sir Dinkar Rāva Rājvāde - - -	23
Dinkar S. Sāvarkar :	
Subhedārāchā putra - - -	110
Dixon, J., Rev. :	
Book of Common Prayer - - -	5
Dośābhāi Frāmji :	
Hindusthānāntil British rājya - - -	8
Dvārakānātha Govinda Vaidya :	
Nyāyamūrti Mahādeva Go- vinda Rānade - - -	23
Dvārakānātha Rāghobā Tar- khaḍkar :	
Anglo-Marathi Translation Series - - -	92

**E.**

Ekanātha :	
Abhaṅgas. See Ekanātha- kṛita abhaṅga - - -	49
Bhāvārtha Rāmāyaṇa - - -	46
Ekanāthi Bhāgavata - - -	49
Haripāṭha - - -	52
Hastāmāla - - -	53
Life. See Ekanātha-charitra Rukmiṇisvayaṃvara - - -	21 63
Ekanātha Appāji Jośī :	
Śivāji Mahārāja yāns upadeśa - - -	66
Ekanātha Gaṇeśa Bhāṅḍāre :	
Kāmakandalā nāṭaka - - -	38

	Page		Page
<b>F.</b>			
Farrar, Mrs. :		Gaṇeśa Hari Khāṇḍekar :	64
Chamatkārīka goṣṭhī - - -	107	Sanimāhātmya - - -	64
Sāstrāntil subodha dhāḍe - - -	103	Gaṇeśa Hari Śevāḍe :	
Farrar, C. P., Rev. :		Rogaparīkṣhā - - -	15
Īśvarācchen pavītratva - - -	104	Gaṇeśa Janārdana Agāśe :	
Franklin, Benjamin :		Sukragrastavichitra-sūryagra-	4
Life. See Life of Benjamin		hana - - -	4
Franklin - - -	22	Gaṇeśa Kṛīṣṇa Āpṭe :	
<b>G.</b>			
Gadney, Alfred, Rev. :		Sṛīṣṭījñāna - - -	18
Leṅkrān-karīṭaṅ prārthanā - - -	106	Gaṇeśa Lakṣhmaṇa Dhore :	
Gaisford, T., Lieutenant :		Samkṣhīpta bhūgolavidyā - - -	29
Bāḷamītra - - -	73	Gaṇeśa Mahādeva Goḍbole :	
Gajānana Chintāmaṇa Deva :		Bodhakathā - - -	74
Saṅgīta Saubhadra nāṭaka - - -	40	Gaṇeśa Mahādeva Śāstrī Gore :	
Vikramorvaśī nāṭaka - - -	40	Rāsatarāṅgīnī - - -	63
Sṛīmaṇṭa Ahalyābāī charītra - - -	24	Gaṇeśa Nārāyaṇa Deśpāṇḍe :	
Gaṇapati Bovā :		Marāṭhī mhaṇīcchā kośa - - -	72
Sukranīti - - -	6	Gaṇeśa Rāmachandra Kir-	
Gaṇeśa Ananta Abhyaṅkara :		loskar :	
Rambhāśuka-saṃvāda - - -	63	Essay. See Bālavivāhanīshe-	
Vikramorvaśī nāṭaka - - -	42	dhaka Maṇḍalī - - -	116
Gaṇeśa Bābājī Māṭe :		Gaṇeśa Sadāśīva Śāstrī Lele :	
Agnīkrīḍā - - -	2	Sāhītyaśāstra - - -	18
Kāgadācchī phauj - - -	7	Tīrthayātrāprabandha - - -	35
Kīrtana - - -	55	Gaṇeśa Śāstrī Abhyaṅkara :	
Svadeśakalyāṇa - - -	68	Tattvavichāra - - -	113
Gaṇeśa Bāḷavanta Limaye :		Gaṇeśa Śāstrī Lele Tryam-	
Kavīṭādarśa - - -	99	bakkār :	
Kavīṭārthasubodha - - -	99	Amaruśataka - - -	43
Solāpūr jīlhyācchen varṇana - - -	30	Jānakīparīṇaya - - -	37
Gaṇeśachandra Śāstrī Dātār :		Mahīmnaḥ-stotra - - -	56
Nīghaṇṭurātṇākara - - -	14	Mālavīkāgnīmītra - - -	38
Gaṇeśa Chīmṇājī Vād :		Sīvājī-charītra - - -	23
Selections from the Satara		Vīddhaśālabhañjīkā - - -	42
Raja's and the Peishwa's		Gaṇeśa Vāsudeva Bāpaṭ :	
Diaries - - -	43	Ārogyasīndhu - - -	13
Gaṇeśa Dājī Gadre :		Gaṇeśa Vāsudeva Jośī :	
Hīndusthānācchen padyāt-		Subodha - - -	19
maka varṇana - - -	32	Gaṇeśa Vīnāyaka :	
Gaṇeśa Govīnda Talvālkār :		Gotrāvalī - - -	25
Sītā nāṭaka - - -	41	Gaṇeśa Vīnāyaka Kānītkār :	
Gaṇeśa Hari Bhīḍe :		Champāvātī - - -	36
Nānā Moroḗī charītra - - -	22	Damaṇyāntī - - -	74
		Hīrā Lāla - - -	75
		Madhusūdana Rūpasundarī - - -	76
		Gaṇeśa Shāstrī Lele. See	
		Gaṇeśa Śāstrī Lele.	
		Gaṅgācchārya :	
		Pṛāśnāvalī - - -	4
		Gaṅgādharma Gaṇeśa Dhaneśvara :	
		Jagācchāyā ītibhāśavar pṛāśno-	
		taren - - -	28
		Kavīṭācchā anvayārthasaṅ-	
		graha - - -	99
		Marāṭhī kavīṭācchā anvay-	
		ārthasaṅgraha - - -	100

	Page		Page
Gaṅgādharma Gopāla Patki :		Gopāla Śāstri Ghāte :	
Padabodhinigītā - - -	59	Vālmiki Rāmakaṭhāmahodaya	70
Gaṅgādharma Govinda Sāpkar :		Vigrahakoṣha. See Skt. Cat.,	
School Dialogue - - -	93	p. 160.	
Toṇḍache hiṣeb - - -	90	Gopāla Śivarāma Vaidya :	
Upayukta chaṃatkārasaṅgraha	4	Nyāyavaidyaka - - -	14
Gaṅgādharma Rāmachandra		Sastravaidyaka - - -	15
Ṭīlak :		Gopāla Yajñeśvara Bhīḍe :	
Laghu vyākaraṇa - - -	84	Gaṇitavishaya - - -	90
Gaṅgādharma Śāstri Phaḍke :		Jamākabharchāchi mahīti - -	42
Dictionary of the Marathi		Gopinātha Sadāśivaji Hāṭe :	
Language - - -	16	Mānavabodha - - -	101
Mahārāshṭra bhāshecheṅ vyākaraṇa - - -	85	Parameśvarāchyā ārādhanecheṅ pustaka - - -	61
Gaṅgādharma Viṭṭhala Mogre :		Goreh, Nehemiah, Rev. :	
Āryamātrivilāpa - - -	45	Life. See Short Sketch - - -	23
Gaṇpat Nārāyaṇa Chavaḍe :		Gosvāmī Nandana :	
Garvaparīhāra - - -	37	Gaṇapatiche śloka - - -	49
Gaṇpatrāva Harihara Paṭa-vardhana :		Govinda Ātmārāma Rājā-dhyaksha :	
Gaṇeśapurāṇa - - -	50	Kaṭāva Baḍodā kamiṣan - - -	54
Gaṇpatrāva Hari Khāṇḍekar :		Govinda Ballāla Bāpaṭ :	
Nyāyasārasaṅgraha - - -	13	Ārogyachintāmaṇi - - -	18
Gaṇpatrāva Morobā Piṭale :		Govinda Ballāla Deval :	
Kāṇicheṅ pustaka - - -	35	Saṅgita Mṛichchhakaṭika	
Gaṇpatrāva Sokarji Trilo-kekar :		nāṭaka - - -	40
Huṇḍā nāṭaka - - -	37	— Vikramorvaśīya nāṭaka	40
Giridhara Hari Śāstri Marāṭhe :		Govindabāvē Kavīśvara :	
Toṇḍache hiṣeb - - -	90	Satyanārāyaṇakathā - - -	65
Gopāla Bālākṛiṣṇa Vaidya :		Govinda Bhāū Vāṣaṅkar :	
Euclid's Geometry - - -	92	Praśnottara-aṅkagaṇita - - -	90
Laghu pūrṇāṅka - - -	90	Govinda Dāmodara Dikshita :	
Praśnottararūpa Mahārāshṭra deśāchā itihāsa - - -	34	Sanmārgavaibhava - - -	23
— Mumbai varṇana - - -	29	Govinda Gaṅgādharma Phaḍke :	
Gopāla Ballāla Dhāpure :		Yantrasāstrāchīṅ mūlen - - -	18
Sātāreche chhatrapati pratinidhi	34	Govinda Gopāla Nagarkar :	
Gopāla Gaṇeśa Āgarkar :		Kavitārthasaṅgraha - - -	99
Vākyamimāṃsā - - -	87	Govinda Hari Thatte :	
Gopāla Hari Deśmukh :		Khāndeśa jilhyāchā bhūgola-	28
Pānapatchī laḍhāi - - -	34	Khāndeśa jilhyācheṅ varṇana	28
Prachīna Āryavidyā - - -	83	Govinda Kṛiṣṇa Ṭīlak :	
Gopāla Jivājī Keḷkar :		Mahārāja Pratāpa Siṃha - - -	38
Aṅkagaṇitācheṅ prithaḥkaraṇa	89	Govinda Kumar :	
Howard's Third Book - - -	94	Haritālikāvṛatakathā - - -	53
Laghu vyākaraṇa - - -	85	Govinda Lakshmaṇa Nidgun-dikar :	
Gopāla Narasiṃha Deśpāṇḍe :		Sarve kshudbodha - - -	10
Dushkālasamayīṅ Bhagīratha prayatna - - -	82	Govinda Mādharma Puṇḍalika :	
Svadharmavyavahāropadeśa - -	20	Ahmadnagar jilhyācheṅ varṇana - - -	26
Gopāla Rāmachandra Vajhe :		Govinda Moreśvara Velaṅkar :	
Inglaṇḍchā praśnottararūpa		Bakāsūravadhā nāṭaka - - -	36
itihāsa - - -	32	Govinda Morobā Kārlekar :	
		Bodharātnāvali - - -	74
		Hunnar-saṅgraha - - -	2

	Page
<b>Govinda Nārāyaṇa :</b>	
Nīṭisamvāda - - -	6
Satyanirūpaṇa - - -	83
<b>Govinda Nārāyaṇa Kāṇe :</b>	
Gautama Buddha-charitra - -	21
<b>Govinda Nārāyaṇa Kshīrasāgara :</b>	
Bālavivahamaṇḍana - - -	19
Samārgadipikā - - -	19
<b>Govinda Nārāyaṇa Senvi :</b>	
Suchirbhūtapanā - - -	5
<b>Govinda Prabhākara Paṇḍita :</b>	
Khāndeśa jilhyācheṇ varnana	28
<b>Govinda Rāmākṛiṣṇa Phaṇ-</b>	
<b>salkar :</b>	
Hindusthānāchā itihāsa - -	31
— samkshipta itihāsa - - -	32
Moḍi vāchanatattva - - -	98
Sabdasaṅgraha - - -	100
<b>Govindarāva Bhikāji Paṭavar-</b>	
<b>dhana :</b>	
Kāśipratāpa - - -	54
<b>Govinda Śaṅkara Śāstrī Bāpaṭ :</b>	
Elizabeth - - -	75
Hari āṇi Trimbak - - -	75
Life of Napoleon Buonaparte	22
Naukānayanāchā itihāsa - -	2
Paul and Virginia - - -	78
Vyutpattipradīpa - - -	87
<b>Govinda Śrīpat Kukade :</b>	
Jagāchya itihāsavār praśnot-	28
taren - - -	
Marāṭhi kavitaṅchā anvayārtha-	100
saṅgraha - - -	
<b>Govinda Vāsudeva Kāṇiṭkar :</b>	
Hibbert Lectures - - -	111
Himālayavarṇana - - -	53
Srimanta Nārāyaṇa Rāva	67
vadha - - -	
<b>Govinda Vināyaka Kāṇiṭkar :</b>	
Adbhuta chamatkārasaṅgraha	72
Hicha sudhāraṇā kāy - - -	75
Sudarśana-Saśikalā - - -	41
Suśīkshita-śtricharitra - - -	80
Yamāvaradhāda - - -	81
<b>Govinda Viṭṭhāla Karkare :</b>	
Euclid's Geometry - - -	92
<b>Govinda Viṭṭhāla Māhājana :</b>	
Sabdāsiddhinibandha - - -	86
<b>Govind Gungadhur Phudkay.</b>	
<i>See</i> Govinda Gaṅgādhara	
Phaḍke.	
<b>Gunesh Wasudev Joshi.</b>	
<i>See</i> Gaṇeśa Vāsudeva Jośī.	
<b>Gungadhur Shastri Phudkay.</b>	
<i>See</i> Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī	
Phaḍke.	

## H.

	Page
<b>Hāim, David. <i>See</i> David</b>	
Hāim.	
<b>Hāim Yūsuf Talkar :</b>	
Bene Isrāel lokāṅchā itihāsa -	80
<b>Hamsadāsa :</b>	
Gurupāṭha - - -	52
<b>Hamsarāja Svāmī :</b>	
Isāvāsyā Upanishad - - -	112
Vākyavṛitti - - -	70
<b>Haṇamant Bāpūrāva Atre :</b>	
Rājā Raghunātharāva - - -	39
<b>Hanumanta Svāmī, of <i>Saj-</i></b>	
<b><i>jangarh</i> :</b>	
Rāmadāsa Svāmī charitra - -	23
<b>Hari Gaṇeśa Paṭavaradhana :</b>	
Kāśiyātrā - - -	28
<b>Hari Gopāla Pādhye :</b>	
Madhyapradeśācheṇ varnana	28
<b>Hari Kāśinātha Oku :</b>	
Hindubhūmicheṇ varnana - -	31
<b>Hari Kesavaji :</b>	
Inglāṇḍāchā vṛittānta - - -	32
Rasāyanaśāstra - - -	4
Sālopayogi nitigrantha - - -	98
Siddhapadārthavijñāna śāstra	17
Yātrikakramaṇa - - -	110
<b>Hari Kṛiṣṇa Dāmle :</b>	
Arabi bhāshentil goshti - -	73
Bhāshāntarākaritāṅ dhade -	92
— utāre - - -	93
Hindusthānāntil yoddhāṅchyā	75
goshti - - -	
Śikshaṇasāra - - -	5
<b>Hari Moreśvara Śevade :</b>	
Ahalyācharita kāvya - - -	21
<b>Hari Nārāyaṇa Āpte :</b>	
Gaḍ ālā paṇ simha gelā - -	75
Marāṭhi vānmayāchā abhyāsa	22
Paṇ lakshyānt koṅ ghetō - -	78
<b>Hari Nārāyaṇa Limaye :</b>	
Trairāśīka-saṅgraha - - -	91
<b>Hari Rāmachandra Khisti :</b>	
Uddhāramahimā - - -	105
<b>Hariśchandra Nārāyaṇarāva</b>	
Navalkar :	
Phukaṭ śikshaṇa - - -	5
Svadeśābhimāna - - -	83
<b>Hari Vināyaka Barve :</b>	
Richardācheṇ charitra - - -	79

	Page
Hari Vināyaka Chāpekur :	
Satyanārāyaṇakathā - - -	65
Tonḍache hiśeb - - -	90
Harshadeva :	
Naiśhadhacharita - - -	77
Ratnāvali. <i>See</i> Saṅgita	
Ratnāvali - - -	40
Havelock, W. H. :	
Lecture on Architecture - - -	2
Hirābāi Peḍaṅekar :	
Jayadratha-vidambana nāṭaka	37
Hirāchand Nemchand :	
Mahāvīracharita - - -	22
Ratnakaraṇḍa śrāvākāchāra -	114
Homem, Paulo Maria :	
Revelação as Santas Izabel -	105
Homer :	
Iliad, Bk. I. <i>See</i> Sāmbasa-	
dāsīva - - -	64
Honājī Bāla :	
Lāvanyā - - -	56
Hurree Keshowjee. <i>See</i> Hari	
Keśavajī.	

I.

Isaac David Israel :	
D. Sāmyuelchā dhvaja - - -	43
Īśvara Bārot :	
Harirasa - - -	53

J.

Jagannātha Antobā Nirguḍhe :	
Samasta Sīmpī jātis patra - - -	19
Jagannātha Lakshmaṇa	
Mānkar :	
Life and Exploits of Shivaji -	22

	Page
Jagannātha Prabhākara Sa-	
rañjāme :	
Sakāvali - - -	34
Sinde hyāṅche gharāṇyāchā	
itihāsa - - -	35
Jagannātha Sakhārāma Śāstrī :	
Suvarṇamālīni - - -	80
Jagannātha Śāstrī Krama-	
vanta :	
Dictionary of the Marathi	
Language - - -	16
Janābāi :	
Thālipāka - - -	69
Janārdana Bājājī Moḍak :	
Bhāskarāchārya-jyotisha - - -	3
Jagāchya itihāsācheṅ sāmānya	
nirūpaṇa - - -	33
Mahābhārata of Moropanta -	56
Rāmāyana of Mukteśvara -	63
Janārdana Bhāskara Krama-	
vanta :	
Jyotishasāra - - -	3
— <i>See also</i> Skt. Cat.,	
p. 58.	
Janārdana Gaṅgādhara Pra-	
bhūṇe :	
Siddhapadārthaḍarpaṇa - - -	17
Janārdana Hari Athalye :	
Kalividambana - - -	54
Mūrkhaśataka - - -	58
Śabdāsiddhīnibandha - - -	86
Janārdana Mahādeva Gurjar :	
Manusmṛiti - - -	13
Mitāksharā - - -	13
Prāśnottararūpa bhūgolavidyā	29
Janārdana Morobā Pāṭil :	
Āi Narmadā - - -	36
Snehyāchī bheṭa - - -	79
Janārdana Rāmachandrajī :	
Kavicharitra - - -	21
Janārdana Sakhārāma Gādgil :	
Hindudharma-śāstrasāra - - -	13
Jāvajī Dādājī :	
Mudrārākshasa-kathāsāra -	77
Sulabha Sākuntala - - -	80
— Vikramorvaśī - - -	80
Vāsavadattā-kathāsāra - - -	81
Jayadeva :	
Gitāgovinda. <i>See</i> Rāmagītā	62
Jayarāma Gopāla Śrīngār-	
pure :	
Śālentil śist va tāptīp - - -	5
Jayarāma Svāmī :	
Life. <i>See</i> Jayarāma Svāmī-	
charitra - - -	21
Jayavanta, D. B. :	
Bhayaṅkara sūḍ - - -	36

	Page		Page
<b>Jervis, G. R. :</b>		<b>Kālidāsa [continued] :</b>	
Aṅkagaṇitāchā mūlapīṭhikā -	88	Kumārasambhava kāvya -	55
Bhūmiti -	92	Life. See Saṃskṛita kavi -	23
Bijagaṇita -	88	Mālavikāgnimitra -	38
— mūlapīṭhikā -	88	Meghadūta -	57
Course of Arithmetic -	89	Pushpabāṇavilāsa -	62
— Mathematics -	31	Vikramorvaśī nāṭaka -	42
Kartavya bhūmiti -	92	— See Saṅgita Vikra-	
<b>Jinadāsa Nārāyaṇa Chavaḍe :</b>		morvaśī -	40
Āratyāsaṅgraha -	45	— See Sulabha Vikra-	
Jivandharapurāṇa -	114	morvaśī -	60
Sreṇikapurāṇa -	114	<b>Kalyāṇa Sītārāma Chitre :</b>	
<b>Jñānadeva :</b>		Prašānottara-saṅgraha -	9
Amṛitānubhava -	44	<b>Kānhobā, brother of Tukā-</b>	
Anubhavāṃṛita -	111	rāma :	
Bhagavadgītā. See Pañcha-		Abhaṅgāṇchi gāthā -	43
ratna -	60	<b>Kanitkar, G. W. See Govinda</b>	
Chāṅgadeva-pāsasṭī. See		Vāsudeva Kāṇitkar.	
Haripāṭha -	52	<b>Kāśībāi Kāṇitkar :</b>	
Haripāṭha -	52	Rāṅgarāva -	78
Jñānadevāchā gāthā -	53	<b>Kāśīnātha Bahirāva Limaye :</b>	
Jñāneśvari -	54	Kavitārtha-dīpikā -	99
Life. See Jñāneśvara-charitra	21	— ratnāvali -	99
Uttaragītā. See Skt. Cat.,		<b>Kāśīnātha Bālakṛiṣṇa Marāṭhe :</b>	
p. 17.		Jivanendriyaśāstra -	17
Vishṇunamanastotra. See		Nāval va nāṭaka -	82
Pañcharatna -	60	Rasāyanaśāstra -	4
<b>Jñāneśvarn, the poet. See</b>		Vedān-vishayin nibandha -	113
Jñānadeva.		<b>Kāśīnātha Govinda Nātū :</b>	
<b>Joseph Ezekiel Rājpurkar :</b>		Vijaya Simha -	42
Isrāelāṅche triparvotsāha -	114	<b>Kāśīnātha Mahādeva Thatte :</b>	
Prāyaśchittāchya divasāchi		Engineering -	115
prārthanā -	114	Gāṇvchya bandobastāvishayin	8
Sadguruvachanēn -	114	Kāragir lokāṅche kāmā-	
<b>Jotirāva Bhāskara Khāsgivāle :</b>		vishayin -	115
Dasaryācheṇ sonēn -	85	Sāhityamālikā -	113
<b>Jotirāva Govindarāva Phule :</b>		Setakivishayin -	116
Brāhmaṇācheṇ kusab -	25	Upayukta jñānasāra -	116
Gulāmgiri -	25	<b>Kāśīnātha Nārāyaṇa Gokhale :</b>	
Sivājichā pavādā -	28	Grihaparicharyā -	4
		<b>Kāśīnātha Nārāyaṇa Sāne :</b>	
		Bhāū Sāhebāṅchi bakhar -	31
		Pāṇipatchi bakhar -	34
		Siva chhatrapatichēn charitra	23
		<b>Kāśīnātha Trimbak Khare :</b>	
		Hindusthānāntil śetakaryāṅchi	
		sthiti -	1
		<b>Kāśīnātha Vāmana Lele :</b>	
		Rāmāyaṇa -	63
		Viduraniti -	6
		Vivāhakālanirṇaya -	20
		<b>Kāśīnātha Vāsudeva Khān-</b>	
		dekar :	
		Āratyā -	45
		Bhāshāmañjari -	73
		<b>Kehimkar, S. S. See Sha-</b>	
		loam Samuel Kehimkar.	

## K.

**Kacheśvara :**

Gajendramoksha -	49
Sudāma-charitra -	67

**Kālidāsa :**

Abhijñāna Sakuntalā -	35
— See Saṅgita Sākuntalā	
nāṭaka -	40
— See Sulabha Sākun-	
tala -	80

	Page		Page
Kero Lakshmaṇa Chhatre :		Kṛishṇāji Ananta Sabhāsad :	
Ankaganita - - - -	88	Life and Exploits of Shivaji -	22
Padārthavijñāna - - -	17	Sīva chhatrapaticheṇ charitra	23
Keśarchand Sivachand :		Kṛishṇāji Lakshmaṇa Dātār :	
Pushpamālā - - - -	78	Kumārasambhava kāvya -	55
Keśava, son of Tryambaka :		Kṛishṇāji Mahādeva Bhīde :	
Ekanātha-charitra - - -	21	Polis-chintāmaṇi - - -	13
—, See Ekanāthakṛita		Kṛishṇāji Nārāyaṇa Āthalye :	
abhaṅga - - - -	49	Dāsabodha - - - -	48
Keśava Bālākṛishṇa Baḍve :		Karmayoga - - - -	112
Sārtha Kekāsañchaya - -	65	Srisamartha Rāmadāsa - -	24
Keśava Balavanta Keḷkar :		Kṛishṇāji Paraśurāma Gāḍgil :	
Bodhasudhā - - - -	74	Phatphajitichā kaḷas -	39
Keśava Gaṇeśa Goḷe :		Kṛishṇāji Paraśurāma Gore :	
Jayarāma Svāmīcharitra -	21	Hindusthānacyā itihāsachā	
Keśava Lakshmaṇa Jorvekar :		sārāṃśa - - - -	32
Sīvarājilālā - - - -	24	Manovihāra - - - -	115
Vichitrapuri - - - -	81	Kṛishṇāji Prabhākara Kāle :	
Keśava Mahādeva Jośi :		Hindusthānāchā itihāsa -	31
Udāharāṇasamūha - - -	91	Jamākharachāchi māhiti -	42
Keśava Raghunātha Śeṭ :		Kṛishṇāji Sadāsīva Jośi :	
Manorañjaka goshtī - - -	77	Bālakośa - - - -	98
Keśava Raghunātha Thāḍke :		Kṛishṇāji Vāsudeva Khare :	
Vasantamālā - - - -	81	Maunayauvanā - - - -	77
Keśavarāva Rāmachandra		Kṛishṇāji Vināyaka Sohāni :	
Junnarkar :		Peshwyānchi bakhar - - -	34
Sītāsavyamvara - - - -	66	Kṛishṇa Mīśra :	
Keśavarāva Vāsudeva Bāpaṭ :		Prabodhachandrodaya nāṭaka	39
Rāsapañchādhyāyī - - -	63	Kṛishṇa Nārāyaṇa Āthalye :	
Keśava Sudāsīva Risbūd :		Mahābhārata - - - -	56
Svadeśakalyāṇachandrikā -	68	Kṛishṇanātha :	
Vasantakokilā - - - -	81	Dattamañjari - - - -	48
Yaśavanta-charitra - - -	71	Kṛishṇanātha Raghunāthajī :	
Keśava Tryambaka Māṇḍav-		Vairāgi - - - -	81
gaṇe :		Kṛishṇā Ratnājī Sāṅgaḷe :	
Saubhadrākhyāna - - -	65	Gāyanāṃṛita, - - - -	105
Keśava Vāmana Peṭhe :		Pārameśvara-stutichīṅ gīteṇ -	106
Rāshṭrabhāshā - - - -	17	Vāchanavidyā - - - -	98
Keshav Raghonath Fadkey.		Kṛishṇarāva Hanumanta Jośi :	
See Keśava Raghunātha		Khātevari - - - -	8
Phaḍke.		Kṛishṇarāva Mādhavarāva	
Khaṇḍojī, Yogī of Pimpalner :		Prabhu :	
Life. See Khaṇḍojī-charitra	21	Hātīm Tāicheṇ charitra -	75
Khaṇḍo Kṛishṇa Garde :		Kṛishṇarāva Pāṇḍuraṅga	
Rules for Translation into		Bhālekar :	
English - - - -	93	Hitopadeśa - - - -	53
Kirāt :		Kṛishṇa Śāstri Bhāṭavadekar :	
Pānipatchā durdaivi moharā -	39	Nidāna - - - -	14
Koṇḍo Sakhārāma Ghāṇṭe :		Vaidyasārasaṅgraha - - -	15
Afzal Khānāchā mṛityu - -	36	Kṛishṇa Śāstri Chipḷūṅkar :	
K. Raghunāthajī :		Anekavidyā mūlatattvasaṅ-	
Agamaprakāśa - - - -	111	graha - - - -	17
Kṛishṇa Bālaśeṭ Kāpaḍī :		Arabi bhāshentil goshtī -	73
Gaṇitasāṅgraha - - - -	90	Padyaratnāvali - - - -	59
		Sākretisācheṇ charitra - -	23
		Vyākaraṇācheṇ pustaka - -	87

	Page		Page
Krishna Śāstrī Goḍbole :		Lakshmaṇa Rāmachandra	
Euclid's Geometry - - -	92	Karmarkar :	
Grahalāghava - - -	3	Nityanemavidhi - - -	59
Marāṭhī bhāshecheṇ navina vyākaraṇa - - -	85	Lakshmaṇa Rāva Māne :	
Krishna Śāstrī Goḍbole		Dārjiling-varṇana - - -	27
Mirajkar :		Lakshmaṇa Śankara Abhyaṅ- kara :	
Vaidyadarpana - - -	15	Sitāsavyamvara nāṭaka - - -	41
Krishna Śāstrī Mahābal :		Striñānapradīpa - - -	116
Nighaṇṭuratnākara - - -	14	Lakshmaṇa Śāstrī Dānte :	
Krishna Śāstrī Peṇḍse		Gajendramoksha - - -	49
Āvāskar :		Lakshmaṇa Vyaṅkaṭeśa	
Vishṇusahasranāmāvalī - - -	71	Gandhe :	
Krishna Śāstrī Rājvāde :		Kāpaḍ-yantrakalā - - -	2
Abhiñāna Sakuntalā - - -	35	Lakshmaṇa Vyaṅkaṭeśa Jun- narkar :	
Rituvarṇana - - -	63	Surasa gāyanakalā - - -	68
Ūtsavaprakāśa - - -	70	Lakshmiḃāī, <i>Rani of Jhansi</i> :	
Vikramorvaśī nāṭaka - - -	42	Life. See Jhānsīchī rānī - - -	21
Krishna Yājñavalkī :		———. See Lakshmiḃāī- charitra - - -	22
Kathākālpataru - - -	55	Laxman Moreshwar Shastri.	
Kurulkar, A. D. See Abra- ham Daniel Kurūlkar.		See Lakshmaṇa Moreśvara Śāstrī.	
		Lobo, A. S., <i>Rev.</i> :	
		Manual of Prayers - - -	106
		Lobo, R. A. :	
		Manual da Missa - - -	106
		Lord, J. H., <i>Rev.</i> :	
		Short Sketch of the Life of the Rev. Nehemiah Goreh - - -	23
L.		M.	
Lakshmaṇa Balavanta Soman :		Mādhava, called <i>Bābājī</i>	
Dhārvād jilhyācheṇ varṇana - - -	27	<i>Viñṭhala</i> :	
Lakshmaṇa Gaṇeśa Aserkar :		Garuḍapurāna - - -	50
Rituvarṇana - - -	63	Mādhava, son of <i>Syāmājī</i> :	
Lakshmaṇa Gaṇeśa Śāstrī		Dāśa avatāra - - -	48
Lele :		Mādhava Chandrobā :	
Bhāminivilāsa - - -	46	Sābdaratnākara - - -	16
Lakshmaṇa Gaṅgāji Toṭāvār :		Sarvasaṅgraha - - -	65
Divālichī lūṭ - - -	2	Mādhava Dāsa :	
Lakshmaṇa Gopāla Dikshita :		Yogavāsishtasāra. See Skt. Cat., p. 139.	
Chamatkārachintāmaṇī - - -	3	Mādhavarāva Brahmājī Saṅ- gamnerkar :	
Praśna-bhairava - - -	3	Brihajjātaka - - -	3
———. See also Skt. Cat., p. 95.			
Lakshmaṇa Govinda Ashṭa- putra :			
Rāmagitā - - -	62		
———. See Pañchatattva - - -	60		
Lakshmaṇa Jayadeva Gore :			
Pushpavāṭikā - - -	1		
Lakshmaṇa Moreśvara Śāstrī			
Halbe :			
Muktamālā - - -	77		
Lakshmaṇa Nārāyaṇa Jośī :			
Saṅgita Dāmājī nāṭaka - - -	40		
Sṛisamartha Rāmādāsa - - -	41		



	Page
<b>Mādhavarāva Govinda Rānade :</b>	
Life. <i>See</i> Mādhavarāva -	22
Vyāpār-sambandhi vyākhyānen -	84
<b>Mādhavarāva Moroji :</b>	
Vidyopakramāchā grantha -	98
<b>Madhowrow Morojee. <i>See</i></b>	
<b>Mādhavarāva Moroji.</b>	
<b>Madhvanātha :</b>	
Sakhučen charitra - - -	64
<b>Mahādeva Bālākṛishṇa Bhaṭa :</b>	
Euclid's Geometry - - -	92
<b>Mahādeva Bālākṛishṇa Chitale :</b>	
Manoramā nāṭaka - - -	38
<b>Mahādeva Bhikāji Paṇiṭkar :</b>	
Bodhasāṭaka - - -	47
<b>Mahādeva Chimnāji Āpte :</b>	
Apakṛitya śāstra - - -	7
<b>Mahādeva Gopāla Paṭavar-</b>	
<b>dhana :</b>	
Strigītasāngraha - - -	67
<b>Mahādeva Govinda Abhyañ-</b>	
<b>kara :</b>	
Vālmiki Rāmāyaṇa - - -	88
<b>Mahādeva Govinda Rānade :</b>	
Dharmapar vyākhyānen -	82
Life. <i>See</i> Nyāyamūrti Mahā-	
deva - - -	23
<b>Mahādeva Govinda Śāstrī :</b>	
Kolambasāchā vṛittānta -	22
<b>Mahādeva Moreśvara Kuṇṭe :</b>	
Mana - - -	57
Rājārāma Mahārāja - - -	62
Rājā Sivāji - - -	62
<b>Mahādeva Śāstrī Purānika :</b>	
Bhūgola khagola - - -	27
<b>Mahādeva Śivarāma Goḷe :</b>	
Brahmaṇa āni tyāṅchi vidyā	25
<b>Mahādeva Śrīdhara Bhāve :</b>	
Gaṇitabodha - - -	89
Śrīshṭapadārthadarpaṇa -	17
<b>Mahādeva Vināyaka Keḷkar :</b>	
Bhāmāvilāsa nāṭaka - - -	36
Pramilārjuna nāṭaka - - -	39
Sanmārgabodha - - -	6
<b>Mahādeva Vishṇu Kāpe :</b>	
Bhūstaravidyechiṇ mūlatattven	17
<b>Mahādeva Viṭṭhala Rāhāḷkar :</b>	
Sikshaka va vidyārthi mitra -	5
<b>Mahāvira Svāmi :</b>	
Life. <i>See</i> Mahāvira-charitra -	22

	Page
<b>Mahīpati :</b>	
Bhaktalīlāmṛita - - -	46
Bhaktavijaya - - -	46
Bhishmastavarāja. <i>See</i> Pañ-	
charatna - - -	60
Gajendramoksha - - -	49
_____. <i>See</i> Pañcharatna -	60
Kathāsārāmṛita - - -	55
Pāṇḍuraṅgastotra - - -	61
Santavijaya - - -	64
Tukārāma-charitra - - -	24
<b>Mainānātha :</b>	
Agamanigama - - -	111
<b>Malhār Rāva Hoḷkar :</b>	
Life. <i>See</i> Thorle Malhār	
Rāva Hoḷkar - - -	24
<b>Mallikārjuna Śāstrī :</b>	
Siddharāmāchen charitra -	66
<b>Maṅgeśa Hari Nerūrkar :</b>	
Veloktadharmāchā vichāra -	113
<b>Maṅgeśa Rāmākṛishṇa Telang :</b>	
Buddhibalāchā khel - - -	6
<b>Mānikprabhu :</b>	
Life. <i>See</i> Mānikprabhu	
charitra - - -	22
<b>Manohar, S. S. <i>See</i> Śivarāma</b>	
<b>Sadāśiva Manohara.</b>	
<b>Manohara Viṭṭhala Tar-</b>	
<b>khāḍkar :</b>	
Paṇḍitā Ramabāi - - -	23
<b>Manwaring, A., <i>Rev.</i> :</b>	
Marathi Proverbs - - -	72
<b>Mārakīnātha :</b>	
Life. <i>See</i> Mārakīmahātmya	57
<b>Mārtaṇḍa Bālākṛishṇa Atre :</b>	
Diwāni nivādyāchen sāra -	8
Phaujāri nivādyāchen sāra	9
<b>Mārtaṇḍa Korānne Śāstrī :</b>	
Ushāharāṇa - - -	70
<b>Mathurā :</b>	
Pratyeka māsāntil kavitva -	62
<b>Mayūrapanta. <i>See</i> Moropanta.</b>	
<b>Meurin, Leo, <i>Bishop of</i></b>	
<b><i>Bombay :</i></b>	
Kātholik dharmasambandhi	
praśnottarāvali - - -	106
<b>Mīrābāi :</b>	
Haripāṭha - - -	52
<b>Modak, R. V., <i>Rev.</i> :</b>	
Sermon on the Death of Mrs.	
E. D. Ballantyne - - -	105
<b>Morābā Kānhobā :</b>	
Vidhavāvivāhāvishayīn -	20

	Page		Page
<b>Moropanta :</b>		<b>N.</b>	
Gitārthabodhini - - -	50		
Kekādarśa - - -	55		
Kekārthasūchikā - - -	55	<b>Nāgeśarāva Vināyaka Bāpā :</b>	
Kekāvali - - -	55	Srimanta Bājirāva Ballālā	
— See Sārtha Kekāsañ.		charitra - - -	35
chaya - - -	65	<b>Nakula Paṇḍita :</b>	
Kriṣṇavijaya - - -	55	Aśvaparikṣhā - - -	20
Mahābhārata - - -	56	Sālihotra - - -	20
Mantrabhāgavata - - -	57	<b>Nālu Narahari :</b>	
Miscellaneous Poems - - -	57	Bhaktisāra - - -	46
Rāmāyaṇas - - -	63	<b>Nāmadeva :</b>	
Sāvitrīakhyāna - - -	65	Bālakriḍeche abhaṅga - - -	45
<b>Moro Sadāśiva Marāṭhe :</b>		Chovisa nāmāṅche abhaṅga -	47
Gitāgīta - - -	50	Jñānadevāchya samādhi	
<b>Moro Viṭhthala Vāḷvekar :</b>		abhaṅga - - -	53
Niladarpana - - -	39	Sivatrīkathā - - -	66
<b>Moses Daniel Talkar :</b>		Tirthāvaliche abhaṅga - - -	69
Bāgh o bahār - - -	73	<b>Nāmadeva Sadāśiva Pāṭil :</b>	
Gul va Saubar - - -	75	Sāmpratāchyā lagnachālīṅ	
<b>Muhammad, the Prophet :</b>		vishayīṅ vichāra - - -	19
Life. See Mahamadāchā vṛit-		<b>Nāmā Vishṇudāsa :</b>	
tānta - - -	22	Svargārohanaparva - - -	68
<b>Muktābāi :</b>		Tulasīmāhātmya - - -	69
Abhaṅgas. See Jñānadevāchā		<b>Nānā Morobā :</b>	
gāthā - - -	53	Vidyopakramāchā grantha -	98
Tāṭiche abhaṅga - - -	68	<b>Nānā Morojī, Magistrate of</b>	
— See Karuṇāpar		<b>Bombay :</b>	
abhaṅga - - -	54	Life. See Nānā Morojī	
<b>Muktesvara :</b>		charitra - - -	22
Gitārthabodhini - - -	50	<b>Nānā Nārāyaṇa :</b>	
Hariśchandra ākhyāna - - -	53	Inglaṅd deśāchen varṇana -	28
Mahābhārata - - -	56	Marathi Atlas - - -	28
Rāmāyaṇa - - -	63	<b>Nānā Pāvagī. See Nārāyaṇa</b>	
<b>Mukundarāja :</b>		Bhavānrāva Pāvagī.	
Paramāmṛita - - -	61	<b>Nānā Phadnavis. See Bālājī</b>	
Pavanavijaya - - -	61	Janārdana Bhānu.	
Vivekasindhu - - -	71	<b>Nānā Śelār Nāik :</b>	
<b>Müller, F. Max. :</b>		Marāṭhī vyākaraṇāchī praś-	
Hibbert Lectures - - -	111	nottarāvali - - -	86
<b>Munro, Thomas, Sir :</b>		<b>Napoleon Buonaparte :</b>	
Life. See Life of Sir Thomas		Life. See Life of Napoleon	
Munro - - -	22	Buonaparte - - -	22
<b>Muralīdhara Malhār Atre :</b>		<b>Narahara Viṭhthala Atre :</b>	
Thorle Malhār Rāva Hoḷkar -	24	Svadeśakalyāṇa - - -	68
<b>Mutti, G. :</b>		<b>Nārāyaṇa :</b>	
Notes on the Cultivation of		Gurupādūkāśhtaka. See Guru-	
Mulberry Trees - - -	1	dattapañchaka - - -	52
		<b>Nārāyaṇa Bālakriṣhṇa Chitale :</b>	
		Act XXV. of 1861 - - -	10
		<b>Nārāyaṇa Bāpūjī Kāñiṭkar :</b>	
		Act X. of 1877 - - -	12
		Malhār Rāva Mahārāja - - -	38
		Sivājī nāṭaka - - -	41
		<b>Nārāyaṇa Bhāi Dāṇḍekar :</b>	
		Vāchanamālā - - -	43

	Page		Page
Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa :		Nārāyaṇa Moreśvara Āpte :	
Venīsamhāra nāṭaka - -	42	Sañcholu loka - -	26
— See Saṅgīta Venī-		Nārāyaṇa Moreśvara Keḷkar :	
samhāra - -	40	Compilation of Criminal Re-	
Nārāyaṇa Bhavānraṅga Pāvagī :		gulations - -	12
Bhāratīya nāṭakāśāstra -	36	Nārāyaṇa Moreśvara Paṭavar-	
Bhāratīya sāmrajya - -	30	dhana :	
Bhāshāsāstra - -	17	Adbhuta chamatkāra - -	111
Nārāyaṇa Bhīkājī Nene :		Nārāyaṇa Paraśurāma Deval :	
Subodha rājanīti - -	18	Gaṇitasāṅgraha - -	90
Nārāyaṇa Chintāmaṇa Keḷkar :		Nārāyaṇa Rāmachandra Sohānī :	
Collection of Devotional		Jñāneśvari - -	54
Poems - -	47	Sanmārgabodhaka strīcharitra	79
Gurucharitra - -	52	Upayukta kathāsāṅgraha -	70
Mahābhārata of Subhānanda	56	Nārāyaṇarāva Bhāgavata :	
Miscellaneous Poems of		Mora, L.L.B. - -	38
Moropanta - -	57	Nārāyaṇarāva Bhāū Sāheb :	
Poems of Uddhava Chidghana	61	Life. See Sanmārgavaibhava	23
Nārāyaṇa Chintāmaṇi :		Nārāyaṇa Rāvaji Khaire :	
Bālasūrusā - -	14	Pushpamālā - -	78
Nārāyaṇa Dāji :		Nārāyaṇa Rāvaji Sāstri	
Aushadhidvyā - -	14	Kshīrasāgara :	
Nārāyaṇa Dāmodara Chhatre :		Viśvabrahmakulotsāha - -	26
Marāṭhī śuddha lihīnyāvī-		Nārāyaṇarāva Lakshmaṇaji	
shayīn niyama - -	86	Vagaḷ - -	
Marāṭhī vyavahārāntil mhaṇi	72	Premāṃṛita - -	62
Nārāyaṇa Dāmodara Yogī :		Nārāyaṇa Sāstri Jośī Chaulkar :	
Premabandhana - -	78	Śilpavidyā - -	2
Nārāyaṇa Dhonḍadeva Jośī :		Nārāyaṇa Sāstri Sāṭhye :	
Samskṛita vyākaraṇasāra -	87	Kavitārthachandrikā - -	99
Nārāyaṇa Dinkar Goḍbole :		Nārāyaṇa Śeshādri, Rev. :	
Gopichand rājacheṅ nāṭaka -	37	Bāla Sundarābāi Thākur -	107
Nārāyaṇa Gopāla Dāmle :		Kharā paśchāttāpa - -	108
Jhānsīche rāpicheṅ nāṭaka -	37	Subhakti uttejaka - -	106
Marāṭhī bhāshentil surasa		Nārāyaṇa Śeshādri, Mrs. :	
goṣṭhī - -	77	Free Church Mission Orphan	
Nārāyaṇa Gopāla Harḍīkar :		School - -	82
Samsārachaupadi - -	100	Nārāyaṇa Vāmana Ṭīlak :	
Nārāyaṇa Hari Bhāgavata :		Anandibāi - -	107
Lecture. See Dongri Jñāna		Nārāyaṇa Vāsudeva Dābholkar :	
Uttejaka Sabbā - -	116	Lecture. See Dongri Jñāna	
Rāshṭriyavichāra prahasana -	39	Uttejaka Sabbā - -	116
Striyāsāhasi - -	19	Nārāyaṇa Vāsudeva Juvekar :	
Svāmīcharitra - -	24	Kṛishṇakumārī-charitra -	76
Upayuktasāṅgraha - -	2	Nārāyaṇa Viṣṇu Bāpaṭ :	
Nārāyaṇa Keśava Prabhu :		Dakkhanchā prāchina itihāsa	31
Bakhtyārnāmāh - -	73	Nārāyaṇa Viṣṇu Jośī :	
Nārāyaṇa Keśava Vaidya :		Mulāṅsāṭhīṅ kasarati - -	7
Mukhamāsīt Brāhmaṇa-mā-		Muliṅchā khel - -	7
hātmya - -	25	Puṇeṅ shaharcheṅ varṇana -	29
Nārāyaṇa Kṛishṇa Gadre :		Nārāyaṇa Viṭṭhala Vaidya	
Pyādyāchā pharjī - -	78	Purandare :	
Nārāyaṇa Mahārāja :		Abhiprāyāvāli - -	24
Nārāyaṇa Mahārājāṅche		Sāṅkāniṅṇīpittipatra - -	5
grantha - -	112	Sukla Yajurvediya Brāhmaṇa	26
Nārāyaṇa Meghājī Lokhaṇḍe :			
Pañchadarpaṇa - -	19		

	Page
Nārāyaṇa Vyāṅkāji Khot :	
Padārthavijñānaśāstra -	17
Nārāyaṇa Yajñeśvara Bhiḍe :	
Laghu pūrṇāka -	90
Nāro Apāji Goḍbole :	
Aratyā -	45
Arjunāchi bakhar -	73
Bahār i dānish -	73
Bhīmasenāchi bakhar -	73
Bhūgolavidyā -	27
Bṛīhannalāchi bakhar -	74
Chamatkārīka goshti -	74
Chandrahāsa rājāchi bakhar -	74
Chayavana Bhārgavāchi bakhar -	74
Dhṛitarāshṭrāchi bakhar -	74
Dhruvāchi bakhar -	74
Droṇāchāryāchi bakhar -	75
Gamatichen pabilen pustaka -	7
Gotramālikā -	25
Hariśchandra rājāchi bakhar -	75
Indrajitāchi bakhar -	75
Kachopākhyāna bakhar -	76
Kaṃsa rājāchi bakhar -	76
Karṇa rājāchi bakhar -	76
Kṛishṇāchi bakhar -	76
Lavanāsūrāchi bakhar -	76
Nakulāchi bakhar -	77
Rāma rājāchi bakhar -	78
Rāvāna rājāchi bakhar -	79
Sahadeva matāchen jyotisharata -	3
Satyanārāyaṇakathā -	65
Sāvitrīchi bakhar -	79
Syamantakamaṇyāchi bakhar -	80
Yayāti rājāchi bakhar -	81
Nāro Bhāskara Kher :	
Harasiddhi -	52
Manorañjaka -	57
Nāro Pāṇḍuraṅga Sabnis :	
Vṛiddha Chānakya -	6
Nāro Raghunātha Moholkar :	
Hīśebāchen pabilen pustaka -	90
Marāṭhi bhāshechen śuddhalekhana -	85
Ujaṇi -	91
Upayukta aksharalipi -	91
Vyavahāropayogi tāratamya -	3
Nāro Rāmachandra Mahādeśvara :	
Marāṭhi lekhanasuddhi -	86
Nāro Sadāśīva Risbūd :	
Mañjughoshā -	77
Vasantakokilā -	81
Viśvāsarāva -	81
Natho Hari Chāvālkheḍkar :	
Bhūgolasambandhi mābiti -	27
Nemchand Nārāyaṇa Chavaḍe :	
Jaina dharmamṛitasāra -	114
Sikharaji-māhātmya -	30

	Page
Nilāji Govindaḍi Vesāṅvkar :	
Surasa gāyanasaṅgraha -	€8
Nilakanṭha Janārdana Kirtane :	
The Tempest -	41
Nilakanṭha Sakhārāma Sāṭhe :	
Moḍi kāgad-vāchana -	97
Nilobā, <i>disciple of Tukārāma</i> :	
Abhaṅgānchi gāthā -	43
Abhaṅgas. <i>See</i> Nilobā yānchi gāthā -	59
Nirañjani Dāsa :	
Gaṇapatiche śloka -	50
Nivṛittinātha :	
Abhaṅgas. <i>See</i> Jñānadevāchā gāthā -	53
Nṛisimha Sarasvatī :	
Life. <i>See</i> Gurucharitra -	51
Svātmasaṅkhyā -	68

## P.

Paṇḍitā Ramābāi. <i>See</i> Ramābāi, <i>Paṇḍitā</i> .	
Pāṇḍuraṅga Bhikāji Phalḍe :	
Bāṇāsura nāṭaka -	36
Pāṇḍuraṅga Gaṇobā :	
Sṛisṭijanya Iśvarajñāna -	18
Pāṇḍuraṅga Gopāla :	
Bālarogachikitsā -	14
Pāṇḍuraṅga Gopāla Mantri :	
Bhāratavarshīya vanaushadhi -	16
Pāṇḍuraṅga Govinda Śāstri Pārakhī :	
Bodhāmṛita -	47
Kṛishṇākumārī -	55
Pāṇḍuraṅga Moreśvara Potdār :	
Glossary of difficult Words -	99
Mahārāshṭra deśāchyā itihāśāchen varṇana -	33
Pāṇḍuraṅga Nārāyaṇa Gokhale :	
Ilyadche bhāshāntara -	53
Pāṇḍuraṅga Vyāṅkaṭeśa Chintāmaṇipeṭkar :	
Gaṅgāvarṇana -	50
Pāraliṅga Prabhu Āyā :	
Vivāhghaṭitadarpaṇa -	4

	Page
Parasnis, D. B. <i>See</i> Dattātraya Bālavanta Pārasnis.	
Paraśurāma :	
Lāvayā - - -	56
Paraśurāma, <i>son of Raghu-nātha</i> :	
Kalkipurāṇa - - -	54
Paraśurāma Ballāḷa Goḍbole :	
Pārvatiparināya nātaka	39
Paraśurāma Bhikājī Bhāṭṭe :	
Ekā pradhānācheṅ chāturya	75
Hindusthānācheṅ saṃkshipta	
varṇana - - -	27
Moḍi vāchana - - -	97
Paraśurāma Ghanaśyāma	
Rege :	
Bailliff's Guide - - -	7
Paraśurāma Kair :	
Gurucharitra - - -	52
Paraśurāma Panta Goḍbole :	
Bālabodhāmṛita - - -	45
Dictionary of the Marathi	
Language - - -	16
Kādambarisāra - - -	37
Kekādarśa - - -	55
Navanita - - -	58
Pāṇḍuraṅgastotra - - -	61
Saraḷaregha trikoṇamiti - - -	92
Uttarārāmacharitra - - -	41
Veṅisamhāra nātaka - - -	42
Vṛittadarpaṇa - - -	18
Paraśurāma Raghunātha	
Phadke :	
Jādūchā tamāshā - - -	7
Park, C. W., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Sīsūpāla - - -	110
Pāthare. <i>See</i> Rāmachandra Nārāyaṇa Gholkar.	
Peter, <i>the Great</i> :	
Life. <i>See</i> Life of Peter the Great - - -	22
Prabhākara Rāmachandra :	
Saṃskṛita dvitīya pustaka - - -	87
Price, W. S., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Simpastha-māhātmya - - -	110
Pūrṇānanda :	
Bodhāmṛita. <i>See</i> Pañcha-tattva - - -	60
Pursheo Ram Punt Gorbole. <i>See</i> Paraśurāma Panta Goḍbole.	
Purushottama Bālakṛishṇa	
Jośi :	
Muktāvālī - - -	58

	Page
Purushottama Gopāḷa Kelkar :	
Manorañjaka kalpita gosṭha - - -	77
Purushottama Govinda Nāḍkarṇi :	
Sālopakrama - - -	100
Purushottama Paraśurāma Khare :	
Essay. <i>See</i> Hindu Union Club	116

R.

Rāghava Dāsa, <i>pupil of Hamsa Svāmī.</i>	
Adhyātmarāmāyaṇa - - -	43
Rāghava Vyañkṭeśa Sāchār :	
Soḷā somavārakathā - - -	67
Rāghavendra Rāvaji Māṇḍe :	
Compilation of Civil Regula-tions - - -	12
Supplement to Circulars and Decisions - - -	10
Rāghobā Janārdana :	
Abridgment of Murray's English Grammar - - -	84
Rāgho Kāśinātha Lele :	
Puneṅ jilhyāchā bhūgola - - -	29
Raghunātha Ābāji Nārūrkar :	
Jagāchā saṃkshipta itihāsa - - -	33
Raghunātha Bhāskara Goḍbole :	
Bhāratavarshiya prāchīna	
aitihāsika kośa - - -	16
Hindusthānāchā arvāchīna	
kośa - - -	16
Marāṭhi bhāshechā navīna	
kośa - - -	16
Raghunātha Nārāyaṇa Nāḍkarṇi :	
Tāṛt śāstrāvālī ṭīkā - - -	10
Raghunāthaprasāda Sītārāma Sukala :	
Charyāpadmākara - - -	14
Nāḍijñānataraṅgiṇī - - -	14
Vaidyāhitopadeśa - - -	15
Raghunātha Putalājī Rāṇe :	
Śimbākhyāna - - -	31
Raghunātha Rāmākṛishṇa Bhāgavata :	
Padasamūha - - -	59

	Page		Page
Raghunātharāva Viṭṭhala		Rāmachandra Bhikāji Gokhale :	
Viñchūrkar :		Collection of select Words	
Rājadharmā - - - -	18	and Phrases - - - -	98
Raghunātha Śāṅkara Śāstrī		Kāshmir-varṇana - - - -	28
Abhyāṅkara :		Rāmachandra Bhikāji Guñ-	
Harīśchandra satvadarśana -	37	jīkar :	
Pañchadaśī - - - -	112	Abhijñāna Sakuntalā - -	35
Prabodhavidyut - - - -	89	Lāghavi lipi - - - -	2
Virāṭaparva nāṭaka - - - -	42	Mahārāshtra bhāshechi lek-	
Raghunātha Śāstrī Dāntye :		hanaśuddhi - - - -	85
Vaidyasārasaṅgraha - - - -	15	Mochangad - - - -	77
Raghunātha Viṭṭhala :		Sarasvatīmaṇḍala - - - -	26
Tirthayātrāprabandha - - -	35	Rāmachandra Bhikāji Jośī :	
Raghunātha Yādava :		Padyasamuchchaya - - - -	59
Pāñipatchi bakhar - - - -	34	Praudhabodha Marāṭhī vyā-	
Raghuvīra Rāva :		karāṇa - - - -	86
Vidhavāvivāha-khaṇḍana - -	20	Ratnāgiri jilhyāchā bhūgola -	29
Raghuvīra Viṭṭhala Dap-		Rāmachandrābovā Solāpurkar :	
tardār :		Māñikprabhu yāñchen charitra	22
Vidhavāvivāha - khaṇḍanāchā		Rāmachandra Govinda Ka-	
sādyanta itihāsa - - - -	20	rāndikar :	
Rājārāma Bāvā :		Life of Benjamin Franklin -	22
Pañchapadi abhaṅga - - - -	60	Rāmachandra Govinda Vāgle :	
Rājārāma Rāmākṛishṇa Bhā-		Gomāntakācheṇ varṇana - -	31
gavata :		Rāmachandra Hari Vaidya :	
Mahārāshtra dharma - - - -	112	Gaṇitasāṅgraha - - - -	90
Sīva chhatrapatīcheṇ charitra	23	Rāmachandra Moresvara Gupte :	
Rājārāma Tukārāma :		Mahamadi śāstra - - - -	13
Ekanāthakṛita abhaṅga - - -	49	Rāmachandra Nārāyaṇa	
Rājpurkar, J. E. See Joseph		Gholkar :	
Ezekiel Rājpurkar.		Rules relating to Leave, &c. -	9
Rakhmāji Devāji Muḷe :		Rāmachandra Nārāyaṇa	
Hinduśāstrāntil sañkhyāvā-		Sādhale :	
chaka kośa - - - -	16	Dṛishṭāntasātaka - - - -	49
Ramābāi, Paṇḍitā :		Rāmachandra Pāṇḍuraṅga	
Life. See Paṇḍitā Ramābāi -	23	Śāstrī :	
Stridharmanīti - - - -	5	Vishṇubāva Brahmachāri	
Rāmachandra Ābāji Rāje :		charitra - - - -	24
Kṛishikarmavidyā - - - -	1	Rāmachandra Rāva, of Arcot :	
Vilāsini - - - -	81	Ṭipū Sultān padachyuti - -	35
Rāmachandra Amṛita Dugal :		Rāmachandra Sābāji Paruḷkar :	
Jāgatijot - - - -	1	Goveṇ prāntāntil baṇḍ - -	51
Rāmachandra Āpāji Chitale :		Rāmachandra Sadāsīva :	
Suddha lihīnyāche anugama -	86	Dambhāhāraka - - - -	115
Rāmachandra Bābulji :		Rāmachandra Sakhārāma	
Sāmasundarī - - - -	79	Gupte :	
Rāmachandra Bāpūji Paṇḍita :		Kṛishikarmavidyā - - - -	1
Laurie's English Primer - - -	94	Sūpaśāstra - - - -	5
Rāmachandra Bhagavanta		Rāmachandra Śāstrī Jam-	
Lembhe :		bhekar :	
Sonār - - - -	2	Dictionary of the Marathi	
Rāmachandra Bhikāji Dātār :		Language - - - -	16
Mahābhārata - - - -	56	Rāmachandra Śāstrī Ṭalekar :	
		Naishadhacharita - - - -	77

	Page
<b>Rāmachandra Vāsudeva Śiva-</b> <b>kāmat :</b>	
Tuḷayāmāṇyāchī jantri -	91
<b>Rāmachandra Vāsudeva Talekar :</b>	
Kavitārthasaṅgraha -	99
<b>Rāmachandra Vināyaka Oka :</b>	
Marāṭhī śuddha lihīṇyāvī-	
shayīn anugama -	86
Mhātāryā vyāpāryāchī goṣṭha	77
<b>Rāmachandra Vināyaka Ranjit :</b>	
Inglanḍāchā itihāsa -	32
<b>Rāmachandra Vishṇu Mād-</b> <b>gāṇvkar :</b>	
Tukārāmācheṅ charitra -	24
Tukārāmāchī gāthā -	69
<b>Rāmachandra Vishṇu Sahas-</b> <b>rabuddhe :</b>	
Marāṭhī vyākaraṇa-chandrikā	86
<b>Rāmachandra Viṭṭhala Kā</b> <b>ṇekar :</b>	
Aṅkaparibhāshā -	89
<b>Rāmachandra Yaśavanta :</b>	
Nyāya prakaraṇīn -	9
<b>Rāmadāsa Svāmi :</b>	
Abhaṅga -	43
Dāsabodha -	48
Life. See Rāmadāsa Svāmi	
charitra -	23
— See Srisamartha	
Rāmadāsa -	24
Mañāche śloka -	57
Mārutistotra -	57
— See Pañcharatna	60
Nityanaimittika vidhisāṅgraha	
sopāna -	112
Rāmadāsāche abhaṅga -	62
Rāmamantra -	62
Rāmāshṭaka. See Bārānāśī-	
stuti -	45
<b>Rāmaji :</b>	
Gopichand ākhyāna -	51
<b>Rāmaji Dhāyāji :</b>	
Lalītasāṅgraha -	76
Nirākāri prākṛita dehāvar -	59
Nirākāri subodha padēṅ -	59
<b>Rāmaji Hari Āgāse :</b>	
Hindusthānāchā saṃkshipta	
itihāsa -	32
<b>Rāma Jośi :</b>	
Lāvanyā -	56
<b>Rāmākṛishṇa Balaṅvantarāva</b> <b>Nāik :</b>	
Chitrālāpa -	74

	Page
<b>Rāmākṛishṇa Hari Bhāgavata :</b>	
Kāvājīvasaṃvāda. See Ksha-	
māstotra -	55
Kshamāstotra -	55
Sāyujyasādāna nāṭaka -	40
<b>Rāmākṛishṇa Hari Pālānde :</b>	
Gairāsanādī niyama -	8
<b>Rāmānanda :</b>	
Diparatnākara -	49
<b>Rāmāprasāda Dhavakalsing :</b>	
Kāvāde paradesī jñāṭiche	19
<b>Rāma Uddhava, Yogi :</b>	
Life. See Rāmōddhava-	
charitra -	23
<b>Ranade, M. G. See Mahā-</b> <b>deva Govinda Rānade.</b>	
<b>Raṅchhoḍ Rambhāi Gujar :</b>	
Madanapratāpa nāṭaka -	38
<b>Rāṅgadāsa :</b>	
Śrīyājā-charitra -	67
<b>Rāṅganātha Sakhārāma Lāle :</b>	
Rāṅgāri -	2
Vaidyapṛakāśa -	15
Vaidyasudbhākara -	15
<b>Rāṅgarāva Gopāla Nagarkar :</b>	
Svadesākalyāṇa -	68
<b>Rāṅgo Rāmachandra Śir-</b> <b>haṭṭīkar :</b>	
Manual of Rules and Regu-	
lations -	8
<b>Rāvaji Bālākṛishṇa Lele :</b>	
Gopichand nāṭaka -	37
Rāvanavādha nāṭaka -	39
Śrīyāl-Chāṅguṇā satvadarśana	41
Sulochanāsati nāṭaka -	41
<b>Rāvaji Bāpūji Śāstri Bāpat :</b>	
Prabodhachandrodāya nāṭaka	39
<b>Rāvaji Bhājekar. See Nārā-</b> <b>yaṇa Bālākṛishṇa Chīṭale.</b>	
<b>Rāvaji Bhāskara Rānade :</b>	
Vṛiddha Chānakya -	6
<b>Rāvaji Dhōṇḍadeva Barve :</b>	
Nūtana Vedokṭabāṅḍakhaṅ-	
ḍana -	59
Sthitipṛakāśa -	67
<b>Rāvaji Hari Āṭhvale :</b>	
Abalāmītra -	115
Aitihāsika nāṭakamālā -	115
Kavitānvayārthasaṅgraha -	99
Manorāṅjaka strigita -	57
Peshwe nāṭaka -	39
<b>Rāvaji Keśavarāva Sāmbāre :</b>	
Vidyākālpataru -	17
<b>Rāvaji Manohara Tākbbhāte :</b>	
Hameapālīkā -	37
Persian Nights -	78

	Page		Page
<b>Rāvaji Moresvara Devakule :</b>		<b>Sadāśiva Moresvara Bhide :</b>	
Tonḍache hiṣeb - - -	90	Svadeśasthiti - - -	68
<b>Rāvaji Sadāśiva Goḍbole :</b>		<b>Sadāśiva Pāṇḍuraṅga Keḷkar :</b>	
Hindūthānāntil lokāṅchā		Punarvivāha - pratibandhani-	
itihāsa - - -	31	vāraṇa - - -	19
Mahārāshṭra deśāchā itihāsa -	33	<b>Sadobā Pavār :</b>	
<b>Rāvaji Śāstrī Goḍbole :</b>		Arvāchina bakhar - - -	30
Navanita - - -	58	<b>Śahā Muni :</b>	
Robinson Crusoe - - -	79	Siddhāntabodha - - -	65
<b>Rāvaji Śrīdhara Gondha-</b>		<b>Sakhārāma :</b>	
<b>lekar :</b>		Dvādaśa- <i>vyotirliṅgastotra</i> . <i>See</i>	
Aratyā - - -	45	Pañcharatna - - -	60
Howard's Second Book - - -	94	<b>Sakhārāma Arjuna :</b>	
Jñāneśvari - - -	54	Garbhavidyā - - -	14
Mahābhāratasāra - - -	56	Vaidyatattva - - -	15
Mārkaṇḍeyapurāna - - -	57	Vivāhavijñāna - - -	20
Prāsnottara-śekhara - - -	112	<b>Sakhārāma Bālakṛishṇa Sar-</b>	
Satyanārāyaṇakathā - - -	65	<b>nāik :</b>	
Subodhakathāsaṅgraha - - -	80	Digambarastotra - - -	49
Surasa lāvanyā - - -	68	Pārthagarvaparihāra - - -	39
Tonḍache hiṣab - - -	90	Sripādabhūṣhaṇa - - -	24
<b>Rāvaji Vāsudeva Sāthe :</b>		Yaśavanta-mahātma - - -	71
Rasikapriyā - - -	79	Yaśavantarāva-pavāḍā - - -	71
<b>Rawji Shastri Godbole. <i>See</i></b>		<b>Sakhārāma Bāpūṣeṭ Dāṇḍekar :</b>	
<b>Rāvaji Śāstrī Goḍbole.</b>		Mumbai ilākhyaḥeṇ varṇana	28
<b>Rowjee Bhajekar. <i>See</i> Rā-</b>		Śrishtijñāna-paribhāshā - - -	30
<b>vajī Bhājekar.</b>		Thāṇeṇ va Kulābā varṇana - - -	30
		Vyākaraṇasāra - - -	87
		<b>Sakhārāma Janārdana Pā-</b>	
		<b>ṭaṅkar :</b>	
		Svadeśakalyāṇa - - -	68
		<b>Sakhārāma Jośi :</b>	
		Dictionary of the Marathi	
		Language - - -	16
		<b>Sakhārāma Paraśūrāma Paṇ-</b>	
		<b>ḍita :</b>	
		Serās savva śer - - -	79
		<b>Sakhārāma Viṭṭhala Haḷbe :</b>	
		Mahālakshmi-stuti - - -	56
		<b>Sājūbāi :</b>	
		Chandraprabhā-virahavarṇana	74
		<b>Saman Bhāu :</b>	
		Lāvanyā - - -	56
		<b>Sambaray, R. K. <i>See</i> Rāvaji</b>	
		<b>Keśavarāva Sāmbāre.</b>	
		<b>Śāmrāva Moroji :</b>	
		Sriharicharitraṃājari - - -	35
		<b>Samuel, R. :</b>	
		Ribbi Pethāhyā yāche pravāsa	35
		<b>Samuel Moses Bhonkar :</b>	
		Gurujanāṅcheṇ arthasāstra - - -	114
		<b>Sangle, A. M. <i>See</i> Anan-</b>	
		<b>darāva Sāngle.</b>	
		<b>Sane, K. N. <i>See</i> Kāśinātha</b>	
		<b>Nārāyaṇa Sāue.</b>	

## S.

<b>Sachchidānanda Tirthasvāmī :</b>	
Samādhiprakaraṇa - - -	64
<b>Sadānanda Svāmī :</b>	
Vedāntasāra - - -	113
<b>Sadāśiva, <i>Kavi</i> :</b>	
Umāvilāsa - - -	70
<b>Sadāśiva Ananta Śāstrī Lele :</b>	
Amerikentil moṭhi laḍhāi - - -	44
Samskrita vākyaaratnāvali - - -	87
Srimadbhāgavatāḥeṇ pada - - -	67
<b>Sadāśiva Bajābā Śāstrī :</b>	
Gotramālikā - - -	25
Prabodhachandrodaya nāṭaka	39
<b>Sadāśiva Gaṇeśa Lavāte :</b>	
Melyāchiṇ padēṇ - - -	57
<b>Sadāśiva Kāśinātha Chhatre :</b>	
Bālamitra - - -	73
Isap-nitikathā - - -	76
Vetālapāṅchaviśi - - -	81
<b>Sadāśiva Maṅgeśa Dhonde :</b>	
Aratyā - - -	45



	Page		Page
<b>Saṅkara Āchārya :</b>		<b>Shakespeare [continued] :</b>	
Aparokshānubhūti - - -	44	Julius Cæsar. <i>See</i> Vijaya	
<b>Saṅkara Bālakṛiṣṇa Dikshita :</b>		Sipha - - -	42
Bhāratavarshīya bhūvarṇana	27	King Lear. <i>See</i> Atipīḍa-	
Bhāratīya jyotiḥśāstra - -	3	charita - - -	36
Vidyārthibuddhivardhini -	100	Merchant of Venice. <i>See</i>	
<b>Saṅkara Bālavanta Kulakārṇī :</b>		Strīnyāyachāturya - - -	80
Paṇḍitā Ramābāi - - -	23	Midsummer Night's Dream.	
<b>Saṅkara Bāpūji Mujūmdār :</b>		<i>See</i> Saṅgīta premama-	
New Pocket Letter-writer -	88	karanda nātaka - - -	40
<b>Saṅkarāchārya Svāmī, of</b>		Taming of the Shrew. <i>See</i>	
<b>Sankeshwar :</b>		Serās savva śer - - -	79
Nirṇayapatra - - -	25	The Tempest - - -	41
Vidhavāvivāhāchya vishayin		Two Gentlemen of Verona.	
nirṇayapatra - - -	20	<i>See</i> Strīyānche netrakatāksha	80
<b>Saṅkara Dāji Śāstrī Pade :</b>		<b>Shaloam Samuel Kehimkar :</b>	
Charakasamhitā - - -	14	Ester rānichā vṛttānta - -	114
<b>Saṅkara Moro Rānade :</b>		<b>Shankar P. Pandit. <i>See</i> Śaṅ-</b>	
Atipīḍacharita nātaka - -	36	kara Pāṇḍuraṅga Paṇḍita.	
Essays. <i>See</i> Bālavivāhani-		<b>Sheshadri, N., <i>Rev. See</i></b>	
shedaka Maṇḍali - - -	116	Nārāyaṇa Śeṣhādri, <i>Rev.</i>	
Nātyakathārnava - - -	115	<b>Siddhapāla Keśorī :</b>	
<b>Saṅkara Pāṇḍuraṅga Mahā-</b>		Mallārimāhātmya - - -	56
<b>jana :</b>		<b>Siddharāma :</b>	
Karjhan-kāvya - - -	54	Life. <i>See</i> Siddharāmāchen	
<b>Saṅkara Pāṇḍuraṅga Paṇḍita :</b>		charitra - - -	66
Kṛiṣṇnavijaya - - -	55	<b>Simeon, Rebekah, <i>Mrs. :</i></b>	
<b>Saṅkara Rāmachandra Hat-</b>		Kutumbamantrī - - -	14
<b>valne :</b>		Suin - - -	15
Eka bhāshā - - -	17	<b>Simeon Benjamin Vāṅkar :</b>	
Marāthī bhāshechī lekha-		Āreliyas bodhavachanen -	6
paddhati - - -	85	Vāndren yethil kasāikhānā -	83
<b>Saṅkara Śāstrī Gokhale :</b>		<b>Sītābāi Jayavanta :</b>	
Vyavahāradarpaṇa - - -	3	Mulinchin giten - - -	58
<b>Saṅkara Śrīkṛiṣṇa Deva :</b>		<b>Sītārāma Bābāji Gurjar :</b>	
Japānchī marduinakī - -	33	Saṅgīta Ratnāvali nāṭikā -	40
<b>Saṅkara Tryambaka Deśāi :</b>		<b>Sītārāma Ballāla Mahājan :</b>	
Srimatchhriyāla-charitra -	67	Mallavidyāprakāśaka - - -	2
<b>Saṅkara Tukārāma Śāligrāma :</b>		Moḍī kittā - - -	97
Bāpū Gokhale-charitra -	21	<b>Sītārāma Dhōṇḍadeva Behere :</b>	
Thor purushānche poṇvāde -	69	Collection of Words and	
<b>Sarasvatī Gaṅgādharma :</b>		Phrases - - -	98
Gurucharitra - - -	51	<b>Sītārāma Khaṇḍerāva :</b>	
<b>Sayannā Somannā :</b>		Śilpopayukta-saṅgraha - -	2
Chāndbi itihāsa - - -	21	<b>Sītārāma Narahara Dhavaḷe :</b>	
<b>Sebastião S. de Jesus Dias :</b>		Śivadigvijaya - - -	41
Historia de S. F. Xavier -	21	<b>Sītārāma Pāṇḍuraṅga Ārvikar :</b>	
<b>Seller, G. W., <i>Rev. :</i></b>		Vatsalāsavyaṃvara - - -	70
Gatech khoryāntil lānkūḍṭodyā	108	<b>Sītārāma Panta :</b>	
<b>Shakespeare :</b>		Vidhavāvivāha - saṃhārasāra.	
Comedy of Errors. <i>See</i> Mhā-		<i>See</i> Skt. Cat., p. 161.	
tāryā vyāpāryāchī goshta -	77	<b>Sītārāma Raghunāthaji Adhikārī :</b>	
Cymbeline. <i>See</i> Tārā nātaka	41	Āmchen kartavyakarma koṇaten	81
Henry the Eighth. <i>See</i> Rājā		<b>Sītārāma Śivarāma :</b>	
Raghunātharāva - - -	39	Toṇḍachyā hiṣebāṅchā para-	
		vāchā - - -	91

	Page		Page
Sītārāma Viśvanātha Paṭa-		Sopānadeva :	
vardhana :		Abhaṅgas. See Jñānadevāchā	
Bhūgolavidyā - - -	27	gāthā - - -	53
Modi First Book - - -	97	Śrīdhara :	
Modi Second Book - - -	97	Ahimahi-ākhyāna - - -	43
Modi Third Book - - -	97	Babhruvāhana ākhyāna - - -	45
Punen jilhyāchen varṇana - - -	29	Harivijaya - - -	53
Ujainichen pustaka - - -	91	Jaimini Āsvamedha - - -	53
Sītārāma Yesji Mājrekār :		Krishnajayanti - - -	55
Saṅgita Venisamhāra nātaka	40	Lavakuśākhyāna - - -	56
Śivādāsa Gomā :		Pāṇḍavapatāpa - - -	60
Kāśikhaṇḍa - - -	54	Pāṇḍharimāhātmya - - -	60
Śivāji, Maratha King :		Pāṇḍuraṅgamāhātmya - - -	60
Life. See Life of Shivaji - - -	22	Rāmavijaya - - -	62
— See Rājā Shivāji - - -	62	Sāvitrī-ākhyāna - - -	65
— See Śiva chhatra-		Śivalilāmṛita - - -	66
patichen charitra - - -	23	Vedāntasūrya - - -	70
— See Śivājichā pavādā	23	Śrīdhara Mahādeva Śauche :	
— See Śivāji-charitra	23	Inglaṇḍchā praśnottararūpa	
— See Sivarājājalā - - -	24	itihāsa - - -	32
Śivakalyāna :		Śrīdhara Viṣṇu Parāñjape :	
Bhāgavatapurāna - - -	46	Kekāvali - - -	55
Nityānandaikyadīpikā. See		Śrīharsha :	
Amṛitānubhava - - -	44	Priyadarśikā nātaka - - -	39
Rāsapañchādhyāyi - - -	63	Śrīnivāsa Tryambaka Draviḍ :	
Śivarāma Bhāskara Kāṇe :		Rājaputra William Orange - - -	34
Gitārthamañjari - - -	50	Śrīpāda Kṛiṣṇa Kolhaṭkar :	
Hindusthānāchā samkshipta		Saṅgita gūptamañjūṣha nātaka	40
itihāsa - - -	32	Śrīpāda Nārāyaṇa Mujūmdār :	
Ratnāgiri jilhyāchen varṇana	29	Hamsadūta - - -	52
Śivarāma Ekanātha Bhārāde :		Śrīrāma Bhikāji Jaṭār :	
Samāsavichāra - - -	86	Berar Modi First Book - - -	94
Śivarāma Gaṇapati Bābras :		Berar Modi Second Book - - -	94
Laurie's English Primer - - -	94	Stapley, L. A. :	
Phrench āni Jarman lokān-		Graduated Translation Exercises	93
chyā ladhāichā itihāsa - - -	34	Stevenson, J., Rev. :	
Śivarāma Hari Sāthe :		Kālpanika vijñāna - - -	112
Act IX. of 1872 - - -	12	Principles of English Grammar	84
Act X. of 1872 - - -	12	Subandhu :	
Act X. of 1877 - - -	12	Life. See Samakṛita kavi - - -	23
Śivarāma Rāmachandra		Vāsavadattā. See Vāsavadattā-	
Kāśikar :		kathāsāra - - -	81
Gāyakavādī phaujāri jantri -	8	Śubhānanda :	
Śivarāma Rāmākṛiṣṇa Nitsure :		Mahābhārata - - -	56
Chāturyasaṅgraha - - -	74	Sūdraka :	
Vidyāadhanaprasāṃsā - - -	70	Mṛicchhakaṭika nātaka. See	
Śivarāma Sadāśīva Manohara :		Saṅgita Mṛicchhakaṭika - - -	40
Svarapṛastāra - - -	16	Sukhasāgara :	
Śivarāma Sītārāma Vāgle :		Tvaritāmāhātmya - - -	69
Bekanche nibandha - - -	82	Sūryāji Sadāśīva Mahātme :	
Socrates :		Tantuvādyā - - -	16
Life. See Sākretisāchen		Swarz, Miss :	
charitra - - -	23	Rakta śimpadlen āhe kāy - - -	109
Sohirobānātha Āmbiye :		Swarz, C. F., Rev. :	
Poems - - -	61	Pavitra śāstrāntil itihāsa - - -	103
Sonopanta Sāthe. See Vāsu-			
deva Purushottama.			

T.		Page
Talkar, M. D.	<i>See</i> Moses	
Daniel Talkar.		
Tānhāji :		
Aṅgadāśiṣṭī	-	44
Tātyāji Mahipati :		
Sānimāhātmya	-	64
Taylor, J. S., <i>Rev.</i> :		
Subhāvartamānadarśaka	-	116
Taylor, K. M., <i>Rev.</i> :		
Dhākatyā Meghchī mūlen	-	107
Ṭhākura Dāsa :		
Sahajabodha	-	64
Ṭhākura Dāsa Tārgāṅvkar.		
<i>See</i> Kṛiṣhṇanātha.		
Tikekar, R. V. <i>See</i> Dhanur-		
dhārī.		
Tilak, N. V. <i>See</i> Nārāyaṇa		
Vāmana Ṭilak.		
Timayāsetī Nāik :		
Marāṭhī vyākaraṇāchi praś-		
nottarāvali	-	86
Trimbakrāva Nārāyaṇa Rāj-		
māchīkar :		
Act IX. of 1872	-	12
Act X. of 1872	-	12
Act X. of 1877	-	12
Trimbak Sakhārāma Śirvalkar :		
Mahāmārī	-	14
Tryambaka Govinda Kirāpe :		
Padabodhinigītā	-	59
Upayukta śabdasaṅgraha	-	17
Tryambaka Hari Āvṭe :		
Abhaṅgāchi gāthā	-	43
Tryambaka Rāmachandra		
Viṅḷe :		
Varhādchēn bhūgolapatraka	-	30
Tryambaka Vaidya, of Kol-		
hapur :		
Tryambakiprakāśa	-	15
Tryambaka Viśvanātha Goḍbole :		
Riṣhyaśrīngopacharita	-	63
Tucker, C., <i>Miss</i> :		
Āśirvādāchīn āth motyēn	-	107
Bodhapar go-bhī	-	107
Chamatkārika aushadha	-	107
Goshṭīṅchā gajrā	-	108
Lahānpaṅiṅ lagna karaṇēn	-	108
Nyāyī sardār	-	109
Sūr J. Jaysingh	-	110

Y 11606.

	Page
Tukā, son of Nāyēṣa :	
Viśvakarmamāhātmya	- 71
Tukārāma :	
Abhaṅga	- 43
Abhaṅgāchī gāthā	- 43
Bālakṛideche abhaṅga	- 45
Brahmajñānapar abhaṅga	- 47
Gaulṇi	- 50
Gitārthabodhini	- 50
Haripāṭha	- 52
Kākadyāche abhaṅga. <i>See</i>	
Bālakṛideche abhaṅga	- 45
Karūṇāpar abhaṅga	- 54
Life. <i>See</i> Tukārāma-charitra	- 94
<i>See</i> Tukārāmācheṅ	
charitra	- 24
<i>See</i> Tukārāma yāchi	
goṣṭha	- 24
Māna-apūjā	- 57
Nāṭāche abhaṅga	- 58
Nityapāthāche abhaṅga	- 59
Pāikāche abhaṅga. <i>See</i> Gaulṇi	- 50
Patrikeche abhaṅga	- 61
Sudāmācharitra. <i>See</i> Nāṭāche	
abhaṅga	- 58
Svargārohaṇāche abhaṅga	- 68
Tonāpyāche abhaṅga	- 69
Tukārāmābāvāchī gāthā	- 69
Tukārāmābāvāchyā abhaṅgāchī	
gāthā	- 69
Tukārāmābāvāchī gāthā	- 69
Tukārāmāche abhaṅga	- 69
Tukārāmāchī gāthā	- 69
Tukārāma Bahiruprasāda	
Pāṭhuka :	
Moḍī vāchanasaṅgraha	- 97
Tukārāma Sakhārāma Paṇḍita :	
Assal jādūgar	- 6
Tukārāma Sundaradāsa :	
Nāsiketopākhyāna	- 58
Tukārāma Tātyā :	
Jñāneśvari	- 54
Tukārāmāche abhaṅga	- 69

U.

Uddhava Chidghana :	
Dhruvākhyāna	- 48
Poems	- 61
Uddhava Vyākaṭeṣa Māte :	
Euclid's Geometry	- 92
Umar Beg, Mirzā :	
Manovihāra	- 115

	Page
<b>V.</b>	
Vaijnāth. <i>See</i> Baijnāth.	
Vāmana, <i>the Poet</i> :	
Ajāmilākhyāna - - - - -	43
Aparokshānubhūti - - - - -	44
<i>See</i> Pañchatattva - - - - -	60
Dadhimanthana - - - - -	47
Gaṅgālahari - - - - -	50
<i>See also</i> Skt. Cat.,	
pp. 39, 40.	
Gitārthabodhini - - - - -	50
Gitātattva - - - - -	51
Gopigita - - - - -	51
<i>See also</i> Skt. Cat.,	
p. 47.	
Life. <i>See</i> Vāmana Paṇḍita - - -	24
Nigamasāra - - - - -	58
Poems - - - - -	61
Sitāsavyamvara - - - - -	66
Sivastuti - - - - -	66
Sūryastuti - - - - -	68
Upadeśamālā - - - - -	70
Vāmanacharitra - - - - -	70
Yathārthadīpikā - - - - -	72
Vāmana Ananta Bhiḍe :	
Marāṭhi bhāshecheṇ sulabha	
vyākaraṇa - - - - -	85
Vāmana Ātmārāma Bhāṇḍārī :	
Chitrāṅgada nāṭaka - - - - -	36
Vāmaua Bālākṛiṣhṇa Rānaḍe :	
Mādhavarāva Govinda Rānaḍe	22
Vāmana Dājī Oka :	
Collection of Marathi Padas - - -	47
Collection of Marathi Poems - - -	47
Kekāvali - - - - -	55
Mahābhārata of Moropanta - - -	56
Mahābharata of Mukteśvara - - -	56
Mantrabhāgavata - - - - -	57
Miscellaneous Poems of Moro-	
panta - - - - -	57
Poems of Ampitarāya - - - - -	61
Poems of Ananta Kavi - - - - -	61
Poems of Devanātha Mahārāja	61
Poems of Sohīrobānātha	
Āmbye - - - - -	61
Poems of Vāmana Paṇḍita - - -	61
Poems of Viṭhthala Kavis - - -	61
Rāmāyaṇa of Mukteśvara - - -	63
Rāmāyaṇas of Moropanta - - -	63
Yathārthadīpikā - - - - -	72
Vāmana Ekanātha Śāstrī	
Kemkar :	
Sivasvarodaya - - - - -	66
Vṛittachitra - - - - -	71
Vāmana Gopāla Keḷkar :	
Kālidāsa-chāturya nāṭaka - - -	37
Saṃskṛita kavita - - - - -	83
Vāmana Govinda Śāstrī Islām-	
purkar :	
Meghadūta - - - - -	57
Vāmana Jānoji :	
Dehāvar subodha abhaṅga - - -	48
Vāmana Kṛiṣhṇa Deśmukh :	
Mohana - - - - -	38
Suhāsyavadanā - - - - -	80
Vāmana Kṛiṣhṇa Jośī Gadre :	
Gotramālikā - - - - -	25
Grahālāghava - - - - -	3
Vāmana Kṛiṣhṇa Sahasra-	
buddhe :	
Bālaniti - - - - -	73
Vāmana Kṛiṣhṇa Śāstrī Gadre :	
Pañchāṅga-sādhanasāra - - -	26
Vāmana Lakshmaṇa Jośī :	
Keśaviprakāśa - - - - -	3
Vāmana Muralidhara :	
Catechism on Orders of the	
Inspector-General of Police	7
Vāmana Paṇḍuraṅga Bhāve :	
Vasantakumāra - - - - -	81
Vāmana Paraśurāma Phaṇ-	
salkar :	
Howard's Third Book - - - - -	94
Vāmana Rāmachandra Jośī :	
Sanātana dharmapustaka - - -	113
Vāmana Sakhārāma Muḷe :	
Anantakathā - - - - -	44
Vāmana Śāstrī Bedarkar :	
Varṇāvalīdarśaka ganjiphā - - -	5
Vṛikshavinoda - - - - -	1
Vāmana Śāstrī Islāmpurkar :	
Ārya Chāṇakya - - - - -	36
Chārudatta āpi Vasantasenā - - -	74
Vas, M. :	
Devotions at Vespers - - - - -	105
Vāsudeva :	
Kaikēyiche śloka - - - - -	54
Vāsudeva Ātmārāma :	
Brahmavichāra - - - - -	111
Vāsudeva Bālākṛiṣhṇa Loṭa-	
likar :	
Jamākharchāchi paddhati - - -	42
Vāsudeva Bāpūji Mantra :	
Nakali - - - - -	77
Vāsudeva Chintāmaṇa Bāpat :	
Bhadrāyusatvadarśana nāṭaka	36
Vāsudeva Govinda Āpte :	
Navayuga - - - - -	82
Vāsudeva Jagannātha Kīrtikar :	
Karār śāstra - - - - -	8

Page	Page
Vāsudeva Lakshmaṇa Śāstri :	Vināyaka Gopāla Kayāl :
Tukārāmāchi gāthā - - - 69	Vyākaraṇasāhya - - - 87
Vāsudeva Moreśvara Potdār :	Vināyaka Govinda Limaye :
Āṅkaganita - - - 88	Belgāṅv jilhyācheṅ varṇana - 26
Aratisaṅgraha - - - 44	Striyāṅche netrakāṭāksha - 80
Key to Howard's Second Book - 99	Tonḍache liṣeb - - - 91
Moḍi vāchanasāra - - - 97	Vināyaka Hari Śinkar :
Vāsudeva Nārāyaṇa Ḍongre :	Jhānsiche rāñicheṅ nāṭaka - 37
Saṅgita Indrasabbhā - - - 40	Marāṭhī bhāshentil surasa
Saṅgita Mṛichchhakaṭika - 40	goshṭi - - - 77
nāṭaka - - - 40	Vināyaka Janārdana Kirtane :
Vāsudeva Nilakanṭha Āgate :	Jayapāla nāṭaka - - - 37
Saṅgita Grant Road - - - 64	Madhya Hindusthānāchā itihāsa 33
Vāsudeva Purushottama :	Thorle Mādhyava Rāva - - - 41
Sivachhatrapati - - - 41	Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka :
Vāsudeva Raghunātha Dongre :	Gadyaratnamālā - - - 94
Customs Digest - - - 12	Hindu-thānāchā saṃkshipta
Vāsudeva Rāmachandra Mo-	itihāsa - - - 32
hanī :	Hindusthāna-kathārāsa - - - 32
Bhuraḷ - - - 74	Itihāsatarāṅgiṇi - - - 33
Khaṇḍojī-charitra - - - 21	Life of Peter the Great - - - 22
Mohini-kavach - - - 58	— Sir Thomas Munro - - - 22
Rāmoddhava-charitra - - - 23	— the Duke of Wellington - 22
Saṃkshipta bhūgola-khagola-	Madhumakshikā - - - 95
vidyā - - - 29	Mahanmapimālā - - - 22
Siddhapadārthadarpaṇa - - - 17	Mulāṅe utam bakshish - - - 77
Vāsudeva Raṅganātha Śirvaḷkar :	Phrāns deśāntil rājyākrañtiehā
Maunayauvanā - - - 77	itihāsa - - - 34
Sri Ekanātha - - - 41	Prapañcharahasya - - - 83
Sri Nāmadeva - - - 41	Pushpavāṭikā - - - 62
Vāsudevarāva Liṅgojī Birje :	Rāvarāje Sir Dinkar Rāva
Kshatriya āṇi tyāṅcheṅ astitva 25	Rājvāde - - - 23
Vāsudeva Śāstri Karhāḍkar :	Sikandar būdshābācheṅ charitra 23
Vaidyadarpaṇa - - - 15	Sipāyāñchā baṇḍāchā itihāsa - 35
Vāsudeva Vāmana Śāstri	Vināyaka Mahādeva Phalṅikar :
Khare :	Sāvāntavādi varṇana - - - 30
Gūṇoṭkarsha nāṭaka - - - 37	Vināyaka Nārāyaṇa Bhā-
Nānā Phaḍṇavisāṅcheṅ charitra 23	gavata :
Venkutrao Rāmchandra. See	Life of Lord Robert Clive - 22
Vyañkṭarāva Rāmchandra.	Vināyaka Nārāyaṇa Śāstri :
Victoria, <i>Queen of England</i> :	Saṃskṛita prathama pustaka - 87
Life. See Victoria Mahārāṇi-	Vināyaka Paraśurāma Bābre :
cheṅ charitra - - - 24	Champakamālā - - - 74
Vidyādhara Paṇḍita :	Rambhāśuka-saṃvāda - - - 63
Hindudharma āṇi sudhāraṇā - 111	Vināyaka Rāmachandra Pu-
Vināyaka :	rāñika :
Gaṇeśalilāmṛita - - - 50	Anglo-pradhānamālā - - - 44
Vināyaka Bāḷakrishṇa Dāmle :	Vināyaka Sadānanda Navalkar :
Hindusthānānt Yuropiyan log	Gul Bakāwālī - - - 75
kase vāgtāt - - - 82	Vināyaka Śāstri Āgāse :
Vināyaka Gaṇeśa Dātār :	Śabdāsiddhinibandha - - - 86
Index to Criminal Procedure	Vināyaka Śāstri Divekar :
Code - - - 12	Śabdāsiddhinibandha - - - 86
Police Guide - - - 9	Vināyaka Śāstri Nātū :
Tonḍachyā hiṣebāñchā para-	Mallārimāhātmya - - - 57
vāchā - - - 91	Vināyaka Śāstri Śeṇḍe :
Vakīliche pariksheche praśna 10	Sugamārthādarśa-vyākhyā - 100

	Page		Page
Vināyaka Trimbak Jośi :		Vishṇu Jivājī Pāgnis :	
Gañitabodha - - -	89	Adventures of Gil Blas - - -	72
Vināyaka Trimbak Moḍak :		Vishṇu Kriṣhṇa Chiplūṅkar :	
Maunayauvanā - - -	77	Arabi bhāshentiḷ goshtī - - -	73
Vināyaka Vāsudeva :		Nibandhamālā - - -	82
Act VII. of 1867 - - -	11	Vishṇu Moreśvara Keḷkar :	
Act VIII. of 1867 - - -	11	Diwāni kāyade - - -	12
Act I. of 1868 - - -	11	Navina jhālele t̄harāva - - -	8
Act III. of 1869 - - -	11	Vishṇu Moreśvara Mahājani :	
Act XVIII. of 1869 - - -	11	Rāmāyanakālina lokīst̄hiti - - -	19
Act XXIII. of 1869 - - -	11	Tārā nāṭaka - - -	41
Act XXIV. of 1869 - - -	11	Vishṇu Moreśvara Thatte :	
Act XV. of 1877 - - -	12	Bālākāṅkaritāṅ pahileṅ pustaka - - -	93
Kirāna - - -	55	Moḍī vāchanapaddhati - - -	97
Revenue Survey Rules - - -	9	Sivan-kalā - - -	2
Vināyaka Yeśavanta Barde :		Vishṇu Narasiṃha Joga :	
Poems. See Pu-hpamālā - - -	62	Haripāṭha - - -	52
Vidhavādukhha-varṇana - - -	20	Vishṇu Paraśurāma Rāṇaḍe :	
Vireśvara Sadāśiva Chhatre :		Life of George Washington - - -	22
Kāmanākalpavriksha - - -	82	Vishṇu Paraśurāma Sāstrī	
Nārāyaṇa Rāva nāṭaka - - -	38	Paṇḍita :	
Viśakhadattu :		Āryalokāṅchyā prāchīna riti - - -	19
Mudrārākshasa - - -	77	Devarukhyāṅ-vishayīṅ vichāra - - -	25
— See Ārya Chāpakya - - -	36	Laghu nibandhamālā - - -	82
Vishṇu Bājavanta Bopardikar :		Pushpamālā - - -	62
Plegvar homopāthik chikitsā - - -	15	Samskr̄ita thātukośa - - -	16
Vishṇu Ballāja Kher :		Stripunarvivāha - - -	19
Bālukeśvara-māhātmya - - -	45	Tukārāmabāvāchyā abhañ- gāchī gāthā - - -	69
Vishṇubāva Brahmāchāri :		Vedānīl sūryasāvitrīchā vivāha. See Sanskrit Cata- logue, p. 172.	
Chatuṣṭhloki Bhāgavata - - -	47	Vidhavāvivāha - - -	20
Life. See Vishṇubāva Brah- māchāri charitra - - -	24	Vishṇu Rāmachandra Bāpaṭ :	
Sahajasthīchā nibandha - - -	83	Suddha Marāṭhī kośa - - -	16
Sukhadāyaka rājyaprakaraṇīṅ nibandha - - -	83	Vishṇu Rāmachandra Deva- dhara :	
Vishṇu Bhāskara Karmakar :		Nāsik jilhyācheṅ varṇana - - -	29
Gospel of St. Matthew, in verse - - -	102	Vishṇu Sadāśiva Gokhale :	
Svachchīha havechī yogyatā - - -	5	Khrīstīmatakhaṇḍana - - -	112
Vishṇu Chimṇājī Karve :		Vishṇu Sāstrī :	
Vidyumārگا - - -	8	Nitidarpaṇa - - -	78
Vishṇu Dājī Gadre :		Vishṇu Trvambaka Kaviśvara :	
Priyadarśikā nāṭaka - - -	39	Satyanārāyaṇakathā - - -	65
Vishṇudāsa :		Vishṇu Vāsudeva Goḍbole :	
Chakravayūha - - -	47	Ingraji pahileṅ pustaka - - -	93
Ekādaśīmāhātmya - - -	49	Sabdāsiddhinibandha - - -	86
Rāmāśvamedha - - -	62	Vishṇu Vāsudeva Phaḍke :	
Rāsakrīḍā - - -	63	Bālopadēśaka - - -	89
Vishṇu Divākara Vaidya :		Vishṇu Vāsudeva Sāṭhye :	
Ratnāgiri jilhyāchā bhūgola - - -	29	Abmadnagar jilhyācheṅ var- ṇana - - -	26
Vishṇu Gopāla Bhiḍe :		Trairāśīka-samūha - - -	91
Pantassachiva - - -	34	Vishṇu Yeśvant Durve :	
Vishṇu Janārdana Paṭavar- dhana :		Hindusthānchyā itihāsāntil ladāyā - - -	32
Hambīrrāva āpi Putalābāi - - -	75		
Vishṇu Janārdana Thakār :			
Tryambakamāhātmya - - -	69		

	Page
Viśvanātha Bāpūji Dhopeś- varkar :	
Amcheṅ puṅyakshetra -	26
Viśvanātha Bhāskara Phaḍke :	
Devi Padmīnī nāṭaka -	37
Viśvanātha Kṛishṇanātha :	
Kolāpūr prāntācheṅ varṇana	83
Viśvanātha Moreśvara Śāstri :	
Jhāśiche rāpicheṅ nāṭaka -	37
Viśvanātha Nārāyaṇa Dikshita :	
Aṅkaganīta -	88
Viśvanātha Nārāyaṇa Maṅḍalik :	
Hindudharmaśāstra -	18
Viśvanātha Nārāyaṇa Sahasra- budīhe :	
Mudāṭiche kayade -	13
Viśvanātha Nārāyaṇa Taṭake :	
Kekārthasūchikā -	55
Pārthapratijñā nāṭaka -	39
Viśvanātha Rāmachandra Vakil :	
Tantuvādyā -	16
Viśvanātha Sakhārāma Bhāve :	
Jñāneśvari arthachandrikā -	54
Viśvanātha Vināyaka Paṭil :	
Nighaṅṭuratnākara -	14
Viṭhobā Anṇā :	
Padasamūha -	59
Viṭhobā Sonājī Chavān :	
Bhaṅḡāri lokāṅchā vṛttānta -	24
Hindu-thānāntil itihāsika kā- lakrama -	26
Viṭhthala Bājibhaṭṭa Kāle :	
Vanaushadhi saṅgraha -	15
Viṭhthala Bālakṛishṇa Sarnāik :	
Sṛiṅgāramañjari -	79
Viṭhthalaadāsa Rudra :	
Tulasimāhātmya -	69
Viṭhthala Gapeśa Kirtane :	
Setakisambandhi māhiti -	1
Viṭhthala Govinda Jāgirdār :	
Sahdodhasāra -	63
Viṭhthala Hari Limaye :	
Sadu Salgar -	79
Viṭhthala Kṛishṇājī Kāyaki- nīkar :	
Gokarṇamāhātmya -	51
Lavanacharitra -	56
Lilāvati -	90
Maṅḡiśamāhātmya -	57
Viṭhthala Kṛishṇājī Kheḍkar :	
Ādīśāstra va Īśvarajñāna -	101
Dharmaśikshā -	101

	Page
Viṭhthala Pāṇḍuraṅga :	
Dartabodha -	48
Viṭhthala Śivarāma Śāstri :	
Sachchhā-tramaṅḡana -	25
Satyanārāyaṇakathā -	65
Vaidyadarpaṇa -	15
Viṭhthala Vānana Gandhe :	
Hindustānchā bhūgola -	27
Vyaṅkāji Gopāla Behere :	
Jagāchā saṅksipta itihāsa -	33
Vyaṅkāṭa Raṅgo Kaṭṭi Mu- dhoḷkar :	
Mādhavaravāṅcheṅ nāṭaka -	88
Nakāśe kāḍhṇen -	29
Naratanu -	14
Vyaṅkāṭarāva Rāmachandra :	
Act XX. of 1866 -	11
Circular Orders of the High Court -	7
Chhāndogya Upanishad -	111
Īśā Upanishad -	112
Kāyadyāsambandhi niyama -	8
Mudāṭichā kāyadā -	12
Muzalmāni diwāni kāyadā -	13
Prašna Upanishad -	112
Taittirīya Upanishad -	113
Vedāntasāra -	113
Yogasūtra -	113
Vyaṅkāṭeśa Ananta :	
Dambhalāraka -	115
Vyaṅkāṭeśa Bāpūji :	
Sadguru prasādika abhaṅga -	64

W.

Waller, M. F. F. :	
Rules regarding the Sawant wari Local Corps -	9
Washington, George :	
Life. See Life of George Washington -	22
Wasudeorao Lingoji Birje. See Vāsudevarāva Lingoji Birje.	
Wāsudeva Jagannāth. See Vāsudeva Jagannātha.	
Wilder, R. G., Rev. : The Gospel of St. Luke. Commentary -	102

	Page
Wilson, John, <i>Rev.</i> :	
Dusren Hindudharma prasid-	
dhikarāṇa - - -	103
Hindudharma prasiddhikarāṇa	103
Ibri bhāshechen vyākaraṇa -	84
Wellington, <i>Duke of</i> :	
Life. <i>See</i> Life of the Duke of	
Wellington - - -	22
Wright, F. :	
Mārgapradarśaka . - -	8

## X.

Xavier, S. Francisco :	
Life. <i>See</i> Historia de S. F.	
Xavier - - -	21

## Y.

	Page
Yaśavanta Gaṇu Kāṇḍe :	
Bhājani - - -	46
Yaśavanta Govinda Keskar :	
Jñānasaṅgraha - - -	115
Yaśavanta Mahādeva Bhoṣkar :	
Life. <i>See</i> Yaśavanta-charitra	71
----- <i>See</i> Yaśavanta-ma-	
bātma - - -	71
----- <i>See</i> Yaśavantarāva-	
pavādā - - -	71
Yaśavanta Phondbā Nāik :	
Gomāntakāchen varṇana - -	31
Yaśavanta Śrīdhara Paṇḍita :	
Mūlāns upadeśa - - -	6
Yogānanda Yātindra :	
Aparokṣānubhūti - - -	44
Yogirāja Vyāṅkājī Risbud :	
Mahamādi śāstra - - -	13



CATALOGUE OF GUJARATI BOOKS.



# CATALOGUE OF GUJARATI BOOKS.

## I. ARTS AND SCIENCES.

### AGRICULTURE AND BOTANY.

- Kapāsna jhādni vāt. The Cultivation of Cotton. By Maganlāla Vak-hatchand. pp. 14. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1852.
- Khātar ane jhādpālāni vanaspatī viṣhe. Manures and the Diseases of Plants. Published by the Bombay Presidency Agricultural Society. pp. 8. *Bombay* 1873.
- Khetivādīnuṅ pustaka. A Treatise on Indian Agriculture. By Revā-śaṅkara Ambārāma Bhaṭa and Prāṇagovinda Rājārāma Joṣī. Pt. I. pp. 6, 87. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.

### ARTS AND MANUFACTURES.

- Ajāyabī akhtarā saṅgraha. A Collection of useful Receipts, and arithmetical Puzzles. By Narsilāla Parsotam Mehetā and Pestanji Barjorji Dākṭar. pp. 8, 88. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Banāvṭ-saṅgraha. A Collection of practical Receipts. Compiled from English and other sources by Barjorji Sohrābji Chikanchhāpnār. 2 pts. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Deśī kārigarīne uttejāna. Encouragement to Native Industry. 2 pts. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875-77.
- . Pt. I. 2nd edition. pp. 107. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Giliṭni chopadī. The Art of Gilding and Electroplating. By Nagīn-dāsa Dayāldāsa. pp. 16. 16mo. *Surat*, 1877.
- Hunnar mahāsāgara. A Collection of Receipts relating to various Arts and Sciences. By Gaṅgābāi Prāṇasaṅkara Yājñika. pp. 6, 282. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Kāpad banāvavānā hunnarī chopadī. The Art of Weaving. By Lalubhāi Mathurādāsa Māstar. Pt. I. pp. 4, 67. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Kausālya-śodha. An Exhortation for a revival of Native Arts and Industries. By Jaṭāśaṅkara Gaurīśaṅkara Mehetā. pp. 17. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Laghuśilpa-jyotiḥsāra. An Elementary Treatise on Architecture, with Astrological information requisite thereto. By Śivalāla Ugrachand Sūtār. pp. 7, 64. *Ahmadabad*, 1895.
- Motīnā hisābhī chopadī. Pearl-sellers' Tables. By Premchand Vīrchand Jhaverī. pp. 111. 16mo. *Surat*, 1868.

- Motīnā hisābnī ganatarīni chopāḍī. Tables for ascertaining the technical weight of pearls. By Dayāl Rāvaji Ṭhakar. pp. 4, 172. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Ru kātnārno madadgār. Cotton-spinner's Guide. By Sohrābjī Edalji Elchidānā. Pt. I. pp. 12, 96. 12mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Sarvopayogī nuskhā-saṅgraha. A Collection of Chemical, Medical, Culinary and other Receipts. By Sohrābjī Jamsheḍjī Reader. Pt. II. pp. 69-160. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Śilpa-sāhitya. 550 patterns of artistic figures and designs. pp. 224. *Bombay, 1895.*
- Suchī-nibandha. Needlework. By Uttamarāma Durlabharāma Joṣī. pp. 41. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1877.*
- Ṭarnar ane phīṭarno madadgār. Turners' and Fitters' Assistant; a small work on lathe-turning. pp. 4, 68. 12mo. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Telephone. A short account of its invention and use. pp. 32. 32mo. *Bombay, 1878.*

### ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY.

- Bhaḍālī-vākya. The Astrological Maxims of Bhaḍālī, the daughter of Hudaḍ, a Brahman of Marwar. Edited, with an Introduction, by Harajivana Purushottama Śukla. pp. 45. 16mo. *Nadiad, 1882.*
- Daivajñadarpaṇa. An Exposure of the errors, fallacies, and deceits of Astrologers. By Dalpatrāma Ḍāhyābhāi. pp. 4, 2, 117. 16mo. *Ahmadabad, 1873.*
- Jyotirvid bhūṣhaṇa. A Sanskrit Astrological Treatise, with a Gujarati Commentary. By Karuṇāśaṅkara Gaṇeśaji Rāval. pp. 10, 110. *Ahmadabad, 1889.*
- Jyotisha-vishe. A Treatise on Astronomy. By Pītāambaradāsa Tribhovanḍāsa Mehetā. pp. 8, 196. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1868.*
- Khagoḷavidyā. A Treatise on Astronomy, compiled by H. Green and Durgārāma Mañchhārāma. pp. 198. *Bombay, 1850.*
- Khagoḷavidyā. Translated from Cooke's "Programme of Studies." By Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nilakaṅṭha. pp. 26. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Khagoḷavidyā. From Cooke's Natural Science Series. Translated by Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nilakaṅṭha. pp. 100. *Bombay, 1878.*

### CHEMISTRY.

- Kimiāgar-charitra. An Exposure of the tricks of alchemists. pp. 3, 80. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1869.*
- Manorañjaka chamatkārika prayoga. Simple Experiments in Chemistry. By Manassukharāma Premaji. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1872.*
- Nāhāni kemīṣṭrī. Chemistry for the use of Children. By Dhīrajārāma Dalpatrāma. Pt. I. pp. 206. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*

- Rasāyana-śāstra. A Treatise on Chemistry. By Kaikhūsrāu Rustamjī Vikājī. pp. 14, 168. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Rasāyanaśāstra-sambandhī bāčhīt. Conversations on Chemistry, translated by Mehrvānji Hormazjī Mehetā. With the English original. pp. 265. *Bombay, 1851.*
- Siddhapadārthavijñāna. Text-book of Elementary Chemical Physics, for the use of Students. By Kaikhūsrāu Rustamjī Vikājī. pp. 28, 254. *Bombay, 1875.*

### COOKERY. See DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

#### DIVINATION AND MAGIC.

- Jāduī charitraprakāśa. An Explanation of tricks of Jugglery, which are popularly attributed to magic or the occult art. By Rustamjī Edaljī Bālgironā. Pt. I. pp. 12, 96. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Jādu-kapaṭaparakāśa. Juggling exposed. By Ichchhāśaṅkara Amatharāma Vyāsa. pp. 10, 264. *Ahmadabad, 1868.*
- . 2 pts. *Ahmadabad, 1872-73.*
- Jamshedi tilsam. Divination, Magic, and Chemical Recipes and Puzzles, partly in English. 2 pts. pp. 18, 12. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Najum-nāmun. A Treatise on Fortune-telling and Divination. By Bahrām Ardsher Īrānī. pp. 8. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Siyālūi sukanāvālī. Prognostications from the barking of a Jackal. By Amarchand Bhovān. pp. 12. 16mo. *Ahmadabad, 1876.*

#### DOMESTIC ECONOMY AND HYGIENE.

- Nirmaḷapaṇuṅ. Advice on Cleanliness, Personal, Domestic and Moral, translated from the Marathi Śuchirbhūtapāṇā of Govinda Nārāyaṇa Śeṣvī. By Umedrāma Ichchhārāma. pp. 47. *Ahmadabad, 1851.*
- Pākaśāstra. A Cookery Book. By Uttamarāmājī Purushottamājī. 3rd edition. pp. 13, 128. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1869.*
- Pākaśāstra. Indian Cookery. Compiled by Nathubhāi Lalubhāi. pp. 103. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1878.*
- Pākaśāstra. The Art of Cookery, in 4 parts. 3rd edition. pp. 64. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1904.*
- Pakvān pothī. A Parsi Cookery Book. By Barjorjī Nasarvānji Hirā. pp. 14, 160. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Pāṇī tathā havā Air and Water in their Chemical and Hygienic relations, with special reference to the over-crowded state of dwelling-houses, and the water supply of Bombay. By Kaikhūsrāu Rustamjī Vikājī. pp. 82. 72mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Strīnītidharmadarśaka. Female Ethics, containing rules of domestic conduct, education, and hygiene. By Kṛipāśaṅkara Dolatrāma Travāḍī. pp. 2, 175. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1877.*

## EDUCATION.

- Mābāpno chhokrāṇ-pratye dharmā. The Duties of Parents towards their Children, containing advice on mental and moral education. By Kikābhāi Prabhudāsa Shāh. pp. 55. 12mo. *Surat*, 1879.
- Muktā bodha. A collection of articles by a Hindu lady called Mukṭā on the Education and Conduct of Native Ladies, reprinted from the Pombay Samāchāra. pp. 4, 65. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Mumbaimāy deśiṇi kelavṇi. Education of the Natives in the Bombay Presidency; its results, present and prospective. By Kaiḥusrau Hormazji Ālpāiwālā. pp. 4, 9, 186. *Bombay*, 1855.
- Nisālapaddhati. A treatise on the management of Schools. pp. 180. *Armabad*, 1868.
- Śikshāpaddhati. Fowler's "Discipline and Instruction," translated by Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nilakaṇṭha. pp. 2, 11, 23, 138. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Vidyābodha. The Advantages of Education. By Dalpatrāma Dāhyābhāi. pp. 4, 104. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1868.

## ETHICS.

- Hitaśikshā. Salutary advice. By Vāḍilāla Motilāla Shāh. pp. 176. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Laghu hitopadeśa. Moral Maxims. By Umedrāma Ichchhārāma. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1853.
- Lord Chesterfield's Advice to his Son. Translated by Khurshedbāi Pestanjī Doctor. pp. 14, 160. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Nasīhat i Pāhālan. Moral and Ethical advice. By Pālanjī Pestanjī Sarrāf. pp. 9, 40. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Nīti ane laukika dharmā. "A Catechism of the Moral and Social Duties." Translated from the English by Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṇṭhāwālā. pp. 54. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Nītiśataka. Sanskrit text of Bhartrihari, with a Gujarati translation by Mādharāma Harinārāyaṇa Vyāsa. pp. 60. 12mo. *Surat*, 1876.
- Nītiśataka. Sanskrit text, with a Gujarati translation by Ambālāla Dāmodara Jośī. pp. 32. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Shekh Sādīni naśiyat. Moral sayings of Shaikh Sa'dī, translated from the Persian. By Dāhyābhāi Ambārāma Pārekh. pp. 24. 12mo. *Surat*, 1879.
- Strijñāna-dīpaka. Advice to Hindu and Parsi women. By Sohrābji Mancherji Bhāglīā. pp. 10, 190. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Vachanāmṛita. A collection of ethical sayings and precepts, with Sanskrit ślokas. Compiled by Dāmodara Mahāsaṅkara Bhaṭṭa pp. 86. *Ahmadabad*, 1888.
- Vāḍi vantarne lāyak vāṭchit. Wise maxims on the practice of industry. By Rustam Īrānī. pp. 5. *Bombay*, 1878.

- Vṛiddha-Chāṇakya. Sanskrit text, with a Gujarati translation by Nārāyaṇa Bhāskara Śāstri. pp. 102. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- . pp. 104. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1883.
- Vṛiddha-Chāṇakya. Sanskrit text, with a Gujarati translation in verse by Bālakārama Nandarāma Bhaṭa. pp. 5, 99. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Zindagī jogavavanī jugti. The Economy of Human Life, being the moral precepts of the ancients on the affairs of life. Translated from an English translation of a Chinese version of a manuscript by an ancient Brahman of Thibet. By Doṣābhāi Frāmji Rānderiā. pp. 29, 231. *Bombay*, 1870.

## GAMES, SPORTS, AND PASTIMES.

- Deśī ramato. A description of National Games in Gujarat. By Chhatrapati Hariprasāda Dāhyābhāi. pp. 132. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1895.
- Piroli. A Collection of Riddles in the Kachchh dialect. Compiled by Usmān Buchal. pp. 23. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1886.
- Samasyānā chhapā. Riddles, in verse. By Śāmaḷa Bhaṭa. pp. 31. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- . pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- . pp. 42. 12mo. *Surat*, 1872.
- . pp. 32. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Samasyāsaṅgraha. Four hundred Riddles. By Gulābdāsa Gopāladāsa. pp. 52. 12mo. *Surat*, 1869.
- Samasyāsaṅgraha. A collection of Riddles and Conundrums. Compiled by D. M. Bhaṭṭa (*i.e.*, Dāmodara Mahāśānkara Bhaṭṭa). pp. 94. *Ahmadabad*, 1888.
- Shetranjī gamat. A poem of 20 verses containing the rules of chess, with explanations in prose. By Chhotālāla Nārberāma Bhaṭṭa, pp. 9. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.

## LAW AND ADMINISTRATION.

## 1. ENGLISH.

- Abstract of Criminal Cases decided by the High Courts at Bombay and Madras from 1863 to 1868. Compiled and translated by Maganlāla Jayachand and Ranchhoḷlāla Nāgaradāsa. pp. 6, 192. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Abstract of Decisions of the Bombay High Court, 1868 to 1870. Compiled by Umedrāma Hargovandāsa. pp. 148. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Act VIII. of 1859. The Civil Procedure Code, and Act XXIII. of 1861. With notes. pp. 4, 192. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Act XIV. of 1859. Limitation of Suits Act. With Act XIV. of 1862. pp. 14. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.

- Act XLV. of 1860. The Indian Penal Code. pp. 138. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- . pp. 108, 2. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- . pp. 2, 148. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- . With Commentary and Rulings. Compiled by Bhogilāla Punjābhāi Parikh and Chaturbhūja Mānakeśvara Bhaṭa. pp. 45, 2, 432, 72. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.
- Act XXV. of 1861. The Criminal Procedure Code. With Act VIII. of 1869. pp. 160, 68. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- . Translated by Vināyaka Vāsudeva. pp. 136, 54. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- Act XVIII. of 1869. The General Stamp Act. pp. 34, 8. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- . pp. 48. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- . pp. 58. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- . pp. 3, 63. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Act VII. of 1870. The Court Fees Act. pp. 37. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Act XVII. of 1870. The Customs' Duties Act. pp. 20. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Act VIII. of 1871. The Indian Registration Act. pp. 44. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Act IX. of 1871. The Indian Limitation Act. pp. 40. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Act X. of 1872. The Code of Criminal Procedure, annotated, with Act XI. of 1872. pp. 3, 252, 56. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Act X. of 1877. The Code of Civil Procedure. Edited, with notes by Vijavalava Jethābhāi. pp. 4, 582, 120. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Analysis of the Criminal Procedure Code, Act X. of 1872. By Maganlāla Tribhovandāsa. pp. 151. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Apakṛita śāstra. The Law of Torts, and of the Measure of Damages. Translated from English works by Bhogilāla Nānālāla. pp. viii, 276, 114. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Aparādhobodhaka. An exposition of the Criminal Law in India, with an Index of Criminal Acts and Regulations from 1827 to 1869. By Rājābhāi Amṛtalāla. pp. 10, 16, 142. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- . pp. 6, 22, 142. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Baroda Gaikwar Commission Case. A Gujarati translation of the Proceedings of the Commission appointed to inquire into the charges against Maharaja Malhār Rāva, Gaikwar of Baroda, of attempting to poison the British Resident. pp. 4, 218. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Bombay High Court Decisions—from 1862. Compiled and translated by Girdharlāla Dayāldāsa Koṭhārī. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Bombay High Court Reports. Vol. X. Pt. I. Translated by Maṇilāla Govindarāya and Vāḍilāla Tārāchand. pp. 10, 236. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.



- Circular Orders issued by the High Court of Bombay, Appellate side. Translated by Mohanulāla Bālāji. pp. 47, 255, 4. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Code of Civil Procedure, Act X. of 1877. With Notes and Index. Edited by Trikamrāya Udeśānkara. pp. 51, 517. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Collection of Revenue Regulations and Acts, with Rules and Interpretations thereon. By Amṛitalāla Mahāśānkara. pp. 2, 198, 40. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Criminal Decisions of the Bombay High Court, from 1863 to 1875. Compiled and translated by Govindalāla Bālāji. 2 pts. *Ahmadabad*, 1876-78.
- Customs Digest, containing all the Laws, Regulations, Rules, and Circular Orders in vogue. By Rudarjī Gāṇḍābhāi. *Tanna*, 1871.
- Dastur Libel Case. The proceedings of the Libel Case of Naurozjī Shāpurjī Sanjānā *versus* Jamshedjī Sohrābjī Māṇḍaṇ. pp. 4, 100. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Departmental parikhānuṇ pustaka. A collection of Acts prescribed for the Examination of Candidates for employment in the higher grades of the Revenue and Magisterial Departments. pp. 128, 12. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Digest of Hindu and Muhammadan Laws, containing an Abstract of Decisions of the Privy Council and High Courts of India from 1862 to 1891. Compiled by Govindalāla Bālāji. pp. 20, 9, 27, 280, 78. *Ahmadabad*, 1893.
- Dīwānī faisalāno sāra. Abstract of Decisions of the High Court of Calcutta in Civil Cases, from 1867 to 1871. By Govindalāla Bālāji. pp. 16, 244. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Dīwānī kāyadāno saṅgraha. The Civil Enactments passed from A.D. 1827 to 1869. Compiled and classified, with explanatory notes and rulings on the Civil Procedure Code, and the Evidence and Limitation Acts, by Girdharlāla Dayāldāsa Koṭhāri. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Dīwānī navo kāyado. Summary of the Civil Procedure Code, Act X. of 1877, translated from the English. By Govindalāla Bālāji. pp. 4, 223. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Dokhmāne lagtā mukadamāno lievāl. A Complete Report of the Proceedings in the Tower of Silence Case. Compiled with notes and press notices, by Kaikhusrāy Nasarvānjī. pp. 24, 359. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Faujdārī faisalā. Criminal Decisions of the Bombay High Court, from A.D. 1871 to 1873. Compiled by Sākārlāla Nabhlulāla. pp. 6, 150. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Faujdārī kāyadāno saṅgraha. A collection of Criminal Enactments from 1827 to 1871, with a commentary on the Indian Penal Code. Compiled by Bhagavānlāla Sampatrāma. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Ghardhanī tathā bhāḍutone lagtā kāyadā. A Summary of the Law of Landlord and Tenant. By Khurshedjī Nasarvānjī Pestanjī. pp. 8, 23. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

- Guide to the Law of Bailiffs. By Chunilāla Māṅeklāla. pp. 21.  
*Bombay, 1875.*
- Index of Acts and Regulations from 1827 to 1873, in force in the Bombay Presidency. By Harajivana Purushottama. pp. 8, 165.  
*Ahmadabad, 1873.*
- Index to Regulations and Acts passed by the Governor-General of India in Council, and the Governor of Bombay in Council, from A.D. 1827 to A.D. 1869. Compiled by Harilāla Mayārāma and Śaṅkaralāla Acharatlāla. pp. 2, 95.  
*Ahmadabad, 1869.*
- Indian Law Reports. Translated from the English by Govindalāla Bālājī. Vol. I. and II.  
*Ahmadabad, 1877-78.*
- . February 1877 to December 1879. *Ahmadabad, 1879.*
- Kānūn tālukānā hisāb bābat. Rules by the Accountant-General, Bombay, for Huzūr and Tāluk Treasuries. pp. 27.  
*Bombay, 1867.*
- Law of Testamentary Succession in India. By Edalji Kāvāsji Masānī pp. 48. 12mo.  
*Bombay, 1874.*
- Mahārāja Libel Case. A Translation of the Proceedings of the "Maharaj Libel Case," in which a Vallabhī Priest sued Karsandās Mūlji, editor of the Satyaprakāśa for defamation of character. pp. 2, 212.  
*Bombay, 1879.*
- Mudat bābatno kāyado. The Law of Limitation of Suits under Act XIV. of 1859. By Vrajarāya Sākarlāla and Govindalāla Bālājī. pp. 4, 146.  
*Ahmadabad, 1871.*
- Nyāyasaṅgraha. A Collection of useful Subjects for Beginners in the Legal Profession. Compiled by Bhogilāla Nānālāla. pp. 6, 416.  
*Ahmadabad, 1871.*
- Nyāyatattva. A Manual of Criminal Jurisprudence, consisting of an abstract of Criminal Laws and Decisions from 1827 to 1873. Compiled by Purushottama Haragovindadāsa and Chhaganlāla Haragovindadāsa. pp. 24, 1344. 12mo.  
*Ahmadabad, 1874.*
- Parsee Marriage and Divorce Act, No. XV. of 1865; the Parsee Chattels Real Act, No. IX. of 1837; the Parsee Succession Act, No. XXI. of 1865; and the Indian Succession Act, No. X. of 1865. With an Appendix and Gujarati translations. Edited by Sohṛābji Shāpurji Bāngālī. pp. viii, 243, 248. *Bombay, 1866.*
- Pārsionān dukhmān āgalnī jagānā vāndhā sambandhī mukadamo. A full Report of the Proceedings of the Tower of Silence Case. pp. 168. 12mo.  
*Bombay, 1873.*
- Pocket Edition of the Civil Procedure Code and Law of Limitation, containing Act VIII. of 1859, Act XXIII. of 1861, Act IX. of 1863, and Act XIV. of 1859. With notes by Lāladāsa Dāmodaradāsa. pp. 412. 16mo.  
*Bombay, 1870.*
- Polisnūn kām. A Manual of Instruction for the Guidance of Police Officials. By Jahāngirshāh Ardsher Tāleyārkhān. pp. 5, 80. 12mo.  
*Surat, 1874.*
- Pramāṇasāstra. The Law of Evidence. By Girdharlāla Dayāldāsa Koṭhārī. Pt. I. pp. 71.  
*Bombay, 1868.*

- Pramāṇasāstra. Notes on a Gujarati Treatise on the Law of Evidence. By Maganlāla Tribhovandāsa. pp. 27. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Prāsikyushan ane pūrāvo. Prosecution and Evidence. By Prāṇasaṅkara Tripurāsāṅkara. 3rd edition. pp. 7, 148. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Prāśnottara. Catechism on the different branches of Law. By Dāmodara Sāṅkaḷeśvara Rāval, assisted by Sāṅkaḷchand Ratanchand Vahorā. pp. 4, 163, 68, 112. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Regulations passed by the Government of India from 1799 to 1807. Translated by R. Drummond. (Without title-page and pagination.) *Bombay*, 1810?
- Report and Decision in the Gir Frontier Dispute between Swasthan Junagarh and Taluka Mendarda. By Captain Charles Wodehouse. Translated into Gujarati, with Maps. pp. 78. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Report of the Surat Riot Case, with the opinions of the public press. pp. 4, 456, 108. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Reports on the Province of Kathiawar and some of the Districts of Gujarat. By Col. Alexander Walker. Translated by Bhagavānlāla Sampatrāma. pp. 423. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Sawāl jawābni chopādī. Questions and Answers on the Civil, Criminal, and other Codes, and on Hindu and Muhammadan Law. By Lalubhāi Surchand. pp. 2, 333. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- The British Raj contrasted with its predecessors, and an inquiry into the disastrous results of the Rebellion in the North-West Provinces. By Doṣābhāi Frāmji. pp. vii., 59. *Bombay*, 1857.
- Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to the States of Gujarat. Translated from the sixth volume of Mr. Aitchison's collection by Girdharlāla Dayāldāsa Koṭhārī. pp. 260, 90. *Bombay*, 1870.

## 2. HINDU.

- Hindu dharmaśāstra. A Treatise on Hindu Law, with decisions of the High Courts and Privy Council. By Sāṅkaḷchand Ratanchand Vahorā. pp. 4, 435. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Hindu dharmaśāstrasaṅgraha. A Digest of Hindu Law. Book I. Inheritance. Book II. Partition. By Raymond West and Johann Georg Buhler. Translated into Gujarati by Girdharlāla Dayāldāsa Koṭhārī. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1868-70.
- Hindu nyāyadharmasāstra. A Manual of Hindu Law. Compiled from English sources by Jamnādāsa Haridāsa Mehetā and Dāmodaradāsa Bhagavāndāsa Mehetā. pp. xvii., 72, 27. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Mānavadharmasāstra, or Manusmṛiti. The Institutes of Manu. Translated from the Sanskrit by Javerilāla Umiāsaṅkara Yājñika. pp. 57, 9, 267. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Vyavahāramayūkha. A Sanskrit work on Hindu Law. By Nilakaṅṭha Mīmāṃsakabhaṭṭa. Edited, with a Gujarati translation, by Chhoṭālāla Narbherāma Bhaṭṭa. pp. 239, 8. *Ahmadabad*, 1886.

- Yājñavalkya-dharmaśāstra. The Achārakāṇḍa. Sanskrit text, with a Gujarati translation of the same, and of the Mitāksharā of Vijñāneśvara, by Yajñeśvara Chimpāji Śāstri. pp. 3, 7, 10, 235. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Yājñavalkya-dharmaśāstra. The Vyavahārādhyāya. Sanskrit text, with a Gujarati translation of the same, and of the Mitāksharā of Vijñāneśvara, by Yajñeśvara Chimpāji Śāstri. pp. 46, 417. *Bombay*, 1872.

### 3. MUHAMMADAN.

- Aḥkām al-māwāriḡ. The Muhammadan Law of Inheritance. By Ḥāji Ghulām 'Alī Ḥāji Ismā'il. pp. 200. *Ahmadabad*, 1905.
- Musalmāni dīwāni kāyadā. A Manual of Muhammadan Civil Law, translated from the English. By Maṇibhāi Jashbhāi and Chhoṭā-lāla Sevakarāma. pp. 181. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Musalmāni vārasā prakaraṇa. The Muhammadan Law of Inheritance according to the Ḥanafī School. Translated from the Arabic by Mīr Ḥafīz Allāh ibn Aḥmad Allāh. pp. 8, 106, 7. *Bombay*, 1874.

### 4. NATIVE STATES.

- Abstract of Criminal and Civil Regulations of the Bhaunagar Native State, from 1864 to 1871. Compiled by Sakhārāma Rāmachandra. pp. 53. 4to. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Bhāvanagarnā rājyano sudhāro. Improvements in the administration of the Bhaunagar State from Samvat 1926 to 1933. By Ambā-śaṅkara Mahāśaṅkara Bhaṭa. pp. 94. 12mo. *Surat*, 1877.
- Circular Orders on Civil, Criminal, and Police administration in the Baroda State. Compiled by Paramānandadāsa Bhoḷābhāi Pārekh. 2nd edition. pp. 6, 171. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Circulars and Orders issued by the Kathiawar Political Agency from 1863 to 1872, with Regulations for the disposal of Civil and Criminal Cases. Compiled by Nathu Pītāmbara Māṅek. pp. 4, 316. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Code of Criminal Procedure for the Jhalawar Native State. pp. 18, 101. 4to. *Ahmadabad*, 1868.
- Collection of Circular Orders, issued by the Government of Baroda for the guidance of Civil and Criminal Officers. Compiled by Paramānandadāsa Bhoḷābhāi Pārekh. Pts. 1, 2, and 4. *Ahmadabad*, 1878-79.
- Deśī rājone mohoṭāṅ lashkaro rākhvāni śī agat chhe? A paper against the Maintenance of large Forces by Native States. By Frāmji Dādī Pāṇḍe. pp. 7. *Bombay*, 1880.
- Faujdarī nyāya-madaḍ. An Index to the Criminal Laws in force in the Baroda State. By Chunilāla Premānanda Pārekh. pp. 2, 65. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Faujdarī prakaraṇa. A Collection of Criminal Laws of His Highness the Gaikwar of Baroda. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.

- Gāyakavādī kāyadā-saṅgraha. A Collection of Laws and Circular Orders of the Baroda State. pp. 216, 141. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Gāyakavād ilākāno dehjhāḍo. A Village Register of the Baroda State. By Paramānandadāsa Bhoḷābhāi Pārekḥ. pp. 54. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Kāthiāvāḍne lāgu paḍto ek savāl. A Pamphlet on the Administration of Kathiawar. pp. 18. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Mulkī nibandha. A Collection of Revenue Laws and Circulars in force in the Baroda State. Compiled by Paramānandadāsa Bhoḷābhāi Pārekḥ. pp. 2, 12, 260. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Pālanpurno dīwānī tathā faujdārī kāyado. A Compendium of the Civil and Criminal Laws of the Palanpur State. pp. 7, 135. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Rādhanpurno dīwānī nibandha. The Civil Procedure Code of the Native State of Radhanpur. Compiled by Trikamlāla Kahānji. pp. 110. Fol. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Rādhanpurno faujdārī nibandha. The Criminal Procedure Code of the Native State of Radhanpur. Compiled by Trikamlāla Kahānji. pp. 105. Fol. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Rājadharmānāṁ mūlatattvo. A Treatise on the Administration of Native States. By Chhaganlāla Lalubhāi Shāh. pp. 6, 24. *Ahmadabad*, 1888.

LEXICOGRAPHY.

- Apabhrasṭa śabdaprakāsa. A Vocabulary of corrupt forms of Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, and other Words, in use in Gujarati. By Prabhākara Rāmachandra Paṇḍita. pp. 6, 168. *Bombay*, 1880.
- Gujarātī śabdārthakośa. A Vocabulary of about 1,400 Gujarati words, not to be found in the Gujarātī narmakośa, or the Gujarātī śabda-saṅgraha. By Motilāla Manassukharāma Shāh. 2nd edition. pp. 102. *Ahmadabad*, 1888.
- Jñānachakra, or Gujarati Cyclopædia ; a Dictionary of universal knowledge. By Ratanji Frāmji Śeṭhnā. Pts. I.—V. *In progress*. *Bombay*, 1901, &c.
- Myamyā sagā-arthāvalī. Vocabulary and sentences in Burmese and Gujarati. By Jamāl Abū. pp. 53. *Surat*, 1892.
- Narmakathākoshā. A Dictionary of classical names occurring in the Rāmāyaṇa, Mahābhārata, and Bhāgavatapurāṇa. By Narmadāśānkara Lālaśānkara. pp. 2, 328. *Surat*, 1870.
- Narmakośa. A Gujarati Dictionary. By Narmadāśānkara Lālaśānkara. pp. 24, 619. 4to. *Surat*, 1873.
- Rudhiprayoga kośa. A Dictionary of Gujarati Idioms. By Bhogilāla Bhikhābhāi Gāndhī. pp. 6. 372. *Ahmadabad*, 1898.
- Śabdārthabheda. Gujarati Synonyms. By Lalubhāi Prāṇavallabhadāsa Pārekḥ. pp. 14, 187. *Ahmadabad*, 1891.
- Samsāarakoshā. A Gujarati-English Vocabulary of Articles of Commerce and general utility. By Ḍosābhāi Hormazji Bāmji. pp. 2, 95. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

- Saṃskṛita tathā Gujarāti kośa.** A Sanskrit and Gujarati Dictionary. Compiled by Bājirāva Tātyā Rāvaji Raṅjit. pp. 5, 175. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Sañjñādarśaka kośa.** A Dictionary of words and phrases connected with numerals. By Ratanji Frāmji Seṭhnā. pp. 117. 12mo. *Bombay, 1904.*
- Technical Vocabulary, in English and Gujarati.** By Jamnādāsa Narottamadāsa. pp. 80. 12mo. *Surat, 1870.*
- Vepār-kośa.** A Glossary of Articles of Commerce arranged in alphabetical order, with a Gujarati-English Vocabulary of Commercial terms. pp. 4, 174. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Vocabulary of selected terms used in Arts, Commerce, Law, &c.** By Dosaḥbhai Hormazji Bāmji. pp. 9, 82. 12mo. *Bombay, 1872.*

### LOGIC, METAPHYSICS, AND PSYCHOLOGY.

- Khudāni mulākāt.** A Gujarati translation of Mabel Colin's "Light on the Path." By Rustamji Mancherji Mobedji. pp. 22, 222. 12mo. *Bombay, 1903.*
- Mārgopadeśamālā.** A series of 27 letters on Yoga and Theosophical Subjects. By Nautamrāma Uttamarāma Trivedi. pp. 176. *Surat, 1903.*
- Smṛitivardhana śāstra.** The Art of cultivating the Memory. By Nārāyaṇa Hemachandra. pp. 53. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1904.*
- Vichāraśakti.** Thought Power: its Control and Culture. By Mrs. Annie Besant. Translated by Nasarvānji Mancherji Deśāi. pp. 4, 153. 12mo. *Bombay, 1905.*

### MEDICINE, PATHOLOGY, AND SURGERY.

- Deśi vaid.** A Native Doctor, containing hints on food and sanitation, and prescriptions for common complaints, based on English medical works. By Raṅchhodlāla Viṭṭhaladāsa. pp. 64. 16mo. *Ahmadabad, 1879.*
- Hārītasamhitā.** A Sanskrit work on Hindu Medicine. By Ātreya. With a Gujarati translation by Chhotālāla Narbherāma Bhaṭṭa. pp. 6, 36, 812, 15. *Bombay, 1892.*
- Hindī hakīmūṇ.** A Treatise on Native Medicine, compiled chiefly from the Persian Ṭibb i Shihābi; being a second edition of the Vaidakasāra. By Nasarvānji Dorābji Bharuchā. pp. 8, 106. *Bombay, 1877.*
- ‘Ilm i qiyāfah. Elme kayāfā.** The Science of Physiognomy, compiled from English and other sources. By Bahrāmji Jamshedji Velāti. pp. 4, 71. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Kolerā-nibandha.** An Essay on Cholera. By Himatbhāi Chhotāmlāla. pp. 20. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1876.*

- Navina vaidyavidyā. The Science of curing Diseases without Medicine or Surgical Operations. Translated from "The New Science of Healing" by Chunilāla Pitāmbara Bhaṭṭa. pp. 8, 280.  
*Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Pārsī oratonī māsika aḍachāṇ. An Essay on Menstruation, and the customs connected therewith amongst Parsi women. By Sohrābjī Edalji Dubhāsh. pp. xii, 86.  
*Bombay*, 1904.
- Śarīrarakshaka. A Medical Treatise, based on the Persian Ṭibb i Shihābī. By Raṅghodlāla Viṭṭhaladāsa. pp. 144.  
*Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Śarīrasānti. Rules for the preservation of Health, and the use of Medicines. By Fardunji Marzbānjī. pp. 44, 420. *Daman*, 1841.  
———. pp. 37, 379. *Poona*, 1867.
- Śarīrasukhadarśaka. Rules for the preservation of Health, and Prescriptions for the cure of ordinary Ailments. By Raṅghodlāla Viṭṭhaladāsa. pp. 112. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.  
———. 2nd edition. pp. 112. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Śārīravidyā. A translation of Dr. McLennan's Work on Anatomy, by Rustamji Sohrābjī. Pt. 3. pp. 288. *Bombay*, 1850.
- Śārīravidyā. Anatomy, descriptive and surgical. Pt. I. Osteology. Pt. II. Articulations and Muscles. By Dhirajrāma Dalpatrāma. *Bombay*, 1875-76.
- Śītalā tathā śītalā kādhvānī rīt. An Essay on Small-pox and Vaccination, translated from the English of Dr. J. Edmonston Charles. By Dr. Dorābjī Hormazji. pp. 22. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Vaidakno sāra. A Manual of Domestic Medicine. By Raṅghodlāla Viṭṭhaladāsa. pp. 7, 224. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1867.
- Vaidak sāra. The popular treatment of Diseases, based on Sanskrit Medical Works. pp. 8, 3, 124. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Vaidak sārānī chopāḍī. A Treatise on Hindu Medicine. By Gopāla Pāṇḍu Śeṭh. pp. 6, 108. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Vaidak tuchkā-saṅgraha. A Collection of Household Native Medicines. By Sir Dinshaw Manekji Petit. 3rd edition. pp. 13, 21, 301. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Vaidyakajñāna. A Compendium of Practical Medicine, together with an introduction to Human Anatomy and Physiology. By Barjoji Bahrāmjī. pp. 12, 840. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Vaidyāmṛita. A Sanskrit Treatise on Medicine, in verse, by Moreśvara Bhaṭṭa. With a Gujarati translation by Jayarāma Raghunātha. 2nd edition. pp. 6, 85. *Bombay*, 1889.

## MUSIC.

- Rāgasikshaka. The Musical Instructor, or a Guide to Indian Music. By Nasarvānji Dorābjī. 3 pts. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Rāg-bāg. Gujarati Songs, with Musical Notation. By Bahmanji Jamshedji and Khurshedji Mehrvānji. pp. 21. folio. *Bombay*, 1872.

- Saṅgīta nītivinodanāṅ gāyanonī noṭṣ. A Musical Notation of the Songs occurring in the Saṅgīta nītivinoda. By R. B. T. pp. 23, 192. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Tālachakra. A Treatise on Musical Time. By Bābāji Viṭṭhaladāsa Jeṭhīrāma. pp. 66. *Bombay*, 1903.

### PHYSICAL SCIENCES.

- Bālaśikshaka. Lessons in Natural History, in the form of Questions and Answers. By Bhikhāji Jamshedji Ḍosābhāi Kāmā. pp. 8, 152. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Bhūstara vidyānāṅ mūlatattvo. An Elementary Manual of Geology for Indian Students, by Theodore Cooke. Translated by Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nilakaṅṭha. pp. 4, 2, 11, 96. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 3, 96. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Bhūtaḷavidyā. Lessons in Physical Geography, Astronomy, and Geology, in the form of a Catechism. By Kṛiṣṇa Raṅghoḍ Travādi and Mahāsukha Haragovinda Dāpi. pp. 2, 2, 71. 16mo. *Surat*, 1878.
- Padārthavijñāna. Natural Philosophy, translated from Cooke's "Programme of Studies." By Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nilakaṅṭha. pp. 2, 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Śriṣṭijanya Īsvaraḷjñāna. The Youth's Book on Natural Theology. By the Rev. T. H. Gallaudet. Translated into Gujarati by Pāṅḍuraṅga Gaṅobā. pp. 10, 264. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1849.

### POLITICAL ECONOMY.

- Arthaśāstra. Principles of Political Economy, based on the English work of J. S. Mill. By Ambālāla Sākārlāla. pp. 7, 319, 3. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Arthavidyā. A Lecture on Political Economy. Pt. I. Production of Wealth. By Nasarvānji Hirjibhāi Paṭel. pp. 5, 57. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

### RHETORIC AND PROSODY.

- Bhāshābhūṣhaṅa. A Poem on Rhetorical Composition, with paraphrase; also a Poem in praise of Queen Victoria, with an English translation. By Dalapatirāma Durlabharāma Yājñika. pp. 7, 72. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Gujarātī piṅḷala. Gujarati Prosody. By Dalpatrāma Pāhyābhāi. 2nd edition. pp. 106. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . 6th edition. pp. 80. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1888.
- Kuvalayānanda Kṛiṣṇakārikā. A Treatise on Rhetoric. Translated from the Sanskrit of Apyaya Dikshita by Vāḷji Lakshmirāma Dave. pp. 136. 12mo. *Nadiad*, 1889.



- Rasamañjarī. A Treatise on the Erotic Style of Composition, based on the Sanskrit Rasamañjarī of Bhānudatta and the Hindi Rasarāja of Matirāma. By Vālji Lakshmirāma Dave. pp. 7, 76, 2. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1877.*
- Rasikapriyā. A Hindi Treatise on the Erotic Style of Composition. By Keśava Dāsa. In Gujarati characters, with a Gujarati commentary. pp. 4, 153. *Ahmadabad, 1877.*
- . With a Gujarati commentary and notes by Harshadarāya Sundaralāla Munshī. pp. 8, 311. *Ahmadabad, 1904.*

SOCIOLOGY.

- Arya-sadupadeśa. Advice to Hindus to exert themselves to promote their country's material and moral regeneration. By Chunilāla Lalubhāi Pārekh. pp. 2, 44. 12mo. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Bālavidhavā Rūpasundarī. The Miseries of Child-Widowhood. By Nagīndāsa Mañchhārāma Deśimitrawālā. pp. 120. 12mo. *Surat, 1885.*
- Bālavivāha-nibandha. A Treatise on the Evils of Child-Marriages. By Dalpatrāma Dāhyābhāi. pp. 10, 114. *Ahmadabad, 1867.*
- Bhāratonnati. The Social Progress of India. pp. 71. 16mo. *Bombay, 1904.*
- Deśī śeṭhone be bol. An appeal to Native Bankers and Merchants for Social Reform. By Sohrābji Khurshedji. pp. 22. 12mo. *Bombay, 1869.*
- Dolat vagar duniyā. A Tract advising the formation of a Family Pension Fund. pp. 15. 16mo. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Gujarātnā bhīkhārio. The Beggars of Gujarat, and the best means for improving their condition. By Viṭṭhaladāsa Dhanjībhāi. pp. 4, 104. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1873.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 4, 104. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1887.*
- Irānno dukāl. Suggestions for the amelioration of the condition of Zoroastrians in Persia during the Famine. pp. 58. 12mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Jamañvār viśhe nibandha. Prize Essay on the custom of giving Caste Dinners as prevalent in Gujarat. By Mohanalāla Kalyāñaji. pp. 100. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1873.*
- Kaḷāvīlāsa. A description of various kinds of Tricks and Deceptions practised on Society, chiefly based on the Sanskrit work of Kshemendra. By Ichchhārāma Sūryarāma Deśāi. pp. 12, 197. 12mo. *Bombay, 1889.*
- Kanyāvīkrayanī krūrātā. The Cruelty of Selling Daughters in Marriage. By Kṛipāsāñkara Zīnābhāi Paṇḍyā. pp. 157. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1894.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 156. 12mo. *Bombay, 1905.*
- Saṃsārālīlā. A condemnation of the lavish expenditure of money over marriages and funerals, and of other social defects amongst Hindus. By Narottamadāsa Dvārakādāsa. pp. 16. 12mo. *Surat, 1893.*

- Saṃsārasukha.** Domestic Happiness. By Karsandās Mūlji. 2nd edition. pp. 6, 265. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Strībālahatyā.** An Essay on Female Infanticide. By Bhāu Dāji. pp. 96. *Bombay*, 1847.
- Strī keḷavaṇī viṣhe.** The Duties of Women, and the advantages of female education, chiefly in verse. By Prabhāsaṅkara Śāmaḷājī. pp. 7, 147. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- Strīnītidharma.** The Duties of Women. By Viṭṭhaladāsa Dhanjībhāi. pp. 2, 2, 138. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Strīṇuṇ kām sūṇ?** What are the duties of women? Translated from an article in the "Saturday Review." pp. 15. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Strīsambhāṣaṇa.** Conversation among women of Gujarat; an insight into female domestic life. By Dalpatrāma Ḍāhyābhāi. 3rd edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Svadeśa-hitabodhaka.** A description of the present poor condition of India and hints for its improvement. By Jagjivana Kāśīrāma Paṇḍyā and Bhogilāla Lakshmirāma Tripāṭhī. pp. 40. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Svadeśa-hitadarśaka.** A Treatise on Progress in Trade and Education, and on the reform of moral and social evils. By Girdharlāla Harivallabhadāsa and Keśavalāla Raṇchhoḍḍāsa Jośī. pp. 76. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Vidhavāvivāha.** A Treatise in support of Widow Marriage. Translated by Lālasaṅkara Umiāsaṅkara Travāḍī from Vishṇu Paraśurāma Śāstrī's Marathi version of the Bengali original of Iśvarachandra Vidyāsāgara. pp. 8, 189. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1867.

## II. HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

### BIOGRAPHY AND GENEALOGY.

- Achāryaji Mahāprabhunū janmacharitra.** The Life of Vallabhāchārya. By Keśavalāla Manassukharāma. pp. 20. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Ahwāl i Firdausī.** Ahevalē Ferdosī. The Life of Firdausī, with an account of the Bāstān-nāmah. Translated from the Persian by Bahmanjī Bahrāmjī Paṭel. pp. 14, 111. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Ahwāl i Rustamjī Jamshedjī Jijībhāi.** A Life of Rustamjī Jamshedjī Jijībhāi. By Kāvasjī Dinshāhājī Keāsnā. pp. 6, 103. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Amaracharitra.** Stories of Famous Vaishṇava Saints, in prose and verse. By Bāpālāla Veṇīrāma. pp. 7, 412. *Ahmadabad*, 1905.
- Ānandībāi Jośī charitra.** A Biography of Dr. Ānandībāi Jośī, an eminent lady doctor at Kolhapur. Translated from the original Marathi of Kāśībāi Kāniṭkar by Dvārakābāi Sāṭhye. pp. 4, 307, 10. *Ahmadabad*, 1893.

- Ardsher Kotwālī ahwāl.** A Biography of Khān Bahādur Ardsher, Kotwāl of Surat. By Bahrāmji Bahmanji. pp. 74, 12mo.  
*Bombay, 1872.*
- Bahrāmji Pestanjī ahwāl.** Life of Bahrāmji Pestanjī, a noted Parsi doctor of Surat. By Barjōji Bahrāmji. pp. 2, 29. 4to.  
*Bombay, 1904.*
- Bhagavānlāla Indrajīnū jīvanacharitra.** The Life of Pandit Bhagavānlāla Indrajī. By Javerilāla Umiāsankara Yājñika. pp. 3, 93. 16mo.  
*Bombay, 1888.*
- Bhaktamāla.** Lives of Vaishṇava Saints; being a Gujarati translation of Tulasīrāma's Urdu version of the Hindi work by Nābhājī. By Dāhyāchand Devachand. pp. 11, 8, 264.  
*Bombay, 1895.*
- Bhojaprabandha.** The Sanskrit text of Ballāla, with a Gujarati paraphrase by Kālidāsa Govindajī Śāstri. pp. 2, 252.  
*Bombay, 1886.*
- Charitramālā.** Biographical sketches of Mughal Rulers and other notabilities. By Hariprasāda Dāhyābhāi. pp. 69. 12mo.  
*Ahmadabad, 1902.*
- Chirāgh** i dānish. Cherāge dāneś. The Life of Edalji Dārājī Sañjānā, in verse. By "Bandah i Khudā," i.e., Dādābhāi Edalji. pp. 184.  
*Bombay, 1854.*
- Chorāśī Vaishṇavanū dhoḷ.** A short account in verse of 84 Vaishṇava devotees. pp. 18. 16mo.  
*Bombay, 1871.*
- Dāktar Bāhādurjī.** A Life of Doctor Kaikhusrāu Nasarvānjī Bāhādurjī. pp. 4, 172.  
*Bombay, 1900.*
- Dāktar Pahālanjīnū janmacharitra.** A Life of Doctor Pālanjī Khurshedjī Bāmji of Nosari. By Khurshedjī Bahmanji Frāmroz. pp. 11, 189.  
*Bombay, 1893.*
- Durgārāma-charitra.** The Life of Durgārāma Mañchhārāma Mehetā. By Mahipatrāma Rūparāma Nilakanṭha. Pt. I. pp. 3, 172.  
*Ahmadabad, 1879.*
- Ek nāmwar zindagīnī ṭuk tawārikh.** A Memoir of Mr. Mancherjī Kāvasjī Mansukh; with a brief series of his poems, writings, and speeches. Compiled by Kāvasjī Mancherjī Mansukh. pp. 8, 204, 60.  
*Bombay, 1902.*
- Govindajī Thākarsī Mūljīnū jīvanacharitra.** The Life of Govindajī Thākarsī Mūljī. By Kahānjī Dharmasimha. pp. 13, 254.  
*Bombay, 1904.*
- Huṅ pote, or "I myself."** An autobiography. Part I., from 1855 to 1889. By Nārāyaṇa Hemachandra. pp. 8, 416.  
*Ahmadabad, 1900.*
- Jaina prabhākara.** The Life of Mānekchandji Mahārāja, preacher of the Sūnātana Jaina religion in the Province of Kathiawar. By Anandajī Lavajī Lakhānī. pp. 4, 2, 96. 16mo.  
*Bombay, 1904.*
- Karsandās Mūljī charitra.** A Review of a Life of Karsandās Mūljī, written by Mahipatrāma Rūparāma Nilakanṭha. Reprinted from the Śvadesāvatsala. pp. 88.  
*Bombay, 1879.*

- Kavi Bhagavāndāsa-charitra.** A short biography of the past Bhagavāndāsa, commouly known as Bhāu Moraji. pp. 28. 12mo. *Bombay, 1869.*
- Kavicharitra.** Biographical sketches of eminent Hindu poets and authors, ancient and modern. By Ḍahyābhāi Ghelābhāi Paṇḍita. pp. 16, 143. *Bombay, 1869.*
- Kavicharitra.** Biographical sketches of eminent poets and writers of India, both ancient and modern. Part I. Sanskrit authors. By Bāpālāla Motilāla. pp. 8, 188. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1869.*
- Kolambas-no vṛittānta.** The Life of Columbus. Translated from Robertson's History of America, Book II. By Prāṇalāla Mathurādāsa and Ānandarāva Chāmpājī. 2nd edition. pp. 144. *Bombay, 1852.*
- . 5th edition. pp. 144. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- . 6th edition. pp. 144. 12mo. *Bombay, 1877.*
- “Leaves from the Journal of our Life in the Highlands.” Translated into Gujarati by Mancherjī Mehrvānji Bhāvanagari. pp. 30, 304. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Life and Letters of Gokulaji Sampattirāma Jhālā :** and his views of the Vedānta. By Manassukharāma Sūryarāma Tripāṭhī. pp. 45, 311. *Bombay, 1881.*
- Life of Richard Savage.** By Doctor Johnson. Translated into Gujarati by Govindaji Gopālaji Deśāi. pp. 8, 156. 12mo. *Surat, 1902.*
- Mahāvīra Svāminuṇ charitra.** A Life of Mahāvīra Svāmī, with hymns in his praise. By Premchand Jeṭhābhāi Shāh. pp. 8, 152. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1893.*
- Nāhānābhāi-charitra.** A Memoir of Nāhānābhāi Narottamadāsa, late Sub-Inspector of Cotton at Dholera. By Kṛipāsānkara Bhagavānji. pp. 112, 2. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1875.*
- Nāmdār Āgā Khān-no ṭuṅk itihās.** An Account of the Āghā Khān Family. By Naurozji Māṇekji Dumasāyā. pp. 5, 267. *Bombay, 1903.*
- Naurozji Nasavānji Vāhḍiānuṇ janmacharitra.** A Life of the Honble. Naurozji Nasavānji Vāhḍiā. With Press Notices. By Mancherjī Hoshangji Jāgos. pp. 68. *Bombay, 1901.*
- Pārsī maratyuka.** Obituary Notices of Parsees. Republished from English and Gujarati Newspapers down to the year 1860. By Bahmanji Bahrāmji Paṭel. pp. 12, 212. *Bombay, 1887.*
- Rājā Rāmamohana Rāyanuṇ janmacharitra.** Life of Rājā Rāmamohana Rāya. 2nd edition. pp. 3, 71. 12mo. *Bombay, 1869.*
- Raṇchhoḍlāla Chhṭāḷāla janmacharitra.** The Life of Rao Bahadur Raṇchhoḍlāla Chhoṭālāla, C.I.E. By Bhagavānlāla Raṇchhoḍlāla Bādshāh. pp. 6, 131, 12, 355. *Bombay, 1899.*
- Rāo guṇodyāna.** Moral Virtues and Excellencies exemplified in the Lives of the former Rāos of Kutch. By Chaturbhuja Sivaji Mehetā. pp. 3, 4, 2, 148. *Bombay, 1879.*

- Ravisāgarajinun charitra. Biography of Ravisāgarajī, Disciple of Nemasāgarajī. By Buddhisāgarajī. pp. 4, 56, 4, 60. 24mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.
- Śaṅkaradigvijaya. A Sanskrit Poem in 16 *sargas* on the Life and Doctrines of Śaṅkarāchārya. By Sāyaṅchārya. With a Gujarati Translation by Kṛishṇalāla Govindarāma Devāśrayī and Purushotama Kāhānjī Gāndhī. pp. iv., 388. *Ahmadabad*, 1888.
- Śeṭh Dāmodara Ṭhākarsī Mūlji janmacharitra. The Life of Śeṭh Dāmodara Ṭhākarsī Mūlji. By Chhaganlāla Jamnādāsa. pp. 5, 230. *Bombay*, 1895.
- Shāhnāmūn ane Firdausī. An Account of Firdausī and his Shāhnāmah. By Jīvanjī Jamshedji Modī. pp. 8, 111. *Bombay*, 1897.
- Short Sketch of the Life of Sir Jamshedjī Jijibhāi, Bart., C.S.I. pp. 35. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Śrīmachchhaṅkarāchārya-charitra. Biography of Śaṅkara Āchārya. By Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Āṭhalye. pp. 17, 4, 124. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Śrīmatī Satī-chunī. A Biography of Chunīgaurī, a pious Hindu Lady. Translated from the English by Govardhanarāma Mādhavarāma Tripāṭhī. pp. 14, 100. 16mo. *Broach*, 1903.
- Tazkirat al-ḥukamā. Lives of Ancient Philosophers, translated from the Persian. By Doṣābhāi Sohrābjī. pp. 44, 382. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1818.
- Revised by Bahmanjī Doṣābhāi, with a Memoir of Doṣābhāi Sohrābjī and Frāmjī Kāvāsji Banājī. 3rd edition. pp. 35, 126. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Tazkīr i Doṣābhāi Sohrābjī Munshī. A short Biography of Doṣābhāi Munshī. By Sohrābjī Jamshedji Jijibhāi. pp. 4, 22. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Vaishṇavadharmaprakāśa. A Legendary Account of the Life and Teachings of Vallabhāchārya. By Bhāiśaṅkara Nathubhāi Mehetā and Durlabharāma Harajivana. pp. 48. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Zartosht-nāmūn. The Life of Zoroaster, taken from the Avastā. By Khurshedji Rustamjī Kāmā. pp. 21, 434. *Bombay*, 1870.

CASTES, TRIBES, AND SECTS.

- Audichya Toḷkiyā jātinī sthiti. The Condition of Toḷkiyā Brahmans of Gujārat, with suggestions for their social improvement. By Narasiṃhadāsa Durlabharāma Purohita. pp. 19. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Caste Rules drawn up by Headmen of the Dasā and Viśā Srīmālī Vāpiyās of the Jhalawar Province. pp. 24. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Jātibheda ane bhojanavichāra. Distinctions of Caste, and consideration of diet, being a collection of Sanskrit verses, with a Gujarati translation, notes and preface. By Nārāyaṇa Hemachandra. pp. 39. *Bombay*, 1881.

- Jñātinibandha.** A Treatise on Hindu Castes. By Dalpatrāma Dāhyābhāi. 3rd edition. pp. 2, 186. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1867.
- Kāfir i siyāhposh.** Kafare sihāpush. The Shiapoosh Kaffurs: their history, manners, customs and religion. By Jamshedji Pālanji. pp. 35. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Pokaraṇāno jhagaḍo.** An Account of Caste disputes amongst Brahmans in the village of Pokaraṇā. By Mūlji Dayāl. pp. 15. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Rītidarpaṇa.** A brief Account of the Social and Religious Customs of the Vadnagar Nāgars of Surat; with a collection of songs, and a few cookery receipts. By Indirāgauri. pp. 5, 191. *Ahmadabad*, 1899.
- Satyaviveka.** A Controversial Tract regarding the re-admission to caste of Mahipatrāma Rūparāma. pp. 4, 92. *Admadabad*, 1870.
- Ṭoḷak-nibandha.** A Treatise on the origin of the Ṭoḷkiyā Brahmans. By Uttamarāma Durlabharāma. pp. 16, 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Udichyaparakāsa.** An Account of the Udichya Brahmans Compiled from Sanskrit sources by Prāṇagovinda Rājārāma. pp. 72. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.

### CHRONOLOGY.

- Pañchāṅga.** Almanac for Saṃvat 1924, or A.D. 1867–68. pp. 13, 27. *Bombay*, 1867.
- . pp. 25. *Bombay* ? 1867.
- . pp. 22, 25. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . Almanac for Saṃvat 1927, or A.D. 1870–71. pp. 42. 4to. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . pp. 28. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . Almanac for Saṃvat 1928, or A.D. 1871–72. pp. 14, 25. 4to. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Pañchāṅga pothī.** A Gujarati Calendar containing corresponding dates of the Hindu, Christian, Parsi, Mahomedan, and Chinese eras from Saṃvat 1801 to 1927, A.C. 1744 to 1871, with short memoranda of important events that have occurred during that period. By Ratanji Frāmji Vāchhā. pp. 16, 320. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Parsi Almanac for the year 1237.** By Bahrāmji Kāvasji. pp. 8, 69. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Yazdijirdi tārikh.** A Discussion on the Difference of a Month in calculating the Yazdijirdi date between the Parsis of India and those of Persia. By Khurshedji Rustamji Kāmā. pp. 2, 74. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Zartoshti pañchāṅga.** The Zoroastrian Almanac for the year of Yazdijird 1240. pp. 2, 24. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . For the year of Yazdijird 1241. pp. 2, 44. *Bombay*, 1871.

GENEALOGY. *See* BIOGRAPHY.

## GEOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.

- Bharuch jillāni bhūgola. Geography of the Broach District in the form of a Catechism. By Maganlāla Haribhāi. 2nd edition. pp. 16. 12mo. *Surat*, 1872.
- . pp. 17. 12mo. *Surat*, 1873.
- . pp. 16. 12mo. *Surat*, 1875.
- . pp. 16. 12mo. *Surat*, 1876.
- Bhūgola. Elementary Geography, in the form of a Catechism. By Mahāsukha Haragovinda. pp. 86. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Bhūgola ane khagola. Dialogues on Geography and Astronomy. Translated into Gujarati for the Bombay Native Education Society. pp. 166. *Bombay*, 1833.
- Bhūgolañāna. A short Geography of Europe and Asia. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876-78.
- Bhūgolaṅo upayoga. The use of Globes. Translated from the English. By Harilāla Mohanalāla. pp. 34. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Bhūgolanuṅ varṇana. A Manual of Geography. Translated into Gujarati from the Marathi version of Major T. Candy. By Chhoṭālāla Sevakarāma. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Bhūgolaṅvidyā. Geography of Asia. By Mahāsaṅkara Pītāmbara Jośī. pp. 64. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- . pp. 64. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- . pp. 64. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Bhūgolaṅvidyānāṅ mūlatattvo. Outlines of Geography. By T. C. Hope. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875-76.
- Bhūgolaṅvidyāni praśnottarāvaḷi. Catechism of Geography. By Maṅgaḷa Gaurī. pp. 80. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Bhūtaḷavidyā. Physical Geography. By Lālasaṅkara Umiāsaṅkara Travāḍi. pp. 4, 72. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Eśiā khaṅḍanuṅ bhūgola. Geography of Asia. By Lalubhāi Tārāchand and Gaṅgāsaṅkara Haragovinda. pp. 2, 36. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Eśiā khaṅḍanuṅ bhūgola. By Nāthajī Jeṭhābhāi and Maṅgaḷadāsa Jivarāma. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Eśiā tathā Yuropanuṅ bhūgola. Geography of Europe and Asia for schools. By Ḍālyābhāi Jagjivandāsa Mehetā. pp. 48. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Gāyakavāḍ ilākāni bhūgola. Geography of the Dominions of the Gaikwar of Baroda. By Paramānandadāsa Bhoḷābhāi Pārekḥ. pp. 24. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Girnār-māhātmya. An account of the Sacred Hill of Girnar, its temples and places of Jain pilgrimage and worship. By Dolatchand Purushottama Baroḍiā. pp. 68, 306. *Ahmadabad*, 1894.

- Gujarātī nakshānuṅ pustaka. Gujarati Atlas, containing nine maps. compiled by the Pardits of the Native Education Society from a Marathi Atlas. *Bombay*, 1838
- . Gujarati Atlas for the use of schools. 8 maps. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Gujarātnā itihāsano saṃkṣhepa. Outlines of the Geography of Gujarat. By Mahāśaṅkara Īśvarabhāi Vyāsa. pp. 24. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Hindustānī bhūgoḷa. Geography of India. By Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṅṭhāwālā. pp. 62. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Hindustānī bhūgoḷanā praśnottara. Catechism of Geography of India. By Dhāyābhāi Jagīivandāsa. pp. 40. 16mo. *Surat*, 1872.
- Hindustānī praśnottara bhūgoḷa. Catechism of new Geography of India. By Bhagubhāi Rāmaśaṅkara Jānī. pp. 29. 16mo. *Surat*, 1871.
- Inglaṅd deśanuṅ varṇana. England delineated, being a description of England with particular reference to the Morals and State of Society. Translated from the Marathi of Nānā Nārāyaṇa. By Gaṅgādharā Śāstri Phaḍke. pp. 2, 99. *Bombay*, 1839.
- Jagatjīnādarśa. Notes on Physical Geography. pp. 42. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Jagatnā itihāsano saṃkṣhepa. Elementary Catechism on the Geography of the World. By Mādharāma Harinārāyaṇa. pp. 67. 12mo. *Surat*, 1873.
- Kachchhī bhūgoḷavidyā. Geography of Kutch. By Dalpatrāma Prāṇajivana Khakhkar. pp. 6, 110. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Kaṅḍolapurāna, also called Thānmahātmya. A mythological account of Kandol, or Than, an ancient city in Kathiawar, said to be translated from the Skandapurāna. By Ghelārāma Nathubhāi. pp. 98. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Kāthiyāvāḍnī bhūgoḷa. Geography of Kathiawar. By Mādharāma Hīraji Jagad. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Kāthiyāvāḍnī bhūgoḷa. By Mahīpatrāma Nathubhāi. pp. 8, 78. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Mahābaḷeśvara. An account of Mahabaleshwar, the hill sanatorium. With a map. By Datātṛaya Kamaḷākara Dikshita. pp. 2, 4, 4. 195. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1905.
- Mumbai ilākānī bhūgoḷa. Geography of the Bombay Presidency. By Viṭṭhaladāsa Dhanjībhāi. pp. 34. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Mumbai ilākānī bhūgoḷā praśnottara. A Catechism on the Geography of the Bombay Presidency. By Dolatrāma Narbherāma. pp. 22. 16mo. *Surat*, 1870.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 24. 16mo. *Surat*, 1871.
- . 10th edition. pp. 16. 12mo. *Surat*, 1878.
- Pañch Māhālī bhūgoḷa. Geography of the Panch Mahals District. By Paramānandadāsa Bholābhāi. pp. 32. 12mo. *Broach*, 1870.



- Praśnottara-bhūgoḷavidyā.** Catechism on Geography. pp. 64. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Rāṅpurnī nukhtesar hakikat.** A short account of the town of Ranpur. By Khimjī Premjī Mehetā. pp. 2, 46. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Revākhaṇḍanī bhūgola.** An account of the Rewa State in Bundelkhand. By Paramānandadāsa Bholābhāi Pārekḥ. pp. 31. 12mo. *Broach*, 1870.
- Samkshipta bhūgola.** Rudiments of Geography. Part I. Asia and Europe. By Gaṇeśa Vināyaka Kāṇiṭkar. 2nd edition. pp. 27. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Surat jillānī bhūgola.** Geography of the District of Surat. By Ghelābhāi Gopālādāsa Gāndhī. 9th edition. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Surat jillānī bhūgola.** By Bhovandāsa Gopālādāsa. pp. 24. 12mo. *Surat*, 1878.
- Surat jillānī bhūgoḷanā praśnottara.** Catechism of the Geography of the District of Surat. By Lalubhāi Jamnādāsa. 2nd edition. pp. 24. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Surat tathā Bharuch jilhānī bhūgola.** Geography of the District of Surat and Broach. By Ghelābhāi Gopālādāsa Gāndhī. pp. 32. 16mo. *Surat*, 1874.
- Yūrop khaṇḍanī bhūgola.** Elementary Geography of Europe. By Tribhuvanadāsa Gopālādāsa and Hīrāchand Nānābhāi. pp. 32. 16mo. *Surat*, 1875.

## HISTORY.

- Amadābādno itihāsa.** The history, ancient and modern, of the City of Ahmadabad. By Maganlāla Vakhatchand. pp. 5, 4, 275. *Ahmadabad*, 1851.
- Bharata-khaṇḍano itihāsa.** A Manual of the History of India. By Mahipatrāma Rūparāma Nilakaṇṭha. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 39, 200. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1880.
- Bharuchnā Nawābno kisso.** An historical account of Maḥzūz Kḥān Nawab of Broach, translated from the Urdu of Saiyid 'Abbās 'Alī, By Mobeḍ Bahrāmjī Fardunjī Vakil. pp. 110. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Dillī-darbār.** An Account of the Darbār held at Delhi in 1903 in celebration of the Accession of King Edward VII. By Dāhyābhāi Rāmachandra Mehetā. pp. 6, 176. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1905.
- Dirafsh i kāwānī.** The Standard of Farīdūn : an account of the origin and history of the banner of the Persian Empire. By Dādābhāi Kḥurshedjī Dorḍī. pp. 18. *Bombay*, 1894.
- Ebisiniyā deśa tathā tehenō rājā.** Abyssinia and its king Theodore. By Sohrābshāh Dādābhāi. pp. 60. *Broach*, 1868.
- Farāmurz-nāmuṅ.** An account of the wars and exploits of Farāmurz, son of Rustam, translated from the original Persian of Abū Ṭāhir Tarsūsī. By Jahāngīr Bejanjī Karānī. 9th edition. pp. 10, 278. *Bombay*, 1879.

- Franco-German War. Translated from the English, with reproductions of the original illustrations. By Edalji Jamshedji Khorī. pp. 346. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Gujarāt deśano itihāsa. History of Gujarat for the use of schools. By Maganlāla Vakhatchand. 3rd edition. pp. 115. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- . 4th edition. pp. 126, 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . 5th edition. pp. 126. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- . 6th edition. pp. 126. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . History of Gujarat up to the Extinction of the Rajput Dynasties. By Maganlāla Vakhatchand. 7th edition. pp. 42. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Gujarāt deśano itihāsa. History of Gujarat. By Bhagavānlāla Sampatrāma. pp. 3, 259. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Gujarāt deśano itihāsa. A short History of Gujarat. By Gopālaji Tribhovandāsa. pp. 52. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Gujarāti itihāsa khulāsāvār. Notes on the historical personages whose names occur in the Gujarati Fifth Reader. By Saiyid Amīr 'Alī Ḥasan 'Alī. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Gujarāti samkshipta itihāsa. A short History of Gujarat. By Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nilakaṇṭha. 6th edition. pp. 32. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Gujarātnā itihāsanā praśnottara. Catechism on the History of Gujarat. By Dolatrāma Narbherāma. pp. 30. 16mo. *Surat*, 1870.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 30. 16mo. *Surat*, 1870.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 30. 16mo. *Surat*, 1871.
- . 8th edition. pp. 32. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Gujarātno bālabodhaka itihāsa. A short History of Gujarat. By Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nilakaṇṭha. 2nd edition. pp. 33. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Gujarātno bālopayogī itihāsa. A History of Gujarat for children. By Tribhuvanadāsa Gopālādāsa. pp. 16. 16mo. *Surat*, 1878.
- Gujarātno itihāsa. A brief History of Gujarat in verse. By Girijāśaṅkara Dalsukhrāma Mehetā. pp. 2, 36. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Gujarātno itihāsa. A Catechism on the History of Gujarat. By Viṭṭhaladāsa Dhanjībhai. 4th edition. pp. 2, 36. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- . 5th edition. pp. 30. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Gujarātno samkshipta itihāsa. A short History of Gujarat in letters, with a set of questions. By Prāṇajīvanadāsa Kāhādāsa and Jeśaṅkara Sarveśvara. pp. 2, 200. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 8, 200. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Hindnā lokano ṭunko itihāsa. Brief History of the Indian People. By Sir W. W. Hunter. Translated into Gujarati. 3rd edition. pp. 22, 314. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Hind Rājasthāna. An account of India under the British rule. pp. 8, 214. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1848.

- Hindustānā itihāsano saṃkṣhepa. Abstract of the History of India. By Bhāiṣaṅkara Kāśīrāmā and Tribhuvana Bāpālāla. pp. 102. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- . pp. 146. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Hindustānā itihāsano saṃkṣhepa. Catechism on the History of India. By Mahāsaṅkara Īśvarabhāi. pp. 102. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 94. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Hindustānā itihāsano saṃkṣhepa. Outlines of the History of India. By Keśavalāla Maganlāla and Amaralāla Dāmodara. pp. 58. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Hindustānā itihāsano saṃkṣhepa. Outlines of the History of India. Translated from the English. pp. 104. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Hindustānā itihāsanuṅ t̄aṅchaṅ. Notes on the History of India. By Raṅchhoḍlāla Viṭhthaladāsa. pp. 104. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Hindustānā rājāoni vaṃśāvaḷi. Genealogy of the Kings of India, and chronological tables of important events in the History of India. By Fakīrbhāi Kāśīdāsa. pp. 56. 16mo. *Surat*, 1871.
- Hindustāno itihāsa. A brief History of India, based on the histories of Morris and Elphinstone. By Viṭhthaladāsa Dhanjībhāi. pp. 46. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Hindustāno itihāsa. Morris' History of India, translated into Gujarātī by Chhoṭālāla Sevakarāma. pp. 241. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 241. *Bombay*, 1872.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 17, 217. *Bombay*, 1874.
- . 4th edition. pp. 17, 217. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Hindustāno itihāsa. A History of India, being a translation of the Outline of the History of India. By Dayālji Raghunātha Kapāśi. pp. 2, 114. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Hindustāno itihāsa. A short History of India. By Lalubhāi Jamnādāsa. pp. 26. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Hindustāno itihāsa. History of India. By Māṅekjī Hormazji Kāngā. 8th edition. pp. 12, 147. *Broach*, 1904.
- Hindustāno laghu itihāsa. A short History of India. pp. 92. 12mo. *Surat*, 1879.
- Hindustāno saṃkṣheta itihāsa. An Abstract of the History of India. pp. 68. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 67. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Hindustāno saṃkṣhīpta itihāsa. A brief History of India. By Sāṅkalchand Viṭhthaladāsa. pp. 4, 89. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- . pp. 120. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Hindustāno saṃkṣhīpta itihāsa. An abstract of the History of India. By Gopālaji Tribhovandāsa. pp. 59. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

- Hindustāno saṃkshipta itihāsa. An abridged History of India. pp. 7, 181. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Hindustāno saṃkshipta itihāsa. Outlines of the History of India. 3rd edition. pp. 84, 16. 12mo. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Hindusthānāno itihāsa. Introduction of the History of India. Compiled in Marathi by Bāḷa Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī; translated by Raṅghoḍḍāsa Giridharabhāi. pp. 6, 173. 12mo. *Bombay, 1851.*
- Hindusthānāno itihāsa. History of British India, translated from the Marathi work by Bāḷa Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī. By Raṅghoḍḍāsa Giridharabhāi. pp. 33, 239. *Bombay, 1852.*
- Hindusthānāno itihāsa. History of India; the Hindu and Mahomedan periods, by the Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone, translated into Gujarati. By Viśvanātha Nārāyaṇa Maṅḍalika. pp. 12, 370. *Bombay, 1862.*
- Hindusthānāno itihāsa. History of India from the beginning of the Muhammadan invasions to the fall of the Mughal Empire. By Khurshedjī Nasarvānjī Pestanjī. pp. 12, 178. 12mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Inglāṇḍ deśānī vārtā. A plain and short History of England, in a series of letters from a father to his son, with a set of questions at the end of each letter. In English, together with a Gujarati translation by Shehriyārjī Pestanjī. Revised by Naurozjī Fardunjī. pp. viii, 337. *Bombay, 1839.*
- Inglāṇḍnī tawārikhūi praśnottarāvāli. Catechism of the History of England. pp. 2, 126. 12mo. *Bombay, 1869.*
- Inglāṇḍno itihāsa. History of England. By Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nilakaṇṭha. pp. 7, 389. *Ahmadabad, 1869.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 12, 389. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Inglāṇḍno itihāsa. History of England. Compiled and translated from Davy's and other English works. By Mohanalāla Raṅghoḍḍāsa. pp. 3, 179, 2. 12mo. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Irānī pādshāhono ehvāl. Stories of Persiau kings, in verse, taken from the Shāhnāmāh. By Mobed Fardunjī Marzbāujī. pp. 10, 114. 12mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Irānī mukhtesar tawārikh. A concise History of Persia, written in the form of letters, up to the fall of the Sassanian Dynasty. By Bahmanjī Bahrāmjī Paṭel. pp. 8, 158. 12mo. *Bombay, 1872.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 8, 130, 10. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Jagatnā itihāsāno saṃkshēpa. Outline of Universal History. Translated from the English by Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nilakaṇṭha. pp. 70. 12mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Jahāngīr-nāmuṇ. An account of the Exploits of Jahāngīr, son of Rustan. Translated from the Persian by Ṭehmuljī Naurozjī Sanjānā. pp. 8, 209. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Junāgadhno itihāsa. History of the Junagarh State. By Gulābśānkara Kalyāṇajī Vorā. pp. 18, 114. *Ahmadabad, 1898.*

- Kachchh deśano itihāsa. History of Kutch. By Atmārāma Keśavaji Dvivedī. pp. xii, 75, 56, 3. (Wanting pp. 1-8.) *Bombay*, 1876.
- Kachchh-ṛittānta. A History of Kutch. By Chaturbhujā Śivaji pp. 16, 143. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1868.
- . pp. 16, 143. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- Kavitārūpa Gujarātno itihāsa. A brief History of Gujarat, in verse. By Būlākhi Chakubhāi. pp. 52. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Kavitārūpa Hindustanno itihāsa. Brief History of India, in verse. By Bhāīsankara Kāśīrāma. pp. 104. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1867.
- Lakhtar rājyano itihāsika ṛittānta. An historical account of the Lakhtar State in Kathiawar, and its Rulers. By Maganlāla Tribhovanāsa Vakil. pp. 319. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.
- Mahārāshṭra deśanuṅ varṇana. Catechism of the Geography and History of Maharashtra. Translated from the Marathi by Umedrāma Ichchhārāma. pp. 77. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1854.
- Moharamnī tawārikh. An historical account of the Muharram Festival. By Qāzi Ismā'il bin Muhammad Porbandari. pp. 32, 216. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Mumbaimān kidhelān hullaḍno hevāl. A detailed account of the Muhammadan riots in Bombay. pp. 107. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Mumbaino bāhār. A History of Bombay from the earliest times, and an account of its temples and public institutions, with biographical sketches of several old Hindu, Portuguese, and Parsi families described in it. By Ratanji Frāmji Vāchhā. Vol. I. pp. 22, 6, 774. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Mumbaino fesād. The History of the Bombay Riots of February, 1874, containing all the important documents and the opinions of the Press of Bombay and other places, with several suggestions. By Mancherji Kāvasji Shāpurji, called Mansukh. pp. 6, 193. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Nasihatnān bāgnī. An abstract of the Shāhnāmah of Firdausī. By Pestanji Kuvarji Bharuchwālā. pp. 11, 78, 95. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Outlines of the History of India, English period, in Gujarati. pp. 68. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Pānīpatnuṅ yuddha. The Battle of Panipat. By Dhīrajāla Nār-bherāma Deśāi. pp. 6, 268. *Bombay*, 1900.
- Pārsī pādshāhoni tawārikh. The History of the ancient Kings of the Parsis, translated into Gujarati prose from Firdausī's Shāhnāmah, with copious explanatory notes. By Mancherji Kāvasji Shāpurji. pp. 28, 119. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Prithirāja Chahuān. The Exploits and Death of Prithvirāj, king of Delhi, based on the Hindi epic poem of Chand Bardai. By Atmārāma Keśavaji Dvivedī. pp. 134. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Prithurāja Chauhān. An account of Prithvirāj, king of Delhi, and the poet Chand Bardai. By Manilāla Chhabārāma Bhaṭṭa. pp. 10, 192. *Ahmadabad*, 1898.

- Purātan Pārsionī tawārikh.** History of the ancient Persis, from the original Persian work compiled by Prince Jalāl Kājār. Translated by Ardsher Dosaḥbāi Munshī. pp. 37, 147. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Qiṣṣah i Mukhtār-nāmāh.** An historical account of Mukhtār. (Arabic char.) pp. 127. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Rājāonī vaṃśāvaḷī.** Chronological Tables of Kings of India. By Rāmasaṅkara Lakshmirāma. pp. 46. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- Rājyaraṅga.** A compendium of Universal History. By Narmadāsaṅkara Lālasaṅkarā. Pt. II. pp. 3, 216. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Rāsamālā.** Hindu Annals of the Province of Gujarat, by the Hon. A. K. Forbes. Translated into Gujarati by Raṅchhoḍbhāi Udayarāma. With a memoir of the author by Manassukharāma Sūryarāma. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1869-70.
- Romnā rājyano saṃkshipta itihāsa.** An abridged history of Rome, translated from the English by Chhoṭālāla Sevakarāma. pp. 8. 156. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Rusiyā ane Tarkī laḍāi.** History of the Russo-Turkish War. Translated from the English by Edalji Jamshedji Khorī. Parts 1-6. 4to. *Bombay*, 1878-79.
- Rustam-nāmun.** An account of ancient Persian Emperors and Heroes, being a translation of Tawakkul Beg's abridgment of Firdausī's Shāhnāmāh. By Fardunji Marzbānji. pp. 16, 368. *Bombay*, 1843.
- Saurāshtra deśano itihāsa.** The History of Saurashtra (Kathiawar). By Bhagavānlāla Sampatrāma. pp. 26, 238. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Shāhnāmūn.** A metrical version of Firdausī's Shāhnāmāh, with notes. By Mansukh, i.e. Mancherji Kāvasji Shāpurji. Pts. 1, 2, 3, 6, and 7. *Bombay*, 1872-73.
- Shāhnāmūn.** Shāhnāmāh, translated into Gujarati from Firdausī, from the commencement up to the reign of King Minocheher, with an Appendix containing an account of the kings according to the Avesta Pahlavi and other Persian works. By Jivanji Jamshedji Modī. pp. 12, 144. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Sindhno itihāsa.** A brief History of Sindh, translated from the Sindh work of Alūmal Trikamdās. By Bālaḷāji Lakshmi Rāmadeva. pp. 22. 12mo. *Karachi*, 1875.
- Suratnī tawārikh.** History of Surat. By Edalji Khurshedji Paṭel. pp. 2, 12, 284. *Surat*, 1890.
- Tārīkh i shāhān i Irān.** History of the Kings of Persia, being a complete chronicle of events of that ancient country from the prehistoric times down to the Settlement of the Persis in India. By Pālanji Barjorji Deśāi. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1895.
- Tawārikh i Hakhāmaniān.** History of the Achæmenides: being a Chronicle of the Parsi Monarchs of the Archæmenian Dynasty of ancient Persia, collated from the works of European and Oriental authors. By Barjorji Pālanji Deśāi and Pālanji Barjorji Deśāi. pp. xii, 500. *Bombay*, 1889.

- Tawārīkh** i qadīm Irān. History of ancient Persia, taken from the English of Sir John Malcolm. By Jamshedjī Pālanjī Kāpaḍiā. pp. xiv., 201, 186. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Tawārīkh** i Sāsāniān. History of the Sassanides: being a Chronicle of the Parsee Monarchs of the Sassanian Dynasty of ancient Persia. By Barjorjī Pālanjī Deśāi and Pālanjī Barjorjī Deśāi. pp. 16, 480. *Bombay*, 1880.
- Vanarāja Chāvaḍo**. An account of the Rajput Kings of the Chāvada Dynasty, and especially of King Vanarāja, his father Jayasekhara and his son Yogarāja. By Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nilakanṭha. pp. 3, 224. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 6, 225. *Ahmadabad*, 1880.
- . 4th edition. pp. 4, 319. *Ahmadabad*, 1888.
- Vibhāvilāsa**. An account, in prose and verse, of the Jām Chiefs of Jamnagar from the time of Jām Rāwal to that of the ruling Prince Jām Vibhājī, K.C.S.I. By Bārot Vajmāl Parbatjī. pp. 11, 10, 716, 6. *Jamnagar*, 1893.
- Wāghero**. The Wāgurs: with an account of their last Rebellion. By Bhagvānlāla Sampatrāma. pp. 63. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Yunāiteḍ Stetsnī lokasthiti**. An account of the People of the United States of America, and of a Journey in that country. Translated from the original Marathi work of Paṇḍitā Ramābāi by Chunilāla Bāpūjī Modī. Pt. I. pp. 12, 447. 12mo. *Surat*, 1897.

## TRAVEL AND GUIDE BOOKS.

- Bharatakhaṇḍano pravāsa**. A Guide to the principal cities of India, for the use of travellers and pilgrims. By Girdharlāla Harkisandāsa. pp. 142. *Ahmadabad*, 1897.
- Bombay Directory**, with a description of the city and principal places of interest. Published by the Bombay Samāchār Press. pp. 228, 20. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Chīn-nī musāpharī**. Travels in China. By Dāmodara Īsvaradāsa. pp. 12, 380. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Ḍākorno bhomiyo**. A Guide to the pilgrimage of Dakor, with an Almanac for Saṃvat 1950. pp. 112. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1893.
- Dakṣhiṇa Hindusthānamān musāpharī**. Travels in Southern India. By Dīnshāh Ardsher Tāleyārkhān. pp. 63, 282. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Hindusthānamān musāpharī**. Journal of Travels in India. By Ardsher Frāmjī Mus. Vol. I. pp. xxxiii, xii, 40, 292. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Inglāḍmān pravāsa**. Travels in England. By Karsandās Mūljī. pp. 29, 360. *Bombay*, 1866.
- . 2nd edition, revised and enlarged. pp. 24, 424. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Inglāḍmān pravāsa**. By Shaikh Yūsuf 'Alī. pp. 15, 5, 256. *Surat*, 1874.

- Inglanḍnī nusāpharīnuṅ varṇana. Travels in England. By Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nilakaṅṭha. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 130. *Ahmadabad, 1879.*
- Jaina tīrthāvalīpravāsa. Guide book to Jain places of pilgrimage in India, with railway time-tables. By Lakhamṣī Neṇaṣī Savāṇī. pp. 14, 204. *Bombay, 1902.*
- Jalpravāsa. Travels in England and South Africa. By Ādarjī Dādābhāi Peṭiwāla. pp. 4, 172. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1904.*
- Jñānanidhi. Travels in China. By Keśavarāma Govardhanadāsa. pp. 376. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Kathiawar Local Directory for 1870. Compiled by Dhanjishāh Hormazjī Kaṛākā. pp. xv, 607. *Bombay, 1870.*
- . Directory for 1871. Compiled by Dhanjishāh Hormazjī Kaṛākā. pp. xxix, 635. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Nāthdvārāno bhomiyo. A Guide to the Pilgrimage of Nāthdvārā. By Jamnādāsa Govindadāsa Jhaverī. pp. 36. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1894.*
- Prithvīnī pradakṣiṇa. Travels through the World. By Hājī Sulaimān Shāh Muḥammad. pp. 18, 529. *Bombay, 1895.*

### III. LITERATURE.

#### COLLECTED WORKS.

- Narmagadya. The Prose Works of Narmadāśaṅkara Lālaśaṅkara. 2 vols. *Bombay, 1874-75.*
- . Expurgated and edited by Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nilakaṅṭha. 6th edition. pp. 9, 530. *Bombay, 1899.*

#### DRAMA.

- Abhijñāna Śakuntalā. Translated from the Sanskrit drama of Kālidāsa by Dalpatrāma Prārajivana Khakhkhar. pp. 15, 188. *Bombay, 1867.*
- Abhijñāna Śakuntalā. Translated into prose and verse by Javerilāla Umiāśaṅkara Yājñika. pp. 26, 204. *Bombay, 1867.*
- Andher nagarīne gaṇḍu rājāno khel. A Drama describing some illegal practices of Native Chiefs. By Vaśanji Mādhavaji. pp. 28. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Aryājñāna nāṭaka. A Drama in support of Widow-marriages. By Narottama Ghelābhāi, also called Kikābhāi Ghelābhāi Bhaṭa. pp. 172. *Surat, 1893.*
- Bahrāngor ane Bānū Hosang. A dramatised Romance. By Kāvasji Dīnshāh Keāsh. pp. 2, 93. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Bāṇāsura-madamardana. A Drama based on the Story of Uṣhā, the daughter of Bāṇāsura, taken from the Bhāgavatapurāṇa. By Raṅchhoḍbhāi Udayarāma. pp. 102. *Bombay, 1878.*



- Barjo ane Mihrsīminojār. A Drama taken from incidents in the Barjonāmah. By Dādābhāi Edalji. pp. 5, 75. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Bejan ane Manījeh. A Drama of ancient Persia. By Kaikhusrāu Naurozji Kābrāji. pp. 8, 105. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Bhartharīno nāṭaka. A dramatised Account of King Bhartrihari. By Jamnādāsa Harajivana. pp. 40. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Bhartrihari nāṭaka. A Drama on the Legend of King Bhartrihari. By Viṭṭhaladāsa Vanamālidāsa. pp. 80. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1889.
- Bhavāi-saṅgraha. A Collection of Musical Farces. By Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 216. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Bhrāntisaṃhāra. A Drama depicting the Evils of ill-assorted Marriages. By Kṛishṇarāva Bholānātha. pp. 8, 216. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1899.
- Biraj Chandrāvālī nāṭaka. A dramatised Romance. By Narmadāsaṅkara Mekanji. pp. 4, 132. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Chāmparāja Hādo ane satī Sonarāṇī. A Drama in five acts. By Chunilāla Vardhamāna. pp. 6, 107. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Chandrahāsa nāṭaka. A Social Drama. By Vāghji Aśārāma Ojhā. Edited, with a Life of the Author, by Mūlji Aśārāma Ojhā. pp. 174. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.
- Chandrahāsa nāṭaka. A dramatised Romance. By Ratilāla Viṭṭhaladāsa. pp. 144. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Chandramukhī nāṭaka. A Drama on the Evils of Intemperance. By Maganlāla Raṅghoddāsa Mehetā and Bhagavānlāla Bāpālāla Mehetā. pp. 551. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Chandrāvālī nāṭikā. A Drama on the Loves of Kṛishṇa and Chandrāvālī. Translated from the Hindi (?). By Bālāsāṅkara Ullāsārāma Kanthārīa. pp. 56. *Nadiad*, 1882.
- Chitrasena Chandrikā. By Mahādeva Rāmachandra Jāgushte. pp. 94. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.
- Dhārāpati Jagdeva nāṭaka. An Historical Drama. pp. 120. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Draupadī-darśana. The Story of Draupadī, taken from the Mahābhārata. By Narmadāsaṅkara Lālasāṅkara. pp. 4, 78. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Dvitriyā duḥkhadarśaka nāṭaka. A Drama on the Miseries caused by Bigamy. pp. 4, 212. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Farīdūn. Based on the Shāhnamah of Firdausī. By Kaikhusrāu Naurozji Kābrāji. pp. 12, 97. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Gorakshopadeśaka nāṭaka. A Pauranic Drama on the Sanctity of the Cow. By Nirbhayarāma Purushottama Śukla. pp. 12, 117. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1892.
- Gujarātī nāṭaka. Farces and Humorous Songs. By Bhavānīsāṅkara Śambhurāma Mehetā and Ratanchand Kālidāsa Osvāl. pp. 2, 48. 12 mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Halāman Jeṭhvā. A Drama depicting Rājput valour. pp. 116. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

- Hariśchandra nāṭaka.** A dramatised version of the Story of King Hariśchandra. Translated from an English version of the original Tamil. By Raṅghoḍbhāi Udayarāma. pp. 11, 179.  
*Bombay, 1871.*
- Hariśchandra nāṭaka.** Based on the Drama of Raṅghoḍbhāi Udayarāma. By Kaikhūsrāu Naurozjī Kābrājī. pp. 2, 56.  
*Bombay, 1876.*
- Himmatvijaya nāṭaka.** A Drama on the evil consequences of Intoxication and Misrule. By Anantaprasāda Vikramalāla. pp. 6, 336.  
*Ahmadabad, 1878.*
- Isābelānān lagnamān bandhan.** "Isabella, or the Fatal Marriage." Translated from the English of Thomas Southern. By Mancher-shāh Nasarvānji Rustamfrāmnā. pp. 2, 67. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Jahānbakḥsh ane Gulrukḥsār.** A Romantic Drama of Ancient Persia. By Khurshedji Bahmanji Frāmroz. pp. 4, 122. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Jahāngīr.** A Drama depicting Domestic Life. By Edalji Jamshedji Khorī. pp. 76. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Jālem jor.** A Drama in five acts, adapted from the English. By Edalji Jamshedji Khorī. pp. 3, 108. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Jamshed.** A Historical Drama, based on the Shāhnāmāh of Firdausī. By Kaikhūsrāu Naurozjī Kābrājī. pp. 10, 129. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Jamshed ane Samannāj.** A Drama in three acts, adapted from the Shāhnāmāh. pp. 4, 58. 12mo. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Jamshed ane Zoāk.** A dramatical version of an Episode from the Shāhnāmāh of Firdausī. pp. 8, 141. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Kajodā duḥkhadarśaka nāṭaka.** The evil consequences of unsuitable marriages. By Keśavalāla Motilāla. pp. 88. 12mo. *Rajnagar, 1872.*
- Kajodā viṣe sambhāṣhaṇa.** A dramatic Composition on the evils of Ill-assorted and Early Marriages. By Anandaji Vāhājī Rājgar and Nathurāma Pitāmaradāsa Rāval. pp. 71. *Ahmadabad, 1879.*
- Kalpita bhutakhaṇḍana nāṭaka.** A Drama directed against the superstitious belief in Ghosts. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Kamar al-Zamān.** A Drama adapted from one of the Stories in the "Arabian Nights." By Edalji Jamshedji Khorī. pp. 2, 120. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Kavitāvilāsa.** A dramatical composition, in 12 acts, lamenting the death of Mr. A. K. Forbes. By Dalpatrāma Dāhyābhāi. pp. 3, 90. *Ahmadabad, 1870.*
- Kesaravijaya.** A Drama, condemning the practice of Polygamy amongst Native Chiefs. By Bāpālāla Bhāisānkara. pp. 164, 2. *Ahmadabad, 1872.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 2, 192. *Ahmadabad, 1893.*
- Kharī mohabat.** A dramatised Romance. By Nasarvānji Naurozjī Pārakh. pp. 67. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Khudā Bakḥsh.** A Drama in three acts. By Edalji Jamshedji Khorī. pp. 4, 108. *Bombay, 1871.*

- Kiśora-Kāntā. An Historical Drama, depicting Female Conjugal Devotion and Heroism. By Mūljibhāi Bhogilāla Shāh, and Viṭṭhaladāsa Kasanji Shāh. pp. 307. 12mo.  
*Ahmadabad, 1905.*
- Kṛiṣṇākumārī. An Historical Drama on the Heroism of Kṛiṣṇākumārī, daughter of Bhīm Singh, Rāṇā of Jaipur. With short poems appended. By Narmadāsaṅkara Lālasaṅkara (Narmakavitā, pt. II., No. 2). pp. 168. 12mo.  
*Surat, 1869.*
- Lakṣmī nāṭaka. A Comedy translated and adapted from the "Plautus" of Aristophanes. By Dalpatrāma Ḍāhyābhāi, assisted by A. K. Forbes. pp. 4, 75.  
*Ahmadabad, 1850.*
- . pp. 64. 12mo.  
*Ahmadabad, 1873.*
- Lālā Rukh. The Emperor of Bukhara and a Princess of India: an Operatic Drama. By "Fursad." pp. 51.  
*Bombay, 1874.*
- Lavakuśa nāṭaka. The Story of Lava and Kuśa, sons of Rāma, in the form of a Drama. By Kaikhūsrāu Naurozji Kābrāji. pp. 4, 73.  
*Bombay, 1879.*
- Lilāvati nāṭaka. A Drama based on the Story of Lilāvati and Sumativilāsa by Udayaratna Mahārāja. By Harshadarāya Sundaralāla Munshi. pp. 168.  
*Ahmadabad, 1904.*
- Madālasā ane Rītadhvajā. A dramatised version of a Mythological Story taken from the Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa. By Raṅchhoḍbhāi Udayarāma. pp. 74.  
*Bombay, 1878.*
- Mālavikāgnimitra nāṭaka. Translated from the Sanskrit Drama of Kālidāsa. By Raṅchhoḍbhāi Udayarāma. pp. 5, 101.  
*Bombay, 1870.*
- Malhār Rāva Mahārāja. A Drama on the Trial of Malhār Rāva, Gaikwar of Baroda. Translated from the Marathi of Nārāyaṇa Bāpūji Kāniṭkar by Harajivana Uttamarāma Mehetā. pp. 6, 170. 12mo.  
*Bombay, 1876.*
- Mithyābhimāna nāṭaka. A Drama on the evils of Hypocrisy. By Dalpatrāma Ḍāhyābhāi. pp. 12, 132. 12mo.  
*Ahmadabad, 1871.*
- Mṛidālasā nāṭaka. An operatic version of the Mythological Story of Mṛidālasā. By Dāmodara Ratanśi Somāni. pp. 16. 16mo.  
*Bombay, 1874.*
- Mudrārākshasa nāṭaka. A Gujarati Translation of the Sanskrit Drama of Viśākha Datta, with an introduction, life of the author and notes. By Keśava Harshada Dhruva. pp. 52, 130, 59.  
*Bombay, 1889.*
- Nala-Damayanti nāṭaka. By Raṅchhoḍbhāi Udayarāma. pp. 103.  
*Bombay, 1876.*
- Navina Bhartṛihari nāṭaka. A dramatised version of the Story of Bhartṛihari. By H. M. Śeṭh. pp. 132.  
*Ahmadabad, 1904.*
- Nṛisimha nāṭaka. A Drama on the Man-lion Incarnation of Viṣṇu. By Madhuvachrāma Balavachrāma Horā. pp. 145. 12mo.  
*Bombay, 1882.*

- Ogañisī śadino rākshasa. The Demon of the 19th Century, or The Rebel Nānā Sāhib. pp. 16. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Pratāpa nāṭaka. An Historical Drama on the Battles between Pratāpa Siṃha, Rana of Udaipur, and the Emperor Akbar. By Ganpatrāma Rājārāma Bhaṭṭa. 2nd edition. pp. 26, 181. *Ahmadabad*, 1886.
- Prithirāja Chahuān. A Drama describing the exploits of Prithvirāj the last King of Delhi. By Dāhyālāla Maluśānkara Joṣī. 3rd edition. pp. 124. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Rājyaprapañcha duḥkhadarśaka. A Drama describing the evils created in the Courts of Native Chiefs by Political Intrigues. By Nilakaṇṭha Jivatrāma. pp. 6, 180. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Rāṇak Devi Rāhkengār nāṭaka. A Drama in two acts. By Sirāṅgadhara Mūlaśānkara Mānyakar and Rūpaśānkara Udeśānkara Ojhā. 7th edition. pp. 72. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Rasika fāras-saṅgraha. A Collection of Farces on Hindu Social Life. Compiled by Bhagubhāi Premchand. *Ahmadabad*, 1893.
- Romeo and Juliet. Translated into Gujarati by "Delta," i.e., Ḍosābhāi Frāmji Rānderiā. pp. 2, 88. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Rukmiṇi-haraṇa. A Mythological Drama. By Amṛitalāla Nārāṇāsa. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Rukmiṇi-haraṇa. By Rāmaśānkara Vijayaśānkara Deśāi. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Rustam ane Barjor. An historical Drama, taken from the Shāhnāmah of Firdausī. pp. 2, 68. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Rustam ane Sohrāb. A Drama adapted from the Shāhnāmah of Firdausī. By Edalji Jamshedji Khorī. pp. 8, 116. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Sadevanta Sāvalingāno nāṭaka. A dramatised version of the legend of Sadevanta and Sāvalingā. By Dāmodara Ratansi Somāṇi. pp. 23. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1882.
- Samsāra-duḥkhadarśaka. A Drama depicting the miserable condition and vices of the people of Gujarat. By Bhāiśānkara Nānābhāi. pp. 3, 2, 353. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Samsāra-sāgarnā tophāni tarāṅgo. The tempestuous waves of the Ocean of the World. A Drama. By Bhāñji Gokulaji Pārekh. pp. 130. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Sati Rāṇak Devi nāṭaka. A Drama on the story of Rāṇak Devi, wife of Rāhkheṅgār, Raja of Junagarh. By H. M. Śeṭh. pp. 84. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Sati Simantini nāṭaka. A semi-religious Drama, by Harisukha Gaurī. pp. 8, 184. 12mo. *Surat*, 1904.
- Satyanārāyaṇa saṅgītakathā. A dramatised account of the god Satyanārāyaṇa. By Prānaśānkara Sadāśānkara Rāvaḷ. pp. 48. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Sāvitrīcharitra nāṭaka. Translated from a Sanskrit Drama by Śānkara-lāla Māheśvara. By Viśvanātha Viṭṭhalaji Vaidh and Keśavalāla Harirāma Bhaṭṭa. pp. 20, 248. *Bombay*, 1886.

- Śer saṭṭānī hālat. A dramatised account of the Share speculations in Bombay. pp. 48. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- Shāhẓādah Siyāvakhsh. A Drama relating to Siyāvakhsh, son of Kaikāwus, king of Persia. By Khurshedji Bahmanji Frāmroz. pp. 12, 100. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Siyāvakhsh ane Farangiz. A Drama taken from the Shāhnāmah of Firdausī. pp. 6, 98. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Śravaṇa pitribhakti nāṭaka. A dramatised version of the popular legend of the filial affection of Śravaṇa, the son of the sage Śāntanu. By Bhogilāla Mahānanda Bhaṭṭa. pp. 99. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Sulemānnī shamsher. The Sword of Solomon; a Drama in five acts. By Nasarvānji Naurozji Pārakh. pp. 104. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Śūravīra rājabhakta Motī Singh. A Drama of Rajput prowess. pp. 87. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Surekhāharaṇa. The Abduction of Surekhā; a Drama taken from the Mahābhārata. By Prāṇasaṅkara Bhagavānji Trivedī. pp. 94. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Tridampati-varṇana. A Drama describing the unhappy results of ill-assorted marriages. By Anantaprasāda Trikamlāla. pp. 4, 164. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1880.
- Uttararāmācharita nāṭaka. Translated from the Sanskrit Drama of Bhavabhūti by Maṇilāla Nabhubhāi Dvivedī. pp. 13, 183. *Bombay*, 1883.
- Veṇīsaṃhāra nāṭaka. Translated from the Sanskrit Drama of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa. By Sukheśvara Bāpuji Śāstri. pp. 123. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Vidyāvijaya nāṭaka. A Drama in support of educational progress. By Chhoṭālāla Balaḍevaji. pp. 12, 324. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Vikramorvaśī trotaka. Translated from the Sanskrit Drama of Kālidāsa by Raṅghoḍbhāi Udayarāma. pp. 9, 152. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Vināsa kāle viparīta buddhi. A Drama describing the evils of gambling, adapted from an English work. By Kaikhusrāu Naurozji Kābrāji. pp. 62. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Vīramati nāṭaka. An historical Drama, based on incidents recorded in the Rāsamālā. By Navalrāma Lakshmirāma. pp. 310. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- Vyabhi hāra-khaṇḍana nāṭaka. A Drama in seven acts on the evils of adultery. By Pānāchand Ānandaji. pp. 3, 3, 250. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Vyavahāropayogī nāṭaka. A Play in three acts on the advantages of education. By Bhāīsaṅkara Kāśīrāma. pp. 79. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1868.
- Yogīndra Gopīchand nāṭaka. A Drama in four acts. By R.V. pp. 140. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

ESSAYS AND SPEECHES. *See MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE.*

### LETTERS, COMMERCIAL AND OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS.

- Complete Easy Letter-Writer, being a useful guide to letter-writing in English and Gujarati. By Naurozjī Ḍosābhāi Kāśīnātha. 2nd edition. pp. 21, 293. 12mo. *Bombay, 1904.*
- Lekhapaddhati. Method of Letter-writing. By Lālasānkara Umiā-sānkara Travāḍī and Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṇṭāwālā. pp. 4, 93. *Bombay, 1904.*
- Lekhāvaḷī. Specimens of Letters, Legal and Commercial documents and Accounts. pp. 2, 115. 12mo. *Bombay, 1867.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 2, 115. 12mo. *Bombay, 1868.*
- . 4th edition. pp. 115. 12mo. *Bombay, 1869.*
- Patrapothī. A Letter-writer for Girls. pp. 11, 66. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Patrapothī. The Girls' Letter-writer. By Ḍosābhāi Frāmjī Rānderiā. 2nd edition. pp. 8, 107. *Bombay, 1873.*

### LITERARY CRITICISM.

- Nuktechīnī. Criticisms of the Sher ne saṭābājī, or "Shares and Speculation," written by Mancherjī Kāvasjī, Mansukh. pp. 52. *Bombay, 1867.*
- Parsi Cricketers. A reply to a malicious attack in the "Rāst Goftār" newspaper against the propriety of Parsi Cricketers going to England to play against English clubs. pp. 44. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Review of Dastur Peshotanjī Bahrāmjī Sanjānā's Pehlvi Grammar. Part I. By Jamshedjī Peshotanjī Sanjānā. pp. 7, 137. *Bombay, 1873.*

### POETRY.

- Ab havāl. An account of the disastrous floods at Ahmadabad. By Śivalāla Khushāldāsa and Parotjī Aśārāma Harḍerāma. pp. 18. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1875.*
- Abhimanyuno chakrāvo. The Mahābhārata account of the battles between the Pāṇḍavas and Kauravas, in verse. pp. 96. *Ahmadabad, 1874.*
- . pp. 110. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Adal insāf. A poem on the trial and execution of Harkor Bāi for the murder of her husband. By Chunilāla Kālidāsa and Nāhānchand Nārāṇḍāsa. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1871.*
- Akhānī vāṇī. The Poems of Akhā. Edited, with a biography of the poet, by Mahādeva Rāmachandra Jāgushte. pp. 4, 4, 180. *Ahmadabad, 1904.*
- Aksharamālā. Poems on matters relating to the Hindu religion. By Choṭālāla Kālidāsa. pp. 77. *Bombay, 1871.*

- Alfred nātakagāyana. Songs sung at performances of the Alfred Dramatic Club. pp. 17. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Amadābādī Nāgarnā gīta. A collection of Songs sung at religious ceremonial observances by Nāgar women of Ahmadabad. Compiled by Bālā Behen Bhoḷānātha. pp. 116. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Amadābādnā bar darvājā. The twelve gates of Ahmadabad. By Parsotam Surajrāma. pp. 7. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Amadābādnī āg. The great fire at Ahmadabad. By Parsotam Surajrāma. pp. 8. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Amadābād pharto tiḍno taḍāko. A poem on the damage done to the crops by locusts. By Girijāsankara Mūlji. pp. 8. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Ambājinā chhandnī chopāḍī. Verses in praise of the goddess Ambā. By Amīchand Motīchand. p. 32. 12mo. *Surat*, 1877.
- Ambājinā mahinā. Verses in praise of the goddess Ambā. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Ambājino garbo. Hymns of praise to Ambā and other Hindu deities. By Prabhāsankara Sāmaājī. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Ānandu-viyoga. Verses lamenting the death of Śeṭh Ānandu Sudarji. By Meghājī Harirāma. pp. 20. 16mo. *Karachi*, 1873.
- Āṅga-udhārno jhaḡḡo. A poem on the ill consequences of lending money without security. By Dalpatrāma Dāhyābhāi. pp. 15. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1867.
- —. pp. 16. 32mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Angrej-stotra. A poem on the British rule in India, translated from the Hindi of Mohanalāla Vishṇulāla Paṇḍyā. By Bāvā Kṛishṇadāsa Udāsī. pp. 8. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Anstey-nun mṛityu. An Elegy on the death of Mr. Anstey, who defended the Parsi defendants in the Tower of Silence case. pp. 10. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Arjunagītā. Advice given to Arjuna by Kṛishṇa. With Dharmagītā and Vaḍo kako, an alphabetical arrangement of the names of Kṛishṇa. pp. 23. 12mo. *Surat*, 1871.
- Aryadharmaniti. A collection of moral verses in Sanskrit. With a Gujarati translation from the Bengali by Nārāyaṇa Hemachandra. pp. 118, 2. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1880.
- Ashtāvakraḡhyāna. The story of Ashtāvakra. By Premānanda. With annotations. (Prāchīna kāvyamālā. Vol. 12.) pp. 5, 13. 287. *Ahmadabad*, 1890-91.
- Ātmasiddhisāstra. A poem on the nature of the Soul. By Rājachandra. With a prose interpretation. ff. 6, 36. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Ātmavichāra-chandrodaya. Poems on the vanity of earthly pleasures. By Ratneśvara Meghājī, pp. 57. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Bāḡh i gulchaman. Miscellaneous Songs. Compiled by Bahrām Jamshed. pp. 4, 52. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

- Bāgh i gulchaman gāyana.** Miscellaneous short songs. pp. 72. 12mo.  
*Surat*, 1878.
- Bāhāre jar nibandha.** Verses on the importance of wealth. By Gān-  
gajī Alādīn. pp. 2, 28. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Bāḷa-garbāvaḷī.** A Song-book for girls. By Navalrāma Lakshinīrāma.  
pp. 6, 54. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1880.
- Bālājīnā mahīnā.** Verses addressed to Kṛishṇa. By Thobhāṇḍāsa.  
pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Bālākāvya.** Poems for Children. By Vilekar. pp. 16. 16mo.  
*Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Bālāagna-battīsī.** Thirty-two Poems condemning child-marriages.  
By Navalrāma Lakshmirāma. pp. 46, 2. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Bālāagna-nishedhaka garbāvaḷī.** Verses directed against the practice  
of child-marriage. By Sārābhāi Khemchandbhāi. pp. 25. 12mo.  
*Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Bālāagnathī bantī binā.** The evils of child-marriages. By Girijāsañ-  
kara Mūljī. pp. 186. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Bāḷasīkshā.** Moral Poems for children. By Bulākhī Chakubhāi.  
pp. 23. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- Bāriā-varṇana.** An account in verse of the Baria State. By Narma-  
dāpurī Bhavānīpurī. pp. 16. 16mo. *Surat*, 1876.
- Batrīsānā bigāḍnī humo.** The destruction caused by the floods at  
Ahmadabad. By Ichchhāsañkara Amathārāma Vyāsa. pp. 32.  
12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Batrīsānī relno roḷ.** Poems on the floods at Ahmadabad. By Keśa-  
valāla Maganlāla and other poets. pp. 32. 12mo.  
*Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Bāval-vilāsa.** An account, in verse, of a festive gathering at the house  
of Bāvā Miyān of Bhadiad. pp. 16. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Beṭṇā chhappanbhoga-ni khubī.** A Poem describing the *chhappanbhoga*  
festival celebrated in honour of Viṣṇu at Bet. By Prabhāsañkara  
Sāmaḷājī. pp. 22. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Bhabhutagarnuñ bhopālun.** A Poem exposing the personation by a  
devotee of one Hīrālāla who is said to have been drowned in the  
Ganges on the way to Benares. By Ichchhāsañkara Amathārāma  
Vyāsa. pp. 24. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Bhagavadgītā.** A metrical paraphrase of the Sanskrit Poem. By  
Sāmaḷa Bhaṭa. pp. 2, 55. 12mo. *Bassein*, 1879.
- Bhagavadgītāno sāra.** An abstract of the Bhagavadgītā in verse. By  
Phāṇa Kavi. pp. 158. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Bhagavatī-kāvya-saṅgraha.** Songs in praise of the goddess Bhagavatī.  
By Uttamarāma Umedchand. pp. 102. 12mo.  
*Ahmadabad*, 1867.
- Bhajanāvaḷī.** Devotional Songs. By Devasañkara Ādirāma. pp. 32.  
12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- . pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.



- Bhaktinidhi. A Poem inculcating devotion to Hari. By Nishkulānanda Svāmī. ff. 27. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Bhaktinīti kāvya. Devotional and ethical Poems. By Dayārāma. pp. 14, 200. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Bhaktiposhaṇa. A Vaishṇava Poem. By Dayārāma. With Notes. pp. 8, 88. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Bhāratārthaprakāśa. A prose translation of the Mahābhārata. As far as Bhīṣmaparva, adhay, 108. *Bombay*, 1875-81.
- . Vol. vii. Nos. 1-8, i.e., part of the Droṇaparva. *Bombay*, 1882.
- Bharuch pradārṣana garbāvalī. Songs relating to the Exhibition at Brouch. By a Parsi lady. pp. 50. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Bhaṭakta Īrānīno pokār. A Poem on the ancient greatness of Persia and its present miserable condition. pp. 4, 14. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Bhavānī-kāvyaśudhā. Poems by Bhavānīśānkara Narasiṃharāma. 2 pts. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877-78.
- Bhojā Bhaktanā chābakhā. Satires of Bhojā Bhakta. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1804.
- Bhudharabhāino rāsḍo. An elegy on Bhudharabhāi Dhaneśvara. By Kriṣṇa Raṅchoḍ Travāḍī and Chhoṭālāla Premānanda Travāḍī. pp. 12. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Boḍāṇanun ākhyāna. The story of Boḍāṇā, a worshipper of Raṅchoḍjī. pp. 24. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Bodhachintāmaṇi. A collection of 193 *padas*, of which 159 are by Rūshirāja Mahārāja, and the remaining 34 by his disciples Durlabharāma (also called Dalsukhrāma), Rāmānanda Brahmāchāri and Jhumakharāma. pp. 6, 118. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Bodhavachana. Moral advice in verse. By the Ahmadabad Prārthanā Samāj. pp. 44. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Brahma-ārādhana. Hymns to God. By Vālji Lakshmirāma Dave. pp. 48. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Bṛihat kāvyadhana. Selections from the Gujarati Poets. Compiled by Ichchhārāma Sūryarāma Deśai. People's edition. Vols. 1 and 3. *Bombay*, 1886-88.
- Buddhiprakāśa-gāyanasaṅgraha. A collection of Songs by Buddhisāgara, pupil of Sukhasāgara. Pt. I. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Chalyākhyāna. The story of Chalya; a legend in verse. pp. 9. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Chaṇḍikāno garbo. A Poem in praise of the goddess Chaṇḍikā, taken from the Devīmāhātmya of the Mārkaṇḍeyapurāna. By Motirāma Mañchhārāma. pp. 38. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Chandrakauśika. Songs taken from a dramatised version of the legend of King Hariśchandra. pp. 35. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1894.
- Chār sahelī duḥkhadarśaka. The lament of four female friends at their unhappy marriages. By Kuveradāsa Paṇḍyā. pp. 5, 18. 12mo. *Surat*, 1878.

- Chhapar-pago chhappaniyo.** A Poem describing the famine of Samvat 1956. By Sutār Nathu Gobar. 4th edition. pp. 11. 12mo. *Surat, 1904.*
- Chhappanbhogano garbo.** A Poem describing the *Chhappanbhoga* ceremony performed at Dakor. By Āditirāma Joitārāma. pp. 15. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1870.*
- Chhaviśānā chhappanbhogani chhabī.** A Poem describing the *Chhappanbhoga* ceremony of presenting 56 kinds of food as an offering to Kṛishṇa. By Prabhāsaṅkara Sāmalāji. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1870.*
- Chhaviśānā chhappanbhogani lilā.** By Ichchhāsaṅkara Amathārāma Vyāsa. pp. 24. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1870.*
- Chhoṭam-kṛita kīrtanamālā.** Religious Songs by Chhoṭam, in 3 parts. pp. 4, 211. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1904.*
- Chrisholme Anstey-nuṅ mot.** A Poem lamenting the death of Mr. C. Anstey, with a short account of his life. By Rustam Īrāni. pp. 16. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Chovīśānā chomāsāni chadhāi.** Poems on the heavy rains in Gujarat. By Raṅghoḍ Gālorāma, Prabhāsaṅkara Sāmalāji, and Ichchhārāma Amathārāma Vyāsa. pp. 24. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1868.*
- Chumoteranā dinni duper.** A Poem on the Muhammadan Riots in Bombay. By Amṛitalāla Nārāyaṇadāsa Laherī. pp. 11. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Dādābhāi-stotra.** Verses in praise of the Hon. Dādābhāi Naurozji, M.P. By Jivarāma Ajrāmōr Gor. pp. 2, 38. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1894.*
- Dādāgāhe Noshīrvān.** An account of a Tower of Silence built at Navasāri by Nasarvānji Ratanji Tātā. By Dādābhāi Khurshedji Dorḍi. pp. 4, 90. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Dādī śatsāi.** Seven centuries of verses. By Dādī Edalji Tārāporwālā pp. 18, 118. 16mo. *Bombay, 1904.*
- Ḍāhyābhāi-kṛita kavītā.** Poems by Ḍāhyābhāi Prāṇajīvana. Pt. I. pp. 36. 12mo. *Bombay, 1868.*
- Ḍakor-lilā.** Verses in glorification of the shrine at Dakor. By Gir-dharlāla Harkīsundāsa. pp. 36. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1876.*
- Dalpat-kāvya.** Poems of Dalpatrāma Ḍāhyābhāi. Vol. I. pp. 12, 475. 4to. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Dalpat-kṛita kāvya.** Poems by Dalpatrāma Durlabharāma of Surat, with a glossary. Pt. I. pp. 4, 146. *Ahmadabad, 1868.*
- Ḍāṇḍ-gāyana.** Humorous songs. pp. 15. 16mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Dargāhī daṅgo.** A poem on the Muhammadan riots against the Parsis at Bombay. By Rāmasaṅkara Gaurīsaṅkara. pp. 16. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Dayārāma-kṛita kāvya.** The Poems of Dayārāma. pp. 204. *Ahmadabad, 1870.*
- . Vol. II. pp. 216. *Ahmadabad, 1873.*
- . pp. 19, 478, 2. *Ahmadabad, 1876.*
- . In 5 parts. pp. 12, 168. *Ahmadabad, 1904.*

- Dayāvimala-charitra pachīsī. Songs on the Life of Dayāvimala. By Kamala Muniji. With a collection of *stavanas*. pp. 31. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Dhoḷ tathā padasaṅgraha. A collection of Songs of the Puṣṭimārga sect of Vaiṣṇavas. pp. 3, 216. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- . pp. 206. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1897.
- Dhruva ākhyāna. The mythological Story of Dhruva, in verse. pp. 18. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Dilchaman-gāyana. Songs by various authors. Compiled by Chakulāla Haragovinda and Chunilāla Kālidāsa. pp. 2, 100. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- . Compiled by Gopālāśeṭh Pāṇḍuśeṭh and Umedrāma Haragovinda. pp. 2, 102. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- . Compiled by Jivansingh Umedsingh. pp. 6, 100. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- . pp. 100. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Dilchaman-gāyanasaṅgraha. A collection of about 400 Songs from Gujarati operatic pieces and other sources. Pt. I. pp. 16, 216. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Dilgirīno dekhāva. An Elegy on the death of Rāo Sāhib Raghunāthaji, late Secretary to the Ahmadabad Municipality. By Chamanlāla Narasiṃhadāsa and Uttamarāma Umedchand. pp. 7. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Dilpasand-gāyanasaṅgraha. Miscellaneous Songs. pp. 100. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Dīwālīno bhabhako. A description, in verse, of the Dīwālī Festival at Bombay. By Amṛitalāla Nārāḍāsa. pp. 15. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Dokhmānā mukadamānā garbā. Songs on the Tower of Silence Case. With notes. pp. 24. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Dokhmāne lagto mukadamo. Verses on the Tower of Silence Case. By Dādābhāi Edalji. pp. 42. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Dokhmī dājh. Verses on the Tower of Silence Case. By Rāmaśaṅkara Gaurīśaṅkara. pp. 10. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Ḍoslāṅ. A Parsi Religious Poem. By Dādābhāi Edalji. pp. 14. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Draupadiharaṇā. By Premāunda. With a life of the poet and annotations. (Prāchīna kāvyamālā. Vol. I.) pp. 5, 22, 3, 266. *Ahmadabad*, 1890.
- Duḥśāsanarudhirapāna. By Vallabha. With a life of the poet and annotations. (Prāchīna kāvyamālā. Vol. 4.) pp. 5, 7, 14, 198. *Ahmadabad*, 1890.
- Duniyānā moṭā śodh. The great inventions of the world treated poetically. By Mahāśaṅkara Pitāmbara Jośī. With notes. pp. 7, 136. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

- Dvādāsa-māsa. Bārahmāsā Poems by Ratneśvara, Dayārāma, Giridhara, and Bhojā Bhakta. Edited, with notes, by Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṇṭāwālā and Nāthāsāṅkara Pūjāsāṅkara Śāstri. (Prāchīna kāvya. Vol. v., No. 2.) pp. 4, 37. *Ahmadabad*, 1889.
- Ekādāśinā jāgarāṇṇā kirtana. Hymns to be recited on the eleventh day of each half month. pp. 50. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Fesāde Febarwārī. An account, in verse, of the Muhammadan riots at Bombay in February 1874. By Dilkhush. With copies of letters and newspaper articles. pp. 10, 372. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Forbes-viraha. Verses lamenting the death of the Hon. Alexander Kinloch Forbes. By Dalpatrāma Ḍāhyābhāi. pp. 38. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1867.
- Gāḍardno rāsdo. A Poem describing the capture of Ahmadabad by the British under General Goddard in 1760. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Garbā lāvaṇī vigare. Short Poems in praise of Gopāla Simhaji, Maharaja of Jhabua. By Gopāladāsa Bhagavāndāsa. pp. 31. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Garbāuī chopāḍī. A collection of *garbī* Songs. pp. 15. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Garbāvalī. Miscellaneous songs. Compiled by Kevaladāsa Jamnādāsa. pp. 48. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- Garbāvalī. Moral and instructive Poems. By Dalpatrāma Ḍāhyābhāi. 2 pts. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- . pp. 56. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- . pp. 47. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Garbāvalī. Songs for use in schools in Baroda. Compiled by Gaurīśāṅkara Prabhāsāṅkara. pp. 31. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Garbāvalī. Verses on a caste dispute among the Agarwālā Baniyas of Ahmadabad. By Saiyid Banu Miyān Nūr Miyān. pp. 15. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Garbāvalī. Miscellaneous Songs. pp. 28. 16mo. *Surat*, 1878.
- Garbāvalī. Songs on the Sports of Kṛishṇa, by various authors. pp. 72. 16mo. *Surat*, 1879.
- Garbī-padasaṅgraha. Garbī and other songs by Dalpatrāma Ḍāhyābhāi and other poets. Pt. I. pp. 4, 80. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Garbo. A poem in praise of Śrījī Mahārāja, who is considered an Incarnation of a Deity. By Avināśānanda. pp. 23. 32mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Gaurīśāṅkara-viraha. A Poem, and short account of the death of Gaurīśāṅkara Udayasāṅkara Ojhā, Dīwān of Bhaunagar, also called Sachchidānanda Sarasvatī. By Bhikhārāma Śavajī Kanaiyā and Chunilāla Jamnādāsa Modī. pp. 24. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1892.

- Gāyanadīpaka. A Collection of Songs taken from various operatic works. Compiled by Māṇekji Dādābhāi. 3 pts. 12mo.  
*Bombay*, 1868-69.
- Gāyanaprakāra. Songs by various poets. pp. 23. 12mo.  
*Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- . pp. 47. 16mo.  
*Surat*, 1877.
- Gāyanasaṅgraha. A Collection of Songs from various dramas. pp. 16. 12mo.  
*Bombay*, 1870.
- Gāyane dilchaman. A Collection of Songs in Persian, Hindustani, Hindi, and Gujarati. 5 pts. pp. 36, 663. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Gāyane manpasand. Songs. By Māṇek Shāh. pp. 12. 12mo.  
*Bombay*, 1868.
- Ghazalistān. A Collection of Ghazals and other Hindustani Songs, with Gujarati translations. Compiled by Nasarvānji Ṭehmūlji Durbīn. 3rd edition. pp. 24, 500. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Giridharano garbo. Poems in praise of Kṛishṇa. By Vilekar. pp. 7. 16mo.  
*Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Giridhara-vilāsa. Miscellaneous Poems. By Giridhara. 3 pts. 12mo.  
*Bombay*, 1871-73.
- Gītāvali. A Collection of Songs. Compiled by Dāmodaradāsa Pānāchand. Pt. I. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Gītāvali. Songs for Girls. By Narmadāsaṅkara Lālaśaṅkara. Pt. I. pp. 67. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Govardhanavāsī. An invocation to Kṛishṇa. pp. 13. 32mo.  
*Bombay*, 1870.
- Govinda-kāvya. Poems by Govinda Gilābhāi. Vol. I. Nos. 3 and 4. 12mo.  
*Bombay*, 1873.
- Govindalālaḥ Mahārājāni garbī. Songs in praise of Govindalāla Mahārāja, priest of the Vallabhāchāryas. By Mohanalāla Gaṇeśājī. pp. 16. 12mo.  
*Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Gujarātī hoḷisaṅgraha. A Collection of Songs suitable for the *holī* festival. pp. 24. 12mo. *Surat*, 1870.
- Gujarātī kāvyadohana. Selections from the Gujarati Poets. Expurgated and revised by Mahīpātrāma Rūparāma Nīlakaṇṭha. pp. 10, 520. *Bombay*, 1886.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 8, 520. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Gujarātī padasaṅgraha. Selection of Gujarati Poems. Compiled by Sharif Ṣālīḥ Muḥammad. Pt. I. pp. 5, 66. 12mo.  
*Bombay*, 1869.
- Gujarātī Shāhnāmūḅ. The Shāhnāmāh of Firdausī, translated into Gujarati verse, with explanatory notes. By Mancherjī Kāvasjī Shāpurjī, called Mansukh. 5 pts. pp. 16, 652.  
*Bombay*, 1872-73.
- Gulchaman-gāyana. Miscellaneous Songs. By Chamanlāla Nara-siṃhadāsa and Keśavalāla Gulābchand. pp. 66. 16mo.  
*Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 60. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.

- Gulzār i sarod. Miscellaneous Songs. pp. 16. 12mo. *Bombay, 1868.*
- Guṇasaṅgraha. Various human qualities described in verse. By Kevalādāsa Maganlāla. pp. 24. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1868.*
- Gurjarotkarsha kāvya. Patriotic Songs. By Dalpatrāma Durlabharāma of Surat. pp. 3, 34. 12mo. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Guruñāna grantha. Religious Poems. By Alakh Bulākhirāma pp. 12, 213. 16mo. *Ahmadabad, 1874.*
- Hamsachātūrī. The Wisdom of the Swan. A Poem by Mohanalāla Dalpatrāma and Gaṅgāśaṅkara Haragovinda. pp. 24. 16mo. *Ahmadabad, 1869.*
- Hamsāvalī. A Legendary Account of Naravāhana, son of Śalivāhana, king of the Deccan. By Śivadāsa. pp. 121. *Broach, 1870.*
- Hamsaviraha. An Elegy on the late Śeṭh Hamsarāja Karamśī, J.P. By Lādhārāma Viśrāma. pp. 4, 72. 12mo. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Hamsaviyoga. An Elegy on the late Śeṭh Hamsarāja Karamśī, J.P. By Śivaji Bhāgchand Vyāsa, Hamsarāja Govindaji Vyāsa, Keśavaji Govindaji Vyāsa, and Vishṇuji Chaturbhujā Ṭhākura. pp. 16. 12mo. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Hāramālā. A Collection of 162 *padas* by Prewānanda. Edited, with notes and a glossary, by Haragovinda Dvārakālāsa Kāṅṭhāwālā and Nāthāśaṅkara Pūjāśaṅkara Śāstrī. (Prāchīna kāvya, Vol. I., No. 1). pp. 6, 89. *Ahmadabad, 1885.*
- Haribalagītā. Songs in glorification of Hari. By Nishkulānanda Svāmī. ff. 21. *Ahmadabad, 1878.*
- Haridharmaśataka. Verses on the Worship of Hari. By Dāhyābhāi Pitāambarādāsa. pp. 10. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1878.*
- Harisṛṣṭi. A metrical Treatise on the Worship of Hari. By Nishkulānanda Svāmī. ff. 20. *Ahmadabad, 1878.*
- Harkorno hevāl. An Account of the case of Harkor, who was sentenced to death for the murder of her husband. By Mohanalāla Haragovinda. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1871.*
- Himajā-stuti. Hymns in praise of Himajā or Pārvatī. By Sākralāla Gaurīśaṅkara Vyāsa. pp. 39. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1876.*
- Hindī jar-nibandh. Didactic Poems. By ‘Abd al-‘Alī Karīm bhāi Sulaimān. pp. 20. 12mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Hindī hālat. The Present State of India. By Kṛipāśaṅkara Zīṇābhāi Paṇḍyā. With notes. pp. 2, 131. *Bombay, 1904.*
- Hoḷīparva. A Poem on the Delights of Spring. By Dalpatrāma Durlabharāma. pp. 17. 12mo. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Horatius. The English text of Macaulay’s Poem, with Gujarati notes and a vocabulary. pp. 47. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Horīsamudaya. A Collection of 530 Songs sung during the Holi festival. pp. 236. 12mo. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Īṣṭīdayaprakāśa. A Devotional Poem of the Svāmīnārāyaṇa Sect. By Nishkulānanda Svāmī. ff. 24. *Ahmadabad, 1878.*

- Hunarkhānni chadhāi. Poems on the progress of arts and manufactures in India. By Dalpatrāma Dāhyābhāi. pp. 31. 12mo.  
*Ahmadabad, 1867.*
- Īsvaragāyana Songs in praise of Hindu deities. By Dāmodara Narottama Parot. pp. 2, 46.  
*Ahmadabad, 1879.*
- Īsvaramahimā. Devotional Poems. By Vāghaji Aśārāma Ojhā. With Poems by Motichand pp. 96. 12mo.  
*Bombay, 1874.*
- Īsvaraprārthanā. Religious Songs. By Bhāisānkara Umāśānkara. pp. 22. 12mo.  
*Surat, 1870.*
- Īsvaraprārthanā. Hymns composed for the Petlad Bhakti Samāj. By Paramānandadāsa Bhoḷābhāi Pārekḥ pp. 16. 12mo.  
*Ahmadabad, 1879*
- Jābuli Rustam kāvyasaṅgraha. Poems by Rustamji Kāvāsi Suratī, called Jābuli Rustam. pp. 4, 4, 100.  
*Bombay, 1869.*
- Jādvāsthālinuṅ varṇana. A Poem on the effects of Drunkenness. By Dalpatrāma Dāhyābhāi. pp. 19. 12mo.  
*Ahmadabad, 1867.*
- Jalāvilāsa. Verses on the piety of Jalārāma, a Vaishṇava devotee. By Kālidāsa Kamaḷśī Somrāichar. pp. 38. 12mo.  
*Ahmadabad, 1876.*
- Jambusar-varṇana. A Poetical Description of Jambusar. By Nānābhāi Haribhāi Mehetā. pp. 11. 16mo.  
*Surat, 1870.*
- Jayakumārivilāsa. A Collection of Songs for Women. pp. 84. 16mo.  
*Ahmadabad, 1874.*
- Jñānabindu. A Poem on the teachings of the Vedānta Philosophy. pp. 12. 12mo.  
*Bombay, 1873.*
- Jñānabodhaka. Religious Hymns for Children. pp. 2, 32. 16mo.  
*Bombay, 1866.*
- Jñānadarśaka kāvya. Poems by Bulākhī Chakubhāi pp. 32. 16mo.  
*Ahmadabad, 1869.*
- Kābrāji-smṛiti. A Commemoration in verse of the first anniversary of the passing away of Kaikhusrāu Naurozji Kābrāji. Edited by P. C. Tārāporwālā. pp. 43.  
*Bombay, 1905*
- Kaḍī gāṃno garbo. A short Account of the town of Kadi in the Br.roda State. pp. 16. 12mo.  
*Ahmadabad, 1878.*
- Kajoḍānāṅ gīta. Songs describing the evils of infant-marriage and unsuitable matches. By Narbherāma Kāśīrāma Dave. pp. 48.  
*Bombay, 1876.*
- Kajoḍāno garbo. Verses condemning the practice of marrying a girl to a husband younger than she is. By Chuṇilāla Harkisanāda Kāmādor. pp. 16. 16mo.  
*Surat, 1880.*
- Kalyāṇa-kāvya. Poems by Kalyāṇaji Puñjārāma. Vol. I. Nos. 2 and 3. 12mo.  
*Ahmadabad, 1871.*
- Kalyāṇanirṇaya. The Attainment of Heavenly Bliss. A devotional Poem of the Svāmīrārāyaṇa Sect. By Nishkulānanda Svāmī. ff. 30.  
*Ahmadabad, 1878.*
- Kāmānāṅ kuṭumbanuṅ hasatūṅ bhaviṣh. A short Poem in eulogy of the Kāmā family. pp. 21. 16mo.  
*Bombay, 1875.*

- Kanyā-garbāvalī.** Songs for Girls. By Maṇisaṅkara Viśvanātha Dave. pp. 6, 75. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Karimā.** An ethical Poem by Sa'dī. Persian text in Gujarati characters, with a Gujarati translation. pp. 40. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Karuṇā-kṛitya.** Songs in praise of Hindu deities. By Karuṇāsaṅkara Girijāsaṅkara. pp. 23. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Kavesarī kalāmo.** Moral instruction, in verse. pp. 2, 34. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Kavitāsaṅgraha.** A Collection of poetical pieces from the works of various authors. pp. 8, 177. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- . 6th edition. pp. 8, 177. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . 8th edition. pp. 10, 177. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Kavitāsaṅgraha.** A Selection of Poems from the works of Śāmaḷa Bhaṭṭa, Premānanda, and Akhā Bhagat. Edited with biographical notices by Umedrāma Hargovan. pp. 11, 98. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Kāvya-dohana.** Selections from the Gujarati Poets. By Dalpatrāma Dāhyābhāi. 2nd edition. pp. 7, 352, 28. *Ahmadabad*, 1863.
- . 4th edition. pp. 2, 6, 352, 24. *Bombay*, 1869.
- . 5th edition. pp. 12, 368. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . 6th edition. pp. 12, 376. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Kāvya-dohana (motuṇ.)** An enlarged selection. pp. 6, 304. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.
- . 5th edition. pp. 304. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Kāvya-kalāpa.** Poems translated from the Sanskrit. By Śivalāla Dhaneśvara. pp. 8, 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Kāvya-raṅga.** A Eulogy of Jaswant Simha, Maharaja of Limri. By Bhavānīsaṅkara Narasiṃhadāsa. pp. 2, 14. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Kāvya-saṃkṣhepa.** Selections from Gujarati Poets. By Dalpatrāma Dāhyābhāi. pp. 2, 194, 13. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Keśavalāla Bhāinā svargavāsa viśhe.** An Elegy on Keśavalāla Bhagavānlāla, the Chief Manager of the Wala State. By Umiāsaṅkara Khushālraja Jośī. pp. 8. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Keṭṭlāk polisonī dhāmdhum.** The oppressions of some Police Officers. By Keśavalāla Śivalāla, called Bhojak Kachrālāla. pp. 14. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Kīrtanamālā.** Songs in praise of Hindu deities. By Chhotam. Pt. I. pp. 124. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Kīrtanasaṅgraha.** Poems in praise of Kṛishṇa. By Brahmāuanda. pp. 15. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Kīrtanasārasaṅgraha.** A Collection of religious and mythological Songs. Compiled by Bhagubhāi Rāmasaṅkara Jānī. pp. 6, 201, 2. 12mo. *Surat*, 1872.
- Kīrtanāvalī.** Religious Songs. ff. 64. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- . pp. 95. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- . pp. 162. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- . pp. 26. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.



- Kīrtanāvālī.** Songs in praise of the God Hātakesvara of Ahmadabad, of Ambikā and other deities, and of sacred places at Benares. By Bālābhāi Bhagavānji Dave. pp. 84. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Kīrtisaṅgraha.** Songs in praise of Indian celebrities, European and Native. By M. D. Master. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Kṛishṇajamacharitra.** Verses on the story of Rādhā and Kṛishṇa. By Revāśaṅkara Kavi. pp. 40. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- Kṛishṇajī vananā mahīnā.** A Poem describing Rādhā calling on Kṛishṇa to meet her in the forest. pp. 14. 32mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . Also Narasiṃha Mehetāno rās; a Poem on the Sports of Kṛishṇa, by Narasiṃha Mehetā; and Rādhikānuṅ rusnuṅ, by Raṅchhod. pp. 15. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Kṛishṇāśraya.** Sanskrit Vaishṇava verses by Vallabhāchārya. With a Gujarati commentary by Harajīvana Purushottama. pp. 34. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Kumārikā-hitopadeśa.** Good Advice to Girls, in verse. By Jaṭāśaṅkara Gaurīśaṅkara Mehetā. pp. 20. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Kumārikā-subodha.** Songs for Girls. By Prabhāśaṅkara Śāmaḷajī. pp. 31. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Kuñjavihāra.** Miscellaneous Poems in 3 parts. By Harilāla Harshadarāya Dhruva. *Surat*, 1896.
- Lāḍnuṅ māmeruṅ.** Verses on the disputes amongst members of the Lāḍ caste. pp. 8. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Laghu garbāvalī.** Miscellaneous short Poems. By Lādhārāma Viśrama. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Lakshmījī ane Pārvatīno saṃvāda.** A Discourse between the Goddess Lakshmī and Pārvatī. By Mohokam. pp. 22. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Lakshmīmahimā.** Verses on the Power of Wealth. By Mohanalāla Dalpatrāma. pp. 36. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Lakshmīnārāyaṇa padamālā.** Songs in praise of the idol image of the God Lakshmīnārāyaṇa. By Tribhovan Jeṭhālāla Dave. 2nd edition. pp. 6, 24. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.
- Lalubhāi Kahāndāsni sabāśī.** Verses in eulogy of Lalubhāi Kahāndās. By Nāthajī Narottamaḍāsa. pp. 16. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Levānī nātno garbo.** A description in verse of a dinner given by Amathālāla to the Levā caste on the death of his mother. By Vallabharāma Sūryarāma. pp. 6. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Mādhavadāsa ne Bāi Dhankor nuṅ punarlagna.** A Collection of short Poems on the marriage of Dhankor, a Hindu widow, and Mādhavadāsa. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Madhura-kāvya.** The Poems of Madhuvachharāma Baḷavachharāma. pp. 168. *Ahmadabad*, 1867.
- . Pt. II., No. 1. pp. 68. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1868.
- Mahābhāratani kathā.** A Metrical Version of the Mahābhārata. By Vallabharāma Sūryarāma. pp. 1034. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

- Mahābhāratano sāra.** An Epitome of the Mahābhārata. By Viśvanātha Govindajī Dvivedī. pp. 575. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.
- Mahādevano vivā.** Poems on the Mythological Account of the Marriage of Śiva and Pārvatī, and on the origin of the Nāgar caste. By Vāllabha. pp. 27. 12mo. *Kaira*, 1870.
- Māhākālīnā chhand.** Verses in praise of the Goddess Kālī. By Hargovan. pp. 15. 32mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Mahākuvarbānā mṛityu viśhe.** A Poem on the Death of Mahākuvarbā, daughter of the late Vairīsāl, Maharaja of Rajpipla. By Narmadāpurī Bhavānipurī. pp. 16. 16mo. *Surat*, 1874.
- Mahārājā Malhār Rāvano rāsdo.** A Poem on the Trial and Deposition of Malhār Rāva, Gaikwar of Baroda. By Dalpatrāma. pp. 16. 12mo *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Mahīnā.** Verses describing the lament of the Gopīs at the absence of Kṛishṇa, during each month of the year. By Ratnā. Also a Mahīnā by Pritamdāsa on devotion to God. pp. 16. 12mo. *Surat*, 1878.
- Maitrī viśhe sūchanā.** Poems on Friendship. By Kalyāṇajī Puñjārāma Jānī. pp. 96. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Malhār Rāvanā chhando.** Eulogies of Malhār Rāva, Gaikwar of Baroda. By Karuṇāsaṅkara Nāraṇsaṅkara. pp. 16. 16mo. *Surat*, 1873.
- Malhār-viraha śataka.** An Account of the Trial and Deposition of Malhār Rāva, Gaikwar of Baroda. By Govardhanadāsa Lakshmīdāsa. pp. 24. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.
- Manaprasanna gāyana.** Miscellaneous Songs. Compiled by Gopāla Pāṇḍuraṅga Śeṭh. Pt. I. pp. 96. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Manarañjana gāyana.** Amusing Songs. Edited by Kārā Nānjī. pp. 128. *Karachi*, 1874.
- Maṇīsaṅkara-kṛita kāvya.** Poems by Maṇīsaṅkara Lalubhāi. Pt. I. pp. 34. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Manoharavāṇī.** A Poem on the Sin of Idolatry. pp. 31. 16mo. *Surat*, 1869.
- Manopadeśa kīrtana.** Devotional Poems. By Manamohanadāsa Ranchhodāsa Jhaverī, a member of the Īśvaraprārthanā Maṇḍalī of Broach. pp. 7, 97. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Manorañjaka garbāvaḷī.** A Collection of *garbī* Songs. pp. 3, 96. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- . pp. 96. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- . pp. 88. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Manorañjaka kāvya.** A selection of Poems from the works of Gaṅga, Sundara, Giridhara, and other poets. pp. 24. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Manpasand garbāvaḷī.** Songs of Rādhā and Kṛishṇa. By Dayārāma and Prabhāsaṅkara Śāmalājī. pp. 64. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Manpasand gāyanasaṅgraha.** A Collection of entertaining Songs. Compiled by Pestanjī Kāvasjī. pp. 98. *Bombay*, 1872.

- Mansukh garbāvājī. Songs for Girls. By Mañchhārāma Ghelābhāi Mehetā. pp. 29. 12mo. *Surat*, 1870.
- Mansukhī manājāt. Devotional and other Poems. By Mancherjī Kāvājī Shāpurjī, called Mansukh. Pts. 2-5. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871-72.
- . pp. 23. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Mārkaṇḍeśvara Mahādevanī prārthanā. A Hymn addressed to the god Mahādeva. By Rāmaśaṅkara Gaurīśaṅkara. pp. 10. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Mātāpitānī stuti. A Poem in praise of Parents. By Dalpatrāma Dāhyābhāi. 3rd edition. pp. 7. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Mayārāma-viyoga. Verses lamenting the death of Mayārāma Śambhunātha, late Deputy Educational Inspector in Gujarat, with a short biography. By Gokaḷbhāi Dayābhāi. pp. 46. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Meghadūta. A metrical translation of the Sanskrit Poem of Kālidāsa, with notes. By Bhīmarāva Bhoḷānātha. pp. 4, 3, 129. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Meghajinī mohkān. A Poem on the Sufferings caused by Drought. By Aditrāma Joitārāma. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Megharājāne vinantīpatra. A Petition to the King of the Clouds for Rain. By Māhāsukharāma Narbherāma. pp. 8. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Miscellaneous Poems of Dayārāma, with annotations. (Prāchīna kāvyamāla. Vol. 13.) pp. 5, 5, 278. *Ahmadabad*, 1890-91.
- Mīṭhābhāi-prabandha. A Panegyric on one Mīṭhābhāi. By Rūpaśaṅkara Gaṅgāśaṅkara. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Mitradharmasūchanā. The true marks of Friendship. By Harajivana Govindarāma. pp. 38. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Mitramarānaśoka. An Elegy on the death of Māṅeklāla Narottama. By fellow-students of the Ahmadabad High School. pp. 13. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Mitraviraha. Lament on the death of a dear friend. pp. 15. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Mitraviyoga. Lines written on the sudden death of a dear friend. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Moghvārīnī mohkān. A poem on the dearness of grain in consequence of drought. By Maṅilāla Harilāla and Choṭālāla Mohanalāla. pp. 11. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Mohana-kāvya. The Poems of Mohanalāla Dalpatrāma. Pt. I. pp. 106, ii. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Motilālano garbo. Poems on the Surat Riot Case, and the conduct of Motilāla, the Police Inspector of that town. pp. 18. 16mo. *Surat*, 1879.
- Mumbaimāu bhayaṅkara hullaḍ. An account in verse of the rioting in Bombay between the Hindus and Muhammadaus in August 1893. By Kalānjī Dharmasīpha. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1893.

- Mumbaimāṅ jāgeluṅ dīn. An account of the Muhammadan riot against the Parsis. By Narbherāma Kāśidāsa Dave. pp. 36. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Mumbaimāṅ tophānūṅ varṇana. An account in verse of the riots in Bombay between Hindus and Muhammadans. By Naḡīndāsa Mañchhārāma. pp. 22. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1893.
- Mumbainā hullaḡno hevāl. An account in verse, of riots in Bombay between Hindus and Muhammadans on the 11th August 1893. pp. 16. 12mo. *Surat*, 1893.
- Nabhuvāṅī. Poems by Narbherāma Prāṇasaṅkara Gogā. pp. 25, 280. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Nāḡadamana. A Poem on the subjugation of the Serpent-king Kāliya by Kṛishṇa. By Premānanda. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Nāḡarī gītavaḡī. Songs sung by women of the Nāḡar Brahman caste on the occasion of the celebration of Hindu ceremonial rites. By Mādhalāla Girijāsaṅkara Trivedī. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 86. *Bombay*, 1899.
- Nāḡar strīyomāṅ gavātāṅ gīta. Songs sung by Nāḡar women. Compiled by Narmadāsaṅkara Lālasaṅkara. pp. 28, 192. 12mo. *Surat*, 1870.
- Nalākhyāna. The story of Nala and Damayantī in verse. By Premānanda. pp. 132. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- . The first 10 cantos, with a glossary. pp. 30. 12mo. *Surat*, 1872.
- . pp. 30. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . Students' Edition. pp. 113. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Nāmārthabodha, or Explanation of names applied to men according to their natures. By Hirāchand Kānjī. pp. 15, 95. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1864.
- Nāmdār Prince Alfred. An account of the Duke of Edinburgh's visit to Bombay. By Jaysaṅkara Sarveśvara. pp. 22. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Nārada-śrāp. The curse of Nārada : a mythological tale, in verse. By Harshadarāya Sundaralāla. pp. 28. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Narasimha Mehetānā dikarāno vivā. The marriage of the son of Narasimha Mehetā. By Premānanda. pp. 93. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Narasimha Mehetānā pitānūṅ śrāddha. The story of the miraculous provision of money to Narasimha Mehetā for the expenses of his father's *śrāddha*. By Premānanda. pp. 60. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Narasimha Mehetānī huṅḡī. The story of Narasimha Mehetā's Bill of Exchange. By Premānanda. pp. 15. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Narasimha Mehetānī huṅḡī. By Raghurāma. pp. 8. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.

- Narasimha Mehetānuṅ māmeruṅ. The Legend of the miracle worked by Kṛishṇa at the ceremony of the presentation of gifts of clothes at the pregnancy of Narasimha Mehetā's daughter. By Premānanda. pp. 39. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- . Collated from six different manuscripts, with notes and a life of the poet, by Navalrāma Lakshmīrāma. pp. 84. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- . Notes on Premānanda's Poem. pp. 20. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Narmagītāvaḷī. Miscellaneous Songs. By Narmadāśaṅkara Lālaśaṅkara. pp. 8, 62. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Narmakavitā. The poetical works of Narmadāśaṅkara Lālaśaṅkara. 2 pts. 12mo. *Surat, Bombay*, 1858-77.
- Narsī bhopālāṅno garbo. A short account of Śeṭh Keśavajī, and of the frauds committed by his son Narsī in the management of four Weaving Mills of Bombay. By Dādābhāi Edalji. pp. 16. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Narsī Keśavajīno garbo. Songs describing the ruin caused by the dishonest speculations of Narsī Keśava, his flight from Bombay, his capture and punishment. By Mañchhārāma Ghelābhāi. pp. 12. 16mo. *Surat*, 1879.
- Nāṭaka-gāyanasaṅgraha. A Collection of Songs sung by theatrical companies of Bombay. pp. 8, 104. *Bombay*, 1872.
- . pp. 41, 519. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Nāthajīnī pedhīmāṅ chorī. Verses on the theft of 72,000 rupees from the Nāthajī's Temple Fund. By Śivalāla Dhaneśvara. pp. 15. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Navīna nandiśvara mahotsava. A Poem on the consecration of a new Jain temple, and in praise of its builder. By Keśavalāla Sivarāma. pp. 40. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Navīna pantha pokaḷ. An Exposure of the pretensions of a newly founded religious sect. pp. 20. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Nilakaṅṭha-kavitā. Poems by Nilakaṅṭha Jivatṛāma. pp. 4, 2, 78. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Nirbhaya garbāvaḷī. Miscellaneous *garbī* Songs. By Narbherāma Kāśīrāma Dave. pp. 75, 2. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Nītīsataka. Translated in verse from the Sanskrit of Bhartrihari. By Jagīivan Bhavānīśaṅkara. pp. 17, 26, 4. *Surat*, 1877.
- Nītivardhaka. Short Ethical Poems. By Kevaljāsā Amīchand. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Nītivinoda, or the Pleasures of Morality. By Bahrāmji Mehrvānjī Malabāri. pp. 28, 216, 36. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 28, 216. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Ochchhavanī padamālā. Songs suitable for religious festivals of the Vallabhī sect. By Prabhāśaṅkara Śāmaḷajī. pp. 4, 96. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.

- Okhāharāṇa. A Poem on the marriage of Ushā and Aniruddha. By Premānanda. pp. 94. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . pp. 110. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- . pp. 94. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- . pp. 42. 4to. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Padaśaṅgraha. Religious Poems. By Jayakṛiṣṇa Mahārāja. pp. 104. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Padyaratna. Miscellaneous Poems. By Gauriśaṅkara Narbheśaṅkara and Kahānjī Dharmasiṃha. Pt. I. pp. 3, 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Paūcha vartamāna. Ethical Poems. ff. 27. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Pāṇḍava aśvamedha. The Horse-sacrifice performed by the Pāṇḍavas, taken from the Mahābhārata. By Vallabharāma Sūryarāma Vyāsa. pp. 135. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Pāṇḍavavālā mūlamanḍāpanā. The Mahābhārata Story of the Five Pāṇḍavas. pp. 210. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Pāṇḍavaviśṭi. A Poem on the Mahābhārata story of the wars between the Pāṇḍavas and Kauravas. By Bhāu Kavi. Edited, with notes, by Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṅṭāwālā and Nāthāśaṅkara Pūjāśaṅkara Śāstri. (Prāchīna kāvyā, Vol. vi., No. 3.) pp. 2, 76. *Ahmadabad*, 1890.
- Pāntrīsānā tāvno taḍāko. Verses on the epidemic fever in the Saṃvat year 1935. By Nārāñjī Lakshmirāma of Dakor. pp. 8. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Pāntrīsāno garbo. A Description of the Miseries of Famine in the Saṃvat year 1935. By Amarchand Mūljī. pp. 13. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Paranāriṇi prīti na karvā viṣhe. Verses against the Sin of Adultery. By Āditrāma Joitārāma. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Parastrī viṣhe sapta kavita. Seven Stanzas on the Sin of Adultery. By Khimji Vallabhaji. pp. 8. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Parchuraṇ kavita. Miscellaneous short Poems by Dalpatrāma. pp. 8. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1867?
- Parchuraṇ kavita. Miscellaneous Poems. By Dhīrā Bhakta. Edited, with an introduction and notes, by Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṅṭāwālā and Nāthāśaṅkara Pūjāśaṅkara Śāstri. (Prāchīna kāvyā. Vol. iv., No. 3.) pp. 3, 44. *Ahmadabad*, 1888.
- Pārsī garbā. Parsi Songs. By Khurshed. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868-70.
- Pārsī strī garbā. A collection of *garbī* Songs by various authors, sung by Parsi women. Compiled by Schrābjī Hormazjī Chikan. pp. 12, 474. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Parsotam-kṛita kavita. Poems of Parsotam Tribhovanḍāsa. Pt. I. pp. 4, 90. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Pativiraḷa duḥkhadarśaka. The miseries of a wife separated from her husband. By Prabhāśaṅkara Ambāśaṅkara Mehetā. pp. 23. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.

- Poems of Bāpusāheb Gāyakawād. With a life of the author and notes. (Prāchīna kāvyamālā. Vol. 7.) pp. 5, 5, 6, 200. *Ahmadabad*, 1890.
- Poems of Bhālāṇa, Nākara, Mukunda, Dayārāma, and Giridhara, with notes. (Prāchīna kāvyamālā. Vol. 2.) pp. 5, 16, 420. *Ahmadabad*, 1889-90.
- Poems of Bhojā Bhakta. With a life of the author and notes. (Prāchīna kāvyamālā. Vol. 5.) pp. 5, 6, 4, 229. *Ahmadabad*, 1890.
- Poems of Divālībāi and Rādhābāi. With biographical sketches and notes. (Prāchīna kāvyamālā. Vol. 6.) pp. 5, 3, 2, 8, 211. *Ahmadabad*, 1890.
- Poems of Haridāsa and Dvārakādāsa. With biographical sketches and notes. (Prāchīna kāvyamālā. Vol. 9.) pp. 11, 225. *Ahmadabad*, 1889-90.
- Poems of Nurbherāma. With a life of the author and notes. (Prāchīna kāvyamālā. Vol. 22.) pp. 5, 2, 7, 191. *Ahmadabad*, 1891-92.
- Poems of Nīrānta Bhakta. With biography and notes. (Prāchīna kāvyamālā. Vol. 10.) pp. 5, 7, 241. *Ahmadabad*, 1890.
- Prabhātonī chopadī. Morning Songs in praise of Hindu Deities. pp. 64. 16mo. *Surat*, 1874.
- Prabhātiyāṇ. Morning Hymns. By Tānsen, Narasiṃha Mehetā, Āśārāma and Raṅchhoḍ. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- . pp. 15. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Prabhātiyāṇ. Morning Hymns and other Poems. By Narasiṃha Mehetā, Premānanda, Brahmānanda, Dayārāma, Chhoṭam, Raṅchhoḍ, and other poets. pp. 6, 71. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Prajāpokār. Poems on the miserable condition of the people of Kutch. pp. 4, 43. *Bombay*, 1872.
- . pp. 32. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Prāṇa-kṛita kāvya. Devotional Poems. By Prāṇalāla Raṅchhoḍlāla Mehetā. pp. 54. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Prastāvika kāvya. Miscellaneous Poems. By Śivalāla Dhaneśvara. pp. 42. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Premarasa gītānī garbī. Songs in praise of Kṛishṇa. By Bhukhaṇḍāsa Bhavānidāsa and Ātmārāma Bhagavāndāsa. pp. 32. 12mo. *Surat*, 1879.
- Premaśīla śṛiṅgāra. Moral and Devotional Poems. By Premadāsa Rāmāchārya. pp. 2, 100. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Prinsnī padhrāmaṇī. A short Account of the visit of the Prince of Wales to Bombay. By "Dārā." pp. 28. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Punarlagna-gāyanasaṅgraha. Poems relating to recent Hindu remarriages. By Shāpurji Frāmji Dalāl. pp. 28. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Rādhājīnā tera mahīnā. A monthly calendar of Poems describing the grief of Rādhā at separation from Kṛishṇa. pp. 13. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

- Rādhikājīnuṅ rusaṅguṅ.** A dialogue between Uddhava and Rādhikā on the unfaithfulness of Kṛishṇa. By Jaṭhāsaṅkara Gaṅurīsaṅkara Mehetā. pp. 19. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Raghuvamśa kāvya.** A metrical paraphrase of the first two *sargas* of the Sanskrit original of Kālidāsa. By Revādhara Mayādhara Bhaṭa. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Rāhin nadīnā gīto.** Rhine Songs in the German and French languages, with English translations. Compiled and translated into Gujarati, by Mancherji Kāvasji Langrānā, called Mansukli. pp. 17. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Rājasūyayajña.** The Rājasūya sacrifice of King Rāma. With a life of the poet and notes. By Giridhara. (Prāchīna kavyamālā, Vol. 3). pp. 5, 7, 5, 185. *Ahmadabad*, 1890.
- Rājnagarmān relno roj.** A Poem on the distress caused by the floods. By N. P. Chishti (Hāmī). pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Rājpiplā-varṇana.** An account of the Native State of Rajpipla, with verses on the death of Maharaja Vairisālji. By Jayarāma Ratnaji. pp. 31. 16mo. *Surat*, 1871.
- Rājyavidyābhyāsa.** Verses on the education of Native Chiefs. By Dalpatrāma Dāhyābhāi. pp. 35. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1867.
- Rāmachandrajīno Sītājīno samvāda.** Conversation between Rāma and Sītā. By Gopālā. pp. 19. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Rāmāyaṇa.** A metrical version by Giridhara Dāsa. Vol. I. Kāṇḍas 1 to 6. pp. 2, 802. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . Uttarakāṇḍa. pp. 805–1208. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . pp. 523. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Rāmāyaṇa.** Translated into verse from the Hindi epic of Tulasī Dāsa. By Śivalāla Dhaneśvara. pp. 5, 414, 3. 4to. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Rāmāyaṇa.** A prose translation, published monthly. Vol. I. Nos. 1–5. Part of the Bālakāṇḍa. *Bombay*, 1882.
- Rāmāyaṇa.** An abstract of the Sanskrit Epic, in prose. By Nārāyaṇa Hemachandra. pp. 192. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1905.
- Ramuji dil garbāvali.** *Garbī* Poems. By Āditrāma Joitārāma. pp. 48. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Ramuji gāyanasaṅgraha.** Miscellaneous Songs. By Keśavalāla Maganlāla. pp. 4, 96. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Raṅghodjīnuṅ ākhyāna.** The traditional story of the god Kṛishṇa coming from Dwaraka to Dakor at the request of the devotee Boḍāṅo. By Śāmālā Bhaṭa. pp. 31. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Raṅgīlāno rang.** An account of the distress caused by the Dengue fever in Gujarat. By Bulākhī Chakubbāi. pp. 16. 12mo. *Rajnagar*, 1872.
- Rāsḍo.** An elegy on the death of Vairisālji Maharaja of Rajpipla. By Maṅilāla Rājārāma. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- Rasika gāyanasamāja.** Love Songs. By Bulākhīrāma Chakubbāi. pp. 2, 100. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Rasika gāyanasaṅgraha.** A collection of entertaining Songs. pp. 160. 16mo. *Surat*, 1873.



- Rasika mahināsaṅgraha. A collection of Songs to Hindu Deities, by various authors. pp. 64. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Rasika padamālā. A collection of Poems by Māhāsukharāmu. pp. 4, 102. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Rasikarūpa kāvya. Poems by Rūpaśaṅkara (Gaṅgāśaṅkara. 2pts. 12no. *Ahmadabad*, 1872-74.
- Rasikavallabha, and other Poems. By Dayārāma. With a life of the Poet and annotations. (Prāchīna kāvyamālā. Vol. 2.) pp 5, 15, 5, 150, 26, 8, 10, 22. *Ahmadabad*, 1890.
- Rathjātrāni lilani chopadi A Poem describing the *Rathjātrā* festival. By Āditrāma Joitārāma. pp 31. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Relno garbo. Verses on the floods in Surat and Broach. By Mañchhārāma Ghelābhāi. pp. 15. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Relno rāsḍo. Verses on the floods at Ahmadabad. By Maṇiśaṅkara Lalubhāi. pp. 7. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Revāśaṅkara-kṛita kāvya. Poems of Revāśaṅkara. pp. 10, 244. *Broach*, 1875.
- Rukmiṇi-vivāha. A Poem on the marriage of Kṛiṣṇa and Rukmiṇi. By Muktaṅanda. Also Bālacharitra, and Dānalilā. pp. 16. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- . pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Sāburno sākho. A description of the distress caused by the flooding of the river Sabarmati, the outbreak of Cholera and other calamities. By Kevaldāsa Amichand. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Sābhramatīmāhātmya. A Poem in praise of the river Sābhramati, or Sabarmati, taken from the Padmapurāṇa. Translated by Gaṅgāśaṅkara Jayaśaṅkara. pp. 62. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Śālopayogī garbāvaḷi. A collection of *garbī* Poems for children. By Bhogilāla Māhānanda. pp. 48. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Sāmaḷa chhapā. Stanzas of 6 lines. By Sāmaḷa Bhaṭa. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- . pp. 72. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- . pp. 24. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- . Annotated. pp. 17. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Śāmaḷa-satsāi. Seven centuries of verses from the works of Śāmaḷa Bhaṭa. Compiled by Dalpatrāma Ḍāhyābhāi. pp. 6, 58. *Ahmadabad*, 1868.
- Sampalakshmi sampvāda. A Poem on Domestic Concord and the vanity of Riches. By Dalpatrāma Ḍāhyābhāi. 3rd edition. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Sampavijaya. A Poem on the Blessings of Peace. By Lādhārāma Viśrāma. pp. 28. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Samratbāino rāsḍo. The Story of Samratbāi of Rajnagar, in verse. By Prāṇalāla Raṅchhod. pp. 8. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Saṁsāra-sūchaka grantha. Poems advocating Social Reform. By Nautamrāma Ūttamarāma. pp. 83. 12mo. *Surat*, 1872.

- San 1873 nuṅ pradarsaṇa. The Bombay Exhibition of 1873. By Anṛitalāla Nārāyaṇadāsa Laherī. pp. 32. 16mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Saptakāṇḍa ane garbīo. Songs on the Story of Rāma and Sītā. By Narbherāma Kāśīrāma Mehetāji. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1871.*
- Sārāsiddhi. A devotional Poem of the Svāmīnārāyaṇa Sect. By Nishkulānanda Svāmī. ff. 29. *Ahmadabad, 1878.*
- Sāruktāvalī. Moral Precepts, in verse. By Haridayāl. pp. 63. 12mo. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Sastī sukhaḍī. Verses in condemnation of the Evil Practices of the Vallabhīs. By Dāmodara Keśavajī. pp. 27. 16mo. *Bombay, 1872.*
- . pp. 21. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Satyabhāmānuṅ rusaṇuṅ. The Love-quarrel between Kṛiṣṇa and his wife Satyabhāmā. pp. 23. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1872.*
- Satyabodha. Miscellaneous Poems. By Ādarjī Dādābhāi Peṭiwālā. pp. 2, 59, 5. *Bombay, 1893.*
- Savitā-kṛita kavītā. Poems by Savitānārāyaṇa Gaṇapatīnārāyaṇa. pp. 55, 2. 12mo. *Bombay, 1867.*
- Śersaṭāno rāsḍo. A Poem on the folly of speculating in Shares. pp. 13. 32mo. *Ahmadabad, 1868.*
- Śeṭh Haṃsarāja Karamśīno svargavāsa varṇana. Obituary Poems on the death of Haṃsarāja Karamśī Śeṭh, a noted philanthropist. pp. 24. 16mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Siddhāntaprakāśa. A Gujarati Poem, by Ravirāma Svāmī, on the duties of Bhaktas, with a prose commentary by Rādhīkādāsajī Svāmī. Followed by a collection of religious songs. ff. 5, 132. 16mo. *Ahmadabad, 1904.*
- Śikshāśataka. One hundred instructive Stanzas. By Maṇilāla Nabhubhāi. pp. 3, 27. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1876.*
- Sītājīnā bāra mahīnā. A Monthly Calendar of Verses describing Sītā's devotion to Rāma. pp. 13. 32mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Śiva-Śaktīnān prabhātīyāṅ. Songs in praise of Śiva and his consort Śaktī. By Karuṇāśaṅkara Girijāśaṅkara. pp. 15. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1876.*
- Śivasārasaṅgraha. Songs in glorification of Śiva. By Kuverajī Sūryarāma. pp. 151. *Ahmadabad, 1876.*
- Śivavivāha. The Marriage of Śiva and Pārvatī. By Raṅchhoḍbhāi. pp. 31. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1873.*
- Siyāvash-nāmuṅ. An heroic Poem on the History of Siyāvakhsh, son of Kaikāwus, king of Persia. By Mobed Rustam Peshotan. Edited, with notes and a glossary, by Tehmuras Dīnshāh. pp. 12, 284. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Sokayānuṅ sāl. An account, in verse, of the attempt made by Gokuladāsa, a Bhatia youth of 18 years of age, to marry a second time, his wife Jamnā, 14 years old, being still alive. pp. 4, 68. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*

- Soḷaṅkīno garbo. The Story of King Soḷaṅkī ; a poem in 183 verses. pp. 18. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Srīmanta Sarkār Siyājirāva. Verses describing the marriage of Siyājirāva, Gaikwar of Baroda. By Dāji Kuṅvarji Bāroṭ. pp. 12. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1880.
- Śrīṅgāradaṛṣana. A Collection of 40 Sanskrit verses from various classical poets. Compiled with Gujarati translations by Premajī Khetasimha Kajariyā. pp. 16. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Strījñānadīpaka. Mythological tales in verse for women. By Rāma-śaṅkara Gaurīśaṅkara. pp. 296. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Strīmana-manorañjaka garbāvalī. Popular Songs for women. Compiled by Motilālā Maganlāla. pp. 100. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Strīmana-manorañjaka gāyana. Songs by various authors, specially for the use of women. Compiled by Umedrāma Haragovinda. pp. 2, 94. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Strīone śikshā maṇano garbo. Verses on female education. By Brajbhukhaṇḍāsa Dalpatrāma. pp. 14. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- Strīsudboda. Moral instruction for women, in verse. By Bhavānī-śaṅkara Narasiṃharāma. pp. 32. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Strīvilāsa garbāvalī. A Collection of Songs for women. By Motilāla Kālidāsa and Ghelābhāi Narsidāsa. pp. 100. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- Subhadrāharaṇa and Rukmiṇīharaṇa. Two Poems by Premānanda. Annotated. (Prāchīna kāvyamālā. Vol. 14.) pp. 5, 22, 181. *Ahmadabad*, 1890-91.
- Subhāshitasanḡraha. A Collection of Sanskrit verses. Compiled and translated into Gujarati by Purushottama Mayārāma Paṇḍyā. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1881-86.
- Sudāmācharitra. The Story of Sudāmā. By Premānanda. 3rd edition. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Sudhanvākhyāna. The Story of Sudhanva, taken from the Jaiminī Aśvamedhaparva. By Premānanda Bhaṭṭa. Redacted by Raṅchhoḍ Galurāma. pp. 64. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Suratnā hullaḍṇā garbā. Verses on the Surat Riot. By Girdharlāla Harkisandāsa. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Suratnā hullaḍṇo garbo. Verses on the Surat Riot. By Ātmarāma Bhagavāndāsa and Harkisandāsa Dulabhrāma Mapārā. pp. 32. 16mo. *Surat*, 1878.
- Suratnā pulno garbo. Verses on the new bridge at Surat. By Mohanālāla Dalpatrāma. pp. 16. 16mo. *Surat*, 1877.
- Suratnaṅṅ hullaḍ. Verses on the Surat Riot, and the prosecution of the pleader Gulābdāsa and others in connection with it. By Chhagan Raṅchhoḍḍāsa Māndhātā. pp. 32. *Surat*, 1879.
- Surekhāharaṇa. The Abduction of Surekhā ; a mythological Poem. By Virājī. Edited with an introduction and notes by Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṅṭhāwālā and Nāthāśaṅkara Pūjāśaṅkara Śāstrī. (Prāchīna kāvyā. Vol. v., No. 3.) pp. 4, 79. *Ahmadabad*, 1889.

- Svadeśa-sukhavardhaka. Patriotic Songs. By Aditrāma Joitārāma. pp. 36. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Svānanda Brahmavilāsa. Vedānta Poems. By Pūrṇānanda. Edited with an introduction and notes by Nānālāla Kuverabhāi Deśāi and Chhaganlāla Jīvarāma Mistrī. 2 pts. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Svarganī nisarṇī. The passage to Heaven after death. By Premānanda. pp. 13. 32mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . pp. 15. 16mo. *Surat*, 1871.
- Svarūpa. By Dhīrā Bhakta. With a life of the poet and notes. (Prāchīna kāvyamālā. Vol. 23.) pp. 5, 8, 4, 199. *Ahmadabad*, 1891–92.
- Tāvānottrāsa. A Poem describing the consternation caused by an epidemic of fever. By Vallabharāma Sūryarāma Vyāsa. pp. 7. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Tidnuṅ tophān. The havoc caused by locusts. By Vallabharāma Sūryarāma Vyāsa. pp. 7. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Traṅ-darvājānī āg. The great Fire at the "Three-doored" Gate of Ahmadabad. By Vallabharāma Sūryarāma. pp. 8. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Tulasīvivāha. The Marriage of the Tulasī Plant; a poem in 65 *padas*. By Premānanda. pp. 63. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Tuṅṭiyānā tophān. The ravages of Dengue Fever. By Ichchhāśāṅkara Amathārāma. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Tuṅṭiyānī ramat. A Poem describing the outbreak of Dengue Fever. By Sarupchand Dalichand. pp. 8. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Tuṅṭiyāno taḍāko. A Poem on the outbreak of Dengue Fever. By Keśavalāla Śīvarāma. pp. 8. 12mo. *Rajnagar*, 1872.
- Udepur Mahārāṇājī-prasāmsā. Eulogy of the Maharana of Udaipur. By Revāśāṅkara Vajērāma Bhaṭṭa. pp. 15. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Udīcha anīti jamaṅvār śataka. A Century of Verses on the unlawful Practices at Caste Dinners of Udīcha Brahmans. By Bulākhīrāma Chakubhāi. pp. 31. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Ulatī vāṇīnuṅ spashṭīkarapa. An explanation of obscure passages in the *Sundaravilāsa*, and in the poems of Kabīr and Dhīrā. By Bhāīśāṅkara Dhanajī Dave, and Māṅeklāla Nānājī Chandārāṇā. pp. 40. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Umreṭhnuṅ varṇana. A poetical Account of Umreṭh, the native place of Khoḍāwāl Brahmans. By Narbherāma Kāśīrāma Dave. pp. 12. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Uṅṭadīyā Mahādevano garbo. A Song in praise of Mahādeva. By Maganlāla Vyāsa. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Utkaṅṭha Mahādevanā garbā. Verses in praise of Śīva. By Prabhāśāṅkara Śāmaḷājī. pp. 15. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Vachanaviveka-bāvanī. Fifty-two verses on the proper use of speech. By Dalpatrāma Dhāhyābhāi. 2nd edition. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.

- Vaḍodarānā Gāyakavāḍno garbo. Songs on the Poison Case of Malhār Rāva, Gaikwar of Baroda. By Mañchhārāma Ghelābhāi. pp. 55. 16mo. *Surat*, 1875.
- Vaḍodarānā vilāpa. Poems on the Deposition of Malhār Rāva, Gaikwar of Baroda. By Niḷām al-Dīn Pīr. pp. 8. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Vaḍodarā-vilāsa. Congratulatory Poems on the Succession of Siyājūrāva, the adopted son of Maharani Jumnābāi, as Gaikwar of Baroda. By N. P. Chishti (Hāmī). pp. 17. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Vairāgya-śataka. Sanskrit text of Bhartrihari, with a Gujarati translation by Mahānanda Bhaiśaṅkara Bhaṭṭa. pp. 47. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Vaiṣṇava-vilāsa. Poems of Rādhā and Kṛishṇa. By Mukṭānanda. Raghunātha Dāsa, and Rañchhoḍ Dāsa. pp. 36. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Vakil Bāpubhāino garbo. Verses in praise of Vakil Bāpubhāi. By Karuṇānanda. pp. 7. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Vallabha-garbāvaḷi. *Garbī* Songs by Vallabharāma Ichchhārāma. pp. 27. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Vallabhākhyāna tathā mūlapurusha. An account in verse of Vallabhāchārya, the founder of the Vallabhī sect of Vaiṣṇavas. By Harajivana Purushottama. pp. 4, 28. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- Vallabha-kṛita kāvya. Poems of Vallabharāma Sūryarāma Vyāsa. pp. 10, 165. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- . Edited by Tribhovan Rañchhoḍ Ḍākorwālā. Pts. 1 and 2. 5th edition. pp. 10, 128. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Vallabha kuḷanāṅ balakonī stuti. Verses in praise of the descendants of Vallabhāchārya. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Vāṇḍhā-vilāpa. Lamentations of an Unmarried Man. By Bhīkhārāma Rāvaji Kanaiyā. pp. 6, 34. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Vāsisṭhasāra. A Vedānta Poem, containing an abstract of the Vāsisṭha, with a glossary. By Kavi Naraharidāsa. pp. 83. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- Vidhātāno vāṅk. A dialogue between Bāi Harkor and her paramour Maganlāla the day before their execution for the murder of her husband. By Bhagavānlāla Rañchhoḍlāla. pp. 14. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Vidhavāvilāpa. The Miseries of Widowhood. By Bhavānīśaṅkara Narsīrāma. pp. 37. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Vidyāmahimā. Verses in praise of Education. By Mohanālāla Dalpatrāma. pp. 4, 35. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Vijayavāṅi. A Collection of Songs. By Vijayaśaṅkara Keśavarāma. pp. 12, 127. 12mo. *Surat*, 1870.
- Vilāsikā. A Collection of Lyrics and Songs. By Ardsheer Frāmji Khabardār. pp. 2, 4, 199. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1905.

- Viraha-bāramāsī. A Poem describing the grief at separation from a lover during each month of the year. pp. 13. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- . With Sitājīnā mahīnā, a similar Poem on the separation of Sitā from Rāma. pp. 8. 12mo. *Surat*, 1871.
- Vivekadhairyāśraya. A Sanskrit religious Poem in 17 ślokas by Vallabhāchārya. With a Gujarati translation of the text, and of Gopīśa's Sanskrit commentary, by Gosvāmī Viṭṭhala Rāyaji. pp. 2, 2, 58. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Viveka vanjhāro. An allegorical Poem. By Premānanda. pp. 24. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Yakshaprasnottara. By Vallabha. With annotations. (Prāchīna kāvyamālā. Vol. 21.) pp. 5, 11, 272. *Ahmadabad*, 1891-92.
- Yuvarāja-yātrā. A poetical description of the festivities at Bombay in honour of the arrival of the Prince of Wales. By Bulākhīrāma Chakubhāi. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.

### PROVERBS.

- Collection of Gujarati Proverbs with their English equivalents. By Desai. pp. 2, 106. *Bombay*, 1900.
- Comparative English and Gujarati Proverbs, Sayings and Familiar Quotations. By Karam 'Alī Raḥīm Nānjīānī. pp. 22. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1885.
- Gujarātī kehevato. Gujarati Proverbs, with an Essay on Proverbs. By Dāmubhāi Dāhyābhāi Mehetā. pp. 3, 24, 385. *Ahmadabad*, 1893.
- Gujarātī kehevatonī chopadī. Gujarati Proverbs. Compiled by Mañichhārāma Ghelābhāi and Kikābhāi Prabhudāsa. pp. 106. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Gujarātī tathā Angrejī kehevat-saṅgraha. A Collection of Gujarati Proverbs, with their English equivalents. pp. 41. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1860?
- Kathanāvalī. A Collection of Gujarati Proverbs. Compiled by Maganlāla Vakhatchand. pp. 2, 58. *Ahmadabad*, 1851.
- . 4th edition. pp. 2, 87. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1858.
- . 5th edition. pp. 2, 72. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1883.
- Kehavat-mālā. Gujarati Proverbs and popular sayings. Compiled by Jamsheḍjī Nasarvānjī Pitit. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Kehevat-saṅgraha. Gujarati Proverbs and popular sayings, including some from the Marathi, Persian, Hindi, and Hindustani languages; with short accounts of the origin of some of them. Pt. I. pp. 5, 268. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Proverbs, Gujarati and English. Compiled by Mahāsukha Chunilāla. pp. 40. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1892.
- Ukhānā-saṅgraha. Proverbs and popular sayings. Compiled by Jeshang Trikamdās Paṭel and Śrīdhara Kahāndās. pp. 31. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.

## TALES AND FABLES.

## 1. PROSE.

- Agnes. Translated from the English of G. W. M. Reynolds by Viṭṭhaladāsa Vanamālidāsa Ṭhakar. Pt. I. pp. 8, 112.  
*Bombay, 1875.*
- Ahwāl i Asho Zartosht. A Gujarati translation of Marion Crawford's "Zoroaster." By Miss Meherbānu Kāvasjī Dāvar. pp. 31, 410.  
*Ahmadabad, 1900.*
- Apahṛita Kumuda. A Novel denouncing social vices in Hindu society. By Prahlāda Kanhaiyālāla Dhru. pp. 6, 439. 16mo.  
*Ahmadabad, 1896.*
- Arabian Nights' Entertainments. Translated into Gujarati. Pts. I. to III.  
*Bombay, 1879.*
- Arabian Nights' Entertainments. Translated by Ichchhārāma Sūryārāma Dcśāi. People's edition. With 65 illustrations. 2 vols.  
*Bombay, 1887-89.*
- Arabian Tales. Translated into Gujarati from the English. 3 vols.  
*Bombay, 1848.*
- Aslī vārtāo. True Stories of ancient times. pp. 15, 238.  
*Bombay, 1879.*
- Bādshāh Bahrāmgor. The Romance of Bahrāmgor and Ḥsun Bānū, translated from the Persian. By Sohrāhji Rustamji Balsārā. pp. 6, 125. 12mo.  
*Bombay, 1871.*
- Bādshāh ne Bīrbal. Eighty-nine Stories of Akbar and his minister Bīrbal. pp. 192. 12mo.  
*Ahmadabad, 1904.*
- Bāgh o bahār. The Tales of the Four Darweshes, translated into Gujarati. By Śākerrāma Dalpatrāma Dīvānjī. pp. 110. 12mo.  
*Bombay, 1871.*
- Baitāl-pachīsī. Twenty-five Tales of a Demon. Translated by Harajivana Uttamarāma Mehetā and Bālakṛishṇadāsa Gaṅgādāsa. pp. 8, 111.  
*Bombay, 1872.*
- Bālamitra. Berquin's "Children's Friend," translated into Gujarati from the Marathi version of Sadāśiva Kāśinātha Chhatre. Vol. I. pp. 6, 348.  
*Bombay, 1833.*
- . Vol. I. 2nd edition. pp. 5, 283.  
*Bombay, 1851.*
- . Vol. I. 5th edition. pp. 4, 256.  
*Bombay, 1873.*
- . Vol. I. 6th edition. pp. 4, 248.  
*Bombay, 1877.*
- . Vol. II. Translated by Pāṇḍuraṅga Gaṇobā and Umedrāma Ichchhārāma. pp. 245.  
*Bombay, 1852.*
- Barjonāmūṇ. An historical Novel relating to the wars between the ancient kings of Persia and Turkistan, translated from the Persian. Vols. 1, 2, 8 to 13, 17, and 18, pt. 1.  
*Bombay, 1868-77.*
- Be baheno. The Two Sisters: a tale of social life. By Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṅṭhāwālā. 2nd edition. pp. 209.  
*Ahmadabad, 1894.*

- Begam Sāheb. An historical Novel on the Conquest of Oudh. By Prāṇajivana Haribara Śāstri. pp. 6, 219. *Bombay*, 1901.
- Bejan ane Manijahnun dāstān. A Tale of ancient Persian Chivalry. By Khudārām Bahrām Īrānī. pp. 6, 24. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Bhabhakpūr. A short Story. By Bhāṇasaṅkara Jeṣaṅkara. pp. 60. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Blikho bharbhariyo. A Novel taken from an English source. By Kaikhusrāu Navarozji Kābrāji. pp. 503. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Brobdīngnegrā rākshaso. Gulliver's "Voyage to Brobdīngnag." Translated by Dhanjibhāi Hormazji Batīwālā. pp. 12, 112. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Chundākumārīnī vārtā. A Love Story. By Keṣavalāla Dalpatrāma. pp. 4, 210. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Chār fakīr musāpharonī vārtā. Tales of the Four Darweshes; being a translation of the Bāgh o Bahār. By Harshadarāya Sundaralāla Munshī. Pt. I. pp. 72. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Chār hajārī chār akkal. An amusing Story. By Motilāla Rangildāsa. pp. 33. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1882.
- Chār kahevatnī ramujī vārtā. An amusing Story. By Gulābrāya Lakshmidāsa Buch. pp. 44. 12mo. *Nadiad*, 1889.
- Chatarikā. The Story of the Emperor of China and the Princess of the West. pp. 164. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Chelaiyo. A mythological Story of Kṛishṇa and the Boy Chelaiyo. By Ratnadāsa. pp. 15. 24mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Cleopatra. Translated from English by Dhanjibhāi Navarozji Paṭel. 2nd. edition. pp. 34, 219. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Dakhannī aslī vārtāo. Old Deccan Days, or Hindoo Fairy Legends, collected from oral tradition. By M. Frere. Translated into Gujarati. pp. 16, 234. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Daśakumāracharita. A prose translation of the original Sanskrit of Daṇḍin, with a glossary. pp. 132, 12. *Ahmadabad*, 1908.
- Dāstān i dilrubā. A Collection of amusing and instructive Anecdotes, translated from the English. By Mehrvanji Nasarvānji Vādiā. pp. 4, 158. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Dhani ke dhor, and Jāfarno bāp jaḍto nathī. Two Stories of Parsi Life. By Jahāngīr Bahrāmji Marzbān. pp. 199, 196. *Bombay*, 1900.
- Dinī Dāhī. An instructive Story of Parsi social Life. By Kaikhusrāu Nasarvānji Kābrāji. pp. 414. *Bombay*, 1896.
- Dodsley's Fables. A selection of 15 Fables, translated into Gujarati. pp. 44. *Bombay*, 1838.
- Dokhme Noshīrvān. A Tale, describing the visit of the Caliph Hārūn al-Rashid to the Tower of Silence of King Noshīrvān. Translated from the Persian by Rustam Īrānī. pp. 31. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Elizabeth, or the Exiles of Siberia. Translated into Gujarati from an English version of the French work of Madame S. Cottin. pp. 2, 113. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.



- Enī bahen. His Sister ; a tale taken from G. W. M. Reynold's "The Empress Eugenie's Boudoir." pp. 2, 454. *Surat*, 1904.
- Gajrāmārūnī vārtā. The Legend of Prince Gajrāmāru. pp. 168. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- . pp. 82. *Bombay*, 1874.
- . pp. 149. *Bombay*, 1876.
- . pp. 122, 3. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- . pp. 80. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Gamgīn gulām. A Tale of misplaced Love. By Ḍosābhāi Frāmjī Lang-rānā. pp. 2, 4, 303. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Gaṅgābān. A Novel depicting Parsi social Life. By D. N. Paṭel. pp. viii, 352. *Bombay*, 1899.
- Ghelī kusum. A Gujarati Novel. By Lakshmaṇa Varavājī Yādava. pp. 16, 186. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Ghernā ghelā ne bāhārnā dāhyā. A Parsi Love Story. By Jahāngīr Bahrāmjī Marzbān. pp. 436. *Bombay*, 1897.
- Gopīchandnī vārtā. The Story of King Gopīchand. pp. 44. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Gujarāt tathā Kāthiāvād deśanī vārtā. The Folk-lore of Gujarat : being Legends and Stories of the Prince and Peasantry of Gujarat and Kathiavad. From oral tradition only. Vol. I. pp. 18, 192. *Bombay*, 1872.
- . Third series. pp. 3, 13, 195. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Gulistān. Chapters 2 and 3 translated into Gujarati by Kāvasjī Dīnshāh Keāsh. 2 pts. *Bombay*, 1876-77.
- . Chapters 4 and 6, translated into Gujarati by Sohrābjī Kuvarjī Tāskar. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Gulivarnī musāpharī. "Gulliver's Travels," translated into Gujarati. Part I. A Voyage to Lilliput. pp. 7, 168. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Gulivarnī musāpharīo. "Gulliver's Travels," translated into Gujarati. By Fardunjī Bahrāmjī Marzbān. pp. 12, 380. *Bombay*, 1888.
- Gunavantī Godāvarī. The virtuous Godāvarī ; a tale of Hindu domestic life. By Tuḷasībāi. pp. 107. 32mo. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Hājarjavābī pradhānanī vārtā. Anecdotes of a sagacious Minister. By Dayājī Raṅchhoḍ, of Porbandar. pp. 2, 72. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Ḥaḳīqat i dilpasand. Moral and instructive Tales. By Hormazjī Bahrāmjī. pp. 97. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Haribal machchhī. An historical Tale. By Purohita Pūrṇachandra. pp. 2, 227. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Hastings-nī soṅṭī. A Novel describing the state of Bengal during the time of Warren Hastings. By Prāṇajivana Harihara Śāstrī. pp. 3, 2, 234. *Bombay*, 1899.
- Ḥikāyāt i dilpasand. Amusing Tales. By Khurshedjī Nasarvānjī Pestanjī. pp. 4, 438. *Bombay*, 1867.

- Hikāyat i laṭif. Persian Anecdotes, translated by Dhanjibhāi Kuvarji Tāskar. pp. 51. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Hindusthana-madhyenuṅ ek jhumpḍuṅ. A Cottage in India: a tale translated from the English. By Sohrābjishāh Dādābhāi. 3rd edition. pp. 72. 12mo. *Broach*, 1867.
- Indukumāri. An historical Novel on the Invasion of Bengal by the Marathas. Translated from the Bengali work of Kshetrāgopāla Rāya by Chhaganlāla Nārāyaṇabhāi Meśri. pp. 5, 172. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Irān tathā Turān deśanī vārtā. The Persian and Turkish Tales. Rendered into Gujarati by Jijibhāi Khurshedji Kāpadiā and Hormazji Dorābji Chināi. 2 vols. pp. 320. *Bombay*, 1869-70.
- Īsāp-nīkathā. Æsop's Fables, translated from a Marathi version. By Bāpū Sāstri Paṇḍyā. pp. 15, 324. *Bombay*, 1828.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 10, 208. *Bombay*, 1842.
- Īsāp-nītinī vāto. Æsop's Fables. Translated by Raṅghodāsa Giridharabhāi from the Marathi edition of Major T. Candy. pp. 7, 10, 331. *Bombay*, 1854.
- Jamrude hikāyāt. Stories from English History and other sources. By Khurshedji Nasarvānji Pestānji. 2 pts. pp. 5, 120, 102. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Janānkhanānī bibiō. "The Loves of the Harem," adapted from the English of G. W. M. Reynolds. Pts. I. and II. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Julmī thāy jabe. A Tale of Parsi Life. By Naurozji Kaikhusrāu Ṣeṭhnā. pp. 112. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Kālivijaya. The Adventures of Bālāmañji, a devout worshipper of Kālī. By Narottamadāsa Jamnādāsa and Tribhovandāsa Gopāladāsa. pp. ii, 150. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Kāmanātha ane Rūpasundarī. A Romance. By Bhāisānkara Nānābhāi. pp. 5, 242. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Kanyābodhaka saṃvāda. A dialogue between a schoolmaster and two girl pupils, in the form of a story. By Amṛitalāla Nārāḍāsa. pp. 32. 32mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Karaṇī tevī pār utaraṇī. As you sow, so shall you reap. A story translated from the English by Jamshedji Khurshedji. pp. 6, 328. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Karaṇ Kāmavatinī vārtā. A Love Story, in prose and verse. pp. 188. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Kar ne jo. A Story of Parsi social life. By Jahāngīr Bahrāmji Marzbān. pp. 422. *Bombay*, 1895.
- Kautak-saṅgraha. Amusing tales and anecdotes. By Jahāngīr Bahrāmji Marzbān. pp. 8, 404. *Bombay*, 1884.
- Kehavat-mūla. Short stories, giving the origin of, or exemplifying popular sayings. By Pestānji Kāvāsi Rabāḍi. 2nd edition. pp. 8, 200. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Keḷavṇinā pratāpa. Short stories on the advantages of education. By Dīnbāi A. F. Chināi. pp. 84. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1904.

- Khambhātno khūnī. The Cambay Murderer: a novel. pp. 9, 139.  
*Ahmadabad*, 1903.
- Khusrau Shirīno kisso. The Romance of Khusrau and Shirīn, translated from the Persian poem of Nizāmī. By Rustam Irānī. 9th edition.  
*Bombay*, 1878.
- Kumudā. A Love Story. By Dhirajrāma Jagjivandāsa. pp. 170.  
*Surat*, 1872.
- Kumudā. A Novel depicting modern social Life. pp. 104.  
*Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Kuṇvāsī kanyā. A sketch of Hindu domestic Life. By Bhavānī-sānkara Nārasimharāma. pp. 14, 286. 12mo.  
*Ahmadabad*, 1903.
- Lālān Vāghelī. Historical Anecdotes of Lālān Vāghelī and Rāṇo Vāgh. By Maṇilāla Chhabārāma Bhaṭṭa. pp. 70. 12mo.  
*Ahmadabad*, 1905.
- Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare, translated into Gujarati. Pt. II. pp. 2, 164. 12mo.  
*Bombay*, 1871.
- Lelī ne Majnūn. A Gujarati version of the popular Romance of Lailā and Majuṇ. By Rustam Irānī. pp. 3, 204.  
*Bombay*, 1874.
- Lokakathā. Popular Tales. By Rustam Irānī. pp. 2, 240.  
*Bombay*, 1885.
- Mājandarān-nuṇ talesmāti putaṇ. A Parsi Tale. Pt. I. pp. 208.  
*Bombay*, 1872.
- Makāre orātnāmuṇ. Tales of crafty women. Compiled and translated from various sources by Pestānī Kāvasjī. pp. 97. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Mānasimha ne Abhayasimha. The Adventures of two Rājput Princes. pp. 68.  
*Bombay*, 1874.
- . An abridged version of the legend. pp. 16. 12mo.  
*Ahmadabad*, 1894.
- Mānatuṅga-Mānavatī A Novel. By Pūrṇachandra Rājagor Purohita. pp. 4, 152. 12mo.  
*Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Māṇek-Lakshmī. A Story of Parsi domestic Life. By Naval Behen. With a biography of the authoress by Ratirāma Durgārāma Mañchhārāma. pp. 171. 16mo.  
*Bombay*, 1894.
- Maṇī ane Mohana. The unfortunate brother and sister. By Vana-māji Lādhābhāi Modī. 2nd edition. pp. 424. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Mān-musāpharī. Eastern Tales. 6th edition. pp. 132.  
*Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Manorañjaka kathā. A Collection of miscellaneous Tales and Anecdotes. By Pestānī Kāvasjī Rabāḍī. pp. 14, 405. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Manorañjana vārtā. Amusing stories in prose and verse. Compiled by Kārā Nānījī. pp. 48. *Karachi*, 1874.
- Mehermastāni musāpharī. The Adventures of Mehermasta, in two parts; adapted from Cervantes' "Don Quixote". By Nasarvānījī Mehrvānījī Khānsāhib. pp. 69. *Bombay*, 1876.
- . pp. 224. *Bombay*, 1878.

- Mir'āt al-'arūs. Tales of Muhammadan domestic Life. Translated from the original Hindustani of Maulavi Muḥammad Naẓīr Aḥmad. pp. 8, 128. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Mīṭhī mīṭhī vāto. Translated and adapted from Miss Edgeworth's "Parent's Assistant." By Gaṅpatrāma Anuparāma Travaḍī. pp. 2, 161. 12mo. *Bombay, 1886.*
- Mīṭhī mīṭhī. A Novel depicting Parsi domestic Life. By Kaikhusrāu Navarozjī Kābrājī. pp. 12, 214. *Bombay, 1899.*
- Motimālā. A short Story of modern Life. By Mehrvān B. Ghaḍiālī and Mehrjī K. Āsivālā. pp. 2, 234. 12mo. *Bombay, 1903.*
- Motni khūṅ, or the Valley of Death. By Sākarchand Māṅekchand Ghaḍiālī and Ratanlāla Brijmohanlāla Tolāṭ. pp. 8, 254. *Bombay, 1903.*
- Muktamālā. A Novel, translated by Vrajalāla Kālidāsa from the Marathi original of Lakshmaṇa Moreśvara Sāstrī Halbe. 2nd edition. pp. 12, 239. 12mo. *Bombay, 1868.*
- Mukulamardana. A Novel, exposing some of the defects of Hindu social life. By Kṛishṇarāva Bhoḷānātha. pp. 6, 403. 16mo. *Ahmadabad, 1895.*
- Murkho. The Adventures of a Simpleton. By Mañchlārāma Ghelābhāi. pp. 120. 12mo. *Surat, 1872.*
- Nakliyāt-nāmuṅ. A Collection of moral and amusing Tales, translated from the English. By Kḥurshedjī Nasarvānjī Pestanjī. pp. 4 437. *Bombay, 1869.*
- Navī prajā. The Rising Generation. By Girdharlāla Dayāldāsa Koṭhārī. pp. 8, 178. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Nimak-harānī. A Tale of Parsi social Life. By Jahāngīr Bahrāmjī Marzbān. pp. 368. *Bombay, 1896.*
- Nilam ane Māṅek. A Story of Two Sisters. 2nd edition. pp. 12, 165. 12mo. *Bombay, 1905.*
- Nirdosha Julia ane teno vehemī bharthār. Innocent Julia and her jealous Husband: a Parsi tale. By Kāvasjī Dorābjī Pāṅde. pp. 6, 140. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Pañchopākhyāna. Translated from the Sanskrit. pp. 4, 234, 20. *Bombay, 1833.*
- . With a glossary. Lithographed. pp. 4, 244, 19. *Bombay, 1840.*
- . pp. 11, 193. 12mo. *Bombay, 1882.*
- Paṅḍitā Ratnalakshmī. A social Novel. By Harivallabha Kṛishṇavallabha Bhaṭṭa. pp. 8, 188. *Ahmadabad, 1893.*
- Pānipatnī paniyārī. An historical story dealing with the defeat of Ibṛāhīm Lodī by Bābar at the battlefield of Panipat in 1526. By Chhaganlāla Lalubhāi Ṭhāpāwālā. pp. 142. 24mo. *Ahmadabad, 1903.*
- Panotā putra. Anecdotes of the Boyhood of great Men. By Nānābhāi Nasarvānjī Pālanjī. Pt. I. pp. 7, 136. 16mo. *Bombay, 1869.*

- Parmār Pṛithusīṃha. A Gujarati Novel. By Harshadarāya Sundaralāla. pp. 8, 240. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Parnelo piḍāe mare. A short Story depicting the evil results of unsuitable marriages. pp. 27. 16mo. *Surat*, 1877.
- Pārsinī ārsī. A Tale of Parsi domestic Life. pp. 203. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Pārsī putriśālā. Tales for Parsi Girls. By Ratanjī Nasarvānjī Āṅṭiā. pp. 2, 51. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Pativrata stri. Guṇasundarī, the chaste and dutiful Wife. By Viṭṭhaladāsa Dhanjībhai. pp. 104. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1886.
- Paul and Virginia. Translated from the English version of the French original. By Dārāshāh Rustamjī Dalāl. pp. 2, 2, 148. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Persian Tales. Translated by Jijibhai Khurshedjī Kāpaḍiā. Vol. 3. pp. 321-465. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Phesannī phiśiyārī. A Tale of Parsi modern Life. pp. 50. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1895.
- Pṛithirāja Chahuān. An historical novel relating to the life and exploits of Pṛithvirāja, King of Delhi. By Kalyāṇajī Raṇchhoḍjī Vyāsa. pp. 5, 300. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.
- Purushaparikhā. A Collection of Sanskrit moral Tales, by Vidyāpati. With a Gujarati translation by Kālidāsa Govindaḍi Śāstri. pp. 4, 108, 128. *Bombay*, 1882.
- Rājāvira-kathā. Tales of Chivalry. Vol. I.; being Vol. V. of the "Folklore of Gujarat." By Frāmjī Bahmanjī. pp. 4, 296. *Bombay*, 1889?
- Rajpūt vīrarasa-kathā. Stories of Rajput Heroism. By Rustam Īrānī. pp. 100. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Rājvādānī kathā. Tales of Rajput Heroes and Heroines. By Jamshedjī Frāmjī. pp. 2, 200. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Ramaṇa ane Tārā. A social Novel. By Jugalbhai Maṅgalarāma Paṇḍyā. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 148. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.
- Raṇavāsa. A Novel showing the intrigues that go on in the Zenana of a Native Chief. By Jahāngīrshāh Ardsher Tāleyārkhān. pp. 13, 340. *Bombay*, 1897.
- Rati-mohana. A Love Story. Pt. I. pp. 8, 136. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Ratnalakshmī. A Tale of the Indian Mutiny. By Jahāngīrshāh Ardsher Tāleyārkhān. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 144. *Bombay*, 1894.
- Rumūz i dilārām. A Collection of 147 amusing Anecdotes. Compiled by Nasarvānjī Dorābjī. pp. 8, 216. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Rumūz i dilpasand. A Collection of 215 amusing Anecdotes, translated from the Persian. By Raṇchhoḍ Galurāma. pp. 254. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Rūpanagarī Rājakuṇvarī. A Tale, translated from the Marathi by Nārāyaṇa Hemachandra. pp. 8, 371. *Bombay*, 1904.

- Sadevanta Śāvalingāni vārtā. The Legend of the seven re-births of Sadevanta and Śāvalingā. In prose and verse. pp. 328. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- . Another version. pp. 53. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- . pp. 340. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- . pp. 344. *Bombay*, 1877.
- . The nine re-births of Sadevanta and Śāvalingā. pp. 184, 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- . The eight re-births of Sadevanta and Śāvalingā. pp. 2, 184. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Sadgunī Hemantakumārī. The virtuous Hemantakumārī: a story of Hindu social reform. By Mrs. K. H. Raval (Kṛishṇā Gaurī Rāval). Revised by Hirālāla Vidyārāma Rāval. pp. 133, 4. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1899.
- Saṅkaṭanun chhevaṭ. A Gujarati Novel. By Dhanjibhāi Frāmji Dubās. pp. 10, 149. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Sāsuhahunī laḍhāi. A tale depicting the cruel treatment of daughters-in-law by their mothers-in-law. By Mahīpatrāma Rūpurāma Nilakaṅṭha. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 20, 176. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Shāhanshāh Akbar kathā. Stories of the Emperor Akbar, and his Minister Birbal. By Rustam Īrānī. pp. 122. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Sheānī Shirīn. The Story of a Parsi Millionaire. By Jahāngīr Bahrāmji Marzbān. pp. 440. *Bombay*, 1893.
- Shakespeare kathāsamāja. Selected Tales from Shakespeare. Translated by Raṅghoḍbhāi Udayarāma, Chhoṭālāla Sevakarāma, and Maṇibhāi Jasbhāi. pp. 244. *Ahmadabad*, 1867.
- Śivalakshmī ane Dīpchandśānī vārtā. A tale showing the evils of early marriages. By Bhāisānkara Nānābhāi. pp. 2, 85. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Śrīpāla. The Story of Śrīpāla Rājā and Mayaṇā Sundarī. pp. 8, 223. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.
- Stribodbāmpita. Tales for Women. By Śāmaji Śivajī. pp. 36. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Strīcharitra. The Loves of Women; being Vol. VIII. of the "Folklore of Gujarat." By Frāmji Bahmanji. pp. 232. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Śunānnā murgnī vārtā. The Story of the Golden Cock. By Pestanji Kāvāsji. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 76. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Surasāgarānī sundarī. A prose adaptation of Sir Walter Scott's "Lady of the Lake." By Purushottama Viśrāma Bhāvajī. pp. 14, 284. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Surekhāharaṇa. The Abduction of Surekhā: a mythological story, in prose and verse. By Gaṅgāsānkara Haragovinda. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 44. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Tales from Shakespeare. Translated from the English by "Two Parsi Students." pp. 14, 250. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Tukhme tāsir. The Story of a Merchant called Lāla. By 'Alā al-Dīn Ghulām Ḥusain. pp. 32. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

- Vanavāsini. A Tale of Love. Translated from the Bengali by Kṛipā-  
śaṅkara Dolatrāma Travādi. pp. 43. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1889.
- Vasantasenā. A Tale, founded on the Sanskrit Mṛicchhakaṭika nāṭaka  
of Viśākhadatta. By H. G. Merchant. pp. 4, 211. 12mo.  
*Bombay*, 1899.
- Vasantatilakākhyāna. A Tale intended to ridicule the superstitious  
ideas entertained by women. By Harajivana Uttamarāma Mehetā  
pp. 6, 215. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Vikramacharitra. Legendary Stories of King Vikrama. pp. 151. 12mo.  
*Bombay*, 1888.
- Yoginī, or the Female Ascetic. By Sumanta. pp. 8, 244. 12mo.  
*Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Yuvāvasthāno anubhava. The Experiences of a young Gujarati.  
By Vanamālī Lādhābhāi Modī. pp. 258. *Bombay*, 1897.
- Zan-murīd. The henpecked husband. By D. N. Paṭel. pp. 20, 315.  
*Bombay*, 1903.

2. VERSE.

- Badiyal Jamāl parinī vārtā. A metrical version of the Romance of  
Saif al-mulūk and Badi' al-jamāl. By Fakīrbhāi Kāśidāsa, of  
Surat. With Śūrānī vārtā, in prose, and a vocabulary of difficult  
words. pp. 208. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Batrīs putalīnī vārtā. A metrical translation of the Siṃhāsana-battīsī,  
or 32 Tales of King Vikramāditya. By Sāmala Bhaṭa. Pt. I.  
pp. 136. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- . pp. 599. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Bejan Manijah. A tale, in verse, taken from the Shāhnāmah of Firdausī,  
with explanatory notes. By Kāvāsji Dinshāh Keāsh. pp. 2, 160, 2.  
12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Benazīr tāhā Badr i Munīr. The Romance of Benazīr and Badr i  
Munīr. Translated from the Hindustani into verse by Nasarvānji  
Tehmuljī. pp. 4, 141. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Bhadrānī vārtā, also called Kasturachandranī vārtā. A metrical version  
of the 23rd story of the Siṃhāsana-battīsī. By Sāmala Bhaṭa.  
*Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Bhoḷā Bhīmanī vārtā. A Tale, in verse. By Chhotāmlāla Kālidāsa.  
2nd edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Chandra-Chandrāvatinī vārtā. A Romance, in verse. By Sāmala  
Bhaṭa. Edited with notes by Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṅṭawālā  
and Nāthāśaṅkara Pūjāśaṅkara Śāstrī. (Prāchīna kāvyā. Vol.  
VII., No. 1.) pp. 3, 83. *Ahmadabad*, 1891.
- . With Pañcha ḍaṇḍanī vārtā. pp. 139. 12mo.  
*Ahmadabad*, 1894.
- Chhelnī vārtā. The Story of Chhel, in verse. By Hariśaṅkara Mehetā,  
of Surat. With Rasika gāyano, or a collection of interesting  
songs. pp. 6, 256. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 6, 256. *Bombay*, 1886.

- Dhīrāmārujīnī vārtā. A legendary Tale, translated from the Marwari. By Harshadarāya Sundaralāla. pp.4, 128. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Elāchī kumārāno rās. The Legend of Prince Elāchī, and other stories in verse. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Gul i Bakāwali. A Persian Romance, translated into Gujarati verse. By Kṛishṇadāsa. pp. 156. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . pp. 195. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Indrasabhā. A Hindustani Romance, in verse, by Āghā Hasan, Amānat, also called Amānat 'Alī, transliterated in Gujarati characters, with a Gujarati prose translation. By Muḥammad 'Arif ibn Muḥammad Ḥusain, and Kuṇvarji Harisaṅga. pp. 114. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Kāmakaṭākeha. A Tale, in verse, of two virtuous Girls. By Chhoṭālāla Narbherāma Bhaṭṭa. pp. 12, 132. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Kāmāvatinī kathā and other Poems. By Virajī. With a life of the author and notes. (Prāchīna kāvyamālā. Vol. 8.) pp. 5, 3, 5, 211. *Ahmadabad*, 1890.
- Kāshṭanā ghoḍānī vārtā. A metrical paraphrase of the 16th Tale of the Sīmhāsana-battīsī. By Śāmaḷa Bhaṭṭa. pp. 50. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Lilāvati-kathā. A metrical adaptation of a Jain Tale by Udayaratna Yati. By Ganpatrāma Rājārāma Bhaṭṭa. pp. 8, 144. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Lilāvatinī rās. A Romance, in verse. By Udayaratna Mahārāja. pp. 52. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Madana-Mohanā. A Romance, in verse. By Śāmaḷa Bhaṭṭa. Edited with notes by Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṇṭhāwālā and Nāthā-śaṅkara Pūjāśaṅkara Śāstri. (Prāchīna kāvyā. Vol. VI., No. 1.) pp. 3, 116. *Ahmadabad*, 1890.
- Madāpachīsīnī vārtā. A paraphrase in verse of the Baitāl-pachīsī, or 25 Tales of a Demon. By Śāmaḷa Bhaṭṭa. pp. 2, 207. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- . pp. 2, 207. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Mārū-Dholānī vārtā. A Romance, in verse. pp. 76. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Menāpopaṭṇī vārtā. A metrical adaptation of one of the Tales of the Sīmhāsana-battīsī. By Śāmaḷa Bhaṭṭa. pp. 24. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Nanda-batrisīnī vārtā. The Story of King Nanda and his Minister Vilochana, in verse. By Śāmaḷa Bhaṭṭa. pp. 52. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- . pp. 62. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Pañcha ḍaṇḍānī vārtā. A paraphrase in verse of the fifth Tale of the Sīmhāsana-battīsī. By Śāmaḷa Bhaṭṭa. pp. 36. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.
- Strīcharitrānī vārtā. A metrical adaptation of one of the Stories from the Sīmhāsana-battīsī. By Śāmaḷa Bhaṭṭa. pp. 68. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.



- Sudā-bahoterī. A versified adaptation of the Sukasaptati, or Seventy-two Tales of a Parrot. By Sāmaḷa Bhaṭa. pp. 300. *Ahmadabad, 1877.*  
 ———. pp. 332. *Ahmadabad, 1903.*  
 Udyama-karmanī vārtā. Industry and Fortune: a tale in verse. By Sāmaḷa Bhaṭa. pp. 26. *Ahmadabad, 1871.*  
 Venacharitra. A legendary Story in verse. By Dalpatrāma Dāhyā-bhāi. pp. 164. *Ahmadabad, 1869.*

MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE.

- Account of a Complaint made by Banias of Gondal against certain Mahājans, and the report of an enquiry made by a Special Judicial Committee into a false petition made by a Vakīl named Nagīndāsa Brajbhukhandāsa. pp. 65, 6. *Bombay, 1868.*  
 Astodaya. Rising and Falling: a moral essay. With Nala-Damayantī, a sketch of the story of Nala and Damayantī. By Manassukharāma Sūryarāma Tripāthī. pp. 2, 80. *Bombay, 1870.*  
 ———. 2nd edition. pp. 6, 117. *Bombay, 1873.*  
 ———. 3rd edition. pp. 12, 145. *Bombay, 1887.*  
 Avastā jamānāni ghar-samsāri bābad. An Essay on the social Life of Zoroastrians as described in the Avastā. By Jīvanjī Jamshedjī Modī. pp. 2, 4, 92. *Bombay, 1886.*  
 Bhārata svadeśa-vātsalya. An appeal to the natives of India for the protection of the cattle. By Manamohanadāsa Dayāldāse. pp. 56. 12mo. *Bombay, 1893.*  
 Bhikshuka vishe nibandha. An Essay on the professional Beggars of Gujarat. By Moreśvara Gopāḷa Deshmukh. pp. 12, 164. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1874.*  
 Bombay University Matriculation Examination Papers, with their Answers, from 1859 to 1872. With an Appendix containing Sanskrit Roots and Gujarati Derivatives, Proverbs with English equivalents, &c. pp. 88, 48. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*  
 Buddhiprakāśa-nibandha. Essay for the improvement and enlightenment of the mind. By Ḍosābhāi Frāmjī. pp. iv, 230. *Bombay, 1855.*  
 Bun Irān dānish. Four lectures on the ancient history and customs of Iranians. By Khurshedjī Rustamjī Kāmā. pp. 100. *Bombay, 1872.*  
 Deśī rājya. An Essay on Native States, with extracts from Manusmṛiti and Gujarati translations. pp. 2, 108. 12mo. *Bombay, 1868.*  
 Dharmanīti tathā samsāra. Lectures on Religion, Morality, and Life. By Jahāngīr Mehrvānjī. pp. 2, 132. 12mo. *Bombay, 1871.*  
 Dharmanī utpatti. Professor Max Müller's Hibbert Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion. Translated into Gujarati by Bahrāmjī Mehrvānjī Malabāri and Naurozjī Mancherjī Moberjīnā. pp. 22, 7, 226, 15. *Bombay, 1881.*

- Gūjjarotkarsha-darśaka. An Essay on the best means for promoting the prosperity of Gujarat. By Viṭṭhaladāsa Dhanjībhai. pp. 12 139. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Hayātinā bimānā fāidā. The Benefits of Life Assurance, with an Appendix containing a translation of the Rules of the Bombay Laudable Society. pp. 66. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1854.
- Hind ane Brīṭāniyā. Hind and Britannia: a political picture. By Ichchhārāma Sūryārāma Deśai. pp. 34, 239. *Bombay*, 1885.  
 ———. 2nd edition. pp. 6, 150. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Hindustānā vājābī hak. The just claims of India. A series of articles by Kavi Bhuvāuī. pp. 59. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1893.
- Hindusthānānī hālat. The present state of India. A lecture delivered by Dādābhāi Naurozji at the invitation of the Thakur of Gondal. pp. 16. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Ināmno resālo. Prize Essay on the Four Classes of the ancient Iranians in the Avasta period, with a comparison of the Four Classes of the ancient Hindus. By Pālanji Khurshedji Mistrī. pp. 4, 77. *Bombay*, 1893.
- Insānī pedāyashnurṁ mūla. The Origin of the Creation of Man. By Frānji Mehrvānji Hāthidārū. pp. 5, 98. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Īrānī vishayo. Iranian Essays. By Jīvanji Jamshedji Modī. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1894–1900.
- Īśvara Prārthanā Samāj of Baroda. A lecture on morality read before the Society by Paramānandadāsa Bhoḷābhāi Pārekh. pp. 12. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Jamshed, Homa ane Ātash. Essays on the Emperor Jamshed, on the Homa Plant mentioned in the Zand Avastā, and on Fire-worship. By Jīvanji Jamshedji Modī. pp. 16, 210. *Bombay*, 1894.
- Kabīr-matadarśaka. Sources of the Kabīr Religion. By Vājī Bechar. pp. 336, 8. 12mo. *Surat*, 1881.
- Kākā Kāhān-nā chunṭī kāhādelān lakhāno. Selections from the Writings of Frānji Dādābhāi Pānde, commonly called Kākā Kāhān. Edited, with a sketch of the life of the author, by Jijibhāi Pestanji Mistrī. pp. 45, 760. *Bombay*, 1895.
- Karj karyāthī sān sān duhkha thāy chhe. An Essay on the Evils of Debt, translated from the Marathi of Govinda Nārāyaṇa Sēnvi. By Gaṇpatrāva Nārāyaṇarāva. pp. 3, 81. *Ahmadabad*, 1852.
- Kephī vastunūṇ varṇana. A Treatise on Intoxicating Drugs, and the Evils resulting from their use. By Viṭṭhaladāsa Dhanjībhai. pp. 4, 127. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Keph-nishedha nibandha. An Essay against the use of Intoxicants. By Raṇchhoḍ Galurāma and Bhogilāla Khushāl Mehetā. pp. 118. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Lārd Bekan-nā nibandha. Lord Bacon's Essays. Translated by Ratanji Frānji Sēṭhnā. pp. 2, 3, 2, 259. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1904.

- Māns nahin khātā vanaspatī khavānā chovīs kāraṇo. Twenty-four Reasons for being a Vegetarian. Translated from the English. pp. 16. 16mo. *Surat*, 1871.
- Mansukh-nān kīmatī bhāshāṇo. Speeches and Lectures on the Parsi Fire Temple, and other subjects. By Mancherjī Kāvasjī Mansukh. pp. 90. *Bombay*, 1898.
- Manushyanā sāmānya dharīna. An Essay on the Natural Religion of Man. By Prabhurāma Jīvanarāma Sāstrī, Mathurādāsa Nathubhāi, and Keśavalāla Kāśīlāla Mehetā. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Mumbāimān ghañj gīchvastī. An Essay on the Overcrowding in Bombay, and the question of housing the Poor and Working Classes. By Dr. Sir Bhālachandra Kṛishṇa. Translated by Mahīdhara Pūrushottama Vaidya. pp. 91. *Bombay*, 1905.
- Nibandhamālā. Essays on Social Subjects. By Karsandās Mūlji. Vol. I. pp. 22, 326. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Nyāya ane rājanīti. An Essay on Justice and the Duties of a King. By Śrīdhara Nārāyaṇa Aṭhvale. pp. 52, 2. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Pālītānānā rājno julam-prakāśa. The Oppression on Tenants practised by Native Officials of the Palitana State. By Ranchhod Jaysān-kara Bhaṭa. pp. 44. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Pārsiomān dharmasambandhī bedarkārpanuṇ. A Lecture on the apathy of Parsis on the subject of Religion. By Kāvasjī Mehrvāñjī Hāthīdārū. pp. 15, 154. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Prospectus of a proposed line of Electric Telegraph through the Province of Kathiawar; with a skeleton map. Issued for private circulation. By James Hastings. In English and Gujarati. pp. 16, 16. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1866.
- Sahajsthitino nibandha. An Essay on Death. By Vishṇubāvā Brahmachārī. pp. 19. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Sanmārgadarśaka. A Satire on the vaunted Holiness of Vaishṇava Mahārājas. By Bhīmaji Rāvaji Thakar. pp. 64. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Śer ne saṭābājī. Shares and Speculation. An Account of the disastrous results of Speculation and other dishonest transactions in Bombay during 1863-65. By Mancherjī Kāvasjī Langrānā, called Mansukh. pp. 10, 246. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Siddhāntasāra. An outline of the History of Thought in India, terminating with an attempt to point out the basis of a universal religion. By Mañilāla Nabhubhāi Dvivedī. pp. 31, 5, 3, 387. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Śrīmachchhaṅkarāchāryano samaya. An Inquiry into the time of Śaṅkara Āchārya. By Kṛishṇalāla Govindarāma Devāśrayī. pp. 14, 88, 34. *Bombay*, 1898.
- Tārkikabodha. A Collection of miscellaneous Articles, Anecdotes, and Dialogues, reprinted from the Buddhiprakāśa. By Dalpatrāma Ḍahyābhāi. pp. 98. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.

- Thakar Gokuladāsa Tejpāl.** The Last Will and Testament of Gokuladāsa Tejpāl, of Bombay. With an English translation. pp. 40, 66, ii. *Bombay, 1867.*
- The Bombay University.** An Essay on its constitution, working, aims, &c. By Nagindāsa Tulasidāsa Mārphatiā. pp. 125, 7, 19, 4. 12mo. *Bombay, 1869.*
- The Parsees at the Court of Akbar, and Dastur Meherjee Rānā.** Two Papers read by Jivanjī Jamshedjī Modi before the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. With Gujarati translations. pp. 22, 397. *Bombay, 1903.*
- Upayogī jñānāno pustakasaṅgraha.** Library of Useful Knowledge. Preliminary Treatise. Translated from the English by Captain George Jervis. pp. 158. *Bombay, 1830.*
- Zartoshti dharmanuṅ purātanpanuṅ.** An Essay on the Antiquity of the Age of Zoroaster; the intrinsic excellence of his religion, and its influence on other religions of the world. By Jahāngīr Hormazjī Panthakī. pp. 11, 136. *Bombay, 1895.*

## IV. SCHOOL BOOKS.

### CALLIGRAPHY.

- Navo kharḍo.** A Copy-book in Gujarati and Balbodh characters. 2nd edition. pp. 44. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Standard Copy Slips.** 4 pts. *Surat, 1879.*

### GRAMMAR.

#### 1. GUJARATI.

- Gujarātī bhāshāno itihāsa.** A Sketch of the origin and formation of the Gujarati Language. By Vrajalāla Kālidāsa Śāstrī. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 100. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1887.*
- Gujarātī bhāshānuṅ laghu vyākaraṇa.** Compendium of Gujarati Grammar. By the Rev. Joseph Van S. Taylor. pp. iv, 154. 12mo. *Surat, 1870.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. iv, 136. 12mo. *Surat, 1874.*
- Gujarātī bhāshānuṅ vyākaraṇa.** Grammar of the Gujarati Language. By T. C. Hope. 6th edition. pp. 44. 12mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- . 7th edition. pp. 44. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- . 10th edition. pp. 44. 12mo. *Bombay, 1882.*
- . 12th edition. pp. 44. 12mo. *Bombay, 1887.*
- . 14th edition. pp. 44. 12mo. *Bombay, 1892.*
- . 15th edition. pp. 44. 12mo. *Bombay, 1894.*

- Gujarātī bhāshānaṅ vyākaraṇa. Gujarati Grammar, with Analysis and Parsing. By Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṅṭāwālā and Lālaśāṅkara Umiāśāṅkara Travāḍī. 2nd edition. pp. 18, 189. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1882.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 180. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1883.
- . 4th edition. pp. 180. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1884.
- . 6th edition. pp. 180. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1889.
- Gujarātī vyākaraṇa. Gujarati Grammar. By Khaṅḍubhāi Nāgarbhāi Deśāi. pp. iii, 86. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Gujarātī vyākaraṇabodha. An Elementary Grammar, in the form of a Catechism. 2nd edition. Revised and enlarged by Viśvanātha Vaikuṅṭhaji Bhaṭṭa. pp. 103. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1889.
- Gujarātī vyākaraṇanāṅ mūlatattva. The Principles of Gujarati Grammar. By Bhagavān Śivaśāṅkara Bhaṭṭa. pp. 8, 120. 12mo. *Surat*, 1889.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 10, 132. 12mo. *Surat*, 1891.
- . 4th edition. pp. 8, 144. 12mo. *Surat*, 1901.
- Mugdhāvabodha-auktika. A Grammar for Beginners of the Gujarati Language. Edited, with an Appendix containing a series of Letters on the unpublished Literature of Gujarat, by H. H. Dhruva. pp. vii, 23, 55. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Paḍachchheda. Notes on the Parsing of Sentences. By Mohanalāla Kalyāṅjī. pp. 64. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Prāśnottara vyākaraṇa. A Catechism of Gujarati Grammar. By Gulābdāsa Gopālādāsa. pp. 2, 62. 16mo. *Surat*, 1871.
- Śuddha Gujarātī śikhvanār. Notes on popular mistakes in writing Gujarati, with a list of words incorrectly spelt. By Schrābjī Kāvasji Khambātā. pp. 80. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Vyākaraṇano vadhāro. Gujarati Grammar for higher Standards. By Jādavjī Bhāvaji Gāndhī. pp. 8, 56. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1889.
- Vyākaraṇa śikhvāni chopāḍī. Grammar of the Gujarati Language for schools. By Dāhyābhāi Jagjivandāsa Mehetā. pp. 2, 140. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Vyutpattipāṭha. Manual of Gujarati Etymology. By Navalrāma Lakshmīrāma. pp. 6, 100. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 92. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1889.
- . 4th edition. pp. 92. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1891.

## 2. SANSKRIT.

- Dhātusaṅgraha. Sanskrit Roots, with Gujarati Derivatives. By the Rev. J. Van Someren Taylor and Vrajalāla Kālidāsa Śāstri. pp. 5, 204. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Laghukaumudī, or Laghusiddhānta-kaumudī. A Sanskrit Grammar by Varadarāja. Edited, with a Gujarati explanation, by Raṅchhoḍbhāi Udayarāma Dvivedī. pp. 12, 414. *Bombay*, 1874.

- Mārgopadeśikā.** First Book of Sanskrit, by Rāmakṛishṇa Gopāla Bhān-  
dārkar. Translated by Nandaśānkara Tuḷajāśānkara. pp. 5, 112.  
12mo. *Bombay, 1868.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 7, 118. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- . With a Gujarati translation by Keśava Harshada Dhruva.  
pp. 11, 165, 2. 12mo. *Bombay, 1889.*
- Samskṛita bījī chopadī.** Second Book of Sanskrit, by Rāmakṛishṇa  
Gopāla Bhāṇdārkar. Translated into Gujarati by Ambālāla  
Sākārlāla Deśāi. pp. 8, 232. *Bombay, 1873.*

## MATHEMATICS.

### 1. ALGEBRA.

- Bijagaṇita.** Elements of Algebra : being Vol. II., Pt. I., of Captain  
G. R. Jarvis' "Course of Mathematics" in Gujarati. pp. 226.  
*Bombay, 1828.*

### 2. ARITHMETIC.

- Aṅkagaṇita.** Arithmetic in Theory and Practice. By Lālaśānkara  
Umiāśānkara Travāḍī and Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṅṭhāwālā.  
pp. 8, 372. *Ahmadabad, 1868.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 298. *Ahmadabad, 1871.*
- Aṅkagaṇita.** Arithmetic for the use of Government schools. 5th  
edition. pp. 8, 179. 12mo. *Bombay, 1869.*
- Aṅkagaṇita.** Elementary Arithmetic. 2nd edition. pp. 44. 12mo.  
*Bombay, 1874.*
- Aṅkagaṇitanā hisābo.** Arithmetical Questions. By Javerilāla Chhoṭā-  
lāla Dhoḷerā. pp. 2, 118. *Ahmadabad, 1876.*
- Aṅkagaṇitanān mūlatattva.** Elementary Arithmetic, treated syntheti-  
cally. By Lālaśānkara Umiāśānkara Travāḍī. pp. 2, 209. 12mo.  
*Bombay, 1877.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 4, 208. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Aṅkagaṇitanī riti.** Theory and Practice of Arithmetic, with Examples.  
By Chunilāla Bāpujī. pp. 94. 16mo. *Ahmadabad, 1879.*
- Aṅkagaṇitano khulāso.** Arithmetical Notes and Solutions. By Vṛin-  
dāvanadāsa Mathurālāsa. pp. 7, 168. *Ahmadabad, 1873.*
- Āṅknī chopadī.** The Gujarati Alphabet and Arithmetical Tables.  
pp. 40. 16mo. *Surat, 1870.*
- . pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay, 1871 ?*
- . pp. 18. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1872.*
- . With weights and measures. pp. 30. 16mo. *Poona, 1875.*
- Āṅknī chopadī.** Mathematical Tables. By Īśvaralāla Jivābhāi.  
pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1872.*
- Deśī hisāb.** Mental Arithmetic. By Bhogilāla Prāṇavallabhadāsa.  
2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay, 1867-68.*
- . 6th edition. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*

- Deśi hisāb gaṇvānī seheli rito. Easy methods of solving arithmetical problems. By Bhāidāsa Dayārāma. pp. 44. 16mo. *Surat*, 1875.
- Gaṇita. A Treatise on Arithmetic. By Captain George Jervis. Pt. I. pp. 4, 140. *Bombay*, 1825.
- . 2nd edition. 2 pts. *Bombay*, 1826.
- . Pt. I. pp. 5, 485. *Bombay*, 1830.
- Gaṇita. Arithmetic and Book-keeping by Single and Double Entry, with an assay table, &c. Translated from the works of Dr. Charles Hutton and Mr. Bonycastle. By Captain George Ritso Jervis. pp. 4, 465. *Bombay*, 1828.
- Interest Tables for five per cent. Government Promissory Notes. By Chaturbhujā Jethā and Meghājī Jethā. pp. 30. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Kacchhī koshtako. Weights and Measures in use in the Province of Kutch. By Gaṅgādhara Śivanārāyaṇa Śukla. pp. 33. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Kohedānā hisābnī chopāḍī. Arithmetical Puzzles. By Fakīrbhāi Kāsīdāsa. Pt. I. pp. 80. 16mo. *Surat*, 1870.
- Koshtakanī chopāḍī. Tables of Weights and Measures. pp. 15. 16mo. *Surat*, 1870.
- Koshtaka-saṅgraha. Tables of English and Indian Weights and Measures. By Maganlāla Haribhāi. pp. 63. 16mo. *Surat*, 1871.
- Koshtakāvāḷī. Tables of Weights and Measures. By Lalubhāi Motī-rāma Mehetā. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- . pp. 24. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Koshtakāvāḷī. Tables of Weights and Measures. By Parśotam Viṭṭhalabhāi and Karsandās Mūljī. pp. 23. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Koshtako. Tables of Weights and Measures. By Jeśānkara Sarveśvara. 2nd edition. pp. 31. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Koyāḍasaṅgraha. A Collection of arithmetical Exercises and Puzzles. Compiled by Keśavalāla Motilāla. pp. 4, 74. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Nānuṅ aṅkagaṇita. Mental Arithmetic. By Javerilāla Chhoṭālāla Bhaṭa. pp. 40. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Pagār tathā bhathu gaṇvānī jantri. Tables for calculating Pay and Allowances. By Amṛtalāla Dāmodaradāsa. pp. 60. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Śālopayogī koshtaka. Tables of Weights and Measures, in verse. By Bāḷakarāma Nandarāma Bhaṭa. pp. 22. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . pp. 24. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Sarvālā bādbākī. Arithmetical Tables and Simple Arithmetic. By Hīrāchand Nānābhāi. pp. 50. 12mo. *Surat*, 1876.
- Tables showing the Interest on Government Promissory Notes of Rs. 100 to Rs. 1,00,000, at 4, 5, and 5½ per cent., from one day to six months. By Chaturbhujā Jethā and Meghājī Jethā. pp. 30, 30, 30. *Bombay*, 1870.

- Trirāśī tathā pañcharāśī dākhalāo. Examples of the Rule of Three and Rule of Five. pp. 2, 48. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Vyājñuṇ pustaka. The Interest Calculator. By Hirāji Hormazji Kolā. pp. 384. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Vyavahāradarpana. Mental Arithmetic. By Gulābdāsa Vallabhadāsa. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.

## 3. GENERAL.

- Course of Mathematics in the Gujarati Language. Translated from the works of Dr. Charles Hutton and Mr. Bonnycastle by Captain George Ritso Jervis. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1828.

## 4. GEOMETRY.

- Bhūmiti. Elements of Geometry; being Vol. II., Pt. III., of Captain G. R. Jervis' "Course of Mathematics" in Gujarati. pp. 219. *Bombay*, 1828.
- Bhūmitinān mūlatatvo. The first six Books of Euclid; Book I. translated into Gujarati by J. Graham. pp. 133. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Kartavya bhūmiti. A Course of practical Geometry, compiled by Lieutenant-Colonel Pasley. Translated by Captain George Jervis. pp. 10, 171. *Bombay*, 1826.
- Kshetrāphala ghanāphala. Mensuration of Planes and Solids, translated into Gujarati. pp. 53. *Bombay*, 1838.
- Solutions of Exercises. Euclid's Geometry. Pt. I. By Pītāambaradāsa Tribhovandāsa Mehetā. pp. 4, 127, 19. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.

## 5. TRIGONOMETRY.

- Sidhiliṭi trikoṇamiti. Plane Trigonometry; being Vol. II., Pt. V., of Captain G. R. Jervis' "Course of Mathematics" in Gujarati. With Tables of Logarithms. pp. 57, 49. *Bombay*, 1828.

## READERS.

## 1. BILINGUAL.

- Angreji bhāshāntara pāṭhamāḷā. English Exercises. By the Rev. T. L. Wells. 3 pts. *Bombay*, 1872-78.
- . 3 pts. *Bombay* 1874-75.
- English First Book, with Gujarati translation. pp. 69. 16mo. *Surat*, 1867.
- English Primer. By E. I. Howard. With pronunciation and meaning in Gujarati. 2nd edition. pp. 64. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- First Lessons in English. By James Wallace. pp. 48. 12mo. *Surat*, 1870.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Surat*, 1870.



- Howard's English Primer, literally and idiomatically translated into Gujarati. 2nd edition. pp. 64. 16mo. *Surat*, 1871.
- Ingrejī peheluṅ pustaka. The English Primer by E. I. Howard, with pronunciation and meaning in Gujarati. pp. 64. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Mavor's Spelling-book, with its Gujarati translation. pp. 11, 410. *Bombay*, 1837.
- Short Sentences, English and Gujarati. With a glossary of useful words. 3rd edition. pp. 4, 67. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- . 4th edition. pp. 67. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

## 2. GENERAL.

- Chhokrāṅṅe wāste bījī chopadī. Gujarati Second Book. (Christian Vernacular Education Society.) pp. 4, 56. 12mo. *Surat*, 1869.
- Gujarātī akshar-jodaṅī. Gujarati Spelling-book. By Harivallabha Mūljī. pp. 57, 2. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Gujarati Fifth Book. By T. C. Hope. (Pāñchmī chopadī.) 5th edition. pp. 7, 186. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . 6th edition. pp. 7, 186. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- . 8th edition. pp. 7, 186. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . 10th edition. pp. 7, 186. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- . 11th edition. pp. 7, 186. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- . 13th edition. pp. 7, 186. 12mo. *Bombay*, 188 .
- . 14th edition. pp. 7, 186. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1883.
- . 16th edition. pp. 7, 186. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1887.
- . 17th edition. pp. 7, 186. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.
- . 18th edition. pp. 9, 186. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1891.
- Gujarati First Book. By T. C. Hope. (Pehelī chopadī.) 6th edition. pp. 52. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- . 7th edition. pp. 52. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . 10th edition. pp. 52. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- . 11th edition. pp. 52. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- . 12th edition. pp. 52. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- . 18th edition. pp. 54. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1883.
- . 23rd edition. pp. 54. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1888.
- Gujarati Fourth Book. By T. C. Hope. (Choṭhī chopadī.) 4th edition. pp. 8, 154. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- . 6th edition. pp. 8, 154. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . 7th edition. pp. 8, 154. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . 8th edition. pp. 8, 154. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- . 9th edition. pp. 8, 154. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- . 10th edition. pp. 8, 154. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- . 11th edition. pp. 8, 154. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- . 16th edition. pp. 8, 154. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1887.

- Gujarātī kavītasāṅgraha. A Collection of poetical pieces interspersed through the Gujarati reading series. Compiled by T. C. Hope. 9th edition. pp. 10, 177. 12mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Gujarātī prārambha-pothī. Gujarati Primer. By Purushottama Nārāyaṇajī Ṭhakkara. pp. 12, 42, 14. 12mo. *Bombay, 1889.*
- Gujarati Second Book. By T. C. Hope. (Bijī chopadī.) 6th edition. pp. 7, 62. 12mo. *Bombay, 1869.*
- . 7th edition. pp. 7, 62. 12mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- . 8th edition. pp. 7, 62. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- . 9th edition. pp. 9, 62. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Gujarati Seventh Book. By T. C. Hope. (Sātmi chopadī.) 4th edition. pp. 4, 245. *Bombay, 1868.*
- . 5th edition. pp. 4, 245. *Bombay, 1872.*
- . 6th edition. pp. 4, 245. *Bombay, 1875.*
- . 7th edition. pp. 6, 245. *Bombay, 1870.*
- . 8th edition. pp. 7, 246. *Bombay, 1883.*
- . 9th edition. pp. 7, 258. *Bombay, 1886.*
- . 10th edition. pp. 7, 268. *Bombay, 1889.*
- . 14th edition. pp. 8, 412. 12mo. *Bombay, 1903.*
- Gujarati Sixth Book. By T. C. Hope. (Chhaṭhī chopadī.) 4th edition. pp. 7, 266. 12mo. *Bombay, 1868.*
- . 6th edition. pp. 7, 266. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- . 8th edition. pp. 7, 266. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- . 13th edition. pp. 7, 266. 12mo. *Bombay, 1889.*
- Gujarati Third Book. By T. C. Hope. (Trijī chopadī.) 4th edition. pp. 9, 114. 12mo. *Bombay, 1869.*
- . 6th edition. pp. 9, 114. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- . 7th edition. pp. 11, 114. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- . 8th edition. pp. 11, 114. 12mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- . 9th edition. pp. 11, 114. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- . 13th edition. pp. 11, 114. 12mo. *Bombay, 1883.*
- . 15th edition. pp. 11, 114. 12mo. *Bombay, 1886.*
- . 16th edition. pp. 11, 114. 12mo. *Bombay, 1888.*
- Kathita pāthamāla. Oral Lessons. By T. C. Hope. New issue. pp. 2, 112. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Pehelī chopadī. Gujarati Primer. By Maganlāla Jethā Shāh. pp. 52. 16mo. *Ahmadabad, 1868.*
- Pehelī pothī. First Book for Children. pp. 36. 16mo. *Surat, 1870.*
- Śālopayogī nitigrantha. The Moral Class-book. Translated into Gujarati by Kahāndāsa Mansārāma and Nasarvānjī Chāndābhāi. pp. 7, 295. 12mo. *Bombay, 1848.*
- Selections from modern Gujarati authors for translation, for the use of Matriculation and School Final Classes in High Schools. Annotated by M. W. Taylor. pp. 184. *Surat, 1900.*

- Strimitra. A Reader for Parsi Women. By Nānābhāi Rustanji Rāṇinā. pp. 7, 295. *Bombay, 1867.*
- Ta'lim al-nisā. A Reader for Women, in two parts. By Ḥājī Ghulām 'Alī Ḥājī Ismā'il. pp. 99. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1904.*

3. KEYS AND GLOSSARIES.

- Complete Glossary of Words, Phrases, and Idioms occurring in the Gujarati Third Book. Pt. I. By Gokuladāsa Viṭṭhaladāsa Modī. pp. 217. 12mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Glossary of Persian Words, with Pronunciations, Gujarati and English Meanings, occurring in Ṣad ḥikāyat. By Jahāngīr Hormazji Kāngā. pp. 136. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Glossary of Words, Phrases, and Idioms occurring in Howard's Second Book, Pt. II.; together with an outline Geography of the World. pp. 132. 12mo. *Surat, 1879*
- Śabdārthadhātusaṅgraha. A Key to the Nalākhyāna of Premānanda, Cantos 1-14; and the Astodaya of Manassukharāma Sūryarāma. By Rāmakriṣṇa Devaśaṅkara Bhaṭṭa. pp. 97. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Śabdārthakośa. A Glossary to the Gujarati Seventh Book. By Dolat-rāma Maṇirāma. pp. 122. *Ahmadabad, 1871.*
- Self-Instructor, No. 1, or a complete Glossary of Words, Phrases, and Idioms, together with a free translation of all the lessons occurring in Howard's Third Book. Pt. I. By Shāpurji Frāmji. pp. 151, 3, 151. 12mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- . New edition, revised and enlarged. pp. 168, 152. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*

4. MISCELLANEOUS MANUALS.

- Bālopayogī chopadī. A Gujarati Primer, with Arithmetical Tables, Weights and Measures, and Elementary Instruction in Physical Geography. By Harajivana Tribhovan. pp. 48, 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1871.*
- Pahelā ane bijā dhoranṇuṇṇ pustaka. A course of general instruction under the first and second standards. By Mahāsukha Haragovinda Dāṇi. pp. 2, 64. 16mo. *Ahmadabad, 1874.*
- Pehelā dhoranṇī chopadī. Spelling-book and Numeration Tables. By Bulakhidāsa Thāvarji. pp. 40. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1873.*
- Saṃsārachopadī. A useful Manual, containing a Reader, simple Rules of Arithmetic, Specimens of Official and other Documents, a Letter-writer, transliteration of Persian and Hindustani words, &c. pp. 504. *Bombay, 1877.*

## V. THEOLOGY.

## RELIGION.

## 1. BRAHMIST AND THEISTIC.

- Bandagī. A Collection of Prayers and Hymns for family use. pp. 124.  
24mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Brāhmadharma-matasāra. The Principles of the Brahmist Religion.  
Translated from the Bengali by Nārāyaṇa Hemachandra. pp. 30,  
24mo. *Bombay*, 1882.
- Dharmavivechana. A Theistic Treatise, by a Member of the Prārthanā  
Samāj. Translated from the Marathi. pp. 84. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Dhārmika ājñā nivedana. Twenty-five religious precepts of the Prār-  
thanā Samāj, in verse. pp. 20. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Īśvaraprārthanā. Hymns in use by the Prārthanā Samāj at Ahma-  
dabad. pp. 88. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Īśvaraprārthanāmālā. Songs and Hymns of the Ahmadabad Prārthanā  
Sabhā. Vol. I., Pts. 1-9; Vol. II., Pt. 1. 16mo.  
*Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- . In 15 parts. pp. 10, 225, 21, 2. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Īśvarastuti tathā prārthanā. Hymns and Prayers at the opening of  
the Temple of the Prārthanā Samāj at Ahmadabad. pp. 22.  
*Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Prārthanā pothī. Prayers of the Ahmadabad Prārthanā Samāj. 3 pts.  
12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873-74.
- Saddharmasūtra. Brahmist Aphorisms in Sanskrit. With a trans-  
lation and commentary in Gujarati, translated from the Hindi of  
Navinachandra Rāya, by Nārāyaṇa Hemachandra. pp. 24.  
*Bombay*, 1877.
- Upadeśa. A Sermon preached at the Broach Prārthanā Samāj by  
Paramānandadāsa Bhojābhāi Pārekḥ. pp. 20. 12mo.  
*Ahmadabad*, 1879.

## 2. CHRISTIAN.

(a.) *Bible, and Portions of the Bible.*

- Holy Bible. Translated by the Serampur Missionaries. Vol. V.  
New Testament. pp. 675. *Serampur*, 1820.
- The Psalms of David, translated into verse. By Vājī Bechar. pp. 8,  
248. 12mo. *Surat*, 1876.
- The New Testament. Translated by the Surat Missionaries. pp. 591.  
4to. *Surat*, 1827.
- . (Navo bandobast.) pp. 766. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1853.
- . (Navo karār.) pp. 878. *Surat*, 1867.

- The Four Gospels and Acts of the Apostles. pp. 423. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.  
 ———. pp. 423. 12mo. *Surat*, 1870.  
 The Gospel of St. Matthew, in English, Marathi, Gujarati, and Sanskrit. pp. 257. *Bombay*, 1850 ?  
 ———. In Gujarati. pp. 93. 12mo. *Surat*, 1869.  
 The Gospel of St. Mark. pp. 58. 12mo. *Surat*, 1869.  
 The Gospel of St. Luke. pp. 98. 12mo. *Surat*, 1869.  
 The Gospel of St. John. pp. 76. 12mo. *Surat*, 1870.  
 The Acts of the Apostles. (Preritonāṅ kṛitya.) pp. 97. 12mo. *Surat*, 1870.

(b.) *Biblical Literature.*

- Dainika prasāda. Daily Food, or short expositions of texts of the Bible and Hymns for each day in a month, with five discourses on the Holy Sacrament. By the Rev. Joseph Van S. Taylor. pp. 2, 113. 12mo. *Surat*, 1874.  
 Īśu Khrīṣṭnā chamatkāra. Christ's Miracles. pp. 33. 24mo. *Bombay*, 1874.  
 Khrīṣṭī dharamnī kathāo. Discourses on our Lord's Sermon on the Mount. By the Rev. William Fyvie. Vol. III. pp. 124. *Surat*, 1835.  
 Paramēśvaranā mohoṭa daśa hukam. The Ten Commandments, &c. pp. 11. 12mo. *Surat*, 1868.  
 Pavitra lekhanī vārttā. Barth's Bible Stories. Translated from English. 2 pts. 12mo. *Surat*, 1866-67.  
 ———. New Testament. 3rd edition. pp. 4, 178. 12mo. *Surat*, 1874.

(c.) *Church History and Polemics.*

- Hindudharmano khulāśo. Exposure of the Hindu Religion. pp. 34. 12mo. *Surat*, 1868.  
 Īsā Masīh tathā Mahamad nī bābāt nī bāt. A Discourse on Jesus Christ and Muḥammad. pp. 42. *Surat*, 1843.  
 Jaina matanī parīkshā. Examination of Jainism. By the Rev. D. Moore. pp. 53. 12mo. *Surat*, 1867.  
 Pārsīnā dharmanī dalilonī tapās. Examination of the Evidences of the Parsi Religion. pp. 34. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1852.  
 Pārsīo khodāparast chhe ke nahīṅ. The Polytheism of the Parsis, as set forth in the books of the Zoroastrian faith. pp. 43. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1851.  
 Śat tathā āsatnī parīkshā. The Touchstone of Truth and Falsehood. Conversations between two Hindus on Hinduism and Christianity. In English and Gujarati. By the Rev. W. Clarkson. pp. 121. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1852.

(d.) *Doctrine and Homiletics.*

- Ādamākhyāna. The Fall of Adam, and Salvation through Christ; a Christian Poem. By Tribhuvanadāsa Rāmadāsa. pp. 46. 16mo. *Ahmadabad, 1875.*
- Bhramṇā toḍnāri vāṇī. Destroyer of Superstition. Transmigration. pp. 49. 16mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Bodha par bodha. Line upon Line. Pt. I. pp. 2, 176. 12mo. *Surat, 1877.*

(e.) *Liturgies, Hymn-books, and Catechisms.*

- Kāvya-rachanā. Christian Hymns. By Tribhuvana Rāmadāsa, of Borsad. pp. 8, 92. *Ahmadabad, 1873.*
- Kāvya-rapaṇa. A Collection of Christian Hymns. 3rd edition. pp. 12, 117. *Surat, 1867.*
- . 5th edition. pp. 23, 264. 12mo. *Surat, 1877.*
- Maṇḍalī nā bhajan nī rit. A Manual for Public Worship. By the Rev. William Fyvie. pp. 133. *Surat, 1839.*
- Padamālā. Christian Hymns. pp. 72. 12mo. *Surat, 1867.*
- Savāl javābñī pothī. Elementary Catechism. 2 pts. 16mo and 12mo. *Surat, 1868.*

(f.) *Tracts and Stories.*

- Aruṇodaya. Peep of Day. pp. 180. 16mo. *Surat, 1874.*
- Bhāva kohonāpar rakhvo joie. In whom shall we trust? 4th edition. pp. 34. 16mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Edmand viśenī vārttā. History of Edmund. Translated from the English by the Rev. J. McKee. pp. 30. 12mo. *Surat, 1869.*
- Edme Champion. By the Rev. J. McKee. pp. 18. 12mo. *Surat, 1869.*
- Ek dośī tathā Brāhmaṇanī bātcḥīt. The Dosi and the Brahman. pp. 24. 12mo. *Surat, 1868.*
- Ek painī śī chintā chhe? What about a pie? By the Rev. J. S. Taylor. pp. 15. 12mo. *Surat, 1868.*
- Kedionā chhuṭvānī rīt. The prisoners delivered. pp. 11. 16mo. *Surat, 1871.*
- Khara āsro. The true refuge. pp. 36. 16mo. *Surat, 1869.*
- Mahārājā ane ek garīb grihastha. The Czar and the Peasant. pp. 27. 16mo. *Surat, 1871.*
- Moharamno tehavār. The Mohurrum Festival. pp. 14. 16mo. *Surat, 1871.*
- Muktimuktāvālī. "The Old Old Story." Translated in verse by the Rev. J. van S. Taylor. pp. 16. 16mo. *Surat, 1874.*
- Musāphar-nā chālvānī vāt. A Gujarati translation of Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress by the Rev. William Flower. pp. 252, 2. *Surat, 1844.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 13, 152. *Surat, 1877.*

- Pānsopārī. A Christian Tract. By Munshī 'Abd al-Rahmān. pp. 20. 16mo. *Surat*, 1869.
- Pāpno pastāvo karvo joie. The need of Repentance. pp. 24. 16mo. *Surat*, 1868.
- Pharo nahī to maro. Turn or die. By Munshī 'Abd al-Rahmān. pp. 16. 12mo. *Surat*, 1868.
- Phul vīṇanārī chhokrīonī vāt. The Flower-gatherers. pp. 32. 16mo. *Surat*, 1868.
- Satdharmano mārga. The Path of Truth. pp. 26. 12mo. *Surat*, 1868.

## 3. HINDU.

## [Including Philosophy.]

- Āchārapradīpa. A work on Hindu ceremonial observances, translated from the Sanskrit. By Rāmachandra Dīnanātha Śāstri. Pt. II. ff. 50-138. *Ahmadabad*, 1905.
- Achārya Śrī Raghuvīrajī-nī vāto. The religious sayings of Rāghuvīrachārya, son of Sahajānanda Svāmī; also of Gopālānanda Svāmī and Sukānanda Svāmī, disciples of Sahajānanda. pp. 50, 174, 172, 53, 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Advaitabodha śataka. A Century of Verses on the *advaita* system of Vedānta Philosophy. By Raṅchhoḍ Galurāma. pp. 32. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Āgamaprakāśa. Exposition of the Āgamas of the Vāmī, or Left-hand Sect, *i.e.*, the followers of the Tantras. pp. 3, 18, 172, 26. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Ahnikaprakāśa. The daily religious rites of the Śukla Yajurvedī Brahmans. By Nathurāma Śarmā. 4th edition. pp. 13, 106. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1892.
- Aparokshānubhūti. A Sanskrit Poem on Vedānta Teachings. By Śāṅkara Āchārya. With a Gujarati translation by Rāmachandra Abhayarāma Mehetā. pp. 55. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1883.
- Ashtāksharanī ṭikā. An exposition of the religious formulæ of the Vallabhīs of Viṭṭhalesvara, with verses in praise of Vallabhāchārya. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Ātmabodha. A philosophical Treatise by Śāṅkara Āchārya. Translated from an English version of the Sanskrit original by Ichchhālāla Paramānanda Munshī. pp. 32. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1889.
- Bhāgavata-kathāno sāra. An epitome of the Bhāgavatapurāṇa, in prose. By Manamohanadāsa Raṅchhoḍdāsa. pp. 214. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Bhāgavatapurāṇa. Translated into prose by Ichchhārāma Sūryarāma Deśai. pp. 12, 8, 1016. *Bombay*, 1900.
- . Skandha X. translated into verse. By Ratneśvara Meghājī. pp. 6, 241. 4to. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . Skandha X. translated into verse by Premānanda. Revised and edited with an introduction by Narmadaśāṅkara Lālaśāṅkara. pp. 8, 202, 2. 4to. *Surat*, 1872.

- Bohānṛita.** Lectures on Vedantism. By Māṇeklāla Chunilāla Sutariyā. pp. 162. *Surat*, 1904.
- Chañḍīpāṭha.** A Poem in glorification of the Goddess Devī; being a metrical translation of the Devīmāhātmya of the Mārkaṇḍeya-purāṇa. By Śivadāsa. pp. 105. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Chatuḥśloki Bhāgavata** Four Sanskrit *ślokas*, containing the essence of the Bhāgavatapurāṇa, viz., Skandha 11., adhy. 9, śl. 32-35. With a Gujarati exposition by Viṣṇubāvā Brahmachāri. pp. 18. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Darśanaśāstra sambandhī charchā.** A brief account of the various systems of Hindu Philosophy. By Nārāyaṇa Hemachandra. pp. 140. 24mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1894.
- Dharmaprakāśu.** A manual of religious instruction for the Vallabha sect of the Vaiṣṇavas. By Keśavalāla Magaulāla. pp. 8, 104. 42mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Dhūrtākhyāna.** Strange events related in Hindu Mythology, written in the form of a dialogue. pp. 56. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Dvādaśa jyotirlinganī utpatti.** An account of the origin of the 12 most famous *linga* shrines for the worship of Śiva. By Maṇilāla Nāraṅjī Paṇḍyā. pp. 8, 76. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Dvaitādvaitaprakāśa.** An exposition of the Dual and Non-dual systems of Vedānta Philosophy, in the form of a Catechism. By Bhāīśaṅkara Tulasīrāma Śarmā. Pt I. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Ekādaśīmāhātmya.** Selections from different Purāṇas on the celebration of the eleventh day in each half month, translated from the Sanskrit by Raṅghoḍlāla Galurāma. pp. 207. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Ekādaśīmāhātmya.** Translations of Sanskrit selections on the religious celebration and sanctity of the eleventh day in each half month. pp. 100. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Hindudharma-granthasāra.** A dialogue between Mind and Intellect on the teachings of the Hindu sacred books. By Chhotālāla Bhagavatīlāla. pp. 144. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1868.
- Kenopanishad.** Sanskrit text, with a Gujarati translation by Viśvanātha Śadārāma Pāṭhaka. pp. 34 (wanting pp. 17-32). 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1894.
- Koṭiarka Viṣṇuno itihāsa.** An account of Koṭiarka Viṣṇu, the tutelary god of Khadayat. By Prabhāsaṅkara Sāmaḷajī. pp. 64. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Kṛiṣṇacharitra.** A Life of Kṛiṣṇa, in verse, taken from the Bhāgavatapurāṇa, in three parts, viz., Gokulalīlā, Mathurālīlā, and Dvārakālīlā. By Giridhara. pp. 1286. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- . Revised and edited by Ichchhārāma Sūryarāma Deśāi. pp. 2, 10, 772. *Bombay*, 1895.
- Maṅgalavichāra.** A Treatise on Salvation through the Teachings of Vedānta Philosophy. By Maṅgalā Gaurī. pp. 104. 16mo. *Surat*, 1880.
- Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa.** By Premānanda. With annotations. (Prāchīna kāvyamālā. Vols. 16-20.) 5 vols. *Ahmadabad*, 1890-91.



- Mārutotpatti. A section of the Vāyupurāṇa. Sanskrit text, with a Gujarati translation by Amaralāla Pītāambaradāsa. pp. 3, 95. *Nariad*, 1884.
- Nigamaprakāśa. Exposition of the Nigamas of the Dakṣiṇa, or Right-hand Sect, *i.e.*, followers of the Vedas. pp. 4, 98, 109, 40, 53, 51, 8. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Pañcharatna. Five Sanskrit philosophical Treatises by Śaṅkarācārya, with Gujarati translations by Jayarāma Raghunātha. pp. 152, 61, 62, 34, 20, 18. *Bombay*, 1892.
- Pañchikaraṇa. A Treatise on Vedānta Philosophy, in the form of a dialogue between a *guru* and his disciple. By Rāmabāva. pp. 66. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Pañchikaraṇa. A Treatise on Vedānta Philosophy, in 37 stanzas, with Sanskrit *ślokas*. By Rāma Guru. ff. 5. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . With a commentary by Jayakṛiṣṇa. pp. 20, 269. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Pañchikaraṇa tattvasāra. A Vedānta philosophical Treatise. By Harshadarāya Mehetabrāya. pp. 26. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Paramārthilābha-upāya. Vedānta precepts for the attainment of final bliss. In Gujarati, Marathi, Hindi, and Kachchhī. ff. 56. 32mo. *Bombay*, 1894.
- Pārāśara-dharmaśāstra. A Sanskrit Code of Hindu Religious observances, by Parāśara. With a Gujarati translation by Dāhyābhāi Ghelābhāi Paṇḍita. pp. 13, 71, 93. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Pātañjala yogadarśana. Aphorisms of Yoga Philosophy. Sanskrit text, with a Gujarati translation and commentary by Nathurāma Sarmā. pp. 2, 246. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1891.
- . Translated from the Sanskrit, with an extensive commentary. By Jekisandāsa Jeṭhābhāi Kaṇiā. pp. 2, 255. *Ahmadabad*, 1894.
- Pramāṇa sahasrī. One thousand select passages from Sanskrit works on the Creation, on Religious and Social Observances, and on the Nature of Brahma, with translations and commentaries in Gujarati. By Prayāgajī Thākarsī. 2nd edition. pp. 17, 82, 229, 13. *Bombay*, 1890.
- Praśnāśṭhādaśī. Eighteen questions on Vaishṇava Doctrines of the Vallabhī Sect submitted to Govindalālaji Mahārāja, of Jaipur. pp. 12. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Purushottama-māhātmya. Translated into verse from the Uttarakhanda of the Padmapurāṇa. By Lādho Raghunātha. pp. 162. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- . ff. 43. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Purushottama māsnī kathā. A Treatise on the Sanctity of the Hindu Intercalary Month. Translated from Sanskrit sources by Ichchhārāma Sūryarāma and Māneklāla Jamnādāsa. pp. 60. 16mo. *Surat*, 1871.
- Purushottama-sahasranāma. Sanskrit text, with Gujarati Explanations by Ilarajivana Purushottama. ff. 76. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.

- Saṅkara-māhātmya. The greatness of Śiva. Translated from the Brahmottara khaṇḍa of the Skandapurāṇa by Vallabhabhāi Nāgarājī. pp. 2, 144. *Ahmadabad, 1904.*
- Saptasatī or Chāṇḍīpāṭha. A portion of the Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa translated from the English version of Kavalī Venkṭa Rāmasvāmī. pp. 7, 89. 12mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- . A metrical translation by Bhālaṇa. Edited, with notes and an account of the author, by Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāntāwālā and Nāthasaṅkara Pūjasaṅkara Śāstri. (Prāchīna kāvyā. Vol. III., No. 3.) pp. 21, 55. *Ahmadabad, 1887.*
- Satyāsatyavichāra. A Treatise on the Religion of the Vedas, directed chiefly against the Tenets of the Śāktas. Translated from the Hindi of Lilādharma Haridāsa by Sevakalāla Karsandās. pp. 12, 88, 7. *Bombay, 1893.*
- Siddhāntarahasya. A Vaiṣṇava Treatise, being a translation of Puruṣhottama's Sanskrit commentary on the Siddhāntarahasya by Vallabhāchārya. By Viṭṭhala Īyājī Gosvāmī. pp. 6, 107. *Bombay, 1881.*
- Śikshāpatrī. Aphorisms on Moral and Religious Duties, in Sanskrit, by Sahajānanda Svāmī. With a Gujarati commentary by Nityānanda Muni. ff. 100. 24mo. *Bombay, 1868.*
- . Translated from the Sanskrit original of Sahajānanda Svāmī pp. 80. 32mo. *Ahmadabad, 1904.*
- Śikshāpatrī-dhvāntanivāraṇa. A Refutation of the Doctrines of the Svāmīnārāyaṇa Sect, as set forth in Sahajānanda's Śikshāpatrī. Sanskrit text, with a Gujarati translation by Śyāmājī Kṛishṇavarmā. pp. 12, 16. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Sivapurāṇa. The Brahmottara-khaṇḍa, translated into verse by Sāmāla Bhaṭa. Revised by Gaṅgāsaṅkara Jayasaṅkara. pp. 2, 346. *Ahmadabad, 1876.*
- Somapradoshanī kathā, also called Śīmantiṇī-ākhyāna. The story of Śīmantiṇī being protected by Śiva for observing the Somapradoshā festival. Taken from the Brahmottara-khaṇḍa of the Skandapurāṇa. By Mayo Śivadāsa. pp. 23. 16mo. *Surat, 1877.*
- Śrīmukhasiddhānta. Religious Discourses to followers of the Svāmīnārāyaṇa Sect. By Sahajānanda Svāmī. pp. 2, 10, 310. *Ahmadabad, 1870 ?*
- . ff. 138. 4to. *Ahmadabad, 1878.*
- Svāmī Nārāyaṇanā avatāranī nirṇaya. A Treatise in proof of Svāmī Nārāyaṇa being an Incarnation of Puruṣhottama. By Uttamachārāṇadāsa Muni. ff. 36. 12mo. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Svarūpānusandhāna. Considerations on the Nature of Ātmā, and on the Unity of Ātmā with Paramātmā. By Gaurīsaṅkara Udayasaṅkara Ojā. pp. 7, 3, 365, 4. *Bombay, 1884.*
- Śvetāśvatara upanishatsāra. Selections from the Śvetāśvatara Upanishad, with Gujarati translations by Nārāyaṇa Hemachandra. pp. 12. *Bombay, 1881.*

- Upadeśasudhā. Vedānta precepts in Sanskrit verse. By Govinda Prabhu, son of Vallabha. Edited, with a Gujarati translation, by Kṛṣṇadāsa Uttamarāma. pp. 110. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Vachanāmṛita. A Series of Discourses delivered by Sahajānanda Svāmī, founder of the Svāmī Nārāyaṇa Sect, from Saṃvat 1876 to 1885. Compiled by his four disciples, Muktānanda Svāmī, Gopālānanda Svāmī, Nityānanda Svāmī, and Śukānanda Muni. ff. 14, 82, 86, 76, 73. 4to. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- . ff. 354. 4to. *Ahmadabad*, 1888.
- Vaiṣṇava siddhāntasāra. An abstract of the tenets of the Rāmānuja Sect, with quotations from Sanskrit authorities. By Rāghavāchārya Svāmī. pp. 2, 38. *Ahmadabad*, 1890.
- Vaiṣṇavopayogī nirṇayasāṅgraha. An inquiry into questions of ceremonial Observances by the Vallabhi Sect. By Vāmanajī Bālavanta Śāstrī. pp. 32, 4. *Surat*, 1871.
- Vālukesvara-māhātmya. Sanskrit text, with Marathi and Gujarati translations by Atmārāma Moreśvara Chhatte. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Vāyupurāṇa. The Substance of the Purāṇa, in verse. By Jīvanalāla Harivallabhadāsa Shāh. pp. 30. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.
- Vedastuti. Sanskrit text, taken from the Bhāgavatapurāṇa, with a Gujarati translation by Pitāmarajī Purushottamajī. ff. 17. 4to. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Vedaviruddhamatakhaṇḍana. A Refutation of the Teachings of the Vallabhāchārya Sect. Sanskrit text, with a Gujarati translation by Śyāmajī Kṛṣṇadāsa. pp. 23, 24. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Vedokta saṃskāravidhī. Hindu purificatory Rites and Ceremonies, as enjoined in the Vedas. By Bārajī Viṭṭhala Gāṇvaskar. pp. 4, 178. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1881.
- Vichārasāgara. A Treatise on Vedānta Philosophy. Translated from the Hindi of Niśchala Dāsa by Manassukharāma Sūryarāma Tri-pāṭhī. pp. 32, 48, 460. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Vishṇusahasranāma. Sanskrit text, with a Gujarati translation by Raghunāthaprasāda Sītārāma. pp. 40. *Ahmadabad*, 1886.
- Vivāhavidhī. Marriage Ritual as observed amongst Vadnagara Nāgar Brahmans. With an English preface. By Ramaṇabhāi Mahī-patrāma Nilakaṇṭha. pp. 2, 8, 30. *Ahmadabad*, 1889.

## 4. JAIN.

## [Including Hymns and Legends.]

- Aḍhār dūshaṇa-nivāraka. A Jain Treatise on the method of obtaining Expiation for 18 heinous Sins. By Anupchand Malukchand Seṭh. pp. 7, 224. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.
- Aḍhār pāpasthānakani saḍā. The Punishment for 18 special Sins. A Jain tract, in verse. pp. 53. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1867.
- Adhyātmachintāmaṇi. A brief Catechism on the principles of Jain Philosophy and Religion. By Umed Chandrajī. pp. 8. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1893.

- Adhyātmakalpādruma. A Sanskrit work, in 16 chapters, on Jain Doctrine and Discipline. By Munisundara Sūri. With a Gujarati paraphrase by Ratnachandra. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara, Vol. II. pp. 9-96.) 4to. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Adhyātmamata-parīkṣhā. A work in Prakrit verse on Jain Philosophy, mainly directed against the tenets of the Digambara Sect. By Yaśovijaya. With a Gujarati commentary. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara, Vol. II., pp. 273-344.) 4to. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Adhyātmasāra. A Jain Philosophical Treatise, in Sanskrit verse. By Yaśovijaya. With a Gujarati translation by Viravijaya. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara, Vol. I., pp. 583-730.) 4to. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Āgamasāra. A Jain Philosophical Treatise. By Devachandra. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara, Vol. I., pp. 139-179.) 4to. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Añjanā satino rās. The Story of the chaste Añjanā: a Jain legend, in verse. pp. 46. 16mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- . pp. 86. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Arihantastutisaṅgraha. Verses in praise of Jain Sages. pp. 3, 64, 3. 12mo. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Ashtāpadādi mahotsava-varṇana. A metrical description of Jain Religious Ceremonies held at Cambay; with Jain Hymns. By Girdharlāla Hemchand, of Pāṭan. pp. 3, 48. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1893.*
- Āstika-nāstika-saṃvāda. A Dialogue between a Jain believer and an unbeliever. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara, Vol. II., pp. 177-211.) 4to. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Bār vratanī tīp. The twelve important religious duties of Jain Śrāvakas, translated from the Dvādaśavratā of Pandit Udyota-sāgara Gaṇi, with additional matter. pp. 2, 141. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Bhavavairāgya-śataka. A Jain Philosophical Poem in 104 Prakrit verses, with a Gujarati paraphrase. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara, Vol. III., pp. 813-832.) 4to. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Bhuvanabhānu Kevalīno rās. A Jain Legendary Tale, in verse. By Udayaratna Mahārāja. pp. 256. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Chand-charitra, or Chand rājāno rās. The Story of King Chand: a Jain Legend, in verse. By Mohana Vijayajī. pp. 286. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1871.*
- . ff. 109. *Bombay, 1873.*
- . pp. 350. *Poona, 1889.*
- . With a prose translation by Pūrṇachandra Achalesvara. pp. 4, 609. *Ahmadabad, 1904.*
- Charitāvalī. Jain Legendary Tales, translated from the Sanskrit. By Amarchand Ghelābhāi. pp. 4, 352. *Ahmadabad, 1892.*
- Chaturvimpśa Jinendra stavanāvalī. Songs in praise of the 24 Jinas. By Siddhivijaya, disciple of Nitivijaya. With a collection of poems relating to religious observances, hymns, &c. pp. 7, 136. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1904.*

- Choviśa Jinastuti. Hindi Hymns in praise of the 24 Jain Tirthaṅkaras. By Ānandaghana. With a Gujarati commentary by Jñānasāra. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara, Vol. I., pp. 255-336.) 4to.  
*Bombay, 1876.*
- Choviśīnāṇ stavana. Hymns in praise of the 24 Jain Tirthaṅkaras. By Yaśovijaya. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1874.*
- Choviśīnāṇ stavano. Poems in praise of the 24 Tirthaṅkaras. By Devachandra. pp. 89. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1874.*
- Choviśīno bālabodha. A commentary on Devachandra's verses in praise of the 24 Tirthaṅkaras. With other Jain poems. pp. 2, 224. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Choviśī tathā viśī saṅgraha. A Collection of Hymns by various Jain authors. pp. 4, 748. *Ahmadabad, 1879.*
- Deva gurudharmanī ulakhāṇ. A Collection of Jain Precepts, in verse, and Hymns. pp. 4, 220. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Devasī-rāi pratikramaṇa. The Jain Confessional for the Diurnal and Nocturnal Offices, and Hymns. With Gujarati interpretations and rubrics, and a series of Gujarati hymns. pp. 160. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1904.*
- Devavandanamālā. A Collection of Jain Hymns and Prayers. ff. 3, 224. *Ahmadabad, 1868.*
- Dhamil kumārno rās. The Story of Dhamil, the son of a merchant, who gained a kingdom by virtue of his austerities: a Jain Legend, in verse, in 10 chapters. By Pandit Viravijaya. pp. 126. *Ahmadabad, 1879.*
- Dharmaparīkshāno rās. The Test of Religion: a Jain Legend, in verse. By Nemivijaya. pp. 245. *Ahmadabad, 1878.*
- Dharmatattva-bhāskara. An Exposition of the Principles of the Jain Religion. By Nārāyaṇa Hirāchand Kānūnī. pp. 39. *Bombay, 1888.*
- Dilkhush stavanāvalī. Jain Devotional Songs, by various poets. pp. 56. 16mo. *Ahmadabad, 1875.*
- Dravyagūṇa paryāyano rās. A Jain Metaphysical Treatise, in Hindi verse. By Yaśovijaya. With a Gujarati paraphrase. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara, Vol. I., pp. 337-412.) 4to. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Goḍī Pārśvanāthajī-nā dhāliyā. Songs in praise of Pārśvanātha. By Viravijaya. pp. 40. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1876.*
- Gunhalī-saṅgraha. Jain Songs in praise of Mahāvīra. pp. 72. 16mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Hukam-vilāsa. Jain Religious Poems. By Hukam. pp. 2, 94. *Ahmadabad, 1870.*
- Jainabāla pāṭhamālā. Instruction in the Principles of the Jain Religion for Children. By Lālan. pp. 2, 28. 16mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Jainadharmā-jñānapradīpaka. A Manual of Instruction for the use of Śrāvakas. By Kanīrāma Māhārāja. pp. 5, 2, 214. *Poona, 1889.*

- Jainadharmā-siddhāntasāra.** The Principles of the Jain Religion. Compiled by Nānā Dādāji Guṇḍ. pp. 2, 4, 190. *Poona*, 1889.
- Jaina kāvyasaṅgraha.** Jain Songs and Hymns. Compiled by Kikābhāi Prabhudāsa, of Surat. pp. 24, 360. *Surat*, 1876.
- Jaina laghu sārasaṅgraha.** A Collection of Jain Hymns. pp. 3, 112. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Jainaprabodha.** A Collection of Jain Prayers, Hymns, and Religious Poems. Pt. I. pp. 16, 448. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . Edited by Bhīmasiṃha Māṅaka. pp. 2, 28, 32, 756. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Jaina prāthamika śikṣhaṇa.** A Jain Primer. By Durlabhajī Tribhuvanadāsa Jhaverī. pp. 6, 41. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Jaina Rāmāyaṇa, or Rāmācharitra.** The Life of Rāma. Translated into prose from the original Sanskrit work of Hemāchandra Achārya. By Visanjī Chaturbhujā. pp. 11, 264. *Bombay*, 1872.
- . Translated by Chimantlā Sāṅkaḷchand Marphatiyā. pp. 272. *Bombay*, 1902.
- Jainaśāstra-kathāsaṅgraha.** A Collection of Jain Legends, Philosophical Works, Prayers, and Hymns. By various authors. *Ahmadabad*, 1883.
- Jainatattvaśodhaka.** A Manual of Instruction on Jainism. By Tribhuvanadāsa Rugnāthdāsa and Chhotālāla Motichand. pp. 10, 159. *Ahmadabad*, 1896.
- Jaina tīrthaṅkara stavanamañjarī.** Songs in praise of the 24 Tīrthaṅkaras. By Lallu Nahālchand Tiṅṭoi. pp. 46. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Jainyavratā śikṣhāpatrī.** A Manual of Instruction on 12 Jain Religious Observances. By Amichand Keśavajī and Bhagavāndāsa Kevalādāsa. pp. 40. 16mo. *Surat*, 1870.
- Jasvilāsa.** Jain Songs. pp. 96. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Jinastuti.** A Sanskrit Poem in praise of the 24 Tīrthaṅkaras. By Sobhana. With a Gujarati commentary. (Prakarāṇa-ratnākara. Vol. III. pp. 760–812.) 4to. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Kāvyaśaṅgraha.** Jain Religious Poems. By Umedchandjī. Pt. I. pp. 2, 104. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1884.
- . Pt. II. pp. 124. 12mo. *Surat*, 1884.
- Kumārāpāla rājāno rās.** The Story of King Kumāra ; a Jain Legend, in verse. By Jinaharsha. pp. 366. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Lokāgachchhīya śrāvakaśya pratikramaṇasūtra.** A Collection of Jain Prayers and Hymns of the Lokagachchha branch of the Svetāmbara Sect, partly in Prakrit, with Gujarati explanations. By Kalyāṇachandajī Jayachandajī. 2nd edition. pp. 6, 236. *Bombay*, 1883.
- Mahāvīra Svāmīnā sattāvīśa bhavanūḥ stavana.** A Poem on the 27 Transmigrations of Mahāvīra. pp. 8. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1893.

- Mahāvīra Svāmīno stavana.** A Collection of four Poems describing the 27 Transmigrations of Mahāvīra. By Yaśovijaya and others. pp. 80. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Mallinātha-chandraprakāśa.** Songs in praise of Mallinātha and other Jain Saints. By Chuniāla Gopāla. pp. 24. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1875.*
- Mānatuṅga-Mānavatī no rās.** The Story of Mānatuṅga, King of Malwa, and his wife, Mānavatī; a Jain Legend, in verse. By Mohanavijaya. ff. 60. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Manorañjaka stavanāvālī.** Jain Hymns. Compiled by Chhaganlāla Umedchand. pp. 51. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1871.*
- Motīśānā dhāliāṇ.** Poems in praise of Jain Saints and Pilgrimages. By Viravijaya Mahārāja and others. pp. 24. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1871.*
- . pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1873.*
- Muktimāg-sopāna.** Instruction in the Principles of Jain Religion and Ethics. By Amarchand Bhavān. pp. 176. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1894.*
- Munipati-rāsa.** A Jain Legend, in four cantos. By Ratnavijaya, disciple of Dharmavijaya. pp. 2, 152. *Ahmadabad, 1901.*
- Nala-Davadantīno rās.** A Jain metrical version of the Mahābhārata Story of Nala and Damayantī. By Samayasundarājī. pp. 84. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1878.*
- Navakāramantra.** Jain Prayers. pp. 40. 12mo. *Bombay, 1883.*
- Navīna nandīśvara mahotsava.** An Account, in verse, of the Consecration of a Jain Temple at Rājnagar. By Keśavalāla Śīvarāma. pp. 92. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1876.*
- Nayachakrasāra.** A Jain metaphysical Treatise in Sanskrit verse. By Devachandra. With a Gujarati commentary. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara. Vol. I. pp. 181-254.) 4to. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Nem-vivāha.** The Marriage of Nem; a Jain story, in verse. By Kevala Amichand. pp. 6, 146. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1873.*
- Pañchakalyāṇanī pūjā.** Verses to be repeated during the Worship of eight Offerings to the Image of Jina. Translated, in verse, from the Sanskrit of Viravijaya. pp. 16. 16mo. *Ahmadabad, 1874.*
- Pañcha pratikramaṇa sūtra.** The Jain Confessional Formularies, with Gujarati explanations, a Collection of Hymns and Songs, and an Exposition of Jain Religious Terms. Edited by Harilāla Maganlāla. 2nd edition. pp. 16, 438. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1897.*
- . Translated and compiled by Hirāchand Kakalbhāi. pp. 5, 16, 864. *Ahmadabad, 1902.*
- Pāṇḍavacharitra.** Stories of Jain Saints, translated from a Sanskrit poem of Pandit Devaprabha Sūri. pp. 8, 588. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Prabandhachintāmaṇi.** A Collection of Jain Stories in Sanskrit by Merutuṅgāchārya. With a Gujarati translation, glossary, and notes by Rāmachandra Dinanātha Śāstrī. pp. 4, 16, 342, 38, 8, 328, 12. *Bombay, 1888.*

- Prakaraṇa-ratnākara.** A Collection of Jain Works in Sanskrit, Prakrit, Hindu, and Gujarati, generally accompanied by translations in modern Gujarati. Edited by Bhīmasiṃha Māṇaka. Vols. I.-III. 4to. *Bombay, 1876-78.*
- Pratikramaṇanāṇ sūtra.** Jain Prayers in Prakrit and Gujarati. pp. 56. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1882.*
- Pravachanasāroddhāra.** Sanskrit Text, with a Gujarati paraphrase by Padmāmandira Gaṇi. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara. Vol. III. pp. 1-568.) 4to. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Pūjāsāṅgraha.** A Collection of Jain Songs by Pandit Viravijaya and others. Compiled by Sāṅkaḷchand Mahā-sukharāma. pp. 134. *Ahmadabad, 1875.*
- Puṇyaprakāśa.** Jain Hymns. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1872.*
- Rāmarasa.** A Jain version of the Story of the Rāmāyaṇa, in verse. By Keśarāja. pp. 2, 312. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Rasika stavanāvāḷī.** Hymns in praise of Jain Saints. Compiled by Maganlāla Devachand. pp. 46. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1872.*
- Ratnasāgara.** A Collection of Works on Jain Religion and Worship, with Jain Hymns. Compiled by Muktikamala Gaṇi. pp. 28, 832. *Bombay, 1903.*
- Sajhāyamālā.** A Collection of Jain Religious Precepts, in verse. pp. 184. *Ahmadabad, 1877.*
- Sajyāo, or more correctly, Sajhāyo.** Jain Moral Precepts, in verse. pp. 34. 16mo. *Ahmadabad, 1877.*
- Samakitaśalyoddhāra.** A Refutation of the Samakitasāra of Jeṭha Mallajī of the Dhundhaka Sect of Jains, being a Gujarati translation by the Jainadharmā-prasāraka Sabhā of Bhaunagar of the original Hindi work by Ātmārāmajī Ānandavijayajī. pp. 12, 240. *Ahmadabad, 1885.*
- Samakitasāra.** Instruction in Jain Religious Observances, in verse. pp. 32. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Sāmāyaka.** A Jain Devotional Treatise, consisting of a verbatim translation of the original Prakrit by Khetāśī Jīvarāja. pp. 20. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Sāmāyaka and Paḍikamaṇa.** Jain Devotional Treatises in Prakrit and Gujarati. pp. 82. *Ahmadabad, 1868.*
- Sāmāyaka, Pratikramaṇa, and Navatattva.** Three Works on Jain Religion and Philosophy. Edited with Gujarati commentaries by Khetāśī Jīvarāja. pp. 184. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Sāmāyaka-vṛitta.** Prakrit text, with a Gujarati translation. pp. 25. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1869.*
- Samayasāra nātaka.** A Hindi Treatise on Jain Metaphysics and Psychology. By Banārasī Dāsa. With a Gujarati translation of a Hindi commentary by Rūpchand. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara. Vol. II. pp. 345-576.) 4to. *Bombay, 1876.*



- Samyak Jainadharmabodha.** An Exposition of Jain Tenets, and an Appeal for Help for Religious Purposes. By Sambegī Sādhujī Chāritrapradhāna Svāmi. pp. 50, 2. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Samyakta-saḍsath-bol.** Sixty-seven verses on Jain Doctrine. By Yaśovijaya. (Prakarāṇa-ratnākara. Vol. II. pp. 212-216.) 4to. *Bombay, 1876.*
- . With a commentary. pp. 40. 12mo. *Benares, 1904.*
- Samyaktva.** Twelve Religious Duties of the Jain Religion. Translated from the original Marwari of Udyotasāgara Gaṇi by Keśavajī Rāmajī. pp. 4, 196. *Bombay, 1880.*
- Samyaktva-svarūpastava.** A Work in Prakrit verse on *samyaktva*, or Jain Orthodoxy. With a Gujarati commentary. (Prakarāṇa-ratnākara. Vol. II. pp. 577-625.) 4to. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Sāntasudhārāsa.** A Jain Religious Treatise in Sanskrit. By Vinayavijaya. With a Gujarati paraphrase. (Prakarāṇa-ratnākara. Vol. II. pp. 124-174.) 4to. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Śatapadī.** A Manual of Instruction on Jain Ceremonial Rites, translated from the original Sanskrit work of Mahendrasīmha Sūri. By Rāvajī Devarāja. pp. 20, 228. *Ahmadabad, 1895.*
- Śatruñjayādī stavanasaṅgraha.** The Glorification of Śatruñjaya, and other Jain Hymns. pp. 80. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1904.*
- Śatruñjaya mahātīrtha mähātmya.** An Account of the sacred Hill of Śatruñjaya and its sanctity; with notices of Jain saints. pp. 16, 320. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1870.*
- Savā-so gāthānuṣṭavāna.** Religious Advice in 125 verses. By Yaśovijaya. With Gujarati paraphrase. (Prakarāṇa-ratnākara. Vol. III. pp. 730-759.) 4to. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Shāḍḍarśana-samuchchaya.** Six Systems of Jain Philosophy, translated from the Sanskrit. By Maṇilāla Nabhubhāi Divedī. pp. 14, 271. *Ahmadabad, 1893.*
- Shashtī-śataka.** Jain Religious Precepts in Sanskrit couplets. By Nemichandra Bhaṇḍārī. With a translation into Gujarati couplets, and a verbal explanation and commentary by Guṇasundara. (Prakarāṇa-ratnākara. Vol. II. pp. 626-698.) 4to. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Siddhāntadharmaśāra.** A Collection of Jain Hymns and Songs. pp. 328, 8. 12mo. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Sīmādhara-stavana.** A Hindi Poem in 17 *dhālas*, containing rules for the conduct of Śrāvakas. By Yaśovijaya. With a Gujarati commentary by Padmavijaya (Prakarāṇa-ratnākara. Vol. I. pp. 1-138.) 4to. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Śiyalopadeśa grantha.** Jain Moral and Religious Poems. ff. 2, 53. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1870.*
- Snātrapañchāśikā.** A Collection of Jain Legends with copious quotations from Sanskrit and Magadhi works. By Śubhāśila Gaṇi, disciple of Sundara Sūri. pp. 4, 339. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1874.*
- Snātrapūjā.** Jain Devotional Hymns. By Devachandrajī. pp. 16. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- . pp. 16. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*

- Śṛīṅāravairāgya-taraṅgiṇī.** Sanskrit verses on asceticism and the temptations of female beauty. By Somaprabhāchārya. With a Gujarati translation and gloss by Nandalāla. (Prakarāṇa-ratnākara. Vol. II. pp. 217-241.) 4to. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Śrīpālacharita.** By Jinaharsha, disciple of Jinachandra Sūri. ff. 70. *Calcutta, 1874.*
- Śrīpālacharitra, or Śrīpāla rājāno rās.** The Story of Śrīpāla, King of Malwa; a Jain legend in verse in four *khaṇḍas*. Commenced by Vinayavijaya, and completed by Yaśovijaya. pp. 146. 16mo. *Ahmadabad, 1870.*
- . With occasional interlinear commentary and translation. ff. 92. *Bombay, 1872.*
- . 2nd edition. ff. 92. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Stavanasaṅgraha.** A Collection of Jain Hymns. Pt. I. pp. 63. 16mo. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Stavanāvalī.** Jain Hymns. Compiled by Kikābhāi Prabhudāsa Pānwālā. Pt. I. pp. 10, 40. 12mo. *Bombay, 1868.*
- Stavanāvalī.** A Collection of Jain Hymns. Compiled by Guḷābchand Lakshmīchand. pp. 4, 68. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Sthūlabhadra-charitra.** A Jain Legend. pp. 132. 16mo. *Bhaunagar, 1895.*
- Stotra stavanādi.** Jain Hymns. pp. 16. 16mo. *Surat, 1879.*
- Sūyagaḍāṅga sūtra.** Translated from the Magadhi by Tribhavadāsa Rugnāthdāsa. Pt. I. pp. 6, 204. *Ahmadabad, 1899.*
- Tattvānubodha.** An Exposition of the Navatattva, or Nine Principles of Jain Belief. (Prakarāṇa-ratnākara. Vol. I. pp. 731-756.) 4to. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Tavanāvalī.** Hymns and Songs in praise of Jain Saints. pp. 48. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1875.*
- Terāpanthikṛita granthasaṅgraha.** A Collection of Jain Works, viz. :—  
1. Bhikhanjī-charitra, by Veṇīdāsa. 2. Nava padārthanā tera dvāra, by Bhikhanjī. 3. Choviśa Jinastuti, by Jitmaljī. 4. Aṇakampārī. 5. Sādharā-āchāra. pp. 139, 3. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Thulibhadranī śīyalvel.** A Jain Religious Poem. By Viravijaya Mahārāja. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1870.*
- Trishashṭhi-śālākā purushacharitra.** Lives of 63 Jain Saints and Celebrities. Translated from the Sanskrit of Hemachandra Āchārya by the Jainadharma Prasāraka Sabhā. Pts. I.-VI. and X. *Bhaunagar, 1895-1900.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 18, 250, 149. Pts. I. and II. *Bombay, 1905.*
- Umetānān dhāliyaṅ tathā stavano.** A Description of the Jain Ceremony of Ujannā performed at Umeta, and Hymns in praise of Jain Saints. pp. 38. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1876.*
- Upadeśamālā.** A Collection of Jain Precepts in Sanskrit. By Dharmadāsa Gaṇi. Edited, with a Gujarati commentary, by Jinadāsa. pp. 8, 360. *Ahmadabad, 1878.*

- Upadeśaprasāda. Jain Ethics, illustrated by legendary tales. Translated from the original Sanskrit of Vijayalakshmi Sūri. Vol. II. *Bombay, 1904.*
- Upaniti-bhavaprapañcha. Legendary Stories inculcating Jain virtues, translated from Hamsaratna Muni's prose abridgment of Siddharshi Gaṇi's original Sanskrit work in verse. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara. Vol. I. pp. 439-582.) 4to. *Bombay, 1876.*
- . pp. 4, 319. *Bombay, 1897.*
- Vimalāno śloko and Nemaṇātha stavana. Jain Poems. pp. 17. *Ahmadabad, 1869.*
- Virastuti, also called Mahāvira-Jinastuti. A work in old Gujarati verse on the principles of the Jain religion, being a refutation of the tenets of the Dhuṇḍhaka Sect. By Yaśovijaya. With a Gujarati commentary by Padmavijaya. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara. Vol. III. pp. 569-696.) 4to. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Vividha bolratnākara. Explanations of Jain religious and philosophical terms. By Ghelābhāi Narsīdāsa. Pt. I. pp. 4, 204. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1879.*
- Vividha ratnaprakāśa. Jain Hymns and religious instruction for the use of Jain laymen and ascetics. By Saubhāgyamalajī. pp. 3, 6, 192. 12mo. *Poona, 1888.*
- Yogadṛiṣṭī. An Exposition in Hindi verse of eight theories regarding *Yoga*. By Yaśovijaya. With a Gujarati paraphrase by Jñānavimāla Sūri. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara, Vol. I. pp. 413-438.) 4to. *Bombay, 1876.*

## 5. MUHAMMADAN.

- Agatyāni vastu. A Treatise on Prayer and Religious Observances according to the Shāfi'ī Sect of Sunnis. Translated by Ghulām Muḥammad bin Ḥājī Ḥāfiẓ Ṣādiq from the Kashf al-ḥājat, a Hindustani translation of the Persian Mālā-budda minhu of Qāzī Ṣanā Allāh, Pānīpatī. pp. xiv, 160. *Surat, 1903.*
- Hidāyat al-su'adā. Prayers for Muhammadan Martyrs. (Arabic char.) pp. 64. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Majmū'ah in mu'jizāt. Miracles of Muḥammad. (Arabic char.) 8 pts. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Mir'āt al-fawā'id. The benefits of a strict observance of Muhammadan religious duties. By Mullā 'Abd al-Qādir. (Arabic char.) pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Miṣbāh al-ṭahārat. A Manual of Instruction on Muhammadan religious observances, translated from the Arabic of Muḥammad 'Abd al-Qādir. By 'Abd al-Ḥusain. (Arabic char.) pp. 258. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Munājāt. Thirty Prayers to God, in verse. By Iḳhlāṣ. (Arabic char.) pp. 50. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Ṣaḥīfat al-kāmilat. A Collection of Arabic Prayers. With Gujarati translations by Mullā 'Abd al-Qādir. (Arabic char.) pp. 160. *Bombay, 1879.*

- Ṣahīfat al-ṣalāt.** Rules for performing Ablutions and Prayers. (Arabic char.) pp. 64. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Sirāj al-musallīn.** Arabic Prayers, with Gujarati translations in Arabic characters by Mullā 'Abd al-Qādir. pp. 144. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Tuḥfat al-wā'izīn.** Religious Advice, in verse. By Shaikh al-Fāzil. (Hindust. char.) pp. 148. *Bombay*, 1878.

## 6. PARSİ.

- Aine dinbehe Mazdiasnī.** A Treatise on Parsi Theology. By Ervad Bachābhāi Frāmji. pp. 7, 192. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Ajnā Pārsio.** Parsis of the present time, their Religion and Social Life. By Bahrāmji Khurshedji Dorđi. pp. 6, 3, 324. *Bombay*, 1896.
- Ardā Virāf-nāmun.** The Zoroastrian description of Heaven and Hell. Translated by Edalji Adarji Mādan from a Persian version of the Pahlavi original by Rustamji Sohrābji. pp. ii, 126. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Ardā Virāf.** The Zoroastrian description of Heaven and Hell. With illustrations. pp. 4, 121. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . With the Gosht i fryāno, the Hādokht Nask, and the Ēkvis nasko, translated into Gujarati. pp. xi, 83. *Bombay*, 1885.
- Āsīrvāda.** A Gujarati translation of the Parsi Marriage Service. pp. 51, 16mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Āsīrvāda.** A metrical translation of the Benediction pronounced at Parsi Weddings, with notes. By Dastur Hoshangji Jāmāspji Jāmāsp Asānā. pp. 24. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Atashbeherāme Desāi Khurshed.** A Treatise on the Fire Temple of the Parsis at Nosari, which was built by Khurshedji Tehmulji Desāi, and its present lawful owners: By Sohrābji Mancherji Desāi. pp. 5, 209. *Ahmadabad*, 1894.
- Atashni jālvāni vāej.** A Sermon on the preservation of the Sacred Fire of the Zoroastrians, on prayer, and on ceremonial observances. By Ratanji Rustamji Kāngā. pp. 34. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Avastā jamānāni gharasamsāri, &c.** The Social Life, Geography, and Religion of the Zoroastrians, as described in the Avastā. Three Essays by Jivanji Jamshedji Modi. pp. 7, 263. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Bhāsāno.** Lectures on the Principles of the Zoroastrian Religion. By Khurshedji Rustamji Kāmā. pp. 6, 266. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Bundelesh.** Translated into Gujarati by Peshotan bin Rustam. 3 pts. pp. 3, 3, 116, 31, 19. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Darug fatwae Dastur Peshutan.** Unorthodox decisions given by Dastur Peshutan on religious questions. By Fardunji Kāvasji Dalāl. pp. 72. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Desātīr,** or Sacred Writings of the ancient Persian Prophets, in the original tongue, together with the ancient Persian version and commentary of the fifth Sasan, and a Gujarati translation, with the original text in Gujarati character, by Mullā Kaikobād bin Mancherji. Revised by Fardunji Marzbānji. pp. x, 71, 102, 379. 4to. *Bombay*, 1848.

- Dharm upar vāhāj. A funeral sermon on the death of Seth Kāvasji Bahramji. By Jahāngir Mehrvānji. pp. 24. *Bombay*, 1868
- Dīn-āmuje bachegān. A Parsi Catechism for Children. By Khurshedji Mīnochehrji Kaṭeli. pp. vi, 12, 27. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Examination of erroneous books and unorthodox religious ceremonies of Zoroastrians, with proofs from the Avastā. By Kāvasji Mīnochehrji Modī. pp. 64. *Bombay*, 1873
- Hādīe Mazdiasuān. Selections from Zend works and writings on the Zoroastrian Religion. By Pestanji Kāvasji Rabādī. pp. 8, 180, 2. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Humata, hukhta, ane huvaresta, or good thoughts, good words, and good deeds. By Miss Meherbānu Kāvasji Dāvar. pp. 6, 107. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1902.
- Jāmāspi. Pahlavi, Pāzend and Persian Texts, with Gujarati Transliteration, English and Gujarati Translations with Notes of the Pahlavi Jāmāspi, Gujarati Translation of the Pāzend Jāmāspi, and English Translation of the Pāzend Jāmāspi. By Jivanji Jamshedji Modī. pp. xlii, 129. 4to. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Jehe šekan. A Treatise against Adultery. By Jāmāspji Mīnochehrji Jāmāsp Asānā. pp. 16. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Kabīsā-vishe. A Tract on the observation of the leap-year and abstinence from a meat diet. By Ratanji Rustamji Kāngā. pp. 32. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Kadīm Irānio. The Ancient Irānians according to Herodotus and Strabo. A comparison with the Avesta and other Parsi books. By Jivanji Jāmshedji Modī. pp. xx, 148. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Kāgal patrono vehavār. Correspondence between Dastur Jāmāspji Mīnochehrji Jāmāsp Asānā and the Committee appointed by Mehrvānji Mānekji Sēthnā regarding six disputed points in connection with the Athornān religious ceremony of the Parsis. pp. 16. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Khishṭāb, Zar i dast-afshār, and Zandah-rūd. Three Parsi works, translated from the original Persian by Doṣābhāi Solhrābji Munshī, with a glossary. 2nd edition. pp. 18, 194, xviii. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Kholāso. A summary of opinions on the illegality of including the five Gāthā days in the month Safandārmād. pp. 24. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Khurdah Avastā. Translated into Gujarati. pp. 10, 772. *Bombay*, 1830.
- Kitābe dine avijah. An Exposition of the Teachings of the Zoroastrian Religion. By Bachābhāi Frāmji. pp. 6, 263. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Kudrati 'ilm i Ilāhī. A Parsi Treatise on Natural Theology. By Hormazji Pālanji Mehrji. pp. 4, 130. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Lagannā āśīrvāda. A Gujarati version of the vows and benedictions pronounced at a Parsi marriage. pp. 19. 24mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

- Muuājāt. Parsi Hymns. By Sohrābjī Dīnshāh. pp. 2, 39. 12mo.  
*Bombay, 1874.*
- Nām-sitāyishne. An Essay on the Parsi Prayer entitled Nām-sitāyishne, containing the original text, translations, commentaries, illustrations, with comparisons of parallel tenets in the religious books of the people of other countries and religions. By Maucherjī Kāvasjī, called Mansukh. pp. 12, 91.  
*Bombay, 1867.*
- Nejāa šekan. Documentary proofs showing that the Navasāriā Bhagariā Mobeds of Surat have a right to perform certain Zoroastrian ceremonies. Compiled by Rustamjī Bahmanjī Unwālā. pp. 30 19.  
*Bombay, 1871.*
- Nerang upar vāj. A sermon on the use of the urine of cows in certain Zoroastrian religious ceremonies. By Jāmāspjī Mīnochehrjī Jāmāsp Āsānā pp. 29. 12mo.  
*Bombay, 1879.*
- Nitishāgraha. Precepts of Morality, designed for the use of children, containing selections from works on the Zoroastrian religion. By Pestanjī Kāvasjī. pp. 4, 73. 12mo.  
*Bombay, 1870.*
- Pārsi-prakāśā. A Record of important events in the growth of the Parsi Community in Western India chronologically arranged from the date of their immigration into India to the present day. Compiled by Bahmanjī Bahrānjī Paṭel. Pts. 1-4, 8, 9, and 11. 4to.  
*Bombay, 1878-88.*
- Patet Irānī. Parsi Prayers for the deceased. pp. 34. 16mo.  
*Bombay, 1889.*
- Patet pashemānī. Prayers of Repentance from the Zand Avastā, with Gujarati translations by Ratanjī Rustamjī Kāngā. 2nd edition. pp. 50. 16mo.  
*Bombay, 1884.*
- Pickings from the Avastā. By Nādirshāh Hormazjī Edaljī Sukhiā pp. 4, 36, 34. 16mo.  
*Bombay, 1889.*
- Radd i kitāb i Farmān i dīn. A controversial work on the subject of the five Gāthā days of the Parsi calendar; being a reply by Dastur Edaljī Dārābjī to the Farmān i dīn. Edited by his grandson Jāmāspjī Mīnochehrjī Edaljī, with a refutation of opinions expressed by Peshotan Bahrāmjī Dārābjī. pp. x, 54, v, 215, ii.  
*Bombay, 1867.*
- Rahbar i dīn i Zartoshtī. A Catechism on the Teachings of the Zoroastrian Religion. By Erachjī Sohrābjī Mehrjīrānā. pp. 8, 232.  
*Bombay, 1869.*
- Ruvānnī chārdāhādānī kriyā. A Sermon on certain irregularities in the performance of Parsi religious rites. By Ratanjī Rustamjī Kāngā. pp. 68. 12mo.  
*Bombay, 1876.*
- Ruvānnī puṭhe chālvānī bābad. A Collection of Papers, reprinted from the Satya Mitra newspaper, on the subject of following a funeral. pp. 2, 54.  
*Bombay, 1877.*
- Spentaiāo vandhu haiāo gāthābio. A pamphlet on the disputed question of the five Gāthā days and the month of Safandārmad. By Nasarvānjī Bahrāmjī. pp. 24.  
*Bombay, 1867.*
- Tafhīm i dīn i Mazdayasna. An Exposition of the Teachings of the Zoroastrian Religion. pp. 9, 232.  
*Bombay, 1869.*

- Tafsīr i gāh i gāsānī. A Parsi controversial Treatise; being a rejoinder to the Radd i kitāb i Farmān i dīn. By Peshotan Bahramji Dārābji Sanjānā. pp. 121. *Bombay, 1867.*
- Ta'lim i Zartosht. The Doctrine of Zoroaster, for the instruction of Parsi youths; together with an answer to Dr. Wilson's Lecture on the Vandidād. Compiled by a Parsi Priest. pp. 56, 212. *Bombay, 1840.*
- Vaejo. Sermons on Zoroastrianism. By Jāmāspji Minochehrji Jāmāsp Asānā. pp. 2, 238. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Vaejo. Sermons on the necessity of Prayer, and on the performance of the Muktād religious ceremonies. By Ratanji Rustamji Kāngā. pp. 36. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Vandidād. Translated into Gujarati, with explanatory notes, and a complete philological and grammatical glossary of all the words contained in the text. By Kāvusji Edalji Kāngā. pp. 303, 8, 288. *Bombay, 1874.*
- . Translated into Gujarati from the original Avastā texts, with critical and explanatory notes. By Kāvusji Edalji Kāngā. 3rd edition. pp. 340. *Bombay, 1894.*
- Wa'z i Khurshed. Sermons and Lectures. By Khurshedji Eraclji Pāvāri. pp. 10, 259. *Bombay, 1904.*
- Yaçna and Vispered. Translated into Gujarati from the original Zend texts, with critical and explanatory notes, by Kāvusji Edalji Kāngā. pp. 218, 2. *Bombay, 1886.*
- Yajdān-ī arastī. Zoroastrian Sermons. By Jāmāspji Minochehrji Jāmāsp Asānā. pp. 2, 138. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Zartoshti abhyāsa. Zoroastrian Studies. Nos. 7-11. *Bombay, 1867-69.*
- Zartoshti anjumanne ek apil. A religious appeal to Zoroastrians. pp. 12, 256, 24. *Bombay, 1903.*
- Zartoshti dharmanīti. A Manual of Instruction in the Principles of the Zoroastrian Religion for Children. By Hormazji Navarozji Lārd. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 82. 12mo. *Bombay, 1889.*
- Zartoshti dharmani vaej. A Sermon against the slaughter of animals and eating animal flesh. By Ratanji Rustamji Kāngā. pp. 2, 78. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Zartoshti dharma pālavāni agat. A Sermon exhorting Zoroastrians to greater religious zeal. By Jāmāspji Minochehrji Jāmāsp Asānā. pp. 24. *Bombay, 1869.*
- Zartoshti dharmasikshaka. A Catechism on the Teachings of the Zoroastrian Religion. By Edalji Kersāspji Auṭiā. pp. 8, 81. 12mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Zartoshti mazhab. Instruction in the Zoroastrian Religion for the guidance of Parsi Children. By Mobed Fardunji Noshīrvānji Rabāḍi. pp. 3, 62. 12mo. *Bombay, 1872.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 6, 59. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*

- Zartoshtione suchanā. An appeal to Zoroastrians to settle their religious disputes amicably. By Ratanjī Rustamjī Kāngā. pp. 33.  
*Bombay, 1872.*
- . pp. 32.  
*Bombay, 1873.*
- Zartoshtī rābhar. A Guide to Zoroastrianism. By Nasarvānjī Frāmjī Bilimoriyā. pp. 9, 4, 315.  
*Bombay, 1901.*

## VI. MISCELLANEOUS.

### PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

- Ārya dharmaparakāśa. A monthly literary and religious periodical. Vol. IV., Nos. 9-12; V.-VIII.; IX., 1, 6-12; X., 1-5, 11, 12; XI., 1. *Bombay, 1876-82.*
- Ārya samudaya. A monthly religious magazine of the Vallabhāchārya Sect. Edited by Govardhanajī Ghanaśyāmajī, also called Gaṭṭūjī. Vol. I., Nos. 1-7; II., Nos. 1-4; and (Sanskrit series) Vol. I., Nos. 1, 2, 5, and 6. *Bombay, 1875-89.*
- Buddhiprakāśa. A bi-monthly periodical on literature, arts, and sciences. Vol. I., Nos. 1, 2, 4-11, 13-16; II., 1, 5-11; IV., 7; V., 10, 11; VII., XV., and XVI. *Ahmadabad, 1850-69.*
- Buddhivardhaka grantha. An educational monthly magazine. Vols. III. and IV. *Bombay, 1858-59.*
- Gujarāt nītiprakāśa. A monthly miscellany containing papers on moral, literary, and other subjects. Vol. I., Nos. 1-9. *Surat, 1870.*
- Gujarāt śālāpatra. Gujarat School-paper. Vol. IX., Nos. 7-12; X., 1-6. *Surat, 1870-71.*
- Indian Textile Journal. Vernacular edition. Published monthly. Nos. 93-95, 99, 103, 106-109, 112, 113. 4to. *Bombay, 1903-05.*
- Jagat-mitra. A Parsi monthly journal. Vols. I.-V. *Bombay, 1850-54.*
- Jagatpremī. A Parsi monthly magazine. Edited by Sohrābjī Shāpurjī (Vols. I.-III.) and Dōsābhāi Frāmjī. Vols. I.-IV. *Bombay, 1851-54.*
- Jainadharmaparakāśa. A monthly periodical devoted to Jain religion and philosophy. Vol. II., Nos. 4-12; III., 1-5, 8-11; and VIII. *Ahmadabad, 1886-92.*
- Jñānadipaka, or Lamp of Knowledge. A monthly periodical issued under the auspices of the Gujarat Book and Tract Society, with a view of forwarding the moral, mental, and spiritual improvement of Gujarat. Vols. I.-III. *Surat, 1855-57.*
- Jñānaprasāraka. Diffuser of Knowledge; a monthly periodical. Edited by Ardsher Frāmjī Muś. Vols. I. and II. *Bombay, 1849-50.*
- . Vols. I.-VI. *Bombay, 1849-54.*
- . Vol. VI., Nos. 3-7; VII., 1, 2, 8-10; VIII., 4-12; IX., 1-11; X. 1, 4-12; XI., 1-4, 6-12; XII., 1-11. *Bombay, 1855-60.*



- Jñānavardhaka.** A monthly periodical devoted to literature, arts, education, sociology, and other useful subjects. Vol. I., Nos. 1-6; II., 1-4; III.; IV., 1-11; V., 1-11; VI., 1-6, and VII.  
*Bombay, 1873-97.*
- Kāmadhenu.** A monthly periodical advocating the protection of cattle. Vols. I. and II., No. 1.  
*Bombay, 1892-93.*
- Mahtāb i nūr.** Moonshine. A monthly journal, partly in English. Vol. I., Nos. 1-6.  
*Surat, 1870.*
- Milāvado, or the Miscellany.** A monthly magazine. Vol. I., June 1873 to May 1874.  
*Bombay, 1874.*
- Nūr i 'ilm.** A monthly educational magazine. Vol. III.  
*Bombay, 1873.*
- Rāst-goftār and Satya-prakāsh.** A weekly periodical. Vol. XXII. 4to.  
*Bombay, 1873.*
- Sāhitya.** A monthly literary journal. Vol. I., Nos. 6-11.  
*Ahmadabad, 1904.*
- Strībodha.** A monthly magazine for women. Vol. XVII. 4to.  
*Bombay, 1873.*
- Sūryodaya.** A monthly journal on the Zoroastrian Religion and Literature. January 1865-69. Republished in three vols.  
*Bombay, 1868-70.*
- Svadeśavatsala.** The Patriot. A monthly periodical on literary and scientific subjects. Vols. I.-III.; IV., Nos. 1-5, 8-12; V., 1-11; VI., 3-5.  
*Bombay, 1876-82.*
- Vidyāvilāsa.** A monthly magazine on literary and scientific subjects. Vol. I.; II., Nos. 1-5, 7-12; III.; IV.; V., 1-8; VI., 1, 3-12; VII., 1-10, 12; VIII., 1-3.  
*Surat, 1869-76.*
- Vijñānavilāsa.** A literary magazine. Vol. III., Nos. 1-4, and IV., No. 1.  
*Bombay, 1872-73.*
- Zartoshti.** A quarterly review of Zoroastrian Religion, Morality, Philosophy, and History, partly in English. Edited by Bahrāmgor Tehmuras Anklesariā and Mānekji Nasarvānji Dhālā. Vols. I. and II.  
*Bombay, 1904-05.*

## SOCIETIES.

- Bhaunagar Mills and Press Company.** Translation of the Articles of Association. pp. 35.  
*Bombay, 1871.*
- Bombay Association.** A translation of a petition to the Parliament regarding the financial administration of India. pp. 18.  
*Bombay, 1871.*
- Bombay Hālāi Bhāṭiyā Caste Fund.** Report and accounts for Saṃvat 1926. pp. 2, 70, 50.  
*Bombay, 1871.*
- Bombay Municipal Committee.** Annual account of the Health Officer and Executive Engineer for 1867. pp. 8, 104, 8. 4to.  
*Bombay, 1868.*
- Bombay Pānjrāpol.** Accounts for Saṃvat 1921 to 1923, 1925, and 1926. 4to.  
*Bombay, 1867-69.*

- Bombay Parsi Panchāyat. Account of religious funds for Saṃvat 1922, 1923, 1925, and 1926. 4to. *Bombay*, 1867-70.
- . An abstract of the accounts for the five years from Saṃvat 1922-1926. pp. 46. 4to. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Bombay Parsi Temple Fund. Accounts from August 1863 to October 1867. pp. ii, 44. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Bombay United Spinning and Weaving Company. Proceedings of the 10th annual General Meeting, and of four extraordinary General Meetings. pp. 31, 33. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Cotton Dealers' Managing Committee. Balance-sheet and Accounts for Saṃvat 1922. pp. 20. *Bombay*, 1867.
- . Accounts for Saṃvat 1923. pp. 20. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Gandevi Tower of Silence. Accounts published by the Trustees. pp. 148. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Gokuldās Tejpal School. Rules with useful hints on education to parents and pupils. pp. 34. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Hālāi Bhāṭiyā Mahājan Fund. Accounts for the Saṃvat year 1925. pp. 33. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Jain Svetāmbara Conference. Proceedings and Report of the Second Conference. pp. 117, 198, 68. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Kasratśālā-sthāpaka Maṇḍalī, or the Parsi Gymnasium Club. Report of the proceedings of the 11th and 12th annual meetings. pp. 68. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Limbadi Municipality Rules. By Captain John H. Lloyd, Superintendent of the Rajkot and Limbadi States. Translated into Gujarati. pp. 13. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- Mullā Fīroz Madrasa. Report for the year ending 24th August 1867. pp. 49. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . Reports of Meetings, and Accounts for the years 1237 and 1238 of the Yazdijird era. pp. 76. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Mumbai Gorakshaka Maṇḍalī. Proceedings and Report of the fifth annual Meeting of the Bombay Cow-protecting Society. pp. 76. *Bombay*, 1893.
- Nosāri Parsi Religious Fund. Accounts for Saṃvat 1922 and 1923. 2 pts. *Bombay*, 1867-68.
- Oriental Spinning and Weaving Company. Proceedings of the 14th annual General Meeting, together with the Report of the Directors, for the year 1869. pp. 44, 55. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Parsi Charitable Fund for the relief of distress amongst Parsis in Persia. Accounts for six years from March 1864 to 1869. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Parsi Girls' School Committee of Bombay. Proceedings of the 26th annual Meeting. pp. 2, 69. *Bombay*, 1884.
- Parsi Religious Fund of Canton. Accounts from January 1855 to December 1868. pp. 245. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Persian Zoroastrian Amelioration Fund. Proceedings and Reports, Nos. 8 to 10 (9 and 10 in duplicate). *Bombay*, 1883-88.

- Prārthanā Samāj of Ahmadabad. Eighth annual Report. pp. 25.  
*Ahmadabad*, 1880.
- Report of the Proceedings of the Society for the Promotion of Researches into the Zoroastrian Religion, 1890-91 to 1897-98. (Zartoshti dīnnī khol-karnārī maṇḍalīno ehvāl.) pp. 25, 299.  
*Bombay*, 1902.
- Sārvajanika Sabhā of Indapur. Appeal by the Society for aid in support of sufferers by famine. pp. 13. *Poona*, 1877.
- Somanātha annakshetranuṅ dhārāpatra. Rules for the management of the asylum for distribution of food to paupers at Somnath. pp. 16, 48. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Zartoshti chhokrionī niśāla maṇḍalī. An account of the 26th annual Meeting of the Zoroastrian Girls' School Association for 1883. By the Secretary Jahāngīr Hormazji. pp. 2, 69. *Bombay*, 1884.
- Zartoshti Muktād Fund. Accounts for the three years 1868 to 1870. pp. 44. *Bombay*, 1871.
-

## INDEX OF WORKS.

A.		Page
Ab havāl - - -		204
Abhijñāna Sakuntalā - - -		198
Abhimanyuno chakrāvo - - -		204
Abstract of Criminal Cases - - -		173
Abstract of Decisions - - -		173
Abstract of Regulations of the Bhaunagar State - - -		178
Abyssinia, Account of. <i>See</i> Ebisiniyā deśa - - -		191
Achæmenides, History of. <i>See</i> Tawārikh i Hakhāmaniān - - -		196
Āchārāṅga. <i>See</i> Sanskrit Cata- logue, p. 225.		
Āchārāpradīpa - - -		253
Āchāryaji Mahāprabhuṅṅ janma- charitra - - -		184
Āchārya Sri Raghuvirajini vāto - - -		253
Āchāryāvātāranirṇaya. <i>See</i> San- skrit Catalogue, p. 11.		
Adal insāf - - -		204
Ādamakhyāna - - -		252
Adhār dushaṇa-nivāraka - - -		257
Adhār pāpsthāoakāni saḷā - - -		257
Adhyātmachintāmaṇi - - -		257
Adhyātmakalpadruma - - -		258
Adhyātmamata-parikshā - - -		258
Adhyātmāsāra - - -		258
Advaitabodha-śataka - - -		253
Æsop's Fables. <i>See</i> Isap-nītikathā - - - <i>See</i> Isap-nītini vāto - - -		232
Āgamaprakāśa - - -		253
Āgamasāra - - -		258
Āgatyani vastu - - -		265
Agnes - - -		229
Ahevalé Ferdosi. <i>See</i> Ahwāl i Firdausi - - -		184
Ahkām al-māwāriṣ - - -		178
Ahmadabad, History of. <i>See</i> Amadābādno itihāsa - - -		191
Ahmadabad Prārthanā Samāj. <i>See</i> Prārthanā Samāj - - -		273
Āhnikaprakāśa - - -		253
Ahwāl i Aaho Zartosht - - -		229
Ahwāl i Firdausi - - -		184
Ahwāl i Rustamji Jamshedji Jiji- bhāi - - -		184
Aine dīnbehe Mazdiasni - - -		266
Ajāyabī akhtarā saṅgraha - - -		169
Ajitasāntistavann. <i>See</i> Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 1.		
Ājnā Pārsio - - -		266
Akhāni vāpi - - -		204
Aksharamālā - - -		204
Alfred nātakagāyana - - -		205
Amadābādī Nāgarnā gita - - -		205
Amadābādna bar darvājā - - -		205
Amadābādni āg - - -		205
Amadābādno itihāsa - - -		191
Amadābād pharto ṭīḍuo taḍako - - -		205
Amaracharitra - - -		184
Ambājinā chbandnī chopadi - - -		205
Ambājinā mahinā - - -		205
Ambājino garbo - - -		205
Anakampāri. <i>See</i> Terāpanthakṛita granthasaṅgraha - - -		264
Analysis of the Criminal Procedure Code - - -		174
Ānandibāi Jośi charitra - - -		184
Ānandu-viyoga - - -		205
Andher nagarine gandū rājāno khel - - -		198
Āṅga-udhārno jhagdo - - -		205
Augreji bhāshāntara pāthamālā - - -		246
Augrej-stotra - - -		205
Āñjanā satino rās - - -		258
Āṅkaganita - - -		244
Āṅkaganitāni hisābo - - -		244
Āṅkaganitanāṅ mūlatattva - - -		244
Āṅkaganitāni rīti - - -		244
Āṅkaganitāno khulāso - - -		244
Āṅkni chopadi - - -		244
Anetey-nuṅ mṛityu - - -		205
Apabhraṣṭa śabdaparakāśa - - -		179
Apahṛita Kumuda - - -		229
Apakṛita śāstra - - -		174
Aparādhobodhaka - - -		174
Aparokshānubhūti - - -		253
Arabian Nights' Entertainments - - -		229
Architecture. <i>See</i> Laghuśilpa jyotihsāra - - -		169
Ardā Virāf - - -		266
Ardsheer Koṭwālni ahwāl - - -		185
Aribhantastutisaṅgraha - - -		258
Arjunagītā - - -		205
Arthaśāstra - - -		182
Arthavidyā - - -		182
Āryadharmanīti - - -		205

	Page
Ārya dharmaprakāśa	270
Āryājñāna nāṭaka	198
Ārya sadupadeśa	183
Ārya samudaya	270
Aruṇodaya	252
Āsīrvāda	266
Asli vārtāo	229
Ashtapādādi mahotsava-varṇana	258
Ashtāksharāni ṭikā	253
Ashtāvakraḥyāna	205
Āstika-nāstika-sampvāda	258
Astodaya	239
Ātashbeherāme Deśai <i>Khurshed</i>	266
Ātashni jālvāni vāej	266
Ātmabodha	253
Ātmasiddhiśāstra	205
Ātmavichāra-chandrodaya	205
Audichya Tolkiya jātini sthiti	187
Avastā jamānāni bābad	239
Avastā jamānāni gharasamsāri, etc.	266

B.

Badiyal Jamāl parini vārtā	237
Bādshāh Bahrāngor	229
Bādshāh ne Bīrbal	229
Bāgh i gulchaman	205
Bāgh i gulchaman gāyana	206
Bāgh o Bahār	229
———. See Chār fakir musa- pharoni vārtā	230
Bāhare jar nibandha	206
Bahrāngor ane Bānū Hosang	198
Bahrāmji Pestanjini ahwāl	185
Baitāl-pachisi	229
Bālacharitra. See Rukmiṇi-vivāha	223
Bāla-garbavāli	206
Bālājina mahinā	206
Bālākāvya	206
Bālāagna-battisi	206
Bālāagna-nishedhaka garbavāli	206
Bālāagnathi banti binā	206
Bālamitra	229
Bālāsikshā	206
Bālāsikshaka	182
Bālavidhavā Rūpasundari	183
Bālavivāha-nibandha	183
Bālopayogi chopadi	249
Bānāsura-madamardann	198
Banāvāt-saṅgraha	169
Bandagi	250
Bāriā-varṇana	206
Barjo ane Mihrāminojār	199
Barjōnāmūṅ	229

	Page
Baroda, Geography of. See Gāy- akavād ilākāni bhūgoḷa	189
——— State of. See Circular Orders	178
———. See Collection of Circular Orders	178
———. Criminal Laws. See Faujāri nyāya-madad	178
———. See Faujāri prakaraṇa	178
———. Laws. See Gāyakavādi kāyadā-saṅgraha	179
———. Revenue Laws. See Mulki nibandha	179
———. Village Register. See Gāyakavād ilākāno dehbhādo	179
Baroda Gaikwar Commission Case	174
Bār vratāni ṭip	258
Batrisānā bigāḍni bhūmo	206
Batrisāni relno roḷ	206
Batris putājini vārtā	237
Bāval-vilāsa	206
Be baheno	229
Begam Sāheb	230
Bejan ane Manijah	199, 230
Bejan Manijah	237
Benāzir tathā Badr i Munir	237
Betnā chhappanbhogāni khubi	206
Bhabhākpūr	230
Bhabhutagarnuṅ bhopājun	206
Bhādali-vākya	170
Bhadrāni vārtā	237
Bhagavadgītā	206
———. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 106 and 108.	
Bhagavadgītāno sāra	206
Bhagavānlāla Indrajīnuṅ jivāna- charitra	185
Bhāgavata-kathāno sāra	253
Bhāgavatapurāṇa	253
———. See Chatuḥśloki Bhāgavata	254
———. See Krishṇacharitra	254
———. See Vedastuti	257
Bhāgavati-kāvya-saṅgraha	206
Bhājanāvāli	206
Bhaktamāla	185
Bhaktāmarastotra. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 103.	
Bhaktinidhi	207
Bhaktinīti kāvya	207
Bhaktiṣoṇa	207
Bhāminivilāsa. See Sanskrit Cata- logue, p. 114.	
Bharata-khaṇḍano itibāsa	191
Bharata-khaṇḍano pravāsa	197
Bhāratārthaprakāśa	207
Bhārata svadeśa-vātsalya	239
Bhāratonnati	183
Bhartharino nāṭaka	199
Bhartharini nāṭaka	199
Bharuch jillāni bhūgoḷa	189
Bharuchnā Nawābno kisso	191

	Page.		Page
Bharuch pradarsana garbavali	- 207	Bombay University Matriculation	
Bhāsāno	- 266	Examination Papers	- 239
Bhāshābhūshana	- 182	Brahma-ārādhanā	- 207
Bhāshaktā Irānino pokār	- 207	Brāhmadharma-matasāra	- 250
Bhaunagar, State of. Regulations.		Brihat-kāvya-dohana	- 207
See Abstract	178	Broach, Geography of. See Bharuch jillāni bhūgola	- 189
Bhaunagar Mills and Press Company	- 271	Brodhingnegnā rākshaso	- 230
Bhavāi-saṅgraha	- 199	Buddhiprakāśa	- 270
Bhāva kohonāpar rakhvo joie	- 252	Buddhiprakāśa-gāyanasaṅgraha	- 207
Bhāvanagar no rājyano sudhāro	- 178	Buddhiprakāśa-nibandha	- 239
Bhavāni-kāvya-sudhā	- 207	Buddhivardhaka grantha	- 270
Bhavavairāgya-śataka	- 258	Bundeheśh	- 266
Bhikhanji-charitra. See Terāpanthikrita granthasaṅgraha	- 264	Bun Irān dānīsh	- 239
Bhikho bharbhariyo	- 230		
Bhikshuka vishe nibandha	- 239	<b>C.</b>	
Bhojā Bhaktanā chābakhā	- 207	Caste Rules of Vāṇiyās	- 187
Bhojaprabaudha	- 185	Chalyākhyāna	- 207
Bhojā Bhimani vārtā	- 237	Chāmparāja Hādō	- 199
Bhramnā toḍnāri vāṇi	- 252	Chandākumarini vārtā	- 230
Bhrāntisambhāra	- 199	Chand-charitra	- 258
Bhudharabbāino rāsō	- 207	Chandikāno garbo	- 207
Bhūgola	- 189	Chandipātha	- 254
Bhūgola ane khagola	- 189	Chandra-Chandrāvatinī vārtā	- 237
Bhūgola-jñāna	- 189	Chandrahāsa nātaka	- 199
Bhūgolaṅgō upayoga	- 189	Chand rajāno rās. See Chand-charitra	- 258
Bhūgolaṅgō varṇana	- 189	Chandrakausika	- 207
Bhūgola-vidyā	- 189	Chandrāmukhi nātaka	- 199
Bhūgola-vidyānāṅ mūlatattvo	- 189	Chandrāvati nātikā	- 199
Bhūgola-vidyāni prāsnottarāvālī	- 189	Chār fakir musāpharonī vārtā	- 230
Bhūmīti	- 246	Chār hajāri chār akkal	- 230
Bhūmītināṅ mūlatattvo	- 246	Charitāvālī	- 258
Bhūstara vidyānāṅ mūlatattvo	- 182	Charitramālā	- 185
Bhūtalāvidyā	- 182, 189	Chār kabevātnī ramuji vārtā	- 230
Bhuvanabhānu Kevalino rās	- 258	Charpatāpañjari. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 51	
Bijaganita	- 244	Chār saheli duḥkhadarsaka	- 207
Bijī chopāḍī. See Gujarati Second Book	- 248	Chatarikā	- 230
Biraj Chandravālī nātaka	- 199	Chatuḥśloki Bhāgavata	- 254
Boḍānāṅgō ākhyāna	- 207	Chaturvīmśa Jinendra stavanāvālī	- 258
Bodhachintāmaṇi	- 207	Chāvada Dynasty. Account of. See Vanarāja Chāvado	- 197
Bodhāṃṛita	- 254	Chelaiyo	- 230
Bodha par bodha	- 252	Cherage dāneś. See Chirāgh i dānīsh	- 185
Bodhavachana	- 207	Chess. See Shetranjini gamat	- 173
Bombay, Account of. See Mumbai-no bāhār	195	Chhapar-pago chhappaniyo	- 203
— Geography of. See Mumbai ilākāni bhūgola	190	Chhappanbhogano garbo	- 208
Bombay Association	- 271	Chhaṭhī chopāḍī. See Gujarati Sixth Book	- 248
Bombay Directory	- 197	Chhaviśānā chhappanbhogani chhabī	- 208
Bombay Hālāi Bhāṭiyā Caste Fund	- 271		
Bombay High Court Decisions	- 174		
Bombay High Court Reports	- 174		
Bombay Municipal Committee	- 271		
Bombay Pānjrāpol	- 271		
Bombay Parsi Panchāyāt	- 272		
Bombay Parsi Temple Fund	- 272		
Bombay United Spinning and Weaving Company	- 272		

	Page		Page
Chhaviśānā chbappanbhogaṇī	208	Daivajñādarpaṇa	170
līlā	208	Dakhannī aslī vārtāo	230
Chhelnī vārtā	237	Dakor līlā	208
Chhokraṇne wāste bijī chopāḍī	247	Dākorno bhomiyo	197
Chhoṭam-kṛita kīrtanamālā	208	Dakṣhiṇa Hindusthānamāṇ musā-	
China, Travels in. See Chīn-nī		pharī	197
musāpharī	197	Dāktar Bāhādurjī	185
—, See Jñānanidhī	198	Dāktar Pahālanjīnun janmacharitra	185
Chīn-nī musāpharī	197	Dalpat-kavya	208
Chirāghī i dāuīsh	185	Dalpat-kṛita kāvyā	208
Chitrasena Chandrikā	199	Dānalīlā. See Rukmiṇī-vivaha	223
Chorāśī Vaiṣṇavanun ḍhol	185	Dānd-gāyana	208
Chothī chopāḍī. See Gujarati		Dargāhī daṅgo	208
Fourth Book	247	Darśanaśāstra	254
Choviśa Jinastuti	259	Darug fatwae Dastur Peshutan	266
—, See Terāpanthī-kṛita		Daśakumāracharita	230
granthasaṅgraha	264	Dāstān i dilrubā	230
Choviśānā chomāsānī chadhāī	208	Dastur Libel Case	175
Choviśīnāṇ stavana	259	Dastur Meherjee Rānā. See The	
Choviśīnāṇ stavano	259	Parsees at the Court of Akbar	242
Choviśīno bālabodha	259	Dayārāma-kṛita kāvyā	208
Choviśī tathā bīśī saṅgraha	259	Dayāvimala-charitra pachīśī	209
Chriholme Anstey-nun mot	208	Delhi Darbār. See Dillī-darbār	191
Chumoteranā dīnnī duper	208	Departmental pariksbā	175
Circular Orders	175	Desātīr	266
Circular Orders of Baroda	178	Deśī hisāb	244
Circulars and Orders of Kathiawar	178	Deśī hisāb gaṇvānī sehelī rito	245
Cleopatra	230	Deśī kārigarīne uttejāna	169
Collection of Circular Orders of		Deśī rājone mohotāṇ lashkaro	
Baroda	178	rākhvānī	178
Collection of Proverbs	226	Deśī rājya	239
Collection of Revenue Regulations	175	Deśī ramato	173
Comparative English and Gujarati		Deśī śeṭhone be bol	133
Proverbs	228	Deśī vaid	180
Complete Easy Letter-writer	204	Deva gurudharmanī ulakhāṇ	259
Complete Glossary of Words, &c.	249	Devasī-rāī pratīkramāṇa	259
Cookery. See Pākāśāstra	171	Devavandanamālā	259
—, See Pakvānpothī	171	Devīmāhātmya. See Chandīpāṭha	254
Cotton, Cultivation of. See Kap-		Uhamīl kumārno rās	259
āśnā jhādṇī vāt	169	Dhani ke ḍhor	230
Cotton Dealer's Managing Com-		Dhārāpātī Jagdeva nātaka	199
mittee	272	Dharmagītā. See Arjunagītā	205
Cotton-spinner's Guide. See Ru-		Dharmanīti tathā saṃsāra	239
kātnārno madadgār	170	Dharmanī utpattī	239
Course of Mathematics	246	Dharmaparīkshāno rās	259
Criminal Decisions	175	Dharmaprakāśa	254
Customs Digest	175	Dharmatattva-bhāskara	259
		Dharmavivechana	250
		Dhārmika ājñā nivedana	250
		Dharm upar vāhāj	267
		Dhātusaṅgraha	243
		Dhīrāmārūjīnī vārtā	238
		Ḍhoḷ tathā padasaṅgraha	209
		Dhruva ākhyāna	209
		Dhurtākhyāna	254
		Diffuser of Knowledge. See Jñāna-	
		prasāraka	270
		Digest of Hindu and Muhammadan	
		Laws	175
		Dilchaman-gāyana	209
		Dilchaman-gāyanasaṅgraha	209

D.

Dādābhāī-stotra	208
Dādgahe Noshirvān	208
Dādī śāt-sūī	208
Dāhyābhāī-kṛita kavītā	208
Dainika prasāda	251

	Page
Dilgirino dekhāva . . . . .	209
Dilkhush stavanāvāli . . . . .	259
Dilli-darbār . . . . .	191
Dilpasand-gāyanasaṅgraha . . . . .	209
Din-āmuje bachheḡān . . . . .	267
Dini Dāhi . . . . .	230
Dirafsh i kāwāni . . . . .	191
Diwāliño bhabhako . . . . .	209
Diwāni faisalāno sāra . . . . .	175
Diwāni kāyadāno saṅgraha . . . . .	175
Diwāni navo kāyado . . . . .	175
Dnyan chakra. <i>See</i> Jñānachakra . . . . .	179
Dnyan prasarak. <i>See</i> Jñānapra- sāraka . . . . .	270
Dodeley's Fables . . . . .	230
Dolat vagar duniyā . . . . .	183
Dokhmānā mukadamānā garbā . . . . .	209
Dokhmāne lagtā mukadamāno hevāl . . . . .	175
Dokhmāne lagto mukadamo . . . . .	209
Dokhme Noshirvān . . . . .	230
Dokhmi dājh . . . . .	209
Doslān . . . . .	209
Draupadi-darśana . . . . .	199
Draupadiharāṇa . . . . .	209
Dravyagūṇa paryāyano rās . . . . .	259
Duḡṣāsanaṅgudhirapāna . . . . .	209
Duniyānā moṭā sōdh . . . . .	209
Durgārāma-charitra . . . . .	185
Dvādaśa jyotirlingāni ūtpatti . . . . .	254
Dvādaśa-māsa . . . . .	210
Dvaitādvaitaprakāśa . . . . .	254
Dvārakālilā. <i>See</i> Kṛishṇacharitra . . . . .	254
Dvitriyā duḡkha-darśaka nāṭaka . . . . .	199

## E.

Ebisiniyā deśa tathā tehenō rājā . . . . .	191
Edmand viśeni vārttā . . . . .	252
Edme Champion . . . . .	252
Ekādaśimāhātmya . . . . .	254
Ekādaśinā jagaraṇnā kirtana . . . . .	210
Ek dośī tathā Brāhṃaṇāni bāṭchit . . . . .	252
Ek painī śī chintā chhe . . . . .	185
Ek nāmwar zindagīni ṭuk tawārikkh . . . . .	252
Ek painī śī chintā chhe . . . . .	252
Ekvis nasko. <i>See</i> Ardā Virāf . . . . .	266
Elāchi kumārāno rās . . . . .	238
Elizabeth . . . . .	230
Elme kayāfā. <i>See</i> 'Ilm i qiyāfah . . . . .	180
England, Travels in. <i>See</i> In- glāndmān pravāsa . . . . .	197
—, <i>See</i> Inglāndni musāpha- rinuṇ varṇana . . . . .	198
—, <i>See</i> Jalapravāsa . . . . .	198
English First Book . . . . .	246

	Page
English Primer . . . . .	246
Eni baben . . . . .	231
Esiā khaṇḍanun bhūgoḷa . . . . .	189
Esiā tathā Yuropnun bhūgoḷa . . . . .	189
Examination of erroneous books . . . . .	267
Exiles of Siberia. <i>See</i> Elizabeth . . . . .	230

## F.

Farāmurz-nāmun . . . . .	191
Faridūn . . . . .	199
Faujḍāri faisalā . . . . .	175
Faujḍāri kāyadāno saṅgraha . . . . .	175
Faujḍāri nyāya-madad . . . . .	178
Faujḍāri prakaraṇa . . . . .	178
Fesāde Febarwāri . . . . .	210
First Lessons in English . . . . .	246
Folk-lore of Gujarat. <i>See</i> Gujarāt tathā Kāthiavād deśāni vārtā . . . . .	231
—, <i>See</i> Itājāvira-kathā . . . . .	235
—, <i>See</i> Stricharitra . . . . .	236
Forbes-viraha . . . . .	210
Franco-German War . . . . .	192

## G.

Gādarḍuo rāśdo . . . . .	210
Gajrāmāruni vārtā . . . . .	231
Gangīn gulām . . . . .	231
Gandevi Tower of Silence . . . . .	272
Gaṅgābān . . . . .	231
Gaṇita . . . . .	245
Garbā lāvaṇi vigare . . . . .	210
Garbāni chopadi . . . . .	210
Garbāvali . . . . .	210
Garbi-pēdasasaṅgraha . . . . .	210
Garbo . . . . .	210
Garudapurāṇa. <i>See</i> Sanskrit Catalogue, page 42. . . . .	210
Gaurisānkara-viraha . . . . .	210
Gāyakavādi kāyadā-saṅgraha . . . . .	179
Gāyakavād ilākāni bhūgoḷa . . . . .	189
Gāyakavād ilākāno dehjhādo . . . . .	179
Gāyanadipaka . . . . .	211
Gāyanaprakāra . . . . .	211
Gāyanasaṅgraha . . . . .	211
Gāyane dilchaman . . . . .	211
Gāyane manpasand . . . . .	211



	Page
Ghardhanī tathā bhāḍutone lagtū kāyadā	175
Ghazalīstān	211
Gheli kusum	231
Ghernā ghelā	231
Gilitī chopadī	169
Gir Frontier Dispute. <i>See</i> Report	177
Giridharano garbo	211
Giridhara-vilāsa	211
Girnār-māhātmya	189
Gitāvālī	211
Glossary of Persian Words	249
Glossary of Words, &c.	249
Gnyandīpak. <i>See</i> Jñānadīpaka	270
Goḍī Pārsvanūthajīnā dhūliyā	259
Gokulalīlā. <i>See</i> Krishnacharitra	254
Gokuldas Tejpal School	272
Gopichandoi vārtā	231
Gorukshopadesaka nāṭaka	199
Gosht i fryāno. <i>See</i> Ardā Virāf	266
Govardhanavāsī	211
Govindajī Thākarsī Muljīnun jīvanacharitra	185
Govinda-kāvya	211
Govindalālajīnī garbī	211
Guide to the Law of Bailiffs	176
Gujarat, States of. <i>See</i> Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds	177
Gujarāt desano itihāsa	192
Gujarātī akshar-jodanī	247
Gujarātī bhāshāno itihāsa	242
Gujarātī bhāshānun laghu vyākaraṇa	242
Gujarātī bhāshānun vyākaraṇa	242
Gujarātī Cyclopædia. <i>See</i> Jñānachakra	179
Gujarātī deśī hisāb. <i>See</i> Deśī hisāb	244
Gujarati Fifth Book	247
Gujarati First Book	247
Gujarati Fourth Book	247
Gujarātī holisāngraha	211
Gujarātī itihāsa khulāsāvār	192
Gujarātī kavitasāngraha	248
Gujarātī kāvyadohau	211
Gujarātī kāvyasamkshepa. <i>See</i> Kāvyaśamkshepa	214
Gujarātī kehevatō	228
Gujarātī kehevatonī chopadī	228
Gujarātī kehevat-sāngraha	228
Gujarātī nakshānun pustaka	190
Gujarātī nāṭaka	199
Gujarātī padasāngraha	211
Gujarātī pañchānga. <i>See</i> Pañchānga	188
Gujarātī piṅgala	182
Gujarātī prārambha-pothī	248
Gujarātī śabdārtha kośa	179
Gujarātī samkshipta itihāsa	192
Gujarati Second Book	248
<i>See</i> Chhokrāṇe wāste bījī chopadī	247

	Page
Gujarati Seventh Book	248
Gujarātī Shāhnāmūn	211
Gujarati Sixth Book	248
Gujarati Third Book	248
Gujarātī vyākaraṇa	243
Gujarātī vyākaraṇa bodha	243
Gujarātī vyākaraṇanān mūlatattva	243
Gujarātnā bhikkhāro	183
Gujarātnā itihāsanā praśnottara	192
Gujarātnā itihāsanō samkshepa	190
Gujarāt nītiprakāsa	270
Gujarātno bālābodhaka itihāsa	192
Gujarātno bālopyogī itihāsa	192
Gujarātno itihāsa	192
Gujarātno samkshipta itihāsa	192
Gujarāt śālāpatra	270
Gujarāt tathā Kāthiāvād deśanī vārtā	231
Gulchaman-gāyana	211
Gul i Bakawālī	238
Gulīstān	231
Gulīvarnī musāpharī	231
Gulīvarnī musāpharīo	231
Gullīver's Travels. <i>See</i> Brobdīngnegnā rākshaso	230
<i>See</i> Gulīvarnī musāpharī	231
Gulzār i sarod	212
Gūṇasāngraha	212
Gūṇavantī Godāvārī	231
Gunhalī-sāngraha	259
Gurjarotkarsha-dārśaka	240
Gurjarotkarsha-kāvya	212
Gurujñāna grantha	212
Gyānbīndu. <i>See</i> Jñānabīndu	213

H.

Hādīe Mazdīasnān	267
Hādokht Nask. <i>See</i> Ardā Virāf	266
Hājarjavābī pradhānanī vārtā	231
Hālāi Bhāṭīyā Mahājan Fund	272
Halāman Jethvā	199
Hāmsachātūrī	212
Hāmsāvālī	212
Hāmsavīraha	212
Hāmsaviyoga	212
Haqīqat i dilpasand	231
Hāramālā	212
Haribalagītā	212
Haribal machchhī	231
Haridharmasātaka	212
Hārīśchandra nāṭaka	200
Harīsmṛitī	212
Hārītasamhitā	180
Harkorno hevāl	212

	Page		Page
Hastings-ni soṅṭi - - -	231	India, Geography of. See Hindu-	
Hayātina bimānā faidā - - -	240	stānni bhūgoḷa - - -	190
Hidāyat al-su'adā - - -	265	----- History of. See Bharata-	
Ilīkāyat i dilpasand - - -	231	khaṇḍano itihāsa - - -	191
Ilīkāyat i laṭif - - -	232	----- Travels in. See Dakshiṇa	
Himajā-stuti - - -	212	Hindusthānamān musāphari - - -	197
Himmatvijaya nātaka - - -	200	----- See Hindusthānamān	
Hind ane Britāniyā - - -	240	musāphari - - -	197
Hindi jar-nibandha - - -	212	Indian Law Reports - - -	176
Hindi bakimūn - - -	180	Indian Textile Journal - - -	270
Hindnā lokano ṭunko itihāsa - - -	192	Indrasabhā - - -	238
Hindni hālat - - -	212	Indukumāri - - -	232
Hind Rājasthāna - - -	192	Ingland deśani vārtā - - -	194
Hindu Castes. See Jūṭinibandha	188	Ingland deśanun varṇana - - -	190
Hindudharma-granthasāra - - -	254	Inglandmān pravāsa - - -	197
Hindudharmano khulāso - - -	251	Inglandni musāpharinun varṇana	198
Hindu dharmasāstra - - -	177	Inglandui tawarikhni praśnottara-	
Hindu dharmasāstrasāgraha - - -	177	vali - - -	194
Hindu nyayadharmasāstra - - -	177	Inglandno itihāsa - - -	194
Hindustānū itihāsano samkshepa	193	Ingreji pehelun pustaka - - -	247
Hindustānā itihāsanun ṭanḥan - - -	193	Insāni pedāyashnun mūla - - -	240
Hindustānā rājāni vamśavali - - -	193	Interest Tables - - -	245
Hindustānā vājabi hak - - -	240	Irāni pādsbāhono ehvāl - - -	194
Hindustānni bhūgoḷa - - -	190	Irāni visbayo - - -	240
Hindustānni bhūgoḷanā praśnottara	190	Irāni mukhtesar tawārikh - - -	194
Hindustānni praśnottara bhūgoḷa - - -	190	Irāno ḍukāl - - -	183
Hindustānno itihāsa - - -	193	Irān tathā Turān deśani vārtā - - -	232
Hindustānno laghu itihāsa - - -	193	Isābelānān lagnanān bandhan - - -	200
Hindustānno samksheta itihāsa - - -	193	Isā Masih tathā Mahamad - - -	251
Hindustānno samkshipta itihāsa - - -	193	Isap-nitikathā - - -	232
Hiadusthāna - madhyenu ek	232	Isāp-nitini vāto - - -	232
jhumpḍun - - -	232	Isvaragāyana - - -	213
Hindusthānamān musāphari - - -	197	Isvaramahimā - - -	213
Hindusthānani hālat - - -	240	Isvaraprārthanā - - -	213, 250
Hindusthānāno itihāsa - - -	194	Isvaraprārthanāmālā - - -	250
Hitaśikshā - - -	172	Isvara Prārthanā Samāj - - -	240
Holīparva - - -	212	Isvarastuti tathā prārthanā - - -	250
Horatius - - -	212	Isū Khristnā chamātkūra - - -	251
Horisamudaya - - -	212		
Hridayaparakāsa - - -	212		
Hukam-vilāsa - - -	259		
Humata hukhta ane huvaresta - - -	267		
Hunarkhānni chadhāi - - -	213		
Hunnar mahāsāgara - - -	169		
Hun pote - - -	185		

## I.

'Ilm i qiyāfah - - -	180
Ināmno resālo - - -	240
Indapur Sārvajanika Sabhā. See	
Sārvajanika Sabhā - - -	273
Index of Acts and Regulations - - -	176
Index to Regulations and Acts - - -	176

## J.

Jābuli Rustam kāvyasāgraha - - -	213
Jādavāsthālinun varṇana - - -	213
Jādui charitraprakāsa - - -	171
Jādu-kapaṭaparakāsa - - -	171
Jāfarno bāp jaḍto nathi. See	
Dhāni ke ḍhor - - -	230
Jagatjūnādarśa - - -	190
Jagat-mitra - - -	270
Jagatnā itihāsano samkshepa - - -	190, 194
Jagatpremi - - -	270
Jahānbakhsh ane Gulrukhsār - - -	200
Jahāngir - - -	200
Jahāngir-nāmun - - -	194
Jainabāḷa pāthamālā - - -	259

	Page
Jainadharmajñānapradīpaka	259
Jainadharmaprakāśa	270
Jainadharmasiddhāntasāra	260
Jaina kāvyasaṅgraha	260
Jaina laghu sārasaṅgraha	260
Jaina matani parīkṣā	251
Jaina prabhākara	185
Jainaprabodha	260
Jaina prāthamika śikṣhaṇa	260
Jaina Rāmāyaṇa	269
Jainaśāstra-kathāsaṅgraha	260
Jainatattvasōdbhāka	260
Jaina tirthāṅkara stavanamañjarī	260
Jaina tirthāvajīpravāsa	198
Jain Svetāmbara Conference	272
Jainyavratā śikṣhāpatrī	260
Jalapravāsa	198
Jalā-vilāsa	213
Jālem jor	200
Jamaṅvār viśhe nibandha	183
Jamāspi	267
Jambusar-varnana	213
Jamnagar, Jām Chiefs. See Vibhāvīlāsa	197
Jamrude hikāyāt	232
Jamshed	200
Jamshed ane Samannāj	200
Jamshed ane Zoāk	200
Jamshed Homa ane Ātash	240
Jamshedi tilsam	171
Janāṅkhanānī bibiō	232
Jasvīlāsa	260
Jātībhedā ane bhojanavichāra	187
Jayakumārīvilāsa	213
Jehe sekan	267
Jhalawar, State of. See Code of Criminal Procedure	178
Jinastuti	260
Jivavichāra-prakarāṇa. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 460.	
Jñānabindu	213
Jñānabodhaka	213
Jñānāchakra	179
Jñānadarsaka kāvya	213
Jñānadīpaka	270
Jñānanidhi	198
Jñānaprasāraka	270
Jñānavardhaka	271
Jñātībandha	188
Juggut mitra. See Jagat-mitra	270
Julmī thāy jabe	232
Junāgaḍhno itihāsa	194
Jyotīrvid bhūshana	170
Jyotīsha-viśhe	170

K.

	Page
Kabīr-matadarśaka	240
Kabīśā-viśhe	267
Kabrājī smṛitī	213
Kachchh deśano itihāsa	195
Kachchhī koshtako	245
Kachchhī bhūgolaividya	190
Kachchh-vṛittānta	195
Kaḍī gāṃno garbo	132
Kadīm Irānīo	267
Kāfir ī siyābposh	188
Kāgal patroou vevahār	267
Kājodā duhkhadarśaka nūṭaka	200
Kājodānān gīta	213
Kājodāno garbo	213
Kājodā viśhe sambhāshana	200
Kākā Kāhān-nā lakhāno	240
Kālāvīlāsa	183
Kālivijaya	232
Kalpita bhutakhaṇḍana nāṭaka	200
Kalyāṇa-kāvya	213
Kalyāṇamandīrastotra. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 26.	
Kalyāṇanirṇaya	213
Kānadhenu	271
Kāmakaṭāksha	238
Kāmānān kuṭumbānūṇ hasatūṇ bhavīsh	213
Kāmānātha ane Rūpasundarī	232
Kamar-al-Zamān	200
Kāmavatinī kathā	238
Kāṇḍolapurāna	190
Kānūn tālukānā hisāb	176
Kānyābodhaka samvāda	232
Kānyā garbāvalī	214
Kānyāvīkrayānī krurātū	183
Kāpaḍ banāvavānā hunnarnī cho-paḍī	169
Kāpāsnā jhāḍnī vūt	169
Karāṇī tevī pār utarānī	232
Karāṇ Kāmavatinī vārtā	232
Karīmā	214
Karj karyāthī sāṅ sāṅ duhkha thāy che	240
Kar ne jo	232
Karsandās Mūlji charitra	185
Kartavya bhūmitī	246
Karūnā-kṛitya	214
Kāshṭhānā ghoḍānī vārtā	238
Kasratśālā-sthāpaka Maṇḍalī	272
Kasturachandranī vārtā. See Bhadrānī vārtā	237
Kathanāvalī	228
Kāthīāvāḍne lāgu paḍto ek savāl	179
Kāthīawar. Administration. See Kāthīāvāḍne lāgu paḍto ek savāl	179
Electric Telegraph. See Prospectus	241

	Page		Page
Kathiawar, History of. See Saun- rāshtra deśano itihāsa - - -	196	Kolambas-no vṛttānta - - -	186
Province of. See Reports - - -	177	Kolerā-nibandha - - -	180
Kathiawar Local Directory - - -	198	Koshtakani chopadi - - -	245
Kathiawar Political Agency. See		Koshtaka-saṅgraha - - -	245
Circulars and Orders - - -	178	Koshtakavali - - -	245
Kathita pāthamālā - - -	248	Koshtako - - -	245
Kāthiyāvādīni bhugola - - -	190	Kotiarka Vishnuno itihāsa - - -	254
Kauśalya-śodha - - -	169	Kotyarka-māhātmya. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 38.	
Kautak-saṅgraha - - -	232	Koyadāsaṅgraha - - -	245
Kavesari kalāmo - - -	214	Kṛishṇa charitra - - -	254
Kavi Bhagavāndāsa-charitra - - -	186	Kṛishṇajānmacharitra - - -	215
Kavicharitra - - -	186	Kṛishṇaji vananā mahinā - - -	215
Kavitārūpa Gujarāto itihāsa - - -	195	Kṛishṇakumārī - - -	201
Kavitārūpa Hindustāno itihāsa - - -	195	Kṛishṇāśraya - - -	215
Kavitāsaṅgraha - - -	214	Kshetraphala ghanaphala - - -	246
See Gujarātī kavitāsaṅ- graha - - -	248	Kudrati 'ilm i llāhi - - -	267
Kavitāvilāsa - - -	200	Kumārāpāla rājāno rās - - -	260
Kāvyaśodhana - - -	214	Kumārīkā-hitopadeśa - - -	215
Kāvyaśālāpa - - -	214	Kumārīkā subodha - - -	215
Kāvyaśāhanā - - -	252	Kumudā - - -	233
Kāvyaśāraṅga - - -	214	Kuñjavihāra - - -	215
Kāvyaśāpana - - -	252	Kuṅvāsī kanyā - - -	233
Kāvyaśāmkshepa - - -	214	Kutch, Geography of. See	
Kāvyaśāṅgraha - - -	260	Kachchhīni bhūgolavidyā - - -	190
Kedionā chhṛvānī rit - - -	252	History of. See Kachchh	
Kehavat-mālā - - -	228	deśano itihāsa - - -	195
Kehevat-mūla - - -	232	See Kachchh-vṛttānta - - -	195
Kehevat-saṅgraha - - -	228	Kuvalāyananda Kṛishṇakārīkā - - -	182
Kelavṇinā pratāpa - - -	232		
Kenopanishad - - -	254		
Keph-nishedha nibandha - - -	240		
Kephi vastunūn varṇana - - -	240		
Kesaravijaya - - -	200		
Keśavalāla Bhāinā svargavāsa viśhe - - -	214		
Ketlāk polisoni dhāmdhum - - -	214		
Khagolavidyā - - -	170		
Khambhātno khūni - - -	233		
Kharo āśro - - -	252		
Khari mobabat - - -	200		
Khātār ane jhādpālāni vanaspati viśhe - - -	169		
Khetivādīnūn pustaka - - -	169		
Khistāb - - -	267		
Kholāso - - -	267		
Khrishṭī dharamni kathāo - - -	251		
Khudā Baksh - - -	200		
Khudāni mulakāt - - -	180		
Khurdah Avastā - - -	267		
Khusrau Shirinno kisso - - -	233		
Kimiāgar-charitra - - -	170		
Kirtanamālā - - -	214		
Kirtanasāṅgraha - - -	214		
Kirtanasārasaṅgraha - - -	214		
Kirtanāvālī - - -	214		
Kirtisaṅgraha - - -	215		
Kīśora-Kāntā - - -	201		
Kitābe dine avijah - - -	267		
Kohedānā hisābni chopadi - - -	245		
		L.	
		Lādūn māmerūn - - -	215
		Lagannā āśirvāda - - -	267
		Laghu garbāvalī - - -	215
		Laghu hitopadeśa - - -	172
		Laghukaumudī - - -	243
		Laghuśilpa jyotiṣsāra - - -	169
		Lakhtar rājāno itihāsika vṛttānta - - -	195
		Lakshmiī ane Pārvatīno samvāda - - -	215
		Lakshmiimahimā - - -	215
		Lakshmiārāyana padamālā - - -	215
		Lakshmi nātaka - - -	201
		Lālān Vāghelī - - -	233
		Lālā Rukh - - -	201
		Lalubhāī Kahāndāsnī sabāśī - - -	215
		Lamp of Knowledge. See Jñānadi- paka - - -	270
		Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare - - -	233
		Lārḍ Bekan-nā nibandha - - -	240
		Lavakuśa nātaka - - -	201
		Law of Evidence. See Pramāṇa- śāstra - - -	176
		Law of Testamentary Succession - - -	176

	Page
Leaves from the Journal of our Life in the Highlands - - -	186
Lekhapaddhati - - -	204
Lekhāvalī - - -	204
Leli ne Majnūn - - -	233
Levāni nātro garbo - - -	215
Life and Letters of Gokulajī Sampattirāma Jhālā - - -	186
Life of Richard Savage - - -	186
Lilāvati-kathā - - -	238
Lilāvati nāṭaka - - -	201
Lilāvati rās - - -	238
Limbadi Municipal Rules - - -	272
Lokāgachchhiya śrāvakasya prati- kramasūtra - - -	260
Lokakathā - - -	233
Lord Chesterfield's Advice - - -	172

M.

Mābāno chhokrāṅ-pratye dharmā - - -	172
Madālasā ane Rītadhvajā - - -	201
Madana-Mohanā - - -	238
Madāpachīsini vārtā - - -	238
Mādhavadāsa ne Bāi Dhankor-nun punarāgna - - -	215
Madhura-kāvya - - -	215
Mahābaleśvara - - -	190
Mahābhārata. See Bhāratārtha- prakāśa - - -	207
Mahābhāratanī kathā - - -	215
Mahābhāratanō sāra - - -	216
Mahādevano vivā - - -	216
Mahākālīnā chhand - - -	216
Mahākuvābānā mṛityu viśhe - - -	216
Mahārājā ane ek garib grihashta - - -	252
Mahārājā Libel Case - - -	176
Mahārājā Malhār Rāvāno rāsdo - - -	216
Mahārāshṭra deśanun varṇana - - -	195
Mahātābenur. See Mahtāb i nūr - - -	271
Mahāvira Jinastuti. See Virastuti - - -	265
Mahāvira Svāminā sattāvīśa bhava- nūn stavana - - -	260
Mahāvira Svāmīno stavana - - -	261
Mahāvira Svāminūn charitra - - -	186
Mahinā - - -	216
Mahtāb i nūr - - -	271
Maitri viśhe sūchanā - - -	216
Mājandarān nun talesmāti putalūn - - -	233
Majmū'ah i mu'jizāt - - -	265
Makāre oratnāmūn - - -	233
Mālavikāgnimitra nāṭaka - - -	201
Malhār Rāvā Mahārājā - - -	201
Malhār Rāvānā chhandō - - -	216
Malhār-viraha śataka - - -	216
Mallinātha-chandraprakāśa - - -	261

	Page
Māmerun. See Narasiṃha Mehe- tānūn māmerun - - -	219
Manaprasanna gāyana - - -	216
Manarājāna gāyana - - -	216
Mānasimha ne Abhayasimha - - -	233
Mānatūnga-Mānavatī - - -	233
Mānatūnga-Mānavatīno rās - - -	261
Mānavadharmasāstra - - -	177
Maṇḍalinā bhajanūi rit - - -	252
Mānek-Lakshmi - - -	233
Māṅgalavichāra - - -	254
Maṇi ane Mohana - - -	233
Maṇiratnamālā. See Sanskrit Cata- logue, p. 117.	
Maṇisāṅkara-kṛita kāvya - - -	216
Mān-musāpharī - - -	233
Manoharavāṇi - - -	216
Manopadeśa kirtana - - -	216
Manorānjaka chamatkārika pra- yoga - - -	170
Manorānjaka garbāvalī - - -	216
Manorānjaka kathā - - -	233
Manorānjaka kāvya - - -	216
Manorānjaka stavanāvalī - - -	261
Manorānjana vārtā - - -	233
Manpasand garbāvalī - - -	216
Manpasand gāyanasāṅgraha - - -	216
Māns nabīn khātā, etc. - - -	241
Mansukh garbāvalī - - -	217
Mansukhī manājāt - - -	217
Mansukh-nān kimatī bhāshāno - - -	241
Manushyanā sāmānya dharmā - - -	241
Manusmṛiti. See Mānavadharmā- śāstra - - -	177
Mārgopadesamālā - - -	180
Mārgopadesikā - - -	244
Mārkaṇḍeśvara Mahādevanī prār- thanā - - -	217
Mārkaṇḍeyapurāna - - -	254
----- See Chāṇḍīpāṭha - - -	254
----- See Saptasāti - - -	256
Mārū-Dholānī vārtā - - -	238
Mārūtōtpatti - - -	255
Mātāpitānī stuti - - -	217
Mathurālīlā. See Kṛishṇacharitra - - -	254
Mavor's Spelling-book - - -	247
Mayārāma-viyoga - - -	217
Meghadūta - - -	217
Meghajīnī mohkāṅ - - -	217
Megharājāne vinantīpatra - - -	217
Mehermastanī musāpharī - - -	233
Menūpōpātṇī vārtā - - -	238
Milāvādo - - -	271
Mir'āt al-'arūs - - -	234
Mir'āt al-fawā'id - - -	265
Miśbāh al-tāhārat - - -	265
Miscellaneous Poems of Dayārāma - - -	217
Mitāksharā. See Yājñavalkya- dharmasāstra - - -	178
Mīthābhāī-prabandha - - -	217
Mīṭhī mīṭhī vāto - - -	234

	Page		Page
Mithi mitṭhi - - -	234		
Mithyābhīmāua nāṭaka - - -	201		
Mitradharmasūchanā - - -	217		
Mitramarāṇasoka - - -	217		
Mitraviraha - - -	217		
Mitraviyoga - - -	217		
Moghvarīni mohkān - - -	217		
Mohana-kāvya - - -	217		
Mobaramni tawārīkh - - -	195		
Moharranno tehavār - - -	252		
Moonshine. <i>See</i> Mahtāb i nūr - - -	271		
Motilāluo gurbo - - -	217		
Motimālā - - -	234		
Motinā hisābnī chopāḍī - - -	169		
Motinā hisābnī ganatarīni chopāḍī - - -	170		
Motiśūnā ghāijān - - -	261		
Motni khīn - - -	234		
Motṭuṇ kāvyadohana. <i>See</i> Kāvya-dohana - - -	214		
Mṛidālasā nāṭaka - - -	201		
Mudat būbatno kāyado - - -	176		
Mudrārīkshasa nāṭaka - - -	201		
Mugdhāvabodha-auktika - - -	243		
Muktā-bodha - - -	172		
Muktamālā - - -	234		
Muktimāg-sopāna - - -	261		
Muktimuktāvalī - - -	252		
Mukulamardana - - -	234		
Mulkī nibandha - - -	179		
Mullā Fīroz Madrasa - - -	272		
Mumbai Gorakshaka Maṇḍalī - - -	272		
Mumbai ilākāni bhūgoḷa - - -	190		
Mumbai ilākāni bhūgoḷa praś-nottara - - -	190		
Mumbaimān bhayānkara hullaḍ - - -	217		
Mumbaimān deśōnī kelavnī - - -	172		
Mumbaimān ghañij giehvastī - - -	241		
Mumbaimān jāgeluṇ dīn - - -	218		
Mumbaimān kidhelān hullaḍno hevāl - - -	195		
Mumbaimān tophānṇuṇ varṇana - - -	218		
Mumbainā hullaḍno hevāl - - -	218		
Mumbaino būbār - - -	195		
Mumbaino fesād - - -	195		
Munājāt - - -	265,		
Munipati-rās - - -	261		
Murkho - - -	234		
Musalmanī dīwānī kāyadā - - -	178		
Musalmanī vārasā prakaraṇa - - -	178		
Musāpharnā chālvānī vāt - - -	252		
Myamiyā sagā-artbāvalī - - -	179		
		N.	
			Page
Nabhuvāñi - - -	218		
Nāgadamaṇa - - -	218		
Nāgari gitāvalī - - -	218		
Nāgar striyomān gavātān gīta - - -	218		
Nābānābhāi-charitra - - -	186		
Nāhānī kemistṛī - - -	170		
Najum-nāmuṇ - - -	171		
Nakliyāt-nāmuṇ - - -	234		
Nala-Damayanti. <i>See</i> Astodaya - - -	239		
Nala-Damayanti nāṭaka - - -	201		
Nala-Davadantino rās - - -	261		
Nalākhyāna - - -	218		
Nāmārthabodha - - -	218		
Nāmdār Āgā Khān-no ṭuṅk itibās - - -	186		
Nāmdār Prince Alfred - - -	218		
Nām-sitāyishue - - -	268		
Nanda-batrisinī vārtā - - -	238		
Nānuṇ āṅkagaṇita - - -	245		
Nārada-śrūp - - -	218		
Narasimha Mehetānā dikarāno vivā - - -	218		
Narasimha Mehetānā pitānuṇ śrāddha - - -	218		
Narasimha Mehetānī huṇḍī - - -	218		
Narasimha Mehetāno rās. <i>See</i> Kṛishṇajī vanana nahinā - - -	215		
Narasimha Mehetānuṇ māmeruṇ - - -	219		
Narmagadya - - -	198		
Narmagitāvalī - - -	219		
Narmakathākosha - - -	179		
Narmakavitā - - -	219		
Narmakosa - - -	179		
Narsī bhopālānno garbo - - -	219		
Narsī Kesāvājīno garbo - - -	219		
Narsī Mehetānuṇ māmeruṇ. <i>See</i> Narasimha - - -	219		
Nāsihat i Pāhālan - - -	172		
Nāsihatnān bāgnī - - -	195		
Nāṭaka-gūyanasaṅgraha - - -	219		
Nāthajīni pedhimān chori - - -	219		
Nāthdvārāno bhomiyo - - -	198		
Naurozjī Nasarvāñjī Vāhḍiānuṇ jāmacharitra - - -	186		
Navakāramantra - - -	261		
Navapadarthanā tera dvāra. <i>See</i> Terāpanthikṛita granthasaṅgraha - - -	264		
Navatattva. <i>See</i> Sāmāyaka - - -	262		
Navatattvaparakaraṇa. <i>See</i> Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 75.			
Navina Bhartrihari nāṭaka - - -	201		
Navina nandīśvara mahotsava - - -	219, 261		
Navina pantha pokaḷ - - -	219		
Navina vaidyavidyā - - -	181		
Navī prajā - - -	234		
Navo kharḍo - - -	242		

	Page
Nayachakrasāra - - -	261
Needlework. See Suchi-nibandha	170
Nejāa śekan - - -	268
Nemanātha stavana. See Vima-	
lano śloko - - -	265
Nem-vivāha - - -	261
Nerang upar vāj - - -	268
Nibandhamālā - - -	241
Nigamaprakāsa - - -	255
Nilakaṅṭha-kavitā - - -	219
Nilam ane Mānek - - -	234
Nimak-haram - - -	234
Nirbhaya garbāvājī - - -	219
Nirdoshā Julia - - -	234
Nirmalapaṇuṅ - - -	171
Nisālapaddhati - - -	172
Nīti ane laukika dharma - - -	172
Nītisaṅgraha - - -	263
Nītīsātaka - - -	172, 219
Nītivardhaka - - -	219
Nītivinoda - - -	219
Nosāri Parsi Religious Fund	272
Nṛsiṃha nāṭaka - - -	201
Nuktechinī - - -	204
Nūr i 'ilm - - -	271
Nyāya ane rājaniti - - -	241
Nyāyasaṅgraha - - -	176
Nyāyatattva - - -	176

O.

Ochchhavanī padamālā - - -	219
Oganiśmī śadīno rākshasa - - -	202
Okhāharāṇa - - -	220
Okhāharāṇa nāṭaka. See Būnā-	
suramadamardana - - -	198
Old Deccan Days. See Dakhaṇnī	
asī vārtāo - - -	230
Oriental Spinning and Weaving	
Company - - -	272
Outlines of the History of India -	195

P.

Padachchheda - - -	243
Padamālā - - -	252
Padārthavijñāna - - -	182
Padasaṅgraha - - -	220

	Page
Padikamaṇa. See Pratikramaṇa	262
Padikamaṇa-sūtra. See Sanskrit	
Catalogue, p. 86.	
Padmapurāṇa. See Purushottama-	
mābātmya - - -	255
----- See Sābhramatimā-	
hātmya - - -	223
Padyaratna - - -	220
Pagar tathā bhathu gaṇvānī	
jantri - - -	245
Paheḷā ane bijā dhorāṇuṅ pust-	
taka - - -	249
Pākaśāstra - - -	171
Pakvān pothi - - -	171
Palaṅpurno kāyado - - -	179
Pālitāṇā rājno juḷam-prakāśa -	241
Pañcha daṇḍānī vārtā - - -	238
Pañcha kalyāṇanī pūjā - - -	261
Pañchāṅga - - -	188
Pañcha pratikramaṇa sūtra - - -	262
Pañcharatna - - -	255
Pañcha vartamāna - - -	220
Pañchikaraṇa - - -	255
Pañchikaraṇa-tattvasāra - - -	255
Panch Māhālī bhūgola - - -	190
Pañchmī chopāḍī. See Gujarati	
Fifth Book - - -	247
Pañchopākhyāna - - -	234
Pāṇḍava aśvamedha - - -	220
Pāṇḍavacharitra - - -	261
Pāṇḍavavālā mūlamanḍāṇānā -	220
Pāṇḍavavishṭi - - -	220
Paṇḍitā Ratnalakshmi - - -	234
Pāṇipatnī paniyāri - - -	234
Pāṇipatnū yuddha - - -	195
Pāṇi tathā havā - - -	171
Panotā putra - - -	234
Pānsopāri - - -	253
Pāntrisānā tāvno taḍako - - -	220
Pāntrisāno garbo - - -	220
Pāpno pastāvo karvo joie - - -	253
Paramārthilābha upaya - - -	255
Parameśvarānā mohotā daśa hukam	251
Paranārinī prīti na karvā viśhe -	220
Pārāśara dharmasāstra - - -	255
Parastrī viśhe sapta kavīt - - -	220
Parchuraṅ kavītā - - -	220
Parmār Prithusiṃha - - -	235
Parnelo piḍāe māre - - -	235
Parsee Marriage and Divorce Act	176
Parsi Almanac - - -	188
Parsi Charitable Fund - - -	272
Parsi Cricketers - - -	204
Pārsī dharmanī dallilonī tapās -	251
Pārsī garbā - - -	220
Parsi Girls' School Committee -	272
Parsi Gymnasium Club. See	
Kasratsālā-sthāpaka Maṅḍalī -	272
Pārsī maratyuka - - -	186
Pārsīnī ārsī - - -	235
Pārsīo khodāparast chhe ke nahīn	251

	Page	Page
Pārsiōmān dharmasambandhi		Pramāṇasāstra - - - 176
bedarkārpanu - - -	241	Prāṇa-kṛita kāvya - - - 221
Pārsiōnā dukhmān . . . muka-		Prārthanā pothi - - - 250
dama - - -	176	Prārthanā Samāj of Ahmadabad - 273
Pārsi oratoni māṣika aduchaṇ -	181	Prāsikyushan ane pūrāvo - - - 177
Pārsi pādśahoni tawārikh - - -	195	Prāśnāshṭadaśi - - - 255
Pārsi-prakāśa - - -	268	Prāśnottara - - - 177
Pārsi putriśālā - - -	235	Prāśnottara-bhūgoḷavidyā - - - 191
Pārsi Religious Fund of Canton -	272	Prāśnottara-vyākaraṇa - - - 248
Pārsi stri garbā - - -	220	Prastāvika kāvya - - - 221
Parsotam-kṛita-kavita - - -	220	Pratāpa nāṭaka - - - 202
Pāshāṇḍa-dharmakhaṇḍana. See		Pratikramaṇa. See Sāmāyaka - 262
Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 90.		Pratikramaṇasūtra - - - 262
Pātāñjala-yogadarśana - - -	255	----- See Sanskrit Catalogue,
Patet Irāni - - -	268	p. 92.
Patet pashemāni - - -	268	Pratikramaṇavidhi. See Sanskrit
Pativiraha duḥkhadarśaka - - -	220	Catalogue, p. 92.
Pativrata stri - - -	235	Pravachanasāroddhāra - - - 262
Patrapothi - - -	204	Premarasa gitāni garbi - - - 221
Paul and Virginia - - -	235	Premāśila śringāra - - - 221
Pavitra lekhanī vārtā - - -	251	Prinsni padhrāmaṇi - - - 221
Pearl-sellers Tables. See Motinā		Prithirāja Chahuān - 195, 202, 235
hisābni chopadi - - -	169	Prithurāja Chahuān - - - 195
Peheli dhorāṇi chopadi - - -	249	Prithvini pradakṣhiṇa - - - 198
Peheli chopadi - - -	248	Prospectus of Electric Telegraph
----- See Gujarati First Book	247	in Kathiawar - - - 241
Peheli pothi - - -	248	Proverbs, Gujarati and English - 228
Persia, History of. See Tārikh i		Pūjāsāgraha - - - 262
shāhān i Irān - - -	196	----- See Sanskrit Catalogue,
----- See Tawārikh i qadim		p. 92.
Irān - - -	197	Punarlagna-zāyanasāgraha - - - 221
Persian Tales - - -	235	Punyaprakāśa - - - 262
Persian Zoroastrian Amelioration		Purātan Pārsiōni tawārikh - - - 196
Fund - - -	272	Purushaparikhā - - - 235
Pharo nahin to maro - - -	253	Purushottama-māhātmya - - - 255
Pheṣāni phīṣiyāri - - -	235	Purushottama māsnī kathā - - - 255
Phul viṇānāri chhokriōni vāt - - -	253	Purushottama-sahasranāma - - - 255
Pickings from the Avastā - - -	268	
Pilgrim's Progress. See Musā-		
pharnā chālvāni vāt - - -	252	
Piroli - - -	173	
Poems of Bāpusāheb - - -	221	
----- Bhūlaṇa and others - - -	221	
----- Bhojā Bhakta - - -	221	
----- Divājībāi and Rādhābāi - - -	221	
----- Haridāsa and Dvārakā-		
dāsa - - -	221	
----- Narbherāma - - -	221	
----- Nirānta Bhakta - - -	221	
Pokaraṇāno jhagaḷo - - -	188	
Police Manual. See Polīsnuṇ		
kām - - -	176	
Polīsnuṇ kām - - -	176	
Prabandhachintāmaṇi - - -	261	
Prabhātiōni chopadi - - -	221	
Prabhātiyāṇ - - -	221	
Prajāpokār - - -	221	
Prakarāṇamālā. See Sanskrit		
Catalogue, p. 92.		
Prakarāṇa-ratnakara - - -	262	
Pramāṇa-sahasri - - -	255	

## Q.

Qiṣṣah i Mukhtārnamah - - -	196
-----------------------------	-----

## R.

Radd i kitāb i Farmān i dīn - - -	268
Rādhājīnā tera mahinā - - -	221
Radhanpur, State of. Civil Pro-	
cedure Code. See Rādhānpurno	
diwāni nibandha - - -	179



	Page		Page
Radhanpur, State of. Criminal Procedure Code. <i>See</i> Rādhānpurno faujdārī nibandha -	179	Ratnalakshmi - - - -	235
Rādhānpurno dīwānī nibandha -	179	Ratnalakshmi. <i>See</i> Paṇḍitā Ratnalakshmi -	234
Rādhānpurno faujdārī nibandha -	179	Ratnasāgara - - - -	262
Rādhikājīnun ruṣṇun -	222	Ratnasāra. <i>See</i> Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 143.	
Rādhikānun ruṣṇun. <i>See</i> Krishnaji vananā mahinā -	215	Ravisāgarajīnun charitra -	187
Rāgasīkshaka - - - -	181	Regulations of the Government of India -	177
Rāg-bāg - - - -	181	Relno garbo - - - -	223
Raghuvamśa kāvya -	222	Relno rāsdo - - - -	223
Rahbar i din i Zartoshti -	268	Report in the Gir Frontier Dispute	177
Rābīn nadinā gīto - - - -	222	Report of the Surat Riot Case -	177
Rājadbarmanān mūlatattvo -	179	Reports on the Province of Kathiawar -	177
Rājāonī vamsāvalī -	196	Revākhaṇḍanī bhūgoḷa - - - -	191
Rājā Rāmamohana Rāyanun janmācharitra -	186	Revāsānkara-kṛita kāvya -	223
Rājasūyayajña - - - -	222	Review of Dastur Peshotanji's Pehlvi Grammar -	204
Rājāvira-kathā - - - -	235	Riddles. <i>See</i> Pīroli - - - -	173
Rājnagarman relno rol -	222	----- <i>See</i> Samasyānā chhapā -	173
Rājpiplā-varnana - - - -	222	----- <i>See</i> Samasyāsāngraha -	173
Rājput virarasa-kathā -	235	Rigveda-trikālasandhyā. <i>See</i> Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 21.	
Rājvādānī kathā - - - -	235	Rītidarpaṇa - - - -	188
Rājyaprapāṇcha duḥkhadarśaka -	202	Romeo and Juliet - - - -	202
Rājyaraṅga - - - -	196	Romnā rājyano saṃkshipta itihāsa	196
Rājyavidyābhyāsa - - - -	222	Ruḍhiprayoga kośa - - - -	179
Rāmāchandrajīne Sitājīno samvāda -	222	Ru kātnāro madadgār - - - -	170
Rāmācharitra. <i>See</i> Jaina Rāmāyana -	260	Rukmiṇī-haraṇa - - - -	202
Ramaṇa ane Tārā - - - -	235	----- <i>See</i> Subhadrāharaṇa -	225
Rāmarasa - - - -	262	Rukmiṇī-vivāha. - - - -	223
Rāmāyana - - - -	222	Rumūz i dilārām - - - -	235
Ramuji dil garbāvalī - - - -	222	Rumūz i dilpasand - - - -	235
Ramuji gāyanasāngraha -	222	Rūpanagari Rājakuṃvari -	235
Rāṇak Devi Rākheṅgār nāṭaka -	202	Rusiya ane Tarkī laḍāi -	196
Rāṇavāsa - - - -	235	Rustam ane Barjor - - - -	202
Rāṇchhodjīnun ākhyāna - - - -	222	Rustam ane Sohrāb - - - -	202
Rāṇchhodlāla Chhoṭālāla janmācharitra -	186	Rustam-nāmun - - - -	196
Rāṅgilāno rang - - - -	222	Ruvānnī chārdhādānī kriyā -	268
Rāṅpurnī mukhtesar hakikat -	191	Ruvānnī puṭhe chālvānī bābad -	268
Rāo guṇodyāna - - - -	186		
Rāsamālā - - - -	196		
Rasamañjari - - - -	183		
Rasāyana-śāstra - - - -	171		
Rasāyanaśāstra sambandhī bāchhit	171		
Rāsdo - - - -	222		
Rasika fāras-sāngraha - - - -	202		
Rasika gāyanasamāja - - - -	222		
Rasika gāyanasāngraha - - - -	222		
Rasika gāyano. <i>See</i> Chhelnī vārtā	237		
Rasika mahīnāsāngraha - - - -	223		
Rasika padamālā - - - -	223		
Rasikapriyā - - - -	183		
Rasikarūpa kāvya - - - -	223		
Rasika stavanāvalī - - - -	262		
Rasikavallabha - - - -	223		
Rāst-goftar - - - -	271		
Rathjātrānī lilānī chopadi -	223		
Rati-mohana - - - -	235		
		<b>S.</b>	
		Sābarno sākho - - - -	223
		Sābdārthabhedā - - - -	179
		Sābdārthadhātusaṅgraha - - - -	249
		Sābdārthakośa - - - -	249
		Sābhramatimāhātmya - - - -	223
		Sādharmasūtra - - - -	250
		Sadevanta Sāvālingānī vārtā -	236
		Sadevanta Sāvālingāno nāṭaka -	202
		Sadgunī Hemantakumārī - - - -	236

	Page		Page
Sādharañcēhira. * See Terāpanthi-		Sassanides, History of. See Taw-	
kṛita granthasaṅgraha - - -	264	ārikh i Sāsāniān - - -	197
Sahajsthitino nibandha - - -	241	Nastī sukhadi - - -	224
Ṣahifat al-kāmilat - - -	265	Nāsūbahunī laḍhāi - - -	236
Ṣahifat al-ṣalāt - - -	266	Ṣatapadi - - -	263
Ṣāhitya - - -	271	Sataśloki. See Sanskrit Cata-	
Ṣājhāyamālā - - -	262	logue, p. 180.	
Ṣajyo - - -	262	Satdharmano mārga - - -	253
Ṣakuntalā nāṭaka. See Abhijñāna		Sati Rāṅk Devi nāṭaka - - -	202
Ṣakuntalā - - -	198	Sati Śimantini nāṭaka - - -	202
Ṣālopayogī garbhāvalī - - -	223	Sātmī chopadi. See Gujarati	
Ṣālopayogī koshtaka - - -	245	Seventh Book - - -	248
Ṣālopayogī nitigrantha - - -	248	Ṣatruñjayadi stavanasaṅgraha -	263
Samakitamālā bār vrata. See Bār		Ṣatruñjaya mahātīrtha-māhātmya	263
vratanī tip - - -	258	Ṣat tathā āsatni parikṣhā - - -	251
Samakitasālyoddhāra - - -	262	Satyabhāmānun rusaṅun - - -	224
Samakitasāra - - -	262	Satyabodha - - -	224
Sāmala-chhapā - - -	223	Satyanārāyana saṅgītakathā -	202
Sāmala-satsāi - - -	223	Satyāsatyavichāra - - -	256
Samasyānā chhapā - - -	173	Satyaviveka - - -	188
Samasyasaṅgraha - - -	173	Naurāshtra deśano itihāsa - - -	196
Sāmāyaka - - -	262	Savā-so gāthānun stavana - - -	263
Sāmāyaka-vṛitta - - -	262	Savitā-kṛita kavitā - - -	224
Samayasāra nāṭaka - - -	262	Sāvitricharitra nāṭaka - - -	202
Samkshipta bhūgoḷa - - -	191	Sawāl jawābni chopadi - - -	177
Sampalakshmi samvāda - - -	223	Sawāl jawābni potthi - - -	252
Sampavijaya - - -	223	Selections from Gujarati authors -	248
Samratbāino rāsdo - - -	223	Self-Instructor - - -	249
Samsārachopadi - - -	249	Ser ne satābājī - - -	241
Samsāra-duḥkhadarśaka - - -	202	Sersatāno rāsdo - - -	224
Samsārakosha - - -	179	Sersattāni hālat - - -	203
Samsāralilā - - -	183	Seth Dāmodara Ṭhākarsī Mūlji	
Samsāra-sāgaruā tophānī tarāngo -	202	janmācharitra - - -	187
Samsāra-sūchaka grantha - - -	223	Seth Hamsarāja varṇana - - -	224
Samsārasukha - - -	184	Shaddarśana-samuechaya - - -	263
Samskṛita bijī chopadi - - -	244	Shāhanshāh Akbar-kathā - - -	236
Samskṛita tathā Gujarātī kośa -	180	Shāhnāmūn - - -	196
Samyak Jainadharmabodha - - -	263	----- See Gujarātī Shāhnāmūn	211
Samyakta-sadsath-boi - - -	263	Shāhnāmūn ane Firdausī - - -	187
Samyaktva - - -	263	Shāhādāh Siyāvakhsh - - -	203
Samyaktva-svarūpastava - - -	263	Shashtī-śataka - - -	263
San 1873 nun pradarśana - - -	224	Sheāni Shīrin - - -	236
Saṅgita nitivinoda - - -	182	Shekh Sādini naśiyat - - -	172
Saṅjñādarśaka kośa - - -	180	Shekspiyar kathāsamāja - - -	236
Saṅkara-digvijaya - - -	187	Shetranjūi gamat - - -	173
Saṅkara-māhātmya - - -	256	Shiapoosh Kaffurs. See Kāfir i	
Saṅkatanūn chhevat - - -	236	siyāhposh - - -	188
Sanmārgadarśaka - - -	241	Short Sentences - - -	247
Sāntasudhārasa - - -	263	Siddhāntadharmasāra - - -	263
Saptakānda ane garbio - - -	224	Siddhāntamuktāvalī. See Sans-	
Saptaśati - - -	256	krit Catalogue, p. 422.	
Sārasiddhi - - -	224	Siddhāntaprakāśa - - -	224
Sārīrarakshaka - - -	181	Siddhāntarahasya - - -	256
Sārīrasānti - - -	181	Siddhāntasāra - - -	241
Sārīrasukhadarśaka - - -	181	Siddhapadārthavijñāna - - -	171
Sārīravidyā - - -	181	Sidhiliṭi trikṇamitī - - -	246
Sārīgādharasamhitā. See Sans-		Sikshāpaddhati - - -	172
krit Catalogue, p. 184.		Sikshāpatri - - -	256
Sārūktāvalī - - -	224	Sikshāpatri-dhvāntanivāraṇa -	256
Sārvaṅjanika Sabhā of Indapur -	273	Sikshāśalaka - - -	224
Sarvālā bādbākī - - -	245	Silpa-sāhitya - - -	170
Sarvopayogī nuskhā-saṅgraha -	170	Śimandhara-stavana - - -	263

	Page		Page
Simantini-ākhyāna. See Soma-		Strimana-manorañjaka garbāvalī -	225
pradoshanī kathā - - -	256	Strimana-manorañjaka gāyana -	225
Simbāsana-battisi. See Batris		Strimitra - - - - -	249
putajini vārtā - - - - -	237	Strinitidharma - - - - -	184
Sindhno itihāsa - - - - -	196	Strinitidharmadarsaka - - - - -	171
Sirāj al-musallin - - - - -	266	Strione śikshā manano garbo -	225
Sitājina bāra mahinā - - - - -	224	Strionuñ kām śūñ - - - - -	184
Sitājina mahinā. See Viraha-		Strisambhāshana - - - - -	184
bāramāsi - - - - -	228	Strisubodha - - - - -	225
Śitalā - - - - -	181	Strivilāsa garbāvalī - - - - -	225
Sivalakshmi ane Dipchandāni		Subhadrāharana - - - - -	225
vārtā - - - - -	236	Subhāshitasāngraha - - - - -	225
Sivapurāna - - - - -	256	Suchi nibandha - - - - -	170
Siva Śaktinān prabhātiyān - - - - -	224	Sudā-bahoteri - - - - -	239
Sivasūrasāngraha - - - - -	224	Sudāmacharitra - - - - -	225
Sivavivāha - - - - -	221	Suddha Gujarāti śikhvanār -	243
Siyālni sukanāvalī - - - - -	171	Sudhanvākhyāna - - - - -	225
Siyālopedesa grantha - - - - -	263	Sukasaptati. See Sudā-bahoteri	239
Siyāvakhsh ane Farangiz - - - - -	203	Sulemānni shansher - - - - -	263
Siyāvash-nāmun - - - - -	224	Sunānnā murgni vārtā - - - - -	236
Skandapurāna. See Śānkara-		Sūrāni vārtā. See Badiyal Jamāl	
nābhātmya - - - - -	256	parini vārtā - - - - -	237
----- See Somapradoshani		Surasāgaranī sundari - - - - -	236
kathā - - - - -	256	Surat jillāni bhūgoḷa - - - - -	191
Smritivardhana śāstra - - - - -	180	Surat jillāni bhūgoḷa praśnottara -	191
Snātrapañchāśikā - - - - -	263	Suratnā hullaḍoḡa garbā - - - - -	225
Snātrapūjā - - - - -	263	Suratnā hullaḍoḡo garbo - - - - -	225
Society for the Promotion of Re-		Suratnā pulno garbo - - - - -	225
searches into the Zoroastrian		Suratni tawārikh - - - - -	196
Religion. See Report - - - - -	273	Suratnuñ hullaḍ - - - - -	225
Sokayanun sāl - - - - -	224	Surat Riot Case. See Report -	177
Soḷānkino garbo - - - - -	225	Surat tathā bhāruch jilbāni bhū	
Solutions of Exercises - - - - -	246	gola - - - - -	191
Somanātha annakshetranuñ dhārā-		Sūravira rajabhakta Moti Singh -	203
patra - - - - -	273	Surekhāharana - - - - -	203, 225, 236
Somapradoshani kathā - - - - -	256	Sūryodaya - - - - -	271
Spentāio vandhu haiāo gāthābio	268	Sūyagadānga sūtra - - - - -	264
Śrāvāna piṭribhakti nāṭaka - - - - -	203	Svadeśa-hitabodhaka - - - - -	184
Śrīmachchhāñkarāchārya-charitra	187	Svadeśa-hitadarśaka - - - - -	184
Śrīmachchhāñkarāchāryano samaya	241	Svadeśa-sukhavardhaka - - - - -	226
Śrīmanta Sarkār Siyājirāva - - - - -	225	Svadeśavatsala - - - - -	271
Śrīmatī Sati-chuni - - - - -	187	Svāmī Nārāyaṇanā avatārāni	
Śrīmukhasiddhānta - - - - -	256	nirṇaya - - - - -	256
Śrīngāradarśana - - - - -	225	Svānanda Brahmavilāsa - - - - -	226
Śrīngārāvairāgya taraṅgini - - - - -	264	Svarganī nisarnī - - - - -	226
Śrīpāla - - - - -	236	Svarūpa - - - - -	226
Śrīpālacharita - - - - -	264	Svarūpānusandhāna - - - - -	256
Śrīpālacharitra - - - - -	264	Svetāsvatara upanishateāru -	256
Śrīstijanya Iśvarajñāna - - - - -	182		
Standard Copy Slips - - - - -	242		
Stavanasāngraha - - - - -	264		
Stavanāvalī - - - - -	264		
Sthūlabhadra-charitra - - - - -	264		
Stotra stavanādi - - - - -	264		
Strībālahatyā - - - - -	184		
Strībodha - - - - -	271		
Strībodhāpṛita - - - - -	236		
Strīcharitra - - - - -	236		
Strīcharitrāni vārtā - - - - -	238		
Strījñānadipaka - - - - -	172, 225		
Strī kēlavanī vishe - - - - -	184		

T.

Tables of Interest - - - - -	245
Tafhim i din i Mazdayasna - - - - -	268
Tafsir i gāh i gāsāni - - - - -	269
Tālachakra - - - - -	182
Tales from Shakspere - - - - -	236

	Page		Page
Ta'lim al-nisā - - -	249	Udichyaprakāsa - - -	188
Ta'lim i Zartosht - - -	269	Udyama-karmani vārtā - - -	239
Tārīkh i shāhān i Irān - - -	196	Ukhānā-saṅgraha - - -	228
Tārīkikabodha - - -	241	Ulati vānīnūn spashṭikaraṇa - - -	226
Tarnar ane phītarno madadgūr - - -	170	Umetānān dhāliyaṇ - - -	264
Tattvānubodha - - -	264	Umrethnūn varṇana - - -	226
Tavanāvali - - -	264	Uṇṭadiyā Mahādevano garbo - - -	226
Tāvanottrāsa - - -	226	Upadesa - - -	250
Tawārīkh i Hakhāmanīān - - -	196	Upadesamālā - - -	264
Tawārīkh i qadīm Irān - - -	197	Upadesaprasāla - - -	265
Tawārīkh i Sāsānīān - - -	197	Upadesasudhā - - -	257
Tazkirat al hukamā - - -	187	Upamiti-bhavaprapañcha - - -	265
Tazki i Dosābhāi Sohrābji - - -	187	Upayogi jñānāno pustakasāṅgraha - - -	242
Technical Vocabulary - - -	180	Utkaṇṭha Mahādevānā garbā. - - -	226
Telephone - - -	170	Uttarāramacharita nāṭaka - - -	203
Terāpanthīkṛita granthasāṅgraha - - -	264		
Thakar Gokuladāsa Tejpāl - - -	242		
Thānmaḥātmya. See Kaṇḍoḷa - - -			
purāna - - -	190		
The Bombay University - - -	242		
The British Raj - - -	177		
The Miscellany. See Milāvāḍo - - -	271		
The Parsees at the Court of Akbar - - -	242		
The Patriot. See Svadeśavatsala - - -	271		
Thulibhadrani śiyavel - - -	264		
Tidnūn tophān - - -	226		
Toḷak-nibandha - - -	188		
Toḷkiya Brahmaus. See Audichya - - -			
Toḷkiyā jātīni sthiti - - -	187		
See Toḷak-nibandha - - -	188		
Tower of Silence Case. See Pārsionān dukhmān - - - muka-			
damo - - -	176		
Traṇ-dorvājāni āg - - -	226		
Treaties, Engagements and Sun-			
nuds relating to Gujarat - - -	177		
Tridampati-varṇana - - -	203		
Triji chopadī. See Gujarati Third			
Book - - -	248		
Trikalīsandhyā. See Sanskrit Cata-			
logue, p. 65.			
Trirāśi tathā pañcharāśi dākhālāo - - -	246		
Trishashṭhi-śalākā purushacharitra - - -	264		
Tuḥfat al-wā'izīn - - -	266		
Tukhme tāsir - - -	236		
Tulasivivāha - - -	226		
Tuṇṭiyānā tophān - - -	226		
Tuṇṭiyāni ramat - - -	226		
Tuṇṭiyāno taḍāko - - -	226		

## U.

Udepur Mahārānāji-prasamsā - - -	226
Udicha aniti jamaṇvār śataka - - -	226
Udichya Brahmans. See Udichya-	
prakāsa - - -	188

## V.

Vachanāmṛita - - -	172, 257
Vachanaviveka-bāvanī - - -	226
Vādī vantarne lāyak vāchit - - -	172
Vadnagar Nāgars, Account of.	
See Rītidarpaṇa - - -	188
Vādodarānā Gāyaka-vāḍno garbo - - -	227
Vadodarānā vilāpa - - -	227
Vadodarā-vilāsa - - -	227
Vāḍo kako. See Arjunagitā - - -	205
Vāejo - - -	209
Vaidakno sara - - -	181
Vaidak sara - - -	181
Vaidak sārāni chopadī - - -	111
Vaidak tuḥkā saṅgraha - - -	181
Vaidyakajñāna - - -	181
Vaidyāmṛita - - -	181
Vairāgya śataka - - -	227
Vaishnavadharmaparakāsa - - -	187
Vaishnava siddhāntasāra - - -	257
Vaishnava-vilāsa - - -	227
Vaishnavopayogi nirṇayasāṅgraha - - -	257
Vakil Bāpubhāino garbo - - -	227
Vallabha-garbāvājī - - -	227
Vallabhākhyāna - - -	227
Vallabha-kṛita kāvyā - - -	227
Vallabha kuḷānān balakonī stuti - - -	227
Vālukesvara-māhātmya - - -	257
Vanarāja Chāvāḍo - - -	197
Vanavāsini - - -	237
Vāṇḍhā-vilāpa - - -	227
Vandīdād - - -	269
Vasantasenā - - -	237
Vasantatilakākhyāna - - -	237
Vāsishṭhasāra - - -	227
Vāstusāra. See Sanskrit Cata-	
logue, p. 159.	
Vaydak dnyan. See Vaidyakajñāna - - -	181
Vāyupurāṇa - - -	257
See Mārūtotpatti - - -	255

	Page
Vedastuti - - - -	257
Vedaviruddhamatakhaṇḍana -	257
Vedokta saṃskāravidhi - - -	257
Venacharitra - - - -	239
Venisamhāra nāṭaka - - -	203
Vepār-kośa - - - -	180
Vibhāvilāsa - - - -	197
Vichārasāgara - - - -	257
Vichārasākti - - - -	180
Vidhātāno vānk - - - -	227
Vidhavāvilāpa - - - -	227
Vidhavāvivāha - - - -	184
Vidnyān vilās. See Vijñānavilāsa	271
Vidyābodha - - - -	172
Vidyāmahimā - - - -	227
Vidyāvijaya nāṭaka - - -	203
Vidyāvilāsa - - - -	271
Vijayavāṇī - - - -	227
Vijñānavilāsa - - - -	271
Vikramacharitra - - - -	237
Vikramorvaśī trotaka - - -	203
Vilāsikā - - - -	227
Vimalāno śloko - - - -	265
Vināśa kāle viparīta buddhi -	203
Viraha-bāramāsi - - - -	228
Viramati nāṭaka - - - -	203
Virastuti - - - -	265
Vishṇusahasranāma - - - -	257
Vivāhavidhi - - - -	257
Vivekadhairyaśraya - - - -	228
Vivekaśāra. See Sanskrit Cata- logue, p. 162.	
Viveka vanjhāro - - - -	228
Vividha bolratnākara - - -	265
Vividha ratnaprakāśa - - -	265
Vocabulary of Arts, Commerce, etc. - - - -	180
Vṛiddha-Chāṇakya - - - -	173
Vyabhichāra khaṇḍana nāṭaka -	203
Vyajñuṇṇ pustaka - - - -	246
Vyākaraṇano vadhāro - - -	243
Vyākaraṇa śikhvāṇī chopadī -	243
Vyavahāradarpaṇa - - - -	246
Vyavahāramayūkha - - - -	177
Vyavahāropayogī nāṭaka - -	203
Vyutpattipāṭha - - - -	243

W.

Wāghero - - - -	197
Wa'z i Khurshed - - - -	269
Weaving, Art of. See Kāpad banāvavānā hunnarnī chopadī -	169

Y.

	Page
Yaçna and Vispered - - - -	269
Yajñāṇ parasti - - - -	269
Yājñavalkya-dharmasāstra -	178
Yajurvedī trikālisandhyā. See Trikalīsandhyā.	
Yakshaprasāntara - - - -	228
Yamasmṛiti. See Sanskrit Cata- logue, p. 137.	
Yazdijirdī tārikh - - - -	188
Yogadṛishti - - - -	265
Yogindra Gopichand nāṭaka -	203
Yogini - - - -	237
Yunāited Stetsnī lokasthiti - -	197
Yūrop khaṇḍanī bhūgoḷa - -	191
Yuvarāja-yātra - - - -	228
Yuvāvasthāno anubhava - - -	237

Z.

Zandah-rūd. See Khishtāb -	267
Zan-marīd - - - -	237
Zar i dast-afshār. See Khishtāb -	267
Zartoshti - - - -	271
Zartoshti abhyāsa - - - -	269
Zartoshti anjumanni ek apil -	269
Zartoshti chhokriṇi nisāla maṇḍalī - - - -	273
Zartoshti dharmanī - - - -	269
Zartoshti dharmani vāej -	269
Zartoshti dharmanuṇ purātan- panuṇ - - - -	242
Zartoshti dharma pālavānī agat -	269
Zartoshti dharmasikshaka -	269
Zartoshti dīnnī khol-karnāri maṇḍalī, See Report - - - -	273
Zartoshti mazhab - - - -	269
Zartoshti Muktdād Fund - - -	273
Zartoshtione suchanā - - - -	270
Zartoshti pañchānga - - - -	188
Zartoshti rābbar - - - -	270
Zartosht-nāmun - - - -	187
Zindagi jogavavani jugti - - -	173
Zoroastrian Girls' School Associa- tion. See Zartoshti chhokriṇi nisāla maṇḍalī - - - -	273
Zoroastrian Studies. See Zartoshti abhyāsa - - - -	269

## INDEX OF PERSONS.

	Page
A.	
	Page
'Abd al-'Alī Karīm bhāi Sulaimān :	
Hindī jar nibandha - - -	212
'Abd al-Husain :	
Miṣbāh al-ṭahārat - - -	265
'Abd al-Qādir, <i>Mullā</i> :	
Mir'āt al-fawā'id - - -	265
Sahīfat al-kāmilat - - -	265
Sirāj al-musallin - - -	266
'Abd al-Rahmān, <i>Munshī</i> :	
Pānsopāri - - -	253
Pharo nahīn to maro - - -	253
Ādarjī Dādābhāi Peṭiwālā :	
Jalapravāsa - - -	198
Satyabodha - - -	224
Āditrāma Joitārāma :	
Chhappanbhogano garbo	208
Meghājini mohkān - - -	217
Paranārini priti na karvā vishe	220
Ramujī dil garbāvali - - -	222
Rathjātrāni lilāni chopāḍi - - -	223
Svadeśa-sukhavaradhaka - - -	226
Aghā Khān :	
Family History. See Nāmdār	
Agā Khān-no ṭuṅk itihās - - -	186
Aitchison, C.U. :	
Treaties, Engagements and	
Sunnuds - - - - -	177
Akhā Bhagat :	
Akhāni vāṇi - - - - -	204
Kavitāsangraha - - - - -	214
'Alā al-Dīn Ghulām Husain :	
Tukhme tāsir - - - - -	236
Alakh Bulākhīrāma :	
Gurujiāna grautha - - - - -	212
Amaralāla Dāmodara :	
Hindustānū itihāsano sam-	
kshepa - - - - -	193
Amaralāla Pitāmbaralāsa :	
Mārutotpatti - - - - -	255
Amarchand Bhavān :	
Muktināg-sopāna - - - - -	261
Siyālīni sakanāvali - - - - -	171
Amarchand Ghelābhāi :	
Charitāvali - - - - -	258
Amarchand Mūlji :	
Pāntrisāno garbo - - - - -	220
Ambālāla Dāmodara Jośi :	
Nitiśataka - - - - -	172
Ambālāla Sākārlāla :	
Arthasāstra - - - - -	182
Samēkṛita bijī chopāḍi - - - - -	244
Ambāsānkara Mahāsānkara	
Bhaṭa :	
Bhāvanagarnā rājyano sud-	
hāro - - - - -	178
Amīchand Keśavaji :	
Jainyavrata śikshāpatrī - - - - -	260
Amīchand Motīchand :	
Ambājīnā chhandni chopāḍi - - - - -	205
Amīr 'Alī Ḥasan 'Alī :	
Gujarāti itihāsa khulāsāvār - - - - -	192
Amṛitalāla Dāmodaradāsa :	
Pagār tathā bhathu gaṇvāni	
jantri - - - - -	245
Amṛitalāla Mahāsānkara :	
Collection of Revenue Regu-	
lations - - - - -	175
Amṛitalāla Nārāṇḍāsa :	
Dīwālīno bhābhako - - - - -	209
Kanyābodhaka samvāda - - - - -	232
Rukmiṇi-haraṇa - - - - -	202
Amṛitalāla Nārāyaṇadāsa La-	
heri :	
Chumoteranā dinnī duper - - - - -	208
San 1873 nuṇ pradarśana - - - - -	224
Ānandaghana :	
Choviśa Jinastuti - - - - -	259
Ānandaji Lavaji Lakhāni :	
Jaina prabhākara - - - - -	185
Ānandaji Vahājī Rājgar :	
Kajoḍi vishe sambhāṣhāna - - - - -	200

	Page
Ānandarāva Chāmpājī :	
Kolambas-no charitra - -	186
Ānandībāi Jośī, <i>Dr.</i> :	
Life. <i>See</i> Ānandībāi Jośī	
charitra - - - -	184
Anantaprasāda Trikamlāla :	
Tridampati-varnana - -	203
Anantaprasāda Vikramalāla :	
Himmatvijaya nāṭaka - -	200
Anupchand Malukchand	
Seṭh :	
Aḍhār dūshāṇa-nivāraka - -	257
Apyaya Dikshita :	
Kuvalayānanda      Krishṇa-	
kārikā - - - -	182
Ardaseer Dossabhaee Moon-	
shee. <i>See</i> Ardsher Dośābhāi	
Munshi.	
Ardsher, <i>Koṭwal of Surat</i> :	
Life. <i>See</i> Ardsher Koṭwālī	
ahwāl - - - -	185
Ardsher Dośābhāi Munshī :	
Purātan Pārsīonī tawārikh -	196
Ardsher Frāmji Khabardār :	
Vilāsikā - - - -	227
Ardsher Frāmji Mus :	
Hindusthānamān musāpharī -	197
Jñānaprasāra - - - -	270
Ātmārāma Bhagavāndāsa :	
Premarasa gītānī garbī - -	221
Suratnā hullaḍno garbo - -	225
Ātmārāma Keśavaji Dvivedī :	
Kachchh deśano itihāsa - -	195
Prithirāja Chahuṇ - - - -	195
Ātmārāma Moreśvara Chhatte :	
Vālukeśvara-mahātmya - -	257
Ātreya :	
Hāritasamhitā - - - -	180
Avināśānanda :	
Garbo - - - -	210

B.

Bāchābhāi Frāmji, <i>Ervad</i> :	
Aine dinbehe Mazdiasnī - -	266
Kitābe dīne avijah - - - -	267
Bacon, <i>Lord</i> :	
Essays. <i>See</i> Lārd Bekan-nā	
ñibandha - - - -	240

	Page
Bahadurji, K.N., <i>Dr.</i> <i>See</i>	
Kaikhusrāu      Nasarvāñjī	
Bahādurji :	
Bahmanji Bahrāmji Patel :	
Ahwāl i Firdausī - - - -	184
Irāñnī mukhtesar tawārikh -	194
Pārsī maratayuka - - - -	186
Pārsī-prakāśa - - - -	268
Bahmanji Jamshedji :	
Rāg-bāg - - - -	181
Bahrām Ardsher Irāñī :	
Najum-nāmun - - - -	171
Bahrāmgor Tehmuras Ankle-	
sariā :	
Zartoshti - - - -	271
Bahrām Jamshed :	
Bāgh i gulehaman - - - -	205
Bahrāmji Bahmanji :	
Ardsher Koṭwālī ahwāl - -	185
Bahrāmji Fardunji Vakīl :	
Bharuchnā Nawābno kisso -	191
Bahrāmji Jamshedji Velāti :	
‘Ilm i qiyāfah - - - -	180
Bahrāmji Kāvasji :	
Pārsī Almanac - - - -	188
Bahrāmji Khurshedji Dorḍi :	
Ājnā Pārsio - - - -	266
Bahrāmji Mehrvāñjī Mala-	
bāri :	
Dharmanī utpatti - - - -	239
Nītivinoda - - - -	219
Bahrāmji Pestanjī, <i>of Surat</i> :	
Life. <i>See</i> Bahrāmji Pestan-	
jīni ahwāl - - - -	185
Bājirāva Tātyā Rāvaji Rañ-	
jit :	
Samskrīta tathā Gujarāti kośa	180
Bālā Behen Bhoḷānātha :	
Amadābādī Nāgarnā gita -	205
Bālābhāi Bhagavāñjī Dave :	
Kirtanāvāñi - - - -	215
Bālaji Lakshmī Rāmadeva :	
Sindhno itihāsa - - - -	196
Bālaji Viṭṭhala Gānvaskar :	
Vedokta samskāravidhi - -	257
Bālakarāma Nandarāma	
Bhaṭa :	
Sāḷopayogī koshtaka - -	245
Bālākriṣṇadāsa Gaṅgādāsa :	
Baitāl-pachisi - - - -	229
Bālāsāñkara Ullāsārāma Kan-	
thāriā :	
Chandrāvalī nāṭikā - - -	199
Ballāla :	
Bhojaprabandha - - - -	185

	Page		Page
Bamanji Byramji Patell. <i>See</i>		Bhagavānlāla Raṅchhodlāla	
Bahmanji Bahrāmji Patel.		Bādshāh :	
Banārasi Dāsa :		Raṅchhodlāla Chhoṭālāla jan-	
Samayasāra nāṭaka - - -	262	macharitra - - -	186
Bandah i Khudā. <i>See</i> Dādā-		Bhagavānlāla Sampatrāma :	
bhāi Edalji.		Faujdarī kāyadāno sangraha -	175
Banu Miyān Nūr Miyān :		Gujarāt deśano itihāsa -	192
Garbavali - - -	210	Reports on the Province of	
Bāpālāla Bhāisaṅkara :		Kathiawar - - -	177
Kesaravijaya - - -	200	Saurāshtra deśano itihāsa -	196
Bāpālāla Motilāla :		Wāghero - - -	197
Kavicharitra - - -	186	Bhagavān Sivaśaṅkara Bhaṭṭa :	
Bāpālāla Venūrāma :		Gujarātī vyākaraṇanāṇ mūla-	
Amaracharitra - - -	184	tattva - - -	243
Bāpusāheb Gāyakawād :		Bhagubhāi Premchand :	
Poems - - -	221	Rāsika fāras-sangraha - - -	202
Bāpū Sāstrī Paṇḍyā :		Bhagubhāi Rāmaśaṅkara Jānī :	
Isap-nītikathā - - -	232	Hindustānī praśnottara	
Barjoji Bahrāmji :		bhūgola - - -	190
Bahrāmji Pestanjīnī ahwāl -	185	Kirtanasārasangraha - - -	214
Vaidyakajñāna - - -	181	Bhagwanlal R. Bādshah. <i>See</i>	
Barjorji Nasarvānji Hirā :		Bhagavānlāla Raṅchhodlāla	
Pakvān pothī - - -	171	Bādshāh.	
Barjorji Pālanji Deśāi :		Bhāidāsa Dayārāma :	
Tawārikh i Hakhāmaniān -	196	Deśī hisāb ganvānī seheli rito	245
Tawārikh i Sāsāniān - - -	197	Bhāisaṅkara Dhanaji Dave :	
Barjorji Sohrābji Chikan-		Ulatī vānīnuṇ spaṣṭīkarana	226
chhāpnār :		Bhāisaṅkara Kāśīrāma :	
Banāvāt-sangraha - - -	169	Hindustānā itihāsano sam-	
Bārōt Vajmāl Parbatji :		kshepa - - -	193
Vibhāvilāsa - - -	197	Kavitārūpa - - -	195
Barth, C. G. :		itihāsa - - -	195
Bible Stories. <i>See</i> Pavitra		Vyavahāropayogi nāṭaka -	203
lekhanī vārtā - - -	251	Bhāisaṅkara Nānābhāi :	
Behramji Mervanji. <i>See</i> Bah-		Kāmanātha ane Rūpasundarī	232
rāmji Melrvānji.		Samsāra-duḥkhadarśaka -	202
Besant, Annie, <i>Mrs.</i> :		Sīvalakshmi ane Dipchandānī	
Thought Power. <i>See</i> Vichāra-		vārtā - - -	236
śakti - - -	180	Bhāisaṅkara Nathubhāi Mehetā :	
Bhādālī :		Vaiśṇavadharmaprakāśa -	187
Bhādālī-vākya - - -	170	Bhāisaṅkara Tulasīrāma Śarmā :	
Bhagavāndāsa, called Bhāu		Dvaitādvaitaprakāśa - - -	254
Moraji :		Bhāisaṅkara Umāśaṅkara :	
Life. <i>See</i> Kavi Bhagavān-		Isvaraprārthanā - - -	213
dāsa-charitra - - -	186	Bhālāṇa :	
Bhagavāndāsa Kevaladāsa :		Poems - - -	221
Jaiuyavrata śikshāpatrī -	260	Saptaśatī - - -	256
Bhagavānlāla Bāpālāla Mehetā :		Bhāna, <i>Kavi</i> :	
Chandramukhī nāṭaka -	199	Bhagavadgītāno sūtra -	206
Bhagavānlāla Indrajī, <i>Pandit</i> :		Bhānaśaṅkara Jeśaṅkara :	
Life. <i>See</i> Bhagavānlāla		Bhabhākpūr - - -	230
Indrajīnuṇ jīvanacharitra -	185	Bhānji Gokulaji Pārekh :	
Bhagavānlāla Raṅchhodlāla :		Samsāra - sāgarnā topānī	
Vidhātāno vānk - - -	227	tarāngo - - -	202
		Bhartṛihari :	
		Nītiśataka - - -	172, 219
		Vairāgya-śataka - - -	227



	Page		Page
Bhāu, <i>Kavi</i> :		Bhovanāsa Gopāladāsa :	
Pāṇḍavavishtī - - -	220	Surat jillānī bhūgola - - -	191
Bhāu Dājī :		Bhownaggee, Mancherjee	
Stribālahatīyā - - -	184	Merwanjee. <i>See</i> Mancherjī	
Bhāu Morājī. <i>See</i> Bhagavan-		Mervānjī Bhāvānagarī.	
dāsa.		Bhugwanlal Sumpuṭram. <i>See</i>	
Bhavabhūti :		Bhagavānlāla Sampatrāma.	
Uttarāramacharita nāṭaka -	203	Bhukhaṇḍāsa Bhavānidāsa :	
Bhavānī, <i>Kavi</i> :		Premarasa gītānī garbī - - -	221
Hindustānnā vājabī hak - -	240	Bilimoriya, N. F. <i>See</i> Nasar-	
Bhavānīsaṅkara Narasiṃha-		vānjī Frāmjī Bilimoriyā.	
rāma :		Bomanjee Byramjee Patell.	
Bhavānī-kāvyasudhā - - -	207	<i>See</i> Bahmanjī Bahrāmjī	
Kāvyaṅga - - -	214	Paṭel.	
Kuṇvāsī kanyā - - -	233	Brahmānanda :	
Sṛisubodha - - -	225	Kīrtanaśaṅgraha - - -	214
Vidhavāvilāpa - - -	227	Prabhātīyān - - -	221
Bhavānīsaṅkara Śambhurāma		Brajbhukhaṇḍāsa Dalpatrāma :	
Mehetā :		Sṛīone śīkshā maṇano garbo -	225
Gujarātī nāṭaka - - -	199	Buddhisāgara, <i>Pupil of Suk-</i>	
Bhikhājī Doṣābhāī Kāmā :		<i>hasāgara</i> :	
Bālaśīkshaka - - -	182	Buddhiprakāśa-gāyanasaṅgraha	207
Bhikhānjī :		Ravisāgarajīnuṇ charitra -	187
Navapādārthanā tera dvāra.		Bulākhīdāsa Thāvarjī :	
<i>See</i> Terāpanthīkṛita gran-		Pehelā dhorāṇnī chopāḍī -	249
thasaṅgraha - - -	264	Bulākhī Chakubhāī :	
Bhikhārāma Savajī Kanaiyā :		Bālaśīkshā - - -	206
Gaurīsaṅkara viraha - - -	210	Jñānadārśaka kāvya - - -	213
Vāndhā-vilāpa - - -	227	Kavitārūpa Gujarātno itihāsa	195
Bhīmājī Rāvajī Thakar :		Rangilāno rang - - -	222
Sanmārgadarśaka - - -	241	Rasika gāyanasamāja - - -	222
Bhīmarāva Bhoḷānātha :		Udīcha anitī jamaṇvār śataka	226
Meghadūta - - -	217	Yuvarāja-jātrā - - -	228
Bhogilāla Bhikhābhāī Gān-		Bunyan, John :	
dhī :		Pilgrim's Progress. <i>See</i> Musā-	
Rudhiprayoga kośa - - -	179	pharnā-chālvānī vāt - - -	252
Bhogilāla Lakshmirāma Tri-		Burjojee Beramjee. <i>See</i> Bar-	
pāthī :		jojī Bahrāmjī.	
Svadeśa-hitabodhaka - - -	184		
Bhogilāla Māhānanda :			
Śālopayogī garbāvalī - - -	223		
Sṛāvāna pitṛibhakti nāṭaka -	203		
Bhogilāla Nānālāla :			
Apakṛita śāstra - - -	174		
Nyāyasaṅgraha - - -	176		
Bhogilāla Prānavallabhadāsa :			
Deśī hisāb - - -	244		
Bhogilāla Punjābhāī Parīkh :			
Act XLV. of 1860 - - -	174		
Bhoja Bhakta :			
Bhoja Bhaktanā chābhā - - -	207		
Dvādeśa-māsa - - -	210		
Poems - - -	221		
Bhojak Kachrālāla. <i>See</i>			
Keśavalāla Śivalāla.			

C.

Chakulāla Haragovinda :	
Dilchaman-gāyana - - -	209
Chamanlāla Narasiṃhadāsa :	
Dilgirino dekhāva - - -	209
Gulchaman-gāyana - - -	211
Chāṇakya :	
Vṛiddha-Chāṇakya - - -	173
Chāritrapradhāna Svāmī :	
Samyak Jainadharmabodha -	263

	Page		Page
Chaturbhujā Jethā :		Chhoṭam :	
Tables of Interest - -	245	Chhoṭam-kṛita kīrtanamālā -	208
Chaturbhujā Māṇakeśvara		Kīrtanamālā - -	214
Bhaṭa :		Prabhātiyān - -	221
Act XLV. of 1860 - -	174	Chhoṭamlāla Kālidāsa :	
Chaturbhujā Śivajī :		Bhoḷā Bhīmanī vārtā -	237
Kachchh-vṛittānta - -	195	Chhimanlāla Śāṅkalchand Mar-	
Rāo guṇodyāna - -	186	phatiyā :	
Chhaganlāla Haragovindadāsa :		Jaina Rāmāyāna - -	260
Nyāyatattva - -	176	Chishti, N. P. :	
Chhaganlāla Jamnādāsa :		Rājnagarmān relno rol -	222
Seth Dāmodara Thākarsī Mūjī		Vaḍodara-vilāsa - -	227
janmācharitra - -	187	Chotalāl Sevakrām. <i>See</i>	
Chhaganlāla Lalubhāi Shāh :		Chhoṭālāla Sevakarāma.	
Rājadharmānān mūlatattva -	179	Chunīgaurī :	
Chhaganlāla Lalubhāi Thāṇā-		Life. <i>See</i> Srimati Sati-chunī	187
wālā :		Chunilāla Bāpujī :	
Pānipatnī pāniyāri - -	234	Aṅkaganitāni rīti - -	244
Chhaganlāla Nārāyaṇabhāi		Chunilāla Bāpujī Modī :	
Meśri :		Yunāited Stetsni lokasthiti -	197
Indukumāri - -	232	Chunilāla Gopāla :	
Chhaganlāla Umedchand :		Mallinātha-chandraprakāsa -	261
Manorañjaka stavanāvājī -	261	Chunilāla Harkisandāsa Kām-	
Chhagan Raṅchhoḍḍāsa Mān-		ādor :	
dhātā :		Kajoḍāno garbo - -	213
Suratnūn bullad - -	225	Chunilāla Jamnādāsa Modī :	
Chhatrapati Hariprasāda Dāh-		Gaurisānkara-viraha - -	210
yābhāi :		Chunilāla Kālidāsa :	
Deśī ramato - -	173	Adal insāf - -	204
Chhoṭālāla Bāḷadevājī :		Dilchaman-gāyāna - -	209
Vidyāvijaya nāṭaka - -	203	Chunilāla Lalubhāi Pārekh :	
Chhoṭālāla Bhagavatlāla :		Ārya-sadupadeśa - -	183
Hindudharma-granthasāra -	254	Chunilāla Māṅeklāla :	
Chhoṭālāla Kālidāsa :		Guide to the Law of Bailiffs -	176
Aksharamālā - -	204	Chunilāla Pīṭāmbara Bhaṭṭa :	
Chhoṭālāla Mohanalāla :		Navina vaidyavidyā - -	181
Moghvarīni mohkān - -	217	Chunilāla Premānanda Pārekh :	
Chhoṭālāla Motīchand :		Faujdarī nyāya-madaḍ - -	178
Jainatattvaśodhaka - -	260	Chunilāla Vardhamāna :	
Chhoṭālāla Narbherāma Bhaṭṭa :		Chāmparāja Hāḍo - -	199
Hārītasamhitā - -	180	Clarkson, D., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Kāmakaṭāksha - -	238	Sat tathā āsatnī parikshā -	251
Shetranjī gamat - -	173	Columbus :	
Vyavahāramayūkha - -	177	Life. <i>See</i> Kolambas-no cha-	
Chhoṭālāla Premānanda Tra-		ritra - -	186
vāḍī :		Cottin, S. :	
Bhudharabhāino rāḣo - -	207	Elizabeth - - - -	230
Chhoṭālāla Sevakarāma :		Crawford, Marion :	
Bhūgolanūn varṇana - -	189	Zoroaster. <i>See</i> Ahwāl i Asho	
Hindustāno itihāsa - -	193	Zartosht - - - -	229
Musalmāni diwāni kāyadā -	178		
Romnā rājyāno samkhshipta			
itihāsa - -	196		
Shekspiya kuthāsamāja - -	236		

D.

	Page
<b>Dādābhāi Edalji :</b>	
Barjo ane Mihrsimojār -	199
Chirāgh i dānish -	185
Dokhmāne lagto mukadamo -	209
Doslān -	209
Narsi bhōpālānno garbo -	219
<b>Dādābhāi Khurshedji Dordī :</b>	
Dādgahe Noshīrvān -	208
Dirafsh i kāwāni -	191
<b>Dādābhāi Naurozji :</b>	
Hindusthānani hālat -	240
<b>Dādī Edalji Tārāporwālā :</b>	
Dādī śatsāi -	208
<b>Dāhyābhāi Ambārāma Pārekh :</b>	
Shekh Sādini nasiyat -	172
<b>Dāhyābhāi Ghelābhāi Paṇḍita :</b>	
Kāvicharitra -	186
Pārāsara-dharmaśāstra -	255
<b>Dāhyābhāi Jagjivandāsa Mehetā :</b>	
Eśā tathā Yuropnun bhugoḷa Hindustānni bhugoḷanā prās-nottara -	189
Vyākaraṇa śikhvāni chopāḍi -	190
<b>Dāhyābhāi Pitāambaradāsa :</b>	
Haridharmaśataka -	243
<b>Dāhyābhāi Prāṇajivana :</b>	
Dāhyābhāi-kṛita kavita -	212
<b>Dāhyābhāi Rāmachandra Mehetā :</b>	
Dilli-darbār -	208
<b>Dāhyāchand Devachand :</b>	
Bhaktamāla -	191
<b>Dāhyālāla Maluśānkara Jośī :</b>	
Prithirāja Chahuān -	185
<b>Dāji Kuṇvarji Bāroḷ :</b>	
Srimanta Sarkār Siyājirāva -	202
<b>Dalapatirāma Durlabharāma Yājñika :</b>	
Bhāshābhūshāṇa -	209
<b>Dalpatrāma :</b>	
Mahārājā Malhār Rāvano rāḷo -	182
Parchuraṇ kavita -	216
	220

	Page
<b>Dalpatrāma Dāhyābhāi :</b>	
Ānga-udhāro jhagdo -	205
Bālavivāha-nibandha -	183
Daivajñādarpaṇa -	170
Dalpat-kāvya -	208
Forbes-viraha -	210
Garbāvali -	210
Garbi-padasaṅgraha -	210
Gujarāti piṅgaḷa -	182
Hunarkhānni chaḍhāi -	213
Jādavāsthālinun varṇāna -	213
Jñātinibandha -	188
Kavitāvilāsa -	200
Kāvyaḍohana -	214
Kāvyaśamkshēpa -	214
Lakshmi nāṭaka -	201
Mātāpitāni stuti -	217
Mithyābbimāna nāṭaka -	201
Rājyavidyābhūṣā -	222
Sampalakshmi śaṃvāda -	223
Strisambhāshāṇa -	184
Tārkikabodha -	241
Vachanāviveka-bāvāni -	226
Venacharitra -	239
Vidyābodha -	172
<b>Dalpatrāma Durlabharāma, of Surat :</b>	
Dalpat-kṛita kāvya -	208
Gurjarotkarsha kāvya -	212
Holīparva -	212
<b>Dalpatrāma Prāṇajivana Khakh-khar :</b>	
Abhijñāna Śakuntalā -	198
Kachchhni bhugoḷavidyā -	190
<b>Dalsukhrāma. See Durlabharāma.</b>	
<b>Dāmodaradāsa Bhagavāndāsa Mehetā :</b>	
Hindu nyāyadharmāśāstra -	177
<b>Dāmodaradāsa Pānāchand :</b>	
Gitāvali -	211
<b>Dāmodara Īśvaradāsa :</b>	
Chin-ni musāphari -	197
<b>Dāmodara Keśavaji :</b>	
Sasti sukhaḍi -	224
<b>Dāmodara Mahāśānkara Bhaṭṭa :</b>	
Samasyāsaṅgraha -	173
Vachanāmrīta -	172
<b>Dāmodara Narottama Parot :</b>	
Īśvaragāyana -	213
<b>Dāmodara Ratanī Somāni :</b>	
Mṛidālasā nāṭaka -	201
Sadevanta Sāvaliṅgāno nāṭaka -	202
<b>Dāmodara Śānkaleśvara Rāval :</b>	
Praśnottara -	177

	Page		Page
Dāmodara Thākarsī Mūljī :		Dhirā Bhakta :	
Life. See Seth Dāmodara		Parchuran kavita - - -	220
Thākarsī - - - - -	187	Svarūpa - - - - -	226
Dāmubhāi Dhāyābhāi Mehetā :		Dhirajlāla Narbherāma Desāi :	
Gujarātī kehevato - - -	228	Pānipatnuṇ yuddha - - -	195
Dandīn :		Dhirajrāma Dalpatrāma :	
Daśakumāracharita - - -	230	Nāhāni kemistri - - -	170
Dārā :		Sāriravidyā - - - - -	181
Prinsni padhrāmaṇi - - -	221	Dhirajrāma Jagjivandāsa :	
Dārāshāh Rustamji Dalāl :		Kumudā - - - - -	233
Paul and Virginia - - -	235	Dhruva, H. H. :	
Dattātraya Kamaḷākara Dik-		Mugdhāvabodha auktika - -	243
shita :		Dilkhush :	
Mahābaleśvara - - - - -	190	Fesāde Febarwāri - - - -	210
Dayālji Raghunātha Kapāsi :		Dintāi A. F. Chināi :	
Hindustāno itihāsa - - -	193	Kelavninā pratāpa - - - -	232
Dayālji Raṇchhod :		Dinsbāh Ardsheer Tāleyār-	
Hājarjavābi pradhānanā vārtā	231	khān :	
Dayāl Rāvaji Thakar :		Dakshīṇa Hindusthānamāṇ	
Motinā hisābni gaṇatarīni		musāphari - - - - -	197
chopaḍi - - - - -	170	Dinshuw Manekji Petit, Sir :	
Dayārāma :		Vaidak tuchkā-saṅgraha - -	181
Bhaktinīti kāvya - - - -	207	Divālībāi :	
Bhaktiposhaṇa - - - - -	207	Poems - - - - -	221
Dayārāma-kṛita kāvya - - -	208	Dolatchand Purushottama	
Dvādāsa-māsa - - - - -	210	Baroḍiā :	
Manpasand garbāvaḷi - - -	216	Girnār-māhātmya - - - -	189
Miscellaneous Poems - - -	217	Dolatrāma Maṇirāma :	
Poems - - - - -	221	Sabārthakośa - - - - -	249
Prabhātīyān - - - - -	221	Dolatrāma Narbherāma :	
Rasikavallabha - - - - -	223	Gujarātnā itihāsanā praś-	
Delta. See Dosaḅhāi Frāmji		nottara - - - - -	192
Rānderiā.		Mumbai ilākāni bhūgoḷa-	
Desāi :		praśnottara - - - - -	190
Collection of Proverbs - - -	228	Dorābji Hormazji :	
Devachandra :		Sitalā - - - - -	181
Āgasasāra - - - - -	258	Dosaḅhāi Frāmji :	
Chovīśinān śtavanō - - - -	259	Buddhiprakāśa-nibandha - -	239
Nayachakrasāra - - - - -	261	Jagatpremi - - - - -	270
Snātrapūjā - - - - -	263	The British Raj - - - - -	177
Devaprabha Sūri :		Dosaḅhāi Frāmji Langrānā :	
Pāṇḍavacharitra - - - - -	261	Gangīn gulām - - - - -	231
Devasūnkara Āditrāma :		Dosaḅhāi Frāmji Rānderiā :	
Bhajanāvāli - - - - -	206	Patrapothi - - - - -	204
Dhanjibhāi Frāmji Dubās :		Romeo and Juliet - - - - -	202
Saṅkatanuṇ chhevat - - - -	236	Zindagi jogavavāni jugti - -	173
Dhanjibhāi Hormazji Batīwālā :		Dosaḅhāi Frāmji Bāmji :	
Broddingnegnā rākshaso - -	230	Samsāarakosha - - - - -	179
Dhanjibhāi Kuvarji Tāskar :		Vocabulary of Arts, Com-	
Hikāyat i laṭif - - - - -	232	merce, &c. - - - - -	180
Dhanjibhāi Navarozji Paṭel :		Dosaḅhāi Sohrābji :	
Cleopatra - - - - -	230	Khishṭāb, &c. - - - - -	267
Dhānjishāh Hormazji Karākā :		Life. See Tazkir i Dosaḅhāi	187
Katniawar Local Directory -	198	Tazkirat al-ḥukamā - - - -	187
Dharmadāsa Gaṇi :			
Upadeśamālā - - - - -	264		

	Page
Drummond, R. :	
Regulations of the Govern- ment of India - - -	177
Durgārāma Mañichbārāma :	
Khaḡolavidyā - - -	170
Life. See Durgārāma- charitra - - -	185
Durlabhajī Tribhuvanadāsa	
Jhaverī :	
Jaina prāthamika śikshaṇa -	260
Durlabharāma :	
Boḡhachintāmani - - -	207
Durlabharāma Harajivāna :	
Vaiṣṇavadharmaprakāśa -	187
Dvārakābāi Sāṅhṡe :	
Anandibāi Josī charitra -	184
Dvārakādāsa :	
Poems - - -	221

E.

Edalji Adarji Mādaṇ :	
Ardā Virāf-nāmun - - -	266
Edalji Dārābjī Sañjānā :	
Life. See Chirāḡh i dānish -	185
Radd i kitāb i Farmān i dīn -	268
Edalji Jamshedjī Khori :	
Franco-German War - - -	192
Jahāngīr - - -	200
Jālemjor - - -	200
Kamar al-Zamān - - -	200
Khudā Baksh - - -	200
Rusiyā ane Tarkī laḡai -	196
Rustam ane Sohrāb - - -	202
Edalji Kāvāsji Masāni :	
Law of Testamentary Suc- cession - - -	176
Edalji Kersāspji Āñtiā :	
Zartoshti dharmasikshaka -	269
Edalji Khurshedjī Paṭel :	
Suratni tawārikh - - -	196
Erachji Sohrābjī Mehrjirāṇā :	
Rahbar i dīn i Zartoshti -	268

F.

	Page
Fakīrbhāi Kāsīdāsa :	
Badiyal Jamāl parini vārtā -	237
Hindustānā rājāoni vamsā- vañi - - -	193
Kobedānā hisābnī chopadi -	245
Fardunji Bahrāmji Marzbān :	
Gulivarnī musāphario - - -	231
Fardunji Kāvāsji Dalāl :	
Darug fatwae Dastur Peshutan	266
Fardunji Marzbānji, <i>Mobed</i> :	
Irāni pādshāhono ehvāl -	194
Rustam-nāmun - - -	196
Sarirāsānti - - -	181
Fardunji Noshīrvānji Rabāḡi :	
Zartoshti mazhab - - -	269
Firdausī :	
Life. See Ahwāl i Firdausī -	184
----- See Shāhnāmun -	187
Shāhnāmab. See Nasihatnān bāḡoi - - -	195
----- See Rustam-nāmun -	196
----- See Shāhnāmun -	196
Flower, W., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Musāpharnā chālvāni vāt -	252
Forbes, A. K. :	
Lakshmi nāṭaka - - -	201
Frāmji Bahmanji :	
Rājavira kathā - - -	235
Stricharitra - - -	236
Frāmji Dādābhāi Pānde :	
Kākā Kāhān-nā lakhāno -	240
Frāmji Dādī Pānde :	
Deśī rājone mohotāñ lashkaro rākhvāni - - -	178
Frāmji Mehrvānji Hāthidārū :	
Insāni pedāyashnun mūla -	240
Frere, M. :	
Old Deccan Days. See Dak- hañni asli vārtāo - - -	230
Furdoonjee Murzbanjee. See Fardunji Marzbānji.	
Fursad :	
Lālā Rukh - - -	201
Fyvie, W., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Khrīshṡi dharamni kathāo -	251
Mañḡalinā bhajānni rīt -	252

G.		Page
Gaṇeśa Vināyaka Kāṇīṭkar :		
Saṃkshipta bhūgoḷa -	-	191
Gaṅga :		
Manorañjaka kāvya -	-	216
Gaṅgābāi Prāṇasaṅkara		
Yājñika :		
Hunnar mahāsāgara -	-	169
Gaṅgādharma Nāstri Phādke :		
England deśanun varṇana -	-	190
Gaṅgādharma Śivanārāyaṇa		
Sukla :		
Kachchī koṣṭako -	-	245
Gāṅgajī Alādīn :		
Bāhāre jar nibandha -	-	206
Gaṅgāsaṅkara Haragovinda :		
Hamsachāturi -	-	212
Surekbāharāna -	-	236
Gaṅgāsaṅkara Jayaśaṅkara :		
Sābhramatimāhātmya -	-	223
Gaṇpatrāma Anuparāma Tra-		
vādī :		
Mīthī mīthī vāto -	-	234
Gaṇpatrāma Rājārāma Bhaṭṭa :		
Līlavatī-kathā -	-	238
Pratāpa nāṭaka -	-	202
Gaṇpatrāva Nārāyaṇarāva :		
Karj karyāthī śān śān duḥkha		
thāy chhe -	-	240
Gaṭṭūjī. See Govardhanajī		
Ghanaśyāmajī.		
Gaurīsaṅkara Narbheśaṅkara :		
Padyaratna -	-	220
Gaurīsaṅkara Prabhāsaṅkara :		
Garbāvalī -	-	210
Gaurīsaṅkara Udayasaṅkara		
Ojha :		
Svarūpānusandhāna -	-	256
Ghelābhāi Gopāladāsa Gāndhī :		
Surat jillānī bhūgoḷa -	-	191
Surat tathā Bharuch jilhānī		
bhūgoḷa -	-	191
Ghelābhāi Narsidāsa :		
Strivilāsa garbāvalī -	-	225
Vividha bolratnākara -	-	265
Ghelārāma Nathubhāi :		
Kaṇḍolapurāna -	-	190
Ghulām 'Alī, Hājī :		
Aḥkāṃ al-māwāriṣ -	-	178
Ta'lim al-nisā -	-	249
Ghulām Muḥammad :		
Agatyani vastu -	-	265
Girdharlāla Dayāldāsa Koṭhāri :		
Bombay High Court Decisions		174
Diwānī kāyadāno saṅgraha -	-	175
Hindu dharmasāstra-saṅgraha		177
Navī praṇā -	-	234
Pramāṇasāstra -	-	176
Treaties, Engagements and		
Sunnuds -	-	177
Girdharlāla Hurivallabhadāsa :		
Svadeśa-hitadarsaka -	-	184
Girdharlāla Harkisandāsa :		
Bharata-khaṇḍano pravāsa -	-	197
Dakor-lilā -	-	208
Suratnā bullaḍnā garbā -	-	225
Girdharlāla Hemchand :		
Aṣṭāpadādi mahotsava-var-		
ṇana -	-	258
Giridhara :		
Dvādeśa-māsa -	-	210
Giridhara-vilāsa -	-	211
Kṛishṇacharitra -	-	254
Manorañjaka kāvya -	-	216
Poems -	-	221
Rājasūyayajña -	-	222
Rāmāyaṇa -	-	222
Girijāsaṅkara Dalsukhrāma		
Meheṭā :		
Gujarātno itihāsa -	-	192
Girijāsaṅkara Mūlji :		
Amadābād pharto ṭīḍno		
taḍāko -	-	205
Bāḷalagnathi bantī binā -	-	206
Gokaḷbhāi Dayābhāi :		
Mayārāma-viyoga -	-	217
Gokuladāsa Tejpal :		
Will. See Ṭhakar Gokuladāsa		242
Gokuladāsa Viṭṭhaladāsa		
Modī :		
Complete Glossary of Words,		
&c. -	-	249
Gokulajī Sampattirāma Jhālā :		
Life. See Life and Letters of		
Gokulajī -	-	186
Gopāḷa :		
Rāmachandrajīne Sītājīno		
saṃvāda -	-	222
Gopāḷadāsa Bhagavāudāsa :		
Garbā lāvaṇī vigare -	-	210
Gopāḷajī Tribhovandāsa :		
Gujarāt deśāno itihāsa -	-	192
Hindustāno saṃkshipta		
itihāsa -	-	193
Gopālānanda Svāmī :		
Religious Sayings. See		
Āchārya Śrī Raghuvirājīni		
vāto -	-	253

	Page
Gopāla Pāṇḍu Śeṭh :	
Dilchaman-gāyana - -	209
Manaprasanna gāyana - -	216
Vaidak sārani chopadi - -	181
Govardhanadāsa Lakshmidāsa :	
Malbār-viraha śataka - -	216
Govardhanaji Ghauśyāmaji :	
Arya samudaya - -	270
Govardhanarāma Mādhava- rāma Tripāṭhi :	
Sṛimati Sati-chuni - -	187
Govinda Gilābhāi :	
Govinda-kāvya - -	211
Govindaḥi Gopālaḥi Deśāi :	
Life of Richard Savage - -	186
Govindaḥi Thākarsī Mūlji :	
Life. See Govindaḥi Thākarsī	185
Govindalāla Bālāji :	
Criminal Decisions - -	175
Digest of Hindu and Muham- madan Laws - -	175
Diwāni faisalāno sāra - -	175
Diwāni navo kāyado - -	175
Indian Law Reports - -	176
Mudat bābatno kāyado - -	176
Govinda Prabhu, <i>Son of</i> <i>Vallabha</i> :	
Upadeśasudhā - -	257
Gowrishankar Udayshankar Oza. See Gauriśānkara Udayaśānkara Ojhā.	
Graham, J. :	
Bhūmitināṇ mūlatatvo - -	246
Green, H. :	
Khaḡoḷavidyā - -	170
Gulābchand Lakshmiḥand :	
Stavanāvajī - -	264
Gulābdāsa Gopāladāsa :	
Prašnottara vyākaraṇa - -	243
Samasyāsaṅgraha - -	173
Gulābdāsa Vallabhadāsa :	
Vyavahāradarpaṇa - -	246
Gulābrāya Lakshmidāsa Buch :	
Chār kahevatnī ramujī vārtā - -	230
Gulābśānkara Kalyāṇajī Vorā :	
Junāgaḍhno itihāsa - -	194
Guṇasundara :	
Shasṭī-śataka - -	263

H.

	Page
Hafiz Allāh, <i>Mir</i> :	
Musalmāni vārasā prakaraṇa	178
Hamsarāja Govindaḥi Vyāsa :	
Hamsaviyoga - -	212
Hamsaratna Muni :	
Upamiti-bhavaprapañcha - -	265
Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṅṭāwālā :	
Āṅkaganita - - -	244
Be baheno - - -	229
Chandra-Chandrāvatinī vārtā	237
Gujarāti bhāshāṇuṇ vyākaraṇa	243
Hāramālā - - -	212
Hindustānni bhūḡoḷa - -	190
Lekhapaddhati - - -	204
Madana-Mohanā - - -	238
Nīti ane laukika dharma - -	172
Pāṇḍavavishṭi - - -	220
Parchurāṇ kavita - - -	220
Saptaśati - - -	256
Surekhābaraṇa - - -	225
Harajivana Govindarāma :	
Mitradharmasūchanā - -	217
Harajivana Purushottama :	
Index of Acts and Regulations	176
Kṛishṇāśraya - - -	215
Purushottama-sahasranāma - -	255
Vallabhākhyāna - - -	227
Harajivana Tribhovan :	
Bāḷopayogī chopadi - -	249
Harajivana Uttamarāma Me- hetā :	
Baitāl-pachīsī - - -	229
Malhār Rāva Mahārāja - -	201
Vasantatilakākhyāna - -	237
Hargovan :	
Māhākāḷinā chhand - -	216
Haragovan Dvārakādāsa. See Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa.	
Haridāsa :	
Poems - - -	221
Haridayāl :	
Sāruktāvāli - - -	224
Harilāla Harshadarāya Dhruva :	
Kuñjavihāra - - -	215
Harilāla Mayārāma :	
Index to Regulations and Acts	176
Harilāla Mohanalāla :	
Bhūḡoḷano upayoga - - -	189
Hariprasāda Dāhyābhāi :	
Charitramālā - - -	185

	Page		Page
<b>Harisānkara Mehetā :</b>		<b>Hormazji Navarozji Lārd :</b>	
Chhelni vārtā - - -	237	Zartoshti dharmaniti -	269
<b>Harisukha Gauri :</b>		<b>Hormazji Pālānji Mehrji :</b>	
Sati Simantini nātaka	- 202	Kudrati 'ilm i Ilāhi -	- 267
<b>Harivallabha Kṛishṇavallabha</b>		<b>Hoshangji Jāmāspji Jāmāsp</b>	
<b>Bhaṭṭa :</b>		Āsānā :	
Paṇḍitā Ratnalakshni -	234	Āsīrvāda - - -	- 266
<b>Harivallabha Mūlji :</b>		<b>Howard, E.J. :</b>	
Gujarāti akshar-jodāni -	247	English Primer - - -	- 246
<b>Harkisandāsa Dulaḅhrāma</b>		<b>Hukam :</b>	
<b>Mapārā :</b>		Hukam-vilāsa - - -	- 259
Suratnā hullaḍno garbo -	225	<b>Hurjeewan Poorsotum. See</b>	
<b>Harshadarāya Mehetabrāya :</b>		<b>Harajivana Purushottama :</b>	
Pañchikaraṇa-tattvasāra -	255		
<b>Harshadarāya Sundaralāla</b>			
<b>Munshi :</b>			
Chār fakīr musāpharoni vārtā	230		
Dhīrāmārujini vārtā -	- 238		
Lilāvati nātaka - - -	- 201		
Nārada-śrāp - - -	- 218		
Parmār Prithusimha - -	- 235		
Rasikapriyā - - -	- 183		
<b>Hastings, James ;</b>			
Prospectus of Electric Tele-			
graph in Kathiawar -	- 241		
<b>Hemachandra Āchārya :</b>			
Jaina Rāmāyana - - -	- 260		
Trishashṭhi-śalākā purusha			
charitra - - -	- 264		
<b>Himatbhāi Choṭamlāla :</b>			
Kolerā-nibandha - - -	- 180		
<b>Hīrāchand Kakelbhāi :</b>			
Pañchā pratikramaṇa sūtra -	- 261		
<b>Hīrāchand Kāuji :</b>			
Nāmārthabodha - - -	- 218		
<b>Hīrāchand Nānābhāi :</b>			
Sarvālā bādbākī - - -	- 5		
Yūrop khaṇḍāni bhūgoḷa -	- 191		
<b>Hīrāji Hormazji Kolā :</b>			
Vyājnuṇ pustaka - - -	- 246		
<b>Hope, T.C. :</b>			
Bhūgoḷavidyānāṇṇ mūlatattvo -	189		
Gujarāti bhāshāṇuṇ vyākaraṇa	- 242		
Gujarāti Fifth Book - - -	- 247		
Gujarāti First Book - - -	- 247		
Gujarāti Fourth Book - - -	- 247		
Gujarāti kavītasāṅgraha -	- 248		
Gujarāti Second Book - - -	- 248		
Gujarāti Seventh Book - - -	- 248		
Gujarāti Sixth Book - - -	- 248		
Gujarāti Third Book - - -	- 248		
Kathita pāṭhamālā - - -	- 248		
<b>Hormazji Bahrāmji :</b>			
Ḥaḳīqat i dilpasand - - -	- 231		
<b>Hormazji Dorābhji Chināi :</b>			
Irān tathā Turān deśāni vārtā	- 232		

## I.

<b>Ichchhālāla</b>	<b>Paramānanda</b>		
<b>Munshi :</b>			
Ātmabodha - - -		- 253	
<b>Ichchhārāma</b>	<b>Sūryarāma</b>		
<b>Deśai :</b>			
Arabian Nights' Entertain-		- 229	
ments - - -			
Bhāgavatapurāna - - -		- 253	
Brihat kāvyadohana - - -		- 207	
Hind ane Bṛīṭāniyā - - -		- 240	
Kalāvīlāsa - - -		- 183	
Purushottama māsuī kathā -		- 255	
<b>Ichchhāsānkara Amathārāma</b>			
<b>Vyāsa :</b>			
Batṛisānā bigaḍni bumo -		- 206	
Bhabhutagarṇuṇ bhopālu -		- 206	
Chhavisānā chhappanbhogaṇi			
līlā - - -		- 208	
Chovisānā chomāsāni chadḥāi		- 208	
Jādu-kapataprakāsa - - -		- 171	
Tuṭṭiyānā tophān - - -		- 226	
<b>Ikhās :</b>			
Munājāt - - -		- 265	
<b>Indirāgauri :</b>			
Ritidarpaṇa - - -		- 188	
<b>Ismā'il bin Muḥammad Por-</b>			
<b>bandari :</b>			
Moharamni tawārikh -		- 195	
<b>Īśvaralāla Jīvābhāi :</b>			
Āṅkni chopadi - - -		- 244	
<b>Itcharam Suryaram Desai.</b>			
<i>See Ichchhārāma Sūrya-</i>			
<i>rāma Deśai.</i>			



**J.**

	Page
Jābulī Rustam. <i>See</i> Rustamjī Kāvasjī Suratī :	
Jādavjī Bhāvajī Gāndhī :	
Vyākaraṇano vadhāro -	243
Jagjivana Bhavānīsānkara :	
Nītīsataka -	219
Jagjivana Kāsīrāma Paṇḍyā :	
Svadeśa-hitabodhaka -	184
Jahāngīr Bahrāmjī Marzbān :	
Dhani ke dhor -	230
Ghernā ghelā -	231
Kar ne jo -	232
Kautak-saṅgraha -	232
Nimak-harām -	234
Sheānī Shirin -	236
Jahāngīr Bejanjī Karānī :	
Farāmur-z-nāmun -	191
Jahāngīr Hormazjī Kāngā :	
Glossary of Persian Words -	249
Jahāngīr Hormazjī Panthakī :	
Zarthostī dharmanun purātan paṇun -	242
Jahāngīr Mehrvānījī :	
Dharmaniti tathā saṃsāra -	239
Dharm upar vāhaj -	267
Jahāngīrshāh Ardsher Tāle-yārkhān :	
Polisnūn kām -	176
Raṇavāsa -	235
Ratnalakshmi -	235
Jamāl Abū :	
Myamā sagā-arthāvali -	179
Jāmāspjī Minochehrjī Edaljī :	
Radd i kitāb i Farmān i din -	268
Jāmāspjī Minochehrjī Jām-āsp Āsānā :	
Jehe śekan -	267
Nerang upar vāj -	268
Vāejo -	269
Yajdān-parasti -	269
Zartosthī dharmā pālāvānī agat -	269
Jamnādāsa Govindadāsa	
Jhaverī :	
Nāthdvārāno bhomiyo -	198
Jamnādāsa Harajivana :	
Bhartharino nātaka -	199
Jamnādāsa Haridāsa Mehetā :	
Hindu nyāyadharmasāstra -	177

	Page
Jamnādāsa Narottamadāsa :	
Technical Vocabulary -	180
Jamshedjī Frāmjī :	
Rājvādānī kathā -	235
Jamshedjī Jijibhāi, <i>Bart</i> :	
Life. <i>See</i> Short Sketch -	187
Jamshedjī Khurshedjī :	
Karānī tevi pār utarānī -	232
Jamshedjī Nusarvānījī Pitūt :	
Kehavāt-mālā -	228
Jamshedjī Pālanjī :	
Kāfir i siyāhposh -	188
Jamshedjī Pālanjī Kāpaḍiā :	
Tawārīkh i qadīm Irān -	197
Jamshedjī Peshotanjī Sanjānā :	
Review of Dastur Peshotanjī's Pehlvi Grammar -	204
Jaṭāsānkara Gaurīsānkara Mehetā :	
Kausalya-śodha -	169
Kumārīkā-hitopadeśa -	215
Rādhikājīnūn rusaṇun -	222
Javerilāla Chhotālāla Dholerā :	
Ānkagaṇitanā hisābo -	244
Nānun ānkagaṇita -	245
Javerilāla Umīāsānkara Yāj-ñika :	
Abhijñāna Sakuntalā Bhagavānlāla Indrajīnūn jivana-charitra -	185
Mācavadharmasāstra -	177
Jayakrishṇa :	
Pañchikaraṇa -	255
Jayakrishṇa Mahārāja :	
Padasaṅgraha -	220
Jayarāma Raghunātha :	
Pañcharatna -	255
Vaidyāmrita -	181
Jayārāma Ratnājī :	
Rājpiplā-varṇana -	222
Jayaśānkara Sarveśvara :	
Nāmdār Prince Alfred -	218
Jeejeebhoy Kharshedjī Kapadya. <i>See</i> Jijibhāi Khurshedjī Kāpaḍiā.	
Jekisandāsa Jethābhāi Kaṇiā :	
Pātāñjala dharmasāstra -	255
Jervis, G. R. :	
Bhūmiti -	246
Bijagaṇita -	244
Course of Mathematics -	246
Gaṇita -	245
Kartavya bhūmiti -	246
Sidhīṭhī trikōṇamiti -	246
Upayogi jñānāno pustakasaṅgraha -	242

	Page
<b>Jeśānkara Sarveśvara :</b>	
Gujarātno samkshipta itihāsa	192
Koshṭako - - - - -	245
<b>Jeshang Trikamdās Paṭel :</b>	
Ukhānā-saṅgraha - - -	228
<b>Jhumakharāma :</b>	
Bodhachināmaṇi - - -	207
<b>Jijībhai Khurshedji Kāpaḍṭā :</b>	
Irān tathā Turān deśāni vārtā	232
Persian Tales - - - - -	235
<b>Jijībhai Pestanji Mistrī :</b>	
Kākā kāhān-nā lakhāṇo -	240
<b>Jinadāsa :</b>	
Upadeśamālā - - - - -	264
<b>Jinabarsha :</b>	
Kumārāpāla rājāno rās -	260
Sripalācharita - - - - -	264
<b>Jitmalji :</b>	
Choviśa Jinastuti. <i>See</i> Terā-	
panthikṛita granthasaṅgraha	264
<b>Jivanalāla Harivallabhadāsa</b>	
Shāh :	
Vāyupurāna - - - - -	257
<b>Jivanji Jamshedji Modi :</b>	
Avastā jamānāni bābad -	239
Avastā jamānāni gharasam-	
sāri, &c. - - - - -	266
Dastur Meherjee Rānā. <i>See</i>	
The Parsees at the Court of	
Akbar - - - - -	242
Irāni viśhayo - - - - -	240
Jāmāspi - - - - -	267
Jamshed Homa ane Ātash -	240
Kadīm Irāniō - - - - -	267
Shāhnāmū ane Firdausi -	187
The Parsees at the Court of	
Akbar - - - - -	242
<b>Jivansingh Umedsingh :</b>	
Dilchaman-gāyana - - -	209
<b>Jivarāma Ajrāmōr Gor :</b>	
Dādābhāi-stotra - - - -	208
<b>Jñānavimala Sūri :</b>	
Yogadrishṭi - - - - -	265
<b>Jugalbhāi Maṅgalarāma</b>	
Paṇḍyā :	
Ramaṇa ane Tārā - - - -	235

## K.

	Page
<b>Kahāndāsa Mansārāma :</b>	
Sālopayogi nitigrantha -	248
<b>Kahānji Dharmasīmha :</b>	
Govindaji Thākarsī Mūljinūn	
jīvanācharitra - - - - -	185
Padyaratna - - - - -	220
<b>Kaikhusrāu Hormazji Alpāi-</b>	
<b>wālā :</b>	
Mumbaimān deśiōni kelavni -	172
<b>Kaikhusrāu Nasarvānji :</b>	
Dokhmāne lagtā mukadamāno	
hevāl - - - - -	175
<b>Kaikhusrāu Nasarvānji Bāhā-</b>	
<b>durji :</b>	
Life. <i>See</i> Dākṭar Bāhādurji	185
<b>Kaikhusrāu Nasarvānji Kāb-</b>	
<b>rāji :</b>	
Dini Dāhi - - - - -	230
<b>Kaikhusrāu Naurozji Kābrāji :</b>	
Bejan ane Manijeh - - -	199
Bhikho bhār bhariyo - - -	230
Faridūn - - - - -	199
Hariśchandra nāṭaka - - -	200
Jamshed - - - - -	200
Lavakuśa nāṭaka - - - -	201
Miṭhi miṭṭhi - - - - -	234
Vināsa kāle viparita buddhi -	203
<b>Kaikhusrāu Rustamji Vikāji :</b>	
Pāpi tathā havā - - - - -	171
Rasāyana-śāstra - - - - -	171
Siddhapadārthaviññāna -	171
<b>Kaikobād bin Mancherji :</b>	
Desātir - - - - -	266
<b>Kākā Kāhān. <i>See</i> Frāmji</b>	
<b>Dādābhāi Pānde.</b>	
<b>Kālidāsa :</b>	
Abhijñāna Sakuntalā - - -	198
Mālavikāgnimitra nāṭaka -	201
Meghadūta - - - - -	217
Raghuvamśa kāvya - - - -	222
Vikramorvaśi trotaka - - -	203
<b>Kālidāsa Govindaji Sāstri :</b>	
Bhojaprabandha - - - - -	185
Purushaparīkshā - - - - -	235
<b>Kālidāsa Kamaḷśi Somrāichar :</b>	
Jalā-vilāsa - - - - -	213
<b>Kalyānachandaji Jayachan-</b>	
<b>daji :</b>	
Lokagachchhiya śrāvakasya	
pratīkramāṇasūtra - - - -	260
<b>Kalyānaji Puñjārāma Jāni :</b>	
Kalyāna-kāvya - - - - -	213
Maitri viśhe sūchanā - - -	216

	Page		Page
<b>Kalyāñaji Rañchhodji Vyāsa :</b>		<b>Keśava Harshada Dhruva :</b>	
Prithirāja Chahuān - - -	235	Mārgopadeśikā - - -	244
<b>Kama, K. R. See Khurshedji</b>		Mudrārākshasa nāṭaka - -	201
<b>Rustamji Kāmā.</b>		<b>Keśavaji Govindaji Vyāsa :</b>	
<b>Kamala Muniji :</b>		Hamsaviyoga - - -	212
Dayāvimāla-charitra pachīsī	209	<b>Keśavaji Rāmaji :</b>	
<b>Kanirāma Māhārāja :</b>		Samyaktva - - -	263
Jainadharmā-jñānapradīpaka	259	<b>Keśavalāla Dalpatrāma :</b>	
<b>Karam 'Alī Raḥīm Nāñjiāñi :</b>		Chandākurañi vārtā - - -	230
Comparative English and		<b>Keśavalāla Gulābchand :</b>	
Gujarati Proverbs - - -	238	Gulchaman gāyana - - -	211
<b>Kārā Nāñji :</b>		<b>Keśavalāla Harirāma Bhaṭṭa :</b>	
Manorañjana vārtā - - -	233	Sāvitrīcharitra nāṭaka - -	202
<b>Karsandās Mūlji :</b>		<b>Keśavalāla Kāśilāla Mehetā :</b>	
Englandmāñ pravāsa - - -	197	Manushyanā sāmānya dharmā	241
Koshtakāvalī - - -	245	<b>Keśavalāla Maganlāla :</b>	
Life. See Karsandās Mūlji		Batrisāni relno roḷ - - -	206
charitra - - -	185	Dharmaprakāśa - - -	254
Nibandhamālā - - -	241	Hindustāñnāi tībāsano sam-	
Samsārasukha - - -	184	kshepa - - -	193
<b>Karuñāñanda :</b>		Ramuji gāyanasañgraha - -	222
Vakil Bāpūbhāno garbo - -	227	<b>Keśavalāla Manassukharāma :</b>	
<b>Karuñāsāñkara Gañeśaji Rā-</b>		Āchāryaji Mahāprabhunūñ	
<b>val :</b>		janmācharitra - - -	184
Jyotirvid bhūshāñ - - -	170	<b>Keśavalāla Motilāla :</b>	
<b>Karuñāsāñkara Girijāsāñkara :</b>		Kajodā duhkhadarsaka nāṭaka	200
Karuñā-kṛitya - - -	214	Koyadasañgraha - - -	245
Siva-Saktināñ prabhātiyāñ -	224	<b>Keśavalāla Rañchhodāsa Jośi :</b>	
<b>Karuñāsāñkara Nārañśāñ-</b>		Svadeśa-bitadarśaka - - -	184
<b>kara :</b>		<b>Keśavalāla Śivalāla :</b>	
Malhār Rāvanā cūhāno - - -	216	Keṭlāk polisoni dhāñdhum -	214
<b>Kāvāsji Dīñshāh Keāsh :</b>		<b>Keśavalāla Śivarāma :</b>	
Ahwāl i Rustanji Jamshedji		Navina nandīśvara mahot-	
Jijibhāi - - -	184	sava - - -	219, 261
Bahrāngor ane Bāñū Hosang	198	Tuñṭiyāno tadāko - - -	226
Bejan Manijah - - -	237	<b>Keśavarāma Govardhanādāsa :</b>	
Gulistāñ - - -	231	Jñāñanidhi - - -	198
<b>Kāvāsji Dorābji Pañde :</b>		<b>Kevalā Amīchand :</b>	
Nirdosha Julia - - -	234	Nem-vivāha - - -	261
<b>Kāvāsji Edalji Kāngā :</b>		<b>Kevalādāsa Amīchand :</b>	
Vandīdād - - -	269	Nitivardhaka - - -	219
Yaçna and Vispered - - -	269	Sābarno sākho - - -	223
<b>Kāvāsji Mancherji Mansukh :</b>		<b>Kevalādāsa Jamnādāsa :</b>	
Ek nāñwar zindaginī tuk		Garbāvali - - -	210
tawārikh - - -	185	<b>Kevalādāsa Mugañlāla ;</b>	
<b>Kāvāsji Melhrvāñji Hāthi-</b>		Guñasañgraha - - -	212
<b>darū :</b>		<b>Khañḍubhāi Nāgarbhāi Deśāi :</b>	
Pārsiomāñ dharmasambandhi		Gujarāti vyākaraña - - -	243
bedarkārpanūñ - - -	241	<b>Kharsedbai Pestonjee Doctor.</b>	
<b>Kāvāsji Minochehrji Moḍi :</b>		See Khurshedbāi Pestanji	
Examination of Erroneous		Doctor.	
Books - - -	267	<b>Khetaśi Jivarāja :</b>	
<b>Keśarāja :</b>		Sāmāyaka, &c. - - -	262
Rāmarasa - - -	262	<b>Khīmji Premji Mehetā :</b>	
<b>Keśavn Dāsa :</b>		Rāñpurni mukhtesar hakikat	191
Rasikapriyā - - -	183		

	Page		Page
<b>Khīmji Vallabhaji :</b>		<b>Krishṇadāsa Udāsī :</b>	
Parastri viṣhe sapta kavī -	220	Angrej-stotra -	205
<b>Khudārām Bahrām Irānī :</b>		<b>Krishṇadāsa Uttamarāma :</b>	
Bejan aue Manijah -	230	Upadeśasudhā -	257
<b>Khurshed :</b>		<b>Krishṇā Gaurī Rāval :</b>	
Pārsī garbā -	220	Sadguṇī Hemantakumārī -	236
<b>Khurshedbāi Pestanji Doctor :</b>		<b>Krishṇalāla Govindarāma</b>	
Lord Chesterfield's Advice -	172	Devāśrayī :	
<b>Khurshedji Bahmanji Frām- roz :</b>		Sānkaradigvijaya -	187
Daktar Pahālanjinun jaoma- charitra -	185	Srīmachchhānkarāchāryano samaya -	241
Jahānbakṣh ane Gulrukhsār -	200	<b>Krishṇa Raṅghod Travāḍī :</b>	
Shāhzādah Siyāvākṣh -	203	Bhudharabhāno rāsḍo -	207
<b>Khurshedji Erachji Pāvārī :</b>		Bhūtalavidyā -	182
Wa'z i Khurshedji -	269	<b>Krishṇarāva Bholānātha :</b>	
<b>Khurshedji Minochehrji Kaṭeli :</b>		Bhrāntisambhāra -	199
Din-āmuje bachegān -	267	Mukulamardana -	234
<b>Khurshedji Mehrvānji :</b>		<b>Krishṇa Sāstri Ātlaiye :</b>	
Rāg-bāg -	181	Srīmachchhānkarāchārya- charitra -	187
<b>Khurshedji Nasarvānji Pestanji :</b>		<b>Kuṇvarji Harisānga :</b>	
Ghardhanī tathā bhāḍutone lagtā kāyadā -	175	Indrasabhā -	238
Hikāyāt i dīlpasand -	231	<b>Kuveradāsa Paṇḍyā :</b>	
Hīndusthānāno itihāsa -	194	Chār sahelī duḥkhadarsaka -	207
Jamrudē hikāyāt -	232	<b>Kuveraji Sūryarāma :</b>	
Nakliyāt-nāmun -	234	Sivasārasaṅgraha -	224
<b>Khurshedji Rustamji Kāmā :</b>			
Bhāśāno -	266		
Bun Irān dānish -	239		
Yāzdijirdī tārikh -	188		
Zartosht-nāmun -	187		
<b>Kikābhāi Ghelābhāi Bhaṭa.</b>			
See Narottama Ghelābhāi.			
<b>Kikābhāi Prabhudāsa :</b>			
Gujarātī kehevatonī chopāḍī -	223		
Jaina kāvyasaṅgraha -	260		
<b>Kikābhāi Prabhudāsa Pān- wālā :</b>			
Stavanāvāḷī -	264		
<b>Kikābhāi Prabhudāsa Shāh :</b>			
Mābāpno chhokrāṇ-pratyē dharma -	172		
<b>Kṛipāśānkara Bhagavānji :</b>			
Nāhānābhāi-charitra -	196		
<b>Kṛipāśānkara Dolatrāma Travāḍī :</b>			
Srīnītidharmadarsaka -	171		
Vanavāsini -	237		
<b>Kṛipāśānkara Zinābhāi Paṇḍyā :</b>			
Hīndī hālat -	212		
Kanyāvīkrayani krūrātā -	183		
<b>Krishṇadāsa :</b>			
Gul i Bakāwālī -	238		

## L.

<b>Lādharāma Viśrāma :</b>			
Hamsaviraha -	212		
Laghu garbāvalī -	215		
Sampavijaya -	223		
<b>Lādho Raḅhunātha :</b>			
Purushottama māhātmya -	255		
<b>Lakhamṣi Neṇasī Savāṇī :</b>			
Jaina tīrthavāḷīpravāsa -	198		
<b>Lakshmaṇa Varavāji Yādava :</b>			
Gheli kusum -	231		
<b>Lālan :</b>			
Jainabāḷa pāthamālā -	259		
<b>Lālaśānkara Umiāśānkara Travāḍī :</b>			
Āṅkaganīta -	244		
Āṅkaganītanān mūlatattva -	244		
Bhūtalavidyā -	189		
Gujarātī bhāshānun vyā- karaṇa -	243		
Lekhapaddhati -	204		
Vīdhavāvivāha -	184		

	Page
Lallu Nahālchand Tiṅṭoi :	
Jaina tirthankara stavana-	
mañjari - - -	260
Lalubhāi Jampādāsa :	
Hindustāno itihāsa - - -	193
Surat jillāni bhūgoḷa praś-	
nottara - - -	191
Lalubhāi Mathurādāsa Māstar :	
Kāpaḍ banāvavānā hunnarni	
chopaḍi - - -	169
Lalubhāi Motirāma Mehetā :	
Koshtakāvaḷi - - -	245
Lalubhāi Prāṇavallabhadāsa	
Pārekh :	
Sabdārthabheda - - -	179
Lalubhāi Surchand :	
Sawāl jawābni chopuḍi	177
Lalubhāi Tārāchand :	
Eśiā khaṇḍanun bhūgoḷa -	189
Leheri. See Amṛitalāla	
Nārāyaṇadāsa Leheri.	

M.

Mādhavaḷi Hiraji Jagad :	
Kāthiyāvāḍni bhūgoḷa - - -	190
Mādhavalāla Girijāsankara	
Trivedi :	
Nāgari gītāvaḷi - - -	218
Mādhavarāma Harinārāyaṇa :	
Jagatnā itihāsano saṃkshepa	190
Madhura-kāvya - - -	215
Nītiśataka - - -	172
Nṛsiṃha nāṭaka - - -	201
Maganlāla Devachand ;	
Rasika stavanāvaḷi - - -	262
Maganlāla Haribhāi :	
Bharuch jillāni bhūgoḷa - - -	189
Koshtaka-saṅgraha - - -	245
Maganlāla Jayachand :	
Abstract of Criminal Cases -	173
Maganlāla Jethā Shāh :	
Peheli chopuḍi - - -	248
Maganlāla Raṅchhodḍāsa	
Mehetā :	
Chandramukhi nāṭaka - - -	199

	Page
Maganlāla Tribhovandāsa :	
Analysis of the Criminal	
Procedure Code - - -	174
Lakhtar rājyano itihāsika	
vṛittānta - - -	195
Pramāṇasāstra - - -	177
Maganlāla Vakhatchand :	
Amadābādo itihāsa - - -	191
Gujarāt deśano itihāsa - - -	192
Kapāsna jhāḍoi vāt - - -	169
Kathanāvaḷi - - -	228
Maganlāla Vyāsa :	
Uṇṭadiyā Mahādevano garbo	226
Mahādeva Rāmachandra	
Jāgushte :	
Akhāni vāṇi - - -	204
Chitrasena Chandrikā - - -	199
Mahānanda Bhāisankara	
Bhaṭṭa :	
Vairāgya-śataka - - -	227
Mahāsankara Īśvarabhāi	
Vyāsa :	
Gujarātnā itihāsano saṃkshepa	190
Hindustānā itihāsano saṃ-	
kshepa - - -	193
Mahāsankara Pīṭāmbara Jośi :	
Bhūgoḷavidyā - - -	189
Duniyānā moṭā śodh - - -	209
Mahāsukha Chunilāla :	
Proverbs, Gujarati and	
English - - -	228
Mahāsukha Haragovinda :	
Bhūgoḷa - - -	189
Bhūṭalavidyā - - -	182
Pahelā ane bijā dhoranun	
pustaka - - -	249
Māhāsukharāma :	
Rasika padamālā - - -	223
Mahāsukharāma Narbherāma :	
Megharājāne vinantipatra -	217
Mahāvira Svāmī :	
Life. See Mahāvira Svāmīnun	
charitra - - -	186
Mahendrasīṃha Sūri :	
Śatapadi - - -	263
Mahidhara Purushottama	
Vaidya :	
Mumbāimān ghaṇiḷ gichvasti	241
Mahīpatrāma Nathubhāi :	
Kāthiyāvāḍni bhūgoḷa - - -	190
Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nila-	
kaṇṭha :	
Bharata-khaṇḍano itihāsa -	191
Bhavāi-saṅgraha - - -	199
Bhūstara vidyānāṇ mūlatattvo	182
Durgārāma-charitra - - -	185

	Page		Page
<b>Mahipatrāma Rūparāma Nilakanṭha—continued.</b>		<b>Manchershāh Nasarvānji</b>	
Gujarāti kāvyadohana -	211	Rustam-frāmnā :	
Gujarāti saṃkshipta itihāsa -	192	Isābelānān lagnamān bandhan	200
Gujarāto bālabodhaka itihāsa	192	<b>Mañchhārāma Ghelābhāi :</b>	
Inglaṇḍni musāpharinun var-		Gujarāti kehevatonī chopadi -	228
nana -	198	Mansukh garbāvali -	217
Inglaṇḍno itihāsa -	194	Murkho -	234
Jagatnā itihāsano saṃkshēpa	194	Narsi Kesavajino garbo -	219
Karsandās Mūlji charitra -	185	Relno garbo -	223
Khaḡolavidyā -	170	Vaḡodarānā -	
Padārthavijñāna -	182	Gayakavaḡno	227
Sāsuhānūi laḡhāi -	236	garbo -	
S'ikshāp:adhdāti -	172	<b>Māṅekchandji Mahārāja :</b>	
Vanarāja Chāvado -	197	Life. See Jaina prabhākara -	185
<b>Mahzūz Khān, Nawab of</b>		<b>Māṅekji Dādābhāi :</b>	
<b>Broach :</b>		Gāyanadipaka -	211
Life. See Bharuchnā Nawābno		<b>Māṅekji Hormazji Kāngā :</b>	
kisso -	191	Hindustanno itihāsa -	193
<b>Manamohā adāsa Dayāldāsa :</b>		<b>Māṅekji Nasarvānji Dhālā :</b>	
Bhārata svadeśa-vātsalya -	239	Zartoshti -	271
<b>Manamohanadāsa Raṅchhod-</b>		<b>Māṅeklāla Chunilāla Sutariyā :</b>	
<b>dāsa :</b>		Bodhāmpita -	254
Bhāgavata-kathāno sāra -	253	<b>Māṅeklāla Jamnādāsa :</b>	
<b>Manamohanadāsa Raṅchhod-</b>		Purushottama māsnī kathā -	255
<b>dāsa Jhaverī :</b>		<b>Māṅeklāla Nānāji Chandārānā :</b>	
Manopadeśa kīrtana -	216	Ulati vāninun spashṭikaraṇa	226
<b>Manassukharāma Premāji :</b>		<b>Māṅek Shāh :</b>	
Manorañjaka chamātkārika		Gāyane manpasand -	211
prayoga -	170	<b>Maṅgaladāsa Jivarāma :</b>	
<b>Manassukharāma Sūryarama</b>		Ēśiā khaṇḍanun bhūgola -	189
<b>Tripāthī :</b>		<b>Maṅgalā Gaurī :</b>	
Astodaya -	239	Bhūgolaavidyāni praśnottarā-	
Life and Letters of Gokulaji	186	vali -	189
Nala-Damayanti. See Asto-		Maṅgalavichāra -	254
daya -	239	<b>Mañibhāi Jasbhāi :</b>	
Vihārasāgara -	257	Musalmanī diwāni kāyadā -	178
<b>Mancherji Hoshangji Jāgos :</b>		Shekspiya kathāsamāja -	236
Naurozji Nasarvānji Vāhḡi-		<b>Mañilāla Chhabārāma Bhaṭṭa</b>	
nun janmacharitra -	186	Lālān Vāgheli -	233
<b>Mancherji Kāvasji Langrārā,</b>		Prithurāja Chauhān -	195
<b>called Mansukh :</b>		<b>Mañilāla Govindarāya :</b>	
Gujarāti Shāhnāmun -	211	Bombay High Courts Reports	174
Life. See Ek nāmwar zindagi	185	<b>Mañilāla Harilāla :</b>	
Mansukhi manājāt -	217	Moghvarīni mohkān -	217
Mansukh-nān kimatī bhā-		<b>Mañilāla Nabhubhāi Dvi-</b>	
shāno -	241	vedi :	
Mumbaino fesād -	195	Shaddarsāna samuchchaya -	263
Nām-sitāyishne -	268	Siddhāntasāra -	241
Pārsi pādshāhoni tawārikh -	195	Sikshāśatāka -	224
Rāhin nadinā gito -	222	Uttarāramacharita nāṭaka -	203
Ser ne satābāji -	241	<b>Mañilāla Nārānji Paṇḡyā :</b>	
<b>Mancherji Mehrvānji Bhāva-</b>		Dvādaśa jyotirliṅgāni utpatti-	254
<b>nagarī :</b>		<b>Mañilāla Rājārāma :</b>	
Leaves from the Journal of		Rāsḡo -	222
Our Life in the Highlands -	186	<b>Mañisānkara Lalubhāi :</b>	
		Mañisānkara-kṛita kāvya -	216
		Relno rāsḡo -	223

	Page		Page
<b>Mañisānkara</b> Viśvanātha		<b>Mohanalāla Kalyāṇaji :</b>	
Dave :		Jamaṇvār viśhe nibandha -	183
Kanyā-garbāvali - - -	214	Padachehbeda -	243
<b>Mansookh, K.M.</b> See Kā-		<b>Mohanalāla Raṅchhōdāsa :</b>	
vasji Mancherji Mansukh.		Inglaṇḍno itihāsa -	194
<b>Mansukh.</b> See Mancherji		<b>Mohanavijayaji :</b>	
Kāvasji Langrānā.		Chand-charitra - - -	258
<b>Manu :</b>		Mānatuṅga-Mānavatīno rās -	261
Mānavadharmasāstra -	177	<b>Mohokam :</b>	
<b>Master, M.D.</b>		Lakshmiṇi ane Pārvatīno	
Kirtisāṅgraha - - -	215	samvāda - - -	215
<b>Mathurādāsa Nathubhāi :</b>		<b>Moore, D., Rev. :</b>	
Manushyanā sāmānya dharma	241	Jaina matanī parikshā - -	251
<b>Mayo Sivadāsa :</b>		<b>Moreśvara Bhaṭṭa :</b>	
Somapradoshanī kathā - -	256	Vaidyāṃṛita - - -	181
<b>McKee, J. Rev. :</b>		<b>Moreśvara Gopāla Deshmukh :</b>	
Edmand viśenī vārttā - -	252	Bhikshuka viśhe nibandha -	239
Edme Champion - - -	252	<b>Motīchand :</b>	
<b>Meghaji Harirāma :</b>		Poems. See <i>Isvaramahimā</i> -	213
Ānandu-viyoga - - -	205	<b>Motilāla Kālidāsa :</b>	
<b>Meghaji Jethā :</b>		Strivilāsa garbāvali - - -	225
Tables of Interest - - -	245	<b>Motilāla Maganlāla :</b>	
<b>Meherbānu Kāvasji Dāvar ;</b>		Strīmana-manorañjaka garbā-	
Ahwāl i Asho Zartosht	229	vali - - -	225
Humata hukhta ane buvaresta	267	<b>Motilāla Manassukharāma</b>	
<b>Mehrji K. Asivālā :</b>		Shāh :	
Motimāla - - -	234	Gujarātī śabdārthakośa -	179
<b>Mehrvān B. Ghaḍiālī :</b>		<b>Motilāla Raṅgīldāsa :</b>	
Motimāla - - -	234	Chār hajārni chār akkal -	230
<b>Mehrvānji Hormazji Mehetā :</b>		<b>Motirāma Mañchhārāma :</b>	
Rasāyunaśāstra sambandhī		Chaṇḍikāno garbo - - -	207
bāchhit - - -	171	<b>Muḥammad 'Arif :</b>	
<b>Mehrvānji Nasarvānji Vādiā .</b>		Indrasabbhā - - -	238
Dāstān i dilrubā - - -	230	<b>Muḥammad Nazīr Aḥmad :</b>	
<b>Merchant, H. G. :</b>		Mir'āt al-'arūs - - -	234
Vasantasenā - - -	237	<b>Muktābāi :</b>	
<b>Merutuṅgachārya :</b>		Muktā-bodha - - -	172
Prabandhachintāmaṇi - -	261	<b>Muktānanda :</b>	
<b>Mherbanu Cowasji Davar.</b>		Rukmiṇi-vivāha - - -	223
See Meherbānu Kāvasji		Vaiśhṇava-vilāsa - - -	227
Dāvar.		<b>Muktikamala Gapi :</b>	
<b>Mohanalāla Bālāji :</b>		Ratnasāgara - - -	262
Circular Orders - - -	175	<b>Mukunda :</b>	
<b>Mohanalāla Dalpatrāma :</b>		Poems - - -	221
Hamsachāturi - - -	212	<b>Mūljībhāi Bhogilāla Shāh :</b>	
Lakshmi mahimā - - -	215	Kisora-Kāntā - - -	201
Mohana kāvya - - -	217	<b>Mūlji Dayāl :</b>	
Suratnā pulno garbo - -	225	Pokaraṇāno jbagado - - -	188
Vidyāmahimā - - -	227	<b>Muncherjee Cawasjee Sha-</b>	
<b>Mohanalāla Gaṇeśaji :</b>		poorjee. See Mancherji	
Govindalālajini garbi - -	211	Kāvasji Shāpurji.	
<b>Mohanalāla Haragovinda :</b>		<b>Munisundara Sūri :</b>	
Harkorno hevāl - - -	212	Adhyātmakalpadruma - -	258
		<b>Munsookh.</b> See Mancherji	
		Kāvasji Shāpurji.	

		Page
<b>N.</b>		
	Page	
Nādirsbāh Hormazjī Edalji :		
Pickings from the Avastā -	268	
Nagīndāsa Dayāldāsa :		
Giliṭni chopadi -	169	
Nagīndāsa Muñchhārāma :		
Bālavidhavā Rūpasundarī -	183	
Mumbaimān tophānṇuṇ var- ṇana -	218	
Nagīndāsa Tulasidāsa Mār- phatīā :		
The Bombay University -	242	
Nāhānchand Nārāṇḍāsa :		
Adal insāf -	204	
Nākara :		
Poems -	221	
Nānābhāi Haribhāi Mehetā :		
Jambusar varṇana -	213	
Nānābhāi Narottamadāsa :		
Life. See Nābānābhāi- charitra -	186	
Nānābhāi Nasarvānjī Pālanji :		
Panotā putra -	234	
Nānābhāi Rustamji Rāṇiṇā :		
Strimitra -	249	
Nānā Dādāji Guṇḍ :		
Jainadharmā-siddhāntasāra -	260	
Nandalāla :		
Sringāravairāgya-taraṅgiṇī -	264	
Nandaśaṅkara Tuḷajāśaṅkara :		
Mārgopadeśikā -	244	
Naraharidāsa :		
Vāsishṭhasāra -	227	
Nārāṅjī Lakshmirāma, of Dakor :		
Pāntrisānā tāvno taḍāko -	220	
Narasimhadāsa Durlabharāma Purohita :		
Audichya Tolkiyā jātinī sthiti -	187	
Narasimha Mehetā :		
Narasimha Mehetāno rās. See Kṛishṇaji vanaṇā mahinā -	215	
Prabhātiyān -	221	
Nārāyaṇa Bhāskara Śāstrī :		
Vṛiddha-Chāpakya -	173	
Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa :		
Veṇisamphāra nāṭaka -	203	
Nārāyaṇa Hemachandra :		
Āryadharmanīti -	205	
Brāhmadharma-matasāra -	250	
Darśanaśāstra -	254	
Huṇ pote -	185	
Jātibheda ane bhojanavichāra -	187	
Rāmāyaṇa -	222	
Rūpanegari Rājakuṇvari -	235	
Saddharmasūtra -	250	
Smṛitivardhana śāstra -	180	
Svetāśvatara upanishatsāra -	256	
Nārāyaṇa Hirāchand Kānūni :		
Dharmatattva-bhāskara -	259	
Narbherāma :		
Poems -	221	
Narbherāma Kāśīrāma Dave :		
Kajoḍānān gīta -	213	
Mumbaimān jāgeluṇ dīn -	218	
Nirbhaya garbāvalī -	219	
Umreṭhuṇ varṇana -	226	
Narbherāma Kāśīrāma Mehe- tāji :		
Śapta kāṇḍa ane garbio -	224	
Narbherāma Prāṇasāṅkara Gogā :		
Nabhuvāṇī -	218	
Narmadāpurī Bhavāṇīpurī :		
Bārīā-varṇana -	206	
Mahākuvārbānā mṛityu viśhe -	216	
Narmadāśaṅkara Lālaśaṅkara :		
Bhāgavatapurāṇa -	253	
Draupadi darśana -	199	
Gītāvalī -	211	
Kṛishṇakumārī -	201	
Nāgar striyomān gavātān gīta -	218	
Narmagadya -	198	
Narmagitāvalī -	219	
Narmakathākōsha -	179	
Narmakavitā -	219	
Narmakośa -	179	
Rājyaraṅga -	196	
Narmadāśaṅkara Makanji :		
Biraj Chandrāvalī nāṭaka -	199	
Narottamadāsa Dvārakādāsa :		
Saṃsāralilā -	183	
Narottamadāsa Jamnādāsa :		
Kālivijaya -	232	
Narottama Ghelābhāi :		
Āryājñāna nāṭaka -	198	
Narsilāla Parsotam Mehetā :		
Ajāyabī akhtarā saṅgraha -	169	
Narsi Mehetā. See Nara- simha Mehetā.		
Nasarvānjī Bahrāmji :		
Spentaiāo vandhu haiāo gāthābio -	268	



	Page
Nasarvān̄ji Chandābhāi :	
Sālopayogī nitigrantha -	248
Nasarvān̄ji Dorābjī Bharuchā :	
Hindī hakimūn -	180
Rāgāsīkshaka - - -	181
Rumūz i dilārām - - -	235
Nasarvān̄ji Frām̄ji Bilimoriyā :	
Zartoshti rāhbar -	270
Nasarvān̄ji Hirjīb̄hāi Paṭel :	
Arthavidyā - - -	182
Nasarvān̄ji Mancherjī Desāi :	
Vichārasakti - - -	180
Nasarvān̄ji Mehrvān̄ji Khān- sāhib :	
Mehermastānī musāpharī -	233
Nasarvān̄ji Naurozjī Pārakh :	
Khari mobabat - - -	200
Sulemānī shamsher - - -	203
Nasarvān̄ji Tehmuljī :	
Benāzīr tathā Badr i Munīr -	237
Ghazalīstān - - -	211
Nāthāji Narottamadāsa :	
Lalubhāi Kahāndāsnī sabāsi -	215
Nāthāsān̄kara Pūjāsān̄kara Śāstrī :	
Chandra-Chandrāvatinī vārtā	237
Hāramālā - - -	212
Madana-Mohanā - - -	238
Pāṇḍavavishṭi - - -	220
Parchurān̄ kavītā - - -	220
Saptasāti - - -	256
Surekhāharāṇa - - -	225
Nathubhāi Lalubhāi :	
Pākāśāstra - - -	171
Nathu Pītāmbara Mānek :	
Circulars and Orders of Kathi- awar - - -	178
Nathurāma Pītāambaradāsa Rāval :	
Kaḷodā viṣhe sambhāshāṇa -	200
Nathurāma Śarmā :	
Ahnīkprākāśa - - -	253
Pātāñjala dharmasāstra - -	255
Naurozjī Dośābhāi Kāśīnātha :	
Complete Easy Letter-writer	204
Naurozjī Kaīkhusrau Seṭhnā :	
Julmī thāy jābe - - -	232
Naurozjī Mancherjī Mobedjīnā :	
Dharmanī utpatti - - -	239
Naurozjī Mānekjī Dumasyā :	
Nāmdār Āgā Khān-no tuñk itihās - - -	186
Naurozjī Nasarvān̄ji Vāhḍiā :	
Life. See Naurozjī Nasar- vān̄ji - - -	186

Y 11606.

	Page
Nautamrāma Uttamarāma Trivedī :	
Mārgopadeśamālā - - -	180
Samsāra-sūchaka grantha -	223
Naval Behen :	
Mānek-Lakshmi - - -	233
Navalrāma Lakshmirāma :	
Bāla-garbavāli - - -	206
Bājalagna-battisī - - -	206
Narasimha Mehetānūn mā- merun - - -	219
Viramati nāṭaka - - -	203
Vyutpattipāṭha - - -	243
Nemichandra Bhaṇḍārī :	
Shasṭī-śataka - - -	263
Nemivijaya :	
Dharmaparīkshāno rās - - -	259
Nilakanṭha Jivatrāma :	
Nilakanṭha kavītā - - -	219
Rājyaprapañcha duḥkhadar- śaka - - -	202
Nilakanṭha Mīmāṃsakabhaṭṭa :	
Vyavahāramayūkha - - -	177
Nirānta Bhakta :	
Poems - - -	221
Nirbhayarāma Purushottama Sukla :	
Gorakshopadesaka nāṭaka -	199
Nīśchala Dāsa :	
Vichārasāgara - - -	257
Nishkulānanda Svāmī :	
Bhaktioidhi - - -	207
Haribalagītā - - -	212
Harismṛiti - - -	212
Hṛidayaprakāśa - - -	212
Kalyāṇanirṇaya - - -	213
Sārasiddhi - - -	224
Nityānanda Muni :	
Sikshāpatrī - - -	256
Nizām al-Dīn Pīr :	
Vaḷodarānā vilāpa - - -	227
Nowrosjee Dossabhoy Cashi- nath. See Naurozjī Dośā- bhāi Kāśīnātha.	
Nusserwanjee Dorabjee. See Nasarvān̄ji Dorābjī.	

X

	Page	Page
<b>P.</b>		
<b>Padmamandira Gañi :</b>		
Pravachanasāroddhāra -	- 262	
<b>Padmavijaya :</b>		
Simandhara-stavana -	- 263	
Virastuti -	- 265	
<b>Pālanji Barjorji Deśai :</b>		
Tārikh i shāhān i Irān -	- 196	
Tawārikh i Hakhāmāniān -	- 196	
Tawārikh i Sāsāniān -	- 197	
<b>Pālanji Khurshedji Bānji :</b>		
Life. See Dakṭar Pahālan-jinun jannacharitra -	- 185	
<b>Pālanji Khurshedji Mistri :</b>		
Ināmmo resālo -	- 240	
<b>Pālanji Pestanji Sarrāf :</b>		
Nasihat i Pahālan -	- 172	
<b>Palonjee Cursetjee Mistry. See Pālanji Khurshedji Mistri.</b>		
<b>Pānāchand Anandaji :</b>		
Vyabchhāra-khaṇḍana nāṭaka	203	
<b>Pānduraṅga Gaṇobā :</b>		
Bālamitra -	- 229	
Spishtijanya Īśvarajñāna -	- 182	
<b>Paramānandadāsa Bhoḷābhāi Pārekh :</b>		
Circular Orders of Baroda -	- 178	
Collection of Circular Orders of Baroda -	- 178	
Gāyakavād ilākāni bhūgola -	- 189	
Gāyakavād ilākāno dehjhādo -	- 179	
Īśvaraprārthanā -	- 213	
Īśvara Prārthanā Samāj -	- 240	
Mulki nibandha -	- 179	
<b>Parāśara :</b>		
Parāśara-dharmaśāstra -	- 255	
Pañch Māhālni bhūgola -	- 190	
Revākhaṇḍani bhūgola -	- 191	
Upadeśa -	- 250	
<b>Parotji Aśārāma Harderāma :</b>		
Āb havāl -	- 204	
<b>Parsotam Surajrāma :</b>		
Amādābādānā bar darvājā -	- 205	
Amādābādāni āg -	- 205	
<b>Parsotam Tribhovandāsa :</b>		
Parsotam-kṛita kavita -	- 220	
<b>Parśotam Viṭṭhalabhāi :</b>		
Koshtakāvāli -	- 245	
<b>Patel, D. N. :</b>		
Gaṅgābān -	- 231	
Zan-murid -	- 237	
<b>Peshotan Bahrāmji Dārābji Sanjānā :</b>		
Tafeir i gāh i gāsāni -	- 269	
<b>Peshotan bin Rustam :</b>		
Bundelesh -	- 266	
<b>Pestanji, C. N. See Khurshedji Nasarvānji Pestanji.</b>		
<b>Pestanji Barjorji Dākṭar :</b>		
Ājāyabi akhtarā saṅgraha -	- 169	
<b>Pestanji Kāvāsji :</b>		
Makāre oratnāmūn -	- 233	
Manpasand gāyanasaṅgraha -	- 216	
Nitisaṅgraha -	- 268	
Sunānnā murgni vārtā -	- 236	
<b>Pestanji Kāvāsji Rabādī :</b>		
Hādīe Mazdiansnān -	- 267	
Kehavat-mūla -	- 232	
Manorañjaka kathā -	- 233	
<b>Pestanji Kuvarji Bharuchwālā :</b>		
Nasihātānān bāguni -	- 195	
<b>Pestonjee Cowasjee Rabadi. See Pestanji Kāvāsji Rabādī.</b>		
<b>Pitāambaradāsa Tribhovandāsa Mehetā :</b>		
Jyotisha-vishe -	- 170	
Solutions of Exercises -	- 246	
<b>Pitāambaraji Purushottamaji :</b>		
Vedastuti -	- 257	
<b>Prabhākara Rāmachandra Paṇḍita :</b>		
Apabhrashta śabdaprakāśa -	- 179	
<b>Prabhāsaṅkara Ambāsaṅkara Mehetā :</b>		
Pativiraha-duḥkhadarśaka -	- 220	
<b>Prabhāsaṅkara Sāmājaji :</b>		
Ambājino garbo -	- 205	
Betnā chhappanbhogani khubi -	- 206	
Chhaviśānā chhappanbhogani chhabī -	- 208	
Chovisānā chomāsāni chadhāi -	- 208	
Koṭiarka Vishṇuno itihāsa -	- 254	
Kumārikā-subodha -	- 215	
Manpasand garbāvaḷi -	- 216	
Ochchhavani padamālā -	- 219	
Stri kelavāni vishe -	- 184	
Utkaṇṭha Mahādevanā garbā -	- 226	
<b>Prabhurāma Jivanarāma Sās-tri :</b>		
Manushyanā sāmānya dharma	241	
<b>Prahādā Kanhaiyālāla Dhru :</b>		
Apahṛita Kumuda -	- 229	
<b>Prāṅgovinda Rājārāma :</b>		
Udichyaprakāśa -	- 188	

	Page
Prāṇagovinda Rājārāma Jośi :	
Khetivādīnuṅ pustaka - -	169
Prāṇajīvanadāsa Kāhāndāsa :	
Gujarātno saṃkshipta itihāsa	192
Prāṇajīvana Harihara Śāstrī :	
Begaṅ Sāheb - - -	230
Hastings-nī sonṭī - - -	231
Prāṇalāla Mathurādāsa :	
Kolambas-no charitra - -	186
Prāṇalāla Raṅchhoḍ :	
Samrātbāino rāsḍo - - -	223
Prāṇalāla Raṅchhoḍlāla	
Mehetā :	
Prāṇa-kṛita kāvya - -	221
Prāṇasaṅkara Bhagavanjī	
Trivedi :	
Surekhāharāṇa - - -	203
Prāṇasaṅkara Sadāsaṅkara	
Rāval :	
Satyanārāyaṇa saṅgītakathā -	202
Prāṇasaṅkara Tripurāsaṅkara :	
Prāsikyushan ane pūrāvo -	177
Prayāgajī Ṭhākarsī :	
Pramāṇa-sahasrī - - -	255
Premadāsa Rāmāchāryā :	
Premaśīla śṛiṅgāra - - -	221
Premajī Khetasiṃha Kajariyā :	
Śṛiṅgāradarśana - - -	225
Premānanda :	
Ashtāvakraḅhyāna - - -	205
Bhāgavatapurāṇa - - -	253
Draupadiharāṇa - - -	209
Hāramālā - - -	212
Kavitāsaṅgraha - - -	214
Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa - - -	254
Nāgadamana - - -	218
Nalāḅhyāna - - -	218
Narasimha Mehetānā ḍikarāno	
vivā - - -	218
Narasimha Mehetānā pitānuṅ	
śrāḍḍha - - -	218
Narasimha Mehetānī huṅḍī -	218
Narasimha Mehetānuṅ mā-	
meruṅ - - -	219
Okhāharāṇa - - -	220
Prabhātīyaṅ - - -	221
Rukmiṅiharaṇa. See Subha-	
drāharāṇa - - -	225
Subhadrāharāṇa - - -	225
Sudāmacharitra - - -	225
Sudhanvākyāna - - -	225
Svargānī nisarṅī - - -	226
Tulasīvivāḅa - - -	226
Viveka-vaṅjhāro - - -	228
Premchand Jeṭhābhāi Shāh :	
Mahāvīra Svāminuṅ charitra	186

Y 11606.

	Page
Premchand Virchand Jhaverī :	
Motinā hisābni chopāḍī - -	169
Prītamāsa :	
Mahīnā - - -	216
Pūrṅachandra Achalesvara :	
Chand-charitra - - -	258
Pūrṅachandra Purohita :	
Haribal machehhī - - -	231
Mānatuṅga-Mānavatī - - -	233
Pūrṅānanda ;	
Svānanda Brahmavilāsa -	226
Purushottama Haragovinda-	
dāsa :	
Nyāyatattva - - -	176
Purushottama Kāhānji Gāndhī :	
Sāṅkaradigvijaya - - -	187
Purushottama Mayārāma	
Paṅḍyā :	
Subhāshitasāṅgraha - - -	225
Purushottama Nārāyaṇajī	
Ṭhakkara :	
Gujarātī prārambha-pothī -	248
Purushottama Viśrāma Bhā-	
vajī :	
Surasāgarānī sundarī - -	236

R.

Rādhābhāi :	
Poems - - -	221
Rādhikādāsajī Svāmī :	
Siddhāntaprakāsa - - -	224
Rāghavāchārya Svāmī :	
Vaishṅava siddhāntasāra -	257
Raḅhunātha Dāsa :	
Vaishṅava-vilāsa - - -	227
Raḅhunāthaprasāda Sitārāma :	
Viṣṅusahasraṅnāma - - -	257
Raḅhurāma :	
Narasimha Mehetānī huṅḍī -	218
Raḅhuvirāchārya, Son of	
Sahajānanda :	
Achārya Śrī Raḅhuvirājūnī vāto	253
Rājābhāi Amṛitalāla :	
Aparādhabodhaka - - -	174
Rājachandra :	
Ātmasiddhīśāstra - - -	205
Rāmabhāvā :	
Pañchikaraṇa - - -	255

Y

	Page		Page
Rāmachandra Abhayarāma		Raṅchhod Galurāma :	
Mehetā :		Advaitabodha-śataka	- 253
Aparokshānubhūti	- 253	Chovisānā chomāsāni chaḍḍhāi	- 208
Rāmachandra Dinanātha Śāstri :		Ekādaśimāhātmya	- 254
Achārapradīpa	- 253	Keph-nishedha nibandha	- 240
Prabandhachintāmaṇi	- 261	Rumūz i dilpasand	- 235
Rāma Guru :		Raṅchhod Jayaśaṅkara Bhaṭṭa :	
Pañchikaraṇa	- 255	Pālitānānā rājno julam-	
Rāmakṛishṇa Devaśaṅkara		prakāsa	- 241
Bhaṭṭa :		Raṅchhodlāla Chhotālāla,	
Śabdārthadhātusaṅgraha	- 249	<i>C.I.E.</i> :	
Rāmakṛishṇa Gopāla Bhāṇḍār-		Life. See Raṅchhodlāla	
kar :		Chhotālāla janmācharitra	- 186
Mārgopadeśikā	- 244	Raṅchhodlāla Nāgaradāsa :	
Saṃskṛita bijī chopadī	- 244	Abstract of Criminal Cases	- 173
Rāmamohana Rāya, <i>Raja</i> :		Raṅchhodlāla Viṭṭhaladāsa :	
Life. See Rājā Rāmamohana	186	Deśī vaid	- 180
Ramaṇabhāi Mahīpatrāma		Hindustānā itibāsanun	
Nīlakaṇṭha :		tānchaṇ	- 193
Vivāhavidhi	- 257	Sarīrarakshaka	- 181
Rāmānanda Brahmachārī :		Sarīrasukhadarsaka	- 181
Bodhachintāmaṇi	- 207	Vaidakno sāra	- 181
Rāmaśaṅkara Gaurīśaṅkara :		Ratanchand Kālidāsa Osvāl :	
Dargāhī daṅgo	- 208	Gujarātī nātaka	- 199
Dokmī dājh	- 209	Ratanjī Frāmjī Sethnā :	
Mārkaṇḍēśvara Mahādevanī		Jñānachakra	- 179
prārthanā	- 217	Lārd Bekan-nā nibandha	- 240
Strījñānadīpaka	- 225	Sanjñādarsaka kośa	- 180
Rāmaśaṅkara Lakshmīrāma :		Ratanjī Frāmjī Vāchhā :	
Rājāoni vaṃśāvālī	- 196	Mumbaino bāhār	- 195
Rāmaśaṅkara Vijayaśaṅkara		Pañchāṅga pothi	- 188
Deśāi :		Ratanjī Nasarvānjī Antīā :	
Rukmiṇī-baraṇa	- 202	Pārsī putrīśālā	- 235
Raṅchhod :		Ratanjī Rustamjī Kāngā :	
Prabhātīyaṅ	- 221	Ātashnī jālvāṇī vāej	- 266
Rādhikānun rusnuṇ. See		Kabīśā-vishe	- 267
Kṛishṇajī vananā mahīnā	- 215	Patet pashemāni	- 268
Raṅchhodbhāi :		Ruvānnī chārdāhādāni	
Śīvavivāha	- 224	kriyā	- 268
Raṅchhodbhāi Udayarāma :		Zartoshṭī dharmanī vāej	- 269
Bānāsura-madamardana	- 198	Zartoshṭione suchanā	- 270
Harīschandra nātaka	- 200	Ratanlāla Brijmohanlāla	
Madālasā ane Rītadhvajā	- 201	Tolāt :	
Mālavikāgnimitra nātaka	- 201	Motnī khip	- 234
Nala-Damayantī nātaka	- 201	Ratilāla Viṭṭhaladāsa :	
Rāsamālā	- 196	Chandrahāsa nātaka	- 199
Shekspiyar kathāsamājā	- 236	Ratnā :	
Vikramorvaśī trotaka	- 203	Mahīnā	- 216
Raṅchhodbhāi Udayarāma		Ratnachandra :	
Dvivedī :		Adhyātmakalpadruma	- 258
Laghukaumudī	- 243	Ratnadāsa :	
Raṅchhod Dāsa :		Chelaiyo	- 230
Vaishṇava-vilāsa	- 227	Ratnavijaya :	
Raṅchhodāsa Giridharabhāi :		Munipati-rās	- 261
Hindusthānāno itihāsa	- 194	Ratneśvara :	
Isāp-nītinī vāto	- 232	Dvādāsa-māsa	- 210

	Page
<b>Ratneśvara Meghaji :</b>	
Ātmavichāra-chandrodaya -	205
Bhāgavatapurāna -	253
<b>Rāvaji Devarāja :</b>	
Śatapadi -	263
<b>Raval, K. H., Mrs. See</b>	
Kṛiṣṇā Gaurī Rāvaļ.	
<b>Ravirāma Svāmī :</b>	
Siddhāntaprakāśa -	224
<b>Ravisāgaraji :</b>	
Life. See Ravisāgarajinun	
charitra -	187
<b>Revādihara Mayādihara Bhaṭṭa :</b>	
Raghuvamśa kāvya -	222
<b>Revāsānkara, Kavi :</b>	
Kṛiṣṇajanmacharitra -	215
Revāsānkara-kṛita kāvya -	223
<b>Revāsānkara Ambārāma</b>	
Bhaṭṭa :	
Khetivādinun pustaka -	169
<b>Revāsānkara Vajerāma</b>	
Bhaṭṭa :	
Udepur Mahārāñaji-prasāmsā	226
<b>Reynolds, G. W. M. :</b>	
Agnes -	229
Empress Eugénie's Boudoir.	
See Eni Vahen -	231
Loves of the Harem. See	
Janānkhanāni bibio -	232
<b>Rudarji Gāṇḍābhāi :</b>	
Customs Digest -	175
<b>Runchodebhai Ooderam.</b>	
See Rañchhoḍbhāi Uda-	
yarāma.	
<b>Runchorelal Chhotalal. See</b>	
Rañchhoḍlāla Chhotālāla.	
<b>Rūpaśānkara Gaṅgāśānkara :</b>	
Mīṭhābhāi-prabandha -	217
Rasikarūpa kāvya -	223
<b>Rūpaśānkara Udeśānkara</b>	
Ōjhā :	
Rānak Devi Rākheṅgār nāṭaka	202
<b>Rūpchand :</b>	
Samayasāra nāṭaka -	262
<b>Rūshirāja Mahārāja :</b>	
Bodhachintāmañi -	207
<b>Rustam Irāñi :</b>	
Chrisholme Anstey-nun mot -	208
Dokhme Noshirvān -	230
Khusrau Shirūno kisso -	233
Leli ne Majnūn -	233
Lokakathā -	233
Rājput virāsa-kathā -	235
Shāhanshāh Akbar kathā -	236
Vāḍi vantarne lāyak vāṭchit -	172

	Page
<b>Rustamji Bahmanji Unwālā :</b>	
Nejāa śekan -	268
<b>Rustamji Edalji Bālgironā :</b>	
Jādūi charitraprakāśa -	171
<b>Rustamji Jamshedji Jijibhāi :</b>	
Life, See Ahwāl i Rustamji -	184
<b>Rustamji Kāvāsji Surati :</b>	
Jābuli Rustam kāvyasañ-	
graha -	213
<b>Rustamji Mancherji Mobedji :</b>	
Khudāni mulākāt -	180
<b>Rustamji Sohrābji :</b>	
Sāriravidyā -	181
<b>Rustam Peshotan, Mobed :</b>	
Siyāvash-nāmūn -	224
<b>Ruttonji Framji Setna. See</b>	
Ratauji Frāmji Seṭhnā.	
<b>Ruttunjee Framjee Vacha.</b>	
See Ratanji Frāmji Vāchhā.	

S.

<b>Sa'di, Shirāzi :</b>	
Karimā -	214
<b>Sahajānanda Svāmī :</b>	
Sikshāpatṛi -	256
Srimukhasiddhānta -	256
Vachanāmṛita -	257
<b>Sākarchand Māñekchand</b>	
Ghaḍiāli :	
Motni khin -	234
<b>Sākārlāla Gaurīśānkara Vyāsa :</b>	
Himajā-stuti -	212
<b>Sākārlāla Nabhulāla :</b>	
Faujḍāri faisalā -	175
<b>Sākerrāma Dalpatrāma Di-</b>	
vāñji :	
Bāgh o Bahār -	229
<b>Sakhārāma Rāmachandra :</b>	
Abstract of Regulations of	
the Bhawnagar State -	178
<b>Sāmaji Sivāji :</b>	
Strībodhāmṛita -	236

	Page		Page
<b>Sāmāla Bhaṭa :</b>		<b>Seṭh, H. M. :</b>	
Batris putalīni vārtā - - -	237	Navina Bhartṛihari nātak - - -	201
Bhadraṇi vārtā - - -	237	Sati Rāṇak Devi nātaka - - -	202
Bhagavadgītā - - -	206	<b>Sevakalāla Karsandās :</b>	
Chandra-Chandrāvatinī vārtā	237	Satyāsatyavichāra - - -	256
Kāshṭanā ghoḍāni vārtā - - -	238	<b>Shaikh al-Fāzil :</b>	
Kavitāsāṅgraha - - -	214	Tuḥfat al-wā'izīn - - -	266
Madana-Mohanā - - -	238	<b>Shakespeare, W. :</b>	
Madāpachisini vārtā - - -	238	Romeo and Juliet - - -	202
Menāpopatni vārtā - - -	238	<b>Shāpurjī Frāmjī :</b>	
Nanda-batrisini vārtā - - -	238	Self Instructor - - -	249
Pañcha daṇḍani vārtā - - -	238	<b>Shāpurjī Frāmjī Dalāl :</b>	
Rāṇchhodjīnuṅ ākhyāna - - -	222	Punarlagua-gāyanasaṅgraha - - -	221
Sāmāla-chhapā - - -	223	<b>Sharif Šālīh Muḥammad :</b>	
Sāmāla-satsāi - - -	223	Gujarāti padasaṅgraha - - -	211
Samasyānā chhapā - - -	173	<b>Shehriyārjī Pestanjī :</b>	
Sivapurāna - - -	256	Ingland deśani vārtā - - -	194
Strīcharitrāni vārtā - - -	238	<b>Siddhivijaya :</b>	
Sudā-bahoteri - - -	239	Chaturviṃśa Jinendra stavānā- valī - - -	258
Udyama-karmani vārtā - - -	239	<b>Siraṅgadhara Mūlasāṅkara</b>	
<b>Samayasundarājī :</b>		Mānyakar :	
Nala-Davadantino rās - - -	261	Rāṇak Devi Rākheṅgar nātaka	202
<b>Sāṅkalchand Mahāsukharāma :</b>		<b>Sivudāsa :</b>	
Pūjāsaṅgraha - - -	262	Chandīpāṭha - - -	254
<b>Sāṅkalchand Ratanchand Va-</b>		Hamsāvālī - - -	212
<b>horā :</b>		<b>Sivājī Bhāgchand Vyāsa :</b>	
Hindu dharmasāstra - - -	177	Hamsaviyoga - - -	212
<b>Sāṅkalchand Viṭṭhaladāsa :</b>		<b>Sīvalāla Dhaneśvara :</b>	
Hindustāno samkshipta iti- hāsa - - -	193	Kāvyaakalāpa - - -	214
<b>Sāṅkara Achārya :</b>		Nāthājīni pedhīmān chori - - -	219
Aparokshānubhūti - - -	253	Prastāvika kāvya - - -	221
Life. See Sāṅkaradigvijaya	187	Rāmāyana - - -	222
karāchārya-charitra - - -	187	<b>Sīvalāla Khushāldāsa :</b>	
Pañcharatna - - -	255	Ab havāl - - -	204
<b>Sāṅkaralāla Acharatlāla :</b>		<b>Sīvalāla Ugrachand Sutār :</b>	
Index to Regulations and Acts - - -	176	Laghūsilpa jyotiṣsāra - - -	169
<b>Sārābhāi Khemchandbhāi :</b>		<b>Sobhana :</b>	
Bālalagna-nishedhaka garbā- valī - - -	206	Jinastuti - - -	260
<b>Sarupchand Dalichand :</b>		<b>Sohrābjī Dinshāh :</b>	
Tuṅṭiyāni ramat - - -	226	Munājāt - - -	268
<b>Saubhāgyamalājī :</b>		<b>Sohrābjī Edaljī Dubhāsh :</b>	
Vividha ratnaprakāśa - - -	265	Pārsī oratoni māśika aḍachan	181
<b>Savage, Richard :</b>		<b>Sohrābjī Edaljī Elchidānā :</b>	
Life. See Life of Richard		Ru kātnārno madadgār - - -	170
Savage - - -	186	<b>Sohrābjī Hormazjī Chikan :</b>	
<b>Savitānārāyana Gaṇapatīnārā-</b>		Pārsī stri garbā - - -	220
<b>yaṅa :</b>		<b>Sohrābjī Jamshedjī Reader :</b>	
Savitā-kṛita kavītā - - -	224	Sarvopayogī nuskhā-saṅgraha	170
<b>Sāyānāchārya :</b>		<b>Sohrābjī Kāvāsājī Khambātā :</b>	
Sāṅkaradigvijaya - - -	187	Suddha Gujarāti śikhvanār - - -	243
<b>Scott, Walter :</b>		<b>Sohrābjī Khurshedjī :</b>	
Lady of the Lake. See Sura- sāgaranī sundarī - - -	236	Deśī śeṭhone be bol - - -	183
		<b>Sohrābjī Kuvarjī Tāskar :</b>	
		Gulistān - - -	231

	Page
Sohrābji Mancherji Bhāglā :	
Strījānadipaka - - -	172
Sohrābji Mancherji Deśāi :	
Atashbeherāme Deśāi <u>Khur-</u> shed - - - - -	266
Sohrābji Rustamji Balsārā :	
Bādshāh Bahrāmgor - - -	229
Sohrābji Shāpurji :	
Jagatpremi - - - - -	270
Sohrābshāh Dādābhāi :	
Ebisiniyā deśa - - - - -	191
Hindusthāna-madhyenuṅ ek jhumpḍuṅ - - - - -	232
Somaprabhāchārya :	
Śrīngārāvairāgya-taraṅgiṇi -	264
Sorabjee Jamsetjee Jejee- bhoj. <i>See</i> Sohrābji Jam- shedji Jijībhāi.	
Śrīdhara Kahāndās :	
Ukhāna-saṅgraha - - - - -	228
Śrīdhara Nārāyaṇa Athvale :	
Nyāya ane rājanīti - - - - -	241
Śubhāśila Gani :	
Snātrapañchāśikā - - - - -	263
Sukānanda Svāmi :	
Religious Sayings. <i>See</i> Āchārya Śrī Raghuvirājini vāto - - - - -	253
Sukheśvara Bāpuji Sāstri :	
Venīsamhāra nāṭaka - - - - -	203
Sulaimān Shāh Muḥammad :	
Prithvīni pradakṣiṇa - - - - -	198
Sumanta :	
Yogini - - - - -	237
Sundara :	
Manorañjaka kāvya - - - - -	216
Sutār Nathu Gobar :	
Chhappar-pago chhappaniyo -	208
Swift, Jonathan, <i>Dean</i> :	
Gulliver's Travels. <i>See</i> Brob- dingnegnā rākshaso - - - - -	230
Śyāmaji Kṛishṇadāsa :	
Vedaviruddhamatakhaṇḍana -	257
Śyāmaji Kṛishṇavarmā :	
Śikshāpatri-dhvāntanivāraṇa	256

T.

	Page
Taylor, J. S., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Dainika prasāda - - - - -	251
Dhātusaṅgraha - - - - -	243
Ek paini śi chintā ehhe - - -	252
Gujarāti bhāshānuṅ laghu vyākaraṇa - - - - -	242
Muktimuktāvāli - - - - -	252
Taylor, M. W. :	
Selections from Gujarati Authors - - - - -	248
Teḥmulji Naurozji Sanjānā :	
Jahāngir-nāmuṅ - - - - -	194
Thobhāṇḍāsa :	
Bālājīnā mahinā - - - - -	206
Tolat, R. B. <i>See</i> Ratanlāla Brijmohanlāla Tolāṭ.	
Tribhovanḍāsa Gopālādāsa :	
Kālivijaya - - - - -	233
Tribhovanḍāsa Rugnāthdāsa :	
Jainatattvaśodhaka - - - - -	260
Sūyagaḍāṅga sūtra - - - - -	264
Tribhovan Jeṭhālāla Dave :	
Lakshminārāyaṇa padamālā -	215
Tribhuvana Bāpālāla :	
Hindustānā itihāsano sam- kshepa - - - - -	193
Tribhuvanadāsa Gopālādāsa :	
Gujarātno bālopayogī itihāsa	192
Yūrop khaṇḍani bhūgoḷa - - -	191
Tribhuvanadāsa Rāmādāsa :	
Ādamākhyāna - - - - -	252
Tribhuvana Rāmādāsa :	
Kāvyaṛachānā - - - - -	252
Triakamlāla Kahānji :	
Rādhanpurno diwāni nibandha	179
Rādhanpurno faujdāri ni- bandha - - - - -	179
Triakamrāya Udeśāṅkara :	
Code of Civil Procedure - - -	175
Tuḷasibāi :	
Guṇavanti Godāvāri - - - - -	231

	Page		Page
<b>U.</b>			
<b>Udayaratna Mahārāja :</b>		<b>Vāghjī Aśārāma Ojhā :</b>	
Bhuvanabhānu Kevalino rās -	258	Chandrahāsa nātaka - -	199
Lilāvatinō rās -	238	Īśvaramahimā - -	213
<b>Udyotsāgara Gaṇi :</b>		<b>Vālji Bechar :</b>	
Samyaktva - -	263	Kabīr-matadarśaka - -	240
<b>Umedchandjī :</b>		<b>Vālji Lakshmirāma Dave :</b>	
Kāvyaśaṅgraha - -	260	Brahma-ārādhana - -	207
<b>Umed Chandrajī :</b>		Kuvalayānanda Kṛishṇakārikā	183
Adhyātmachintāmaṇi - -	257	Rasamañjari - -	183
<b>Umedrāma Haragovinda :</b>		<b>Vallabha :</b>	
Dilchaman-gāyana - -	209	Duḥśāsana-rudhirapāna - -	209
Kavitāśaṅgraha - -	214	Mahādevano vivā - -	216
Strīmana-manorañjaka gāyana	225	Yakshaprasānottara - -	228
<b>Umedrāma Hargovaudāsa :</b>		<b>Vallabhahāi Nāgarājī :</b>	
Abstract of Decisions - -	173	Sānkara-māhātmya - -	256
<b>Umedrāma Ichchhārāma :</b>		<b>Vallabhāchārya :</b>	
Bālamitra - -	229	Kṛishṇāśraya - -	215
Laghu hitopadeśa - -	172	Life. See Achāryaji Mahā-	
Mahārāshṭra deśanun varṇana	195	prabhunun janmacharitra -	184
Nirmalapanun - -	171	——. See Vaishṇavadhar-	
<b>Umiāsānkara Khushālrāya</b>		maprakāśa - -	187
<b>Jośi :</b>		——. See Vallabhākhyaṇa	227
Keśavalāla Bhāinā svargavāsa		Vivekadhairyaśraya - -	228
vishe - -	214	<b>Vallabharāma Ichchhārāma :</b>	
<b>Usmān Buchal :</b>		Vallabha-garbavāji - -	227
Piroli - -	173	<b>Vallabharāma Sūryarāma</b>	
<b>Uttamacharanādāsa Muni :</b>		<b>Vyāsa :</b>	
Svāmi Nārāyaṇanā avatārāni		Levāni nātno garbo - -	215
nirṇaya - -	256	Mahābhāratāni kathā - -	215
<b>Uttamarāma Durlabharāma</b>		Pāṇḍava aśvamedha - -	220
<b>Jośi :</b>		Tāvanotrāsa - -	226
Suchi-nibandha - -	170	Tidunū tophān - -	226
Ṭoḷak-nibandha - -	188	Traṇ-darvājāni āg - -	226
<b>Uttamarāmaji Purushotta-</b>		Vallabha-kṛita kāvya - -	227
<b>maji :</b>		<b>Vāmanaji Bālavanta Śāstri :</b>	
Pākāśāstra - -	171	Vaishṇavopayogi nirṇayasaṅ-	
<b>Uttamarāma Umedchand :</b>		graha - -	257
Bhagavati-kāvyaśaṅgraha - -	206	<b>Vanamālī-Lādhābhāi Modī :</b>	
Dilgirino dekhāva - -	209	Maṇi ane Mohana - -	233
		Yuvāvasthāno anubhava - -	237
		<b>Varadarāja :</b>	
		Laghukaumudī - -	243
		<b>Vāsānji Mādhavaji :</b>	
		Andher nagarīne gaṇḍu rājāno	
		khel - -	198
		<b>Veṇidāsa :</b>	
		Bhikhanji-charitra. See Terā-	
		panthikṛita granthasaṅgraha	264
		<b>Vidyāpati :</b>	
		Purushaparikshā - -	235
		<b>Vijavalava Jethābhāi :</b>	
		Act X. of 1877 - -	174
		<b>Vijayalakshmi Sūri :</b>	
		Upadeśaprasāda - -	265
<b>V.</b>			
<b>Vādīlāla Motilāla Shāh :</b>			
Hitaśikshā - -	172		
<b>Vādīlāla Tārāchand :</b>			
Bombay High Court Reports -	174		



	Page
Vijayaśaṅkara Keśavarāma :	
Vijayavāni -	227
Vijñāneśvara :	
Mitāksharā. See Yājñaval-	
kya-dharmaśāstra -	178
Vilekar :	
Bālākāvya -	206
Giridharano garbo -	211
Vināyaka Vāsudeva :	
Act XXV. of 1861 -	174
Vinayavijaya :	
Śāntasudhārāsa -	263
Śrīpālācharitra -	264
Vīrajī :	
Kāmavatīni kathā -	238
Surekhāharāṇa -	225
Vīravijaya :	
Adhyātmasāra -	258
Dhāmīl kumārno rās -	259
Goḍī Pārsvanāthajīnā dhāliyā	259
Motīśānā dhāliān -	261
Pañcha kalyāṇāni pūjā -	261
Pūjāsāṅgraha -	262
Thulībhadraṇī śīyalvel -	264
Viśākha Datta :	
Mudrārākshasa nāṭaka -	201
Vīsanjī Chaturbhujā :	
Jaina Rāmāyaṇa -	260
Vīshṇubāvē Brahmacārī :	
Chatuṣśloki Bhāgavata -	254
Sahajsthitino nibandha -	241
Vīshṇujī Chaturbhujā Thākura :	
Hamsaviyoga -	212
Vīśvanātha Govindajī Dvivedī :	
Mahābhāratano sāra -	216
Vīśvanātha Nārāyaṇa Maṇḍa-	
lika :	
Hindusthānāno itihāsa -	194
Vīśvanātha Sadārāma Pāṭhaka :	
Kenopanishad -	254
Vīśvanātha Vaikuṇṭhajī	
Bhaṭṭa :	
Gujarātī vyākaraṇabodha -	243
Vīśvanātha Viṭṭhalajī Vaidh :	
Sāvitrīcharitra nāṭaka -	202
Viṭṭhaladāsa Dhanjībhai :	
Gujarātnā bhīkhāri -	183
Gujarātno itihāsa -	192
Gūrjarotkarsha-darśaka -	240
Hindustānno itihāsa -	193
Kephi vastunūn varṇana -	240
Mumbai ilākāni bhūgoḷa -	190
Pativrātā strī -	235
Strīnitidharma -	184

	Page
Viṭṭhaladāsa Jeṭhīrāma :	
Tālachakra -	182
Viṭṭhaladāsa Kasanjī Shāh :	
Kīśora-Kāntā -	201
Viṭṭhaladāsa Vanamālīdāsa	
Thakar :	
Agnes -	229
Bhartṛihari nāṭaka -	199
Viṭṭhala Rāyājī Gosvāmī :	
Siddhāntarāhasya -	256
Vivekadhairyāśraya -	228
Vrajalāla Kālīdāsa Śāstrī :	
Dhātusaṅgraha -	243
Gujarātī bhāshāno itihāsa -	242
Muktamālā -	234
Vrajārāya Śākarlāla :	
Mudat bābatno kāyado -	176
Vṛīndāvanadāsa Mathurādāsa :	
Āṅkagaṇitāno khulāso -	244
Vussonjee Chuttooṛbhoojī.	
See Vīsanjī Chaturbhujā.	

W.

Wadia, Naoroji N., Honble.	
See Naurozjī Nasarvānjī	
Vāhḍiā.	
Walker, A., Colonel :	
Reports on the Province of	
Kathiawar -	177
Wallace, James :	
First Lessons in English -	246
Wells, T. L., Rev. :	
Āngrejī bhāshāntara pāṭha-	
mālā -	246
Wodehouse, C., Captain :	
Report in the Gīr Frontier	
Dispute -	177

## Y.

	Page
Yajñeśvara Chimṇājī Śāstrī :	
Yājñavalkya-dharmaśāstra -	178
Yaśovijaya :	
Adhyātmamata-parikṣā -	258
Adhyātmasāra -	258
Choviśīnāṅ stavana -	259
Dravyaguṇa paryāyano rās -	259
Mahāvira Svāmīno stavana -	261
Samyakta-śaḍṣaṭh-bol -	263
Savā-so-gāthānuṅ stavana -	263
Śīmandhara-stavana -	263
Śrīpālacharitra -	264
Virastuti -	265
Yogaḍṛiṣṭi -	265
Yūsuf 'Alī, <i>Shaikh</i> :	
Inglaṇḍmān pravāsa -	197

## Z.

	Page
Zoroaster :	
Life. <i>See</i> Zartosht-nāmuṅ -	187
Zoroaster, <i>Religion of</i> :	
<i>See</i> Zarthosti dharmanuṅ pur-	
ātan-panuṅ -	242





UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



3 9015 03480 3133



